



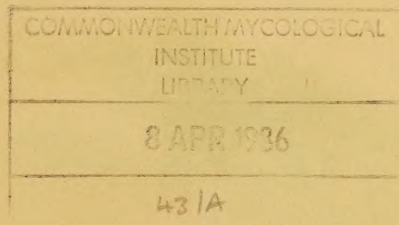
COMMONWEALTH

AGRICULTURAL

BUREAUX

Review of applied entomology

Series B
Medical and Veterinary





COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough

Director General

Don Mentz, BAgr.Sc, BEcon

Director, Information Services:

J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

**REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY,
SERIES B, MEDICAL AND VETERINARY**

is a monthly journal prepared by the:

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK

Tel: 01-584-0067

Telegrams: ENTINFO LONDON SW7

Telex: 847964

Officer-in-Charge, Information Services

J.M.B. Harley, BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, BA

Mrs. S.C. Hall, BA

Miss J.J. Larkham, BA

T.S. Robertson, BSc

G.A. Viney, MSc

Indexer: A.M. Wood, BA

Senior Editorial Assistant: Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian: C.J. Hamilton, ALA

Chief Taxonomist

K.M. Harris, BSc, DSc, DipAgrSc, DTA

Taxonomists

A.D. Austin, BSc, PhD

Z. Bouček, RNDr, CSc, DrSc

M.L. Cox, BSc, PhD

M.S.K. Ghauri, MSc Agr, PhD, DIC

J.D. Holloway, MA, PhD

D. Macfarlane, BSc

R. Madge, MS, PhD

B.R. Subba Rao, BSc, Assoc.

IARI, PhD, DSc, FASc

I.M. White, BSc, PhD

D.J. Williams, BSc, PhD, DSc,

FIBiol

M.R. Wilson, BSc, PhD

Consultant Director

L.A. Mound, BSc, DIC, DTA.

Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

The Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (CIE) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

CIE also prepares *Review of Applied Entomology, Series A, Agricultural*.

For further details of the whole range of CAB Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662

COPYRIGHT

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1985. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1, UK.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 72



Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1984

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux* 1986

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.



C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

In keeping with its new international image, the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux has been renamed **C·A·B International**. This change was agreed by the 29 member countries at the Tenth Quinquennial Review Conference, held in London in September 1985. The Conference also agreed to a draft new Constitution, and this document is currently under ratification procedures by member governments.

The provision of information and scientific services in agriculture and related fields will remain the primary functions of C·A·B International. However, the organisation will also be aiming to provide a broader range of services and will be welcoming to membership other countries, including non-Commonwealth countries, which wish to join the traditional Commonwealth country membership.

The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various governments, including one for the United Kingdom Dependent Territories.

The work of C·A·B International is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific matters should be sent to the Director Information Services or Director Scientific Services at Headquarters, or to the Director or Officer-in-Charge of the appropriate Institute or Bureau (see addresses below). Other enquiries should be sent to the Director General at Headquarters, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

A list of Executive Council Members and Liaison Officers will be published in the next issue of this journal.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 (Sales 2662) (Systems 5807)

Telex: 847964 COMAGG G

Telegrams: Comag, Slough

International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc, BEcon, DDA

Director, Information Services: J. R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

Director, Scientific Services: E. K. Woodford OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol

Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

Input Manager/Deputy Director, Information Services: C. P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD

Systems Manager: F. G. Jones

Marketing & Sales Manager: A. J. Woodcock

Manager, Administration & Personnel: L. D. Poole MBE

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8

Director: K. M. Harris DSc, DIP AgrSci, DTA

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF

Director: D. L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBIol, FIBiol

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PX.

Director: D. J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts.

Director: R. L. J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon St., Oxford OX1 2HH

Officer-in-Charge: Miss M. A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIIInfSci

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Building, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: J. D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey

Director: R. M. Mack FRCVS

Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB

Director: E. J. Mann NDD, CDD

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Director: W. Finlayson BSc

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent

Director: D. J. O'D. Bourke MA, DipAgr, FLS

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB

Officer-in-Charge: D. J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol

Pastures & Field Crops, Animal & Grasslands Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR

Officer-in-Charge: R. J. Lewington PhD, MIIInfSci

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX

Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts.

Director: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS

CAB INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL – JANUARY 1986

<i>Member</i>	<i>Representing</i>
S. MUTONDO (Chairman)	Zambia
P. BAIGENT (Vice Chairman)	New Zealand
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. D.G. CROSBY	Canada
Dr. MILTON MOORE	Australia
(to be appointed)	India
A.C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F.A. TSEGAH	Ghana
MOKHTAR MOHAMED	Malaysia
P.D.D. FIANNA'AN	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU	Cyprus
Mrs. A. BALLAH-CONTEH	Sierra Leone
C.N.B. MWAKANG'ATA	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST	Jamaica
S. KANGAL	Trinidad & Tobago
A.S. OKWONGA	Uganda
E. BIRICHI	Kenya
A.L.C. BANDA	Malawi
V.N. NDIAYE	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER	Guyana
L.C. LEKOA	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
K. TAVOLA	Fiji
A.B.M. AHSANULLAH	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
P. CRIDGE	Papua New Guinea
F. MADZIMA	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
Dr. D.H. HANAFIAH	Brunei Darussalam
W. HOBMAN	Dependent Territories
Prof. J.I. FURTADO (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

CAB INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS – JANUARY 1986

<i>Contributing Country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural & Food Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OC5
Australia	Dr. J.B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Dr. J.H. Troughton	Asst. Director-General, Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N.S. Randhawa	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. G.W.E. Fernando	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Dept. of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Kamaruddin bin Siaraf	Principal Asst. Secretary, Internal Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	A.C. MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	J.J. Ondieki	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gaborone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept. of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Asst. Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept. of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Home Affairs & National Development, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara Brunei Darussalam

ERRATA

(Lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item)

Volume 72

Page	Abstract	Line	
79	686	12	For 'cumminsi' read 'cumminsii'
127	1090	11	For 'cumminsi' read 'cumminsii'
127	1090	12	For 'vexans (Mg.) (sudanensis (Theo.))' read 'sudanensis (Theo.)'
252	2163	8	Delete 'Echinonyssus'
252	2163	9	For 'E.' read 'Echinonyssus'
276	2377	15	For 'ß' read 'δ'
313	2708	7	For 'Ornithodoros papillipes (Bir.)' read 'Ornithodoros tholozani (Lab. & Megn.) (papillipes (Bir.))'

Volume 72

ABSTRACTS

ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND

PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL

CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS
AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ...

SUBJECT INDEX 411

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK

TELEPHONE: 01-584-0067

Identification Service: c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Director and Editor:

N.C. Pant, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D., F.N.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Editor:

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers:

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.

Mrs. S.C. Hall, B.A.

Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.

T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.

G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Outside Abstractors:

R.F. Avery, M.A.

R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.

Mrs. E.A. Garbarz

Indexer:

A.M. Wood, B.A.

Senior Editorial Assistant:

Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian:

C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer:

R.M. North

Taxonomists:

K.M. Harris, B.Sc., D.Sc.,

Dip. Agr.Sc., D.T.A.

A.D. Austin, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Z. Boucek, R.N. Dr., C.Sc., Dr.Sc.

M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.

M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc. Agr., Ph.D.,

D.I.C.

J.D. Holloway, M.A., Ph.D.

D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.

R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.

B.R. Subba Rao, B.Sc., Assoc.

I.A.R.I., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.A.Sc.

I.M. White, B.Sc., Ph.D.

D.J. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

D.Sc., F.I. Biol.

M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aal, Y. A. I. Abdel- 942
 Abakyan, A. A. 2634
 Abalis, I. M. 824
 Abasa, R. O. 373
 Abaunza Agustin, C. 2463
 Abbasov, G. G. 1898, 2418
 Abbott, J. 469
 Abdalla, H. M. 2101
 Abdel-Aal, Y. A. I. 942
 Abdel-Aziz, M. A. R. 3091
 Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 2201
 Abdel-Moez, M. K. 866
 Abdillahi, M. 772
 Abdulai, F. 2649
 Abdullaev, I. T. 1685
 Abdurakhmanova, J. 2127
 Abdurakhmanova, Zh. A. 515
 Abe, T. 1782, 2406
 Abeln, R. G. 2357
 Abeyewickreme, W. 648
 Abonnenc, E. 745
 Abou-Senna, F. M. 2487
 Abou-Zeid, I. M. 2450
 Aboul-Nasr, A. E. 2091-2092
 Abreu, E. 1923
 Abriam, R. O. 1061
 Abu Groun, N. A. 2212-2213
 Abu-Samra, M. T. 2466, 3091
 Abu-Shady, O. M. 2311
 Abukhamseen, A. M. 2755
 Abul-hab, J. K. 2324
 Abul-Hub, J. 1134
 Abushama, F. T. 2171
 Acedo, C. S. 878
 Acedo, C. Sánchez 878, 1241
 Acevedo H., A. 501
 Acree, J. A. 2453
 Adak, T. 96, 1033, 1076, 2258
 Adames, A. J. 250
 Adamović, Ž. 2210-2211
 Adamović, Z. R. 1037
 Adams, R. P. 2889
 Adams, T. S. 810, 1772-1773
 Adams, W. V., Jr. 2393
 Addo, P. B. 2663
 Addy, M. 1129
 Addy, P. A. 3220
 Adey, M. 2697
 Adeyefa, C. A. O. 1244
 Adham, F. K. 2309-2310
 Adhami, U. M. 662, 2872, 3225
 Adkins, T. R., Jr. 2880
 Adkinson, N. F., Jr. 3044
 Adler, M. W. 1271
 Adler, P. H. 256, 757, 2396, 3237
 Adler, V. E. 588
 Advani, R. 572
 Adylbekov, M. 2127
 Aep, S. 649, 2591
 Aeschlimann, A. 2422
 Agadzi, V. K. 3220
 Agbede, R. I. S. 565
 Agee, H. R. 1480
 Ageev, V. S. 1946
 Agis, F. 885
 Agostini, G. 293, 1800
 Agrawal, U. R. 1752
 Agresti, A. 2016
 Agriculture Canada 557, 1908
 Agudelo-Silva, F. 2577
 Aguirre Esponda, J. 446
 Aguirre, J. M. 992, 2553
 Aguirre Marti, J. M. 2551
 Agun, S. K. 2629
 Ahlstedt, S. 3043
 Ahluwalia, S. S. 1622
 Ahmad, A. 674
 Ahmad, M. S. 589
 Ahmad, W. 662, 3225
 Ahmadi, A. 179
 Ahmed, B. 516
 Ahmed, M. A. E. 2207
 Ahmed, S. H. 2448-2449
 Ahrens, E. H. 2019, 2075, 2734, 3089
 Ahumada, C. 1939
 Ai, C. X. 2431
 Aikimbaev, M. A. 3341
 Aitken, T. H. G. 2861
 Aizawa, K. 2912
 Ajayi, O. 2779
 Ajidagba, P. 341
 Akbulatov, Kh. Kh. 1629, 2555
 Åkerblom, E. 3043
 Akers, R. C. 607
 Akesson, N. B. 152
 Akey, D. H. 225
 Akhmetbekova, R. T. 1951
 Akhtar, R. 132
 Akhurst, R. J. 374
 Akimov, I. A. 906
 Akinboade, O. A. 2417, 2730
 Akingbohngbe, A. 2778
 Akoliba, P. 1969
 Akre, R. D. 845, 2699, 3314
 Al-Asgah, N. A. 2459
 Al-Asgah, N. A. S. 2434
 Al-Khafaji, W. 1125
 Al-Khalifa, M. S. 2434, 2459
 Al Mezaini, S. A. 2755
 Al-Motlaq, A. A. R. 779
 Al-Rabiai, S. 911
 Al-Samarae, T. 1012
 Al-Samarae, T. Y. M. 1011
 Al-Sheikh, M. A. 779
 Al-Taqi, M. 1127
 Alagon, A. C. 403
 Alahmedawy, B. E. A. 2486
 Alanis Tafolla, J. E. 2347
 Alava A., A. 672
 Albers-Schönberg, G. 1596
 Alberti, G. 1568
 Albessard, A. 3258
 Albignac, R. 203
 Alcover, R. 3102
 Alderink, F. J. 858
 Aldrich, J. R. 2556
 Aleksandrova, K. V. 217
 Alekseev, A. N. 213, 1685, 1844, 1918, 2798, 3156
 Alekseev, A. P. 1862, 1898
 Alencar, J. E. de 734
 Alexander, F. C. 1205
 Ali, A. 335, 1503, 2578, 3208
 Ali, F. A. 297-298, 589
 Ali, M. H. H. 772
 Ali, Y. 576
 Alkassib, W. 2367
 Alkhutova, L. M. 209, 1540
 Allan, S. A. 130
 Allan, W. G. L. 472
 Allaway, T. A. El- 423
 Allen, J. R. 898, 1825
 Alley, E. G. 841
 Alley, E. L. 1818
 Allison, C. E. Machado- 716, 1682
 Alls, R. 3218
 Altsopp, R. 1732
 Almatov, K. T. 410
 Almeida Barbosa Júnior, A. de 3120
 Almeida, J. R. de 623
 Almeida, S. B. de 623
 Altman, R. 2090
 Alvarado, C. 755
 Alvarado, E. Vargas- 1196
 Alvarenga, N. J. 53
 Alvarenga Nunes, V. 495
 Alvares, M. 2436
 Alvarez Sierra, B. 368
 Alves Ferreira, O. 61, 999-1000, 2830
 Aly, C. 1365, 2288
 Alzamora, F. 1289
 Amaducci, L. 240
 Amano, K. 801
 Ambros, M. 913
 Amerasinghe, F. P. 2925
 American Society of Parasitologists 2782
 American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2782
 Amin, A. 907
 Amin, O. M. 81
 Amma, M. K. P. 1930
 Amosova, L. I. 1307
 Ampleford, E. J. 1940
 Amrine, J. W., Jr. 82
 Anandan, R. 1854, 2461
 Anderson, J. F. 872, 2077, 2731, 3333
 Anderson, J. R. 51, 340, 2661
 Anderson, O. D. 1785
 Anderson, R. M. 539, 1318
 Ando, K. 2617
 Andreadis, T. G. 692, 1112, 1394, 2898
 Andreeva, E. B. 1843
 Andreeva, R. B. 3283
 Andreeva, R. V. 1762
 Andreeva, V. A. 3182
 Andrews, R. H. 1229, 2444
 Andries, J. C. 2837
 Anduaga, S. 2702
 Aneshansley, D. J. 356
 Añez, N. 619, 2560, 2563
 Angioy, A. M. 1075
 Ansari, M. A. 104
 Ansari, M. Z. 3374-3375
 Anthony, D. W. 198
 Antonowicz, W. 675
 Anufrieva, V. N. 1692
 Aoki, K. 2140
 Aoki, Y. 1753
 Appawu, M. A. 3220
 Applewhaite, L. 1205
 Appleyard, W. T. 1791
 Ara, A. 662, 3225
 Arandas Rego, A. 518
 Arango, M. 1137-1139, 1309
 Arata, A. A. 1633, 2498
 Arbeli, Y. 1948
 Archer, M. E. 2070
 Archila, L. 1695
 Arends, J. J. 3277, 3364
 Arends, P. J. 1549
 Arguello, N. V. de 70
 Argumedo, R. Lamothe- 2767
 Arias, A. Rojas de 2562
 Arias, J. R. 1355, 2559, 2639
 Arikawa, J. 2622
 Arlian, L. 3349
 Armas, L. F. de 1889
 Arnason, J. T. 1578
 Arnell, J. H. 2884
 Arnett, R. H., Jr. 2117
 Arosenius, J. 1564
 Arrua T., N. 2562
 Arrue, C. 3350
 Arsen'ee, A. S. 2130
 Artem'ev, M. M. 1994
 Artigas, J. N. 2747
 Artola, A. 1605
 Artsob, H. 1081, 1087, 2711
 Arumova, E. A. 448
 Aruta M., C. 3021
 Arzamasau, I. Ts. 2083
 Arzamasov, I. T. 1601, 2799
 Arzhannikova, A. S. 1946
 Arzone, A. 294
 Asa, S. Singh- 375
 Asakura, K. 703
 Aschauer, H. 386
 Ascher, K. R. S. 3301
 Ascoli, F. 1656
 Asensio, M. D. 976
 Asgah, N. A. S. Al- 2434
 Ashhurst, D. E. 3165
 Askenase, P. W. 873, 1550, 3080, 3085
 Asman, M. 3193
 Asman, S. M. 1064, 2859, 3191
 Asmar, F. El- 2126
 Asmar, M. F. El- 1288
 Asociación de Parasitólogos Españoles 1312
 Aspi, J. 87
 Assis, J. L. de 513
 Atkinson, C. T. 2953
 Atkinson, G. B. 2275
 Atmosedjono, S. 649, 657
 Attimonelli, D. 493
 Atyeo, W. T. 2473
 Aubin, A. 1081
 Aukstikail'ne, A. M. 1642
 Auroi, C. 792
 Australia, Commonwealth Department of Health 2507
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Entomology 3140
 Australia, Western Australian Department of Agriculture 971
 Avery, S. W. 198, 1296, 2619, 2645
 Avila, J. M. 1224
 Avila, S. da Costa 514
 Axelrod, H. 321-322, 1178, 1784
 Axtell, R. C. 312, 360, 1426, 2392
 Aycardi, E. 2464
 Ayebe, M. El- 1286
 Ayesta, C. 1430
 Aylesworth, R. 1560
 Azad, A. Farhang- 1007
 Azadeh, B. 1627
 Azambuja, P. de 626
 Azevedo, A. D. 1287
 Aziz, M. A. 2466
 Aziz, M. A. R. Abdel- 3091
 Aznar, R. 3028
 Baba, A. I. 3108
 Baba, K. 939
 Babin, D. R. 1569
 Babu, C. J. 663
 Babu, K. S. 1934, 3115
 Bacardit, R. 390
 Baccetti, B. 89, 1446
 Baer, H. 2816
 Báez, M. 2045
 Bagnall, B. G. 3080
 Bai, M. G. 660
 Baidarovtseva, M. A. 2528
 Bailey, B. A. 1334
 Bailey, C. L. 1090, 1115, 2314, 2323, 2597
 Bailey, D. L. 118, 1360, 2280
 Baillie, A. C. 2508
 Bain, O. 1992
 Bainbridge, C. A. 2214
 Baiocchi, R. 900
 Baitanaev, O. A. 3341
 Bakayoko, S. 1379
 Baker, K. P. 88, 1445
 Baker, N. F. 74
 Baker, R. H. 1658, 2855
 Bakuli, B. 275, 277
 Balagina, N. S. 1875
 Balakrishnan Nair, N. 721
 Balandrin, M. F. 2889
 Balaraman, K. 659
 Balashov, Y. S. 1599
 Balashov, Yu. S. 417, 1307, 2797
 Balbir Singh 1821
 Balderama, F. 187
 Balderrama, F. 1350
 Baldev Singh 3059
 Baldrige, D. 1560
 Balducci, M. 240

- Ball, D. E. 1214
 Ball, H. J. 603
 Ball, S. G. 359, 1472
 Ballantyne, J. S. 791
 Ballard, J. B. 597, 3160
 Balling, S. S. 1056, 1062, 1372
 Balogh, K. von 2733
 Balseiro, E. G. 1962
 Ban, S. J. 696, 698
 Banasa, A. 2405
 Banerjee, K. 2844, 3219
 Bang, Y. H. 1026, 1693, 2908, 3214
 Bannaga, O. M. 2688
 Bannova, G. G. 1843, 2435
 Bantle, J. A. 871
 Banya, A. J. 1458
 Bänziger, H. 1216
 Bar-Sela, S. 2414, 2474
 Barai, D. 705
 Baranov, N. I. 3332
 Barasa, A. 389
 Barata, J. M. 59
 Barata, J. M. S. 61, 999-1000, 1003
 Barathe, J. 141
 Baratova, L. A. 938
 Baraud, J. 402
 Barber, J. T. 1019
 Barber, T. L. 1707
 Barbosa Júnior, A. de A. 3120
 Barbosa Ribeiro, M. F. 440
 Barbour, A. G. 872, 2109, 2422, 3069
 Barcelos de Oliveira, C. M. 1788
 Barg, L. 439
 Barhanin, J. 1886
 Barigozzi, C. 1106
 Barjac, H. de 1645, 2297, 3121
 Barkai, A. I. 3186
 Barker, D. M. 1239, 3334
 Barker, R. W. 2076
 Barkley, L. J. 2106
 Barkovich, E. N. 1664
 Barnard, D. R. 225
 Barnard, P. C. 1459
 Barnes, H. J. 2943
 Barnes, J. K. 2351
 Barnett, D. B. 3017
 Barnish, G. 1386
 Barodji 1026, 2908, 3214
 Baron, R. W. 2682
 Barr, A. R. 2854, 2868
 Barr, W. B. 3238
 Barracough, D. A. 1199
 Barraza, X. 492
 Barré, N. 1528, 1554, 1831, 2102
 Barrios, B. B. 3286
 Barron, S. J. 456, 3088
 Barry, J. D. 1735
 Barson, G. 38, 608
 Bart, A. G. 3029
 Barth, D. 2801
 Barth, F. G. 1591
 Bartlett, C. M. 1369, 2614
 Barto, P. B. 3277
 Baruah, I. 2846
 Barwig, B. 3170
 Barzilai, R. 2535
 Basáñez, M. G. 1137-1139, 1309, 2969
 Basavaiah, D. 1204
 Basha, S. M. 2503
 Basmae'il, S. M. 779
 Bassal, T. T. M. 2448-2449
 Bast, A. de 1210
 Bateman, K. 2696
 Bateman, S. M. 1190
 Battenfield, S. L. 1614, 1809-1818, 1905
 Battersby, M. 1606
 Baudon, D. 1978, 1980, 2607, 3226
 Baudry, M. 1808
 Bauer, A. C. 826
 Bauer, L. 2645
 Bauer, P. G. 1938
 Baumgartner, D. L. 2024
 Baur, X. 386
 Bautista, C. R. 285
 Bauwens, D. 424
 Bavoux, F. 1878
 Bawaskar, H. S. 2131
 Baxter, J. A. 2362
 Bay, D. E. 341, 1361, 3274
 Bayer, E. V. 1044
 Bayvel, A. C. D. 46
 Bázliková, M. 2460
 Beach, R. 1126
 Beadle, D. J. 977
 Beales, P. F. 3206
 Beams, B. F. 2532
 Bearman, J. E. 1948
 Beaty, B. J. 2624, 2861
 Beaucournu, J. C. 80, 636, 642, 1005, 2088-2089
 Beaver, J. S. 1834
 Beck, A. F. 3013
 Beck, M. L. 2495
 Becker, N. 1365, 2287
 Bedding, R. A. 374
 Bedo, D. G. 3035
 Beech-Garwood, P. 2649
 Been, T. H. 1507
 Beenackers, A. M. T. 1910
 Beerwinkle, K. 482
 Beerwinkle, K. R. 483, 2465
 Beesley, C. 1055
 Beesley, W. N. 3250, 3265
 Begley, J. W. 3158
 Begum, A. 1672
 Behrenz, W. 1302, 2499
 Beier, J. C. 115, 117, 2644
 Bekheit, S. S. 2311
 Beklimeshev, V. N. 417
 Bekturganov, B. B. 2650
 Belazzoug, S. 1133
 Bell, J. F. 615
 Bell, W. J. 533, 2385, 2544
 Bellec, C. 2961-2963
 Belloncik, S. 1081
 Belton, P. 2144
 Belyaeva, A. P. 2097-2098
 Benavides, E. 2464
 Bencharif, F. 3271
 Benedict, M. Q. 1040, 1409, 1418
 Benitez, D. C. Guevara 746
 Benítez, J. 407
 Bennett, G. F. 2574
 Bennett, G. W. 574, 1329, 3159
 Bennett, S. G. 2293, 2475
 Bent, G. A. 2160
 Benítez, D. C. Guevara, 749, 1128, 1131
 Beny, J. P. 1367
 Berdyyev, A. 447, 2529, 3067
 Berg, G. N. 2759
 Berg, M. J. v. d. 1507
 Bergoin, M. 2542
 Bergstrom, R. C. 924
 Beridze, L. P. 863
 Bermúdez, H. 1350
 Bernard, J. 2183
 Bernardo, M. J. 1460
 Berndt, K. P. 2066
 Berner, R. 1404
 Bernstein, D. I. 2412
 Bernstein, I. L. 2412
 Berry, I. L. 1798
 Berry, W. J. 2914
 Bertona, A. 2540, 2571
 Besier, R. B. 1518
 Betke, P. 2971
 Bettarini, F. 948
 Bettini, S. 744, 748, 1709-1710
 Betzios, B. C. 2924
 Beunier, E. 2643
 Beydon, P. 835
 Beyeler, P. 1612
 Beyenbach, K. W. 114, 717
 Beyersbergen, G. W. 1182
 Bezuidenhout, J. D. 1259
 Bhat, H. R. 443, 3060-3061
 Bhate, M. R. 99, 1984
 Bhatia, K. K. 903
 Bhatia, S. G. 500
 Bhatnagar, V. N. 105
 Bhattacharya, S. 2871
 Bhuiya, M. M. B. 1672
 Bhumiratana, A. 709
 Bhuyan, M. 1455, 1985, 2846
 Biagi, M. 1167
 Bianchi, A. G. de. 2382
 Bianchi Bullini, A. P. 1649, 1864
 Bianco, A. E. 3234
 Bibane, L. 3226
 Bickhardt, K. 2341
 Bickley, W. E. 2930
 Bidruni, G. Tahvildar- 241
 Biery, T. L. 2590
 Biggemann, U. 933
 Biggs, H. C. 11
 Bigler, B. 2763
 Bignell, D. E. 1346
 Bigot, Y. le 640
 Bikunova, A. N. 3228
 Bilal, H. K. 779
 Billardon, G. 284
 Billingsley, P. F. 627
 Binnington, K. C. 1247
 Binta, M. G. 2718
 Birkenmayer, D. 350
 Birley, M. H. 2626
 Biron, G. 284
 Biscaldi, G. F. 1756
 Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 2796, 3047
 Bishlawy, S. M. El- 921
 Bishop, C. A. 1344, 2809
 Bishop, D. H. L. 1119-1120, 1313
 Bishop, D. M. 915
 Biswas, M. K. 3374-3375
 Björkstén, B. 3043
 Black, H. 393
 Blackith, R. 1777, 1777
 Blagburn, B. L. 917
 Blais, C. 835
 Blakey, D. L. 1373
 Blanchflower, J. 2099
 Blanchot, M. 2643
 Blancq, S. M. le 747
 Bland, C. E. 691
 Blank, R. H. 393
 Blaser, E. 275
 Blaustein, L. 1052
 Bilbie, I. 1981
 Blest, A. D. 1482-1483
 B'lgarska Akademiya na Naukite 2784
 Blomquist, G. J. 598, 1772-1773, 2021
 Blomquist, R. E. 3191
 Blouin, E. F. 2727
 Blum, M. S. 1809, 2058, 2065, 2700
 Blum, W. 3076
 Blume, R. R. 399
 Blythe, S. P. 2360
 Boatin, B. A. 3220
 Bobroglo, H. 2585
 Bock, M. E. 144, 181, 1066-1067
 Boeck, M. de 260
 Boeckh, J. 28, 989
 Boesel, M. W. 786
 Bogdanov, I. I. 905
 Bogdanova, E. N. 529
 Bøge-Rasmussen, T. 2116
 Boheman, C. H. 1215
 Bohn, H. 3170
 Boieie, W. 1523
 Boike, A. H., Jr. 2939-2940
 Boisvert, J. 1081
 Bokshtein, F. M. 246
 Bolaños, J. 1768, 2658
 Bolaños, R. 925-926, 2564
 Boldarueva, L. V. 257
 Bolotin, E. I. 3327, 3330
 Bol'shunova, L. A. 2725
 Bona, S. H. 1699
 Bonaccorsi, S. 2850
 Bonarelli, R. 1709
 Bondarev, I. A. 1797
 Bondareva, N. I. 213, 1665, 1692
 Bonfante-Garrido, R. 238, 1714
 Boocock, M. R. 1683
 Boomker, E. A. 2802
 Boomker, J. 465, 1544, 2802
 Boorman, J. 1995, 2623, 2631-2632
 Boorman, J. P. T. 224, 2633
 Bootello, A. 3102
 Booth, D. C. 2667-2668
 Borba, H. L. 69
 Borkovec, A. B. 2305
 Boromisa, R. D. 2917
 Borowy, N. K. 1729
 Borozdina, N. I. 2346
 Borut, S. 891
 Boschini, C. 1768, 2658
 Bosgelmaz, A. 2038
 Bosler, E. M. 2090
 Bosson, L. 2402
 Boswell, R. N. 2409
 Bosworth, A. B. 1388
 Botto, C. 1137-1139, 1309
 Bouchité, B. 1969
 Boulard, C. 284, 1157, 3250-3271, 3379
 Bourassa, J. P. 1422
 Bourdeau, P. 1478
 Bourlière, F. 14, 537
 Boush, G. M. 25, 30
 Bousquet, J. 3028, 3050
 Boutonnier, A. 206, 212, 687, 1391
 Bowden, C. G. R. 3173
 Bowen, T. S. 2090
 Bowman, C. E. 2522
 Bowman, D. D. 171, 1084
 Bowser, P. R. 714
 Boxler, D. J. 2689
 Boyd, G. 475
 Boyes, D. 1083, 2600
 Bozhichić, B. 1102
 Bradley, H. 2039
 Bradley, S. W. 2668, 3007
 Bradley, T. J. 2141, 2162, 2277, 3207
 Bradshaw, W. E. 138
 Brady, J. 1724, 2651
 Brady, U. E. 581, 1929
 Brain, V. 2983
 Braithwaite, G. B. 2164
 Bramley, A. J. 1763
 Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Zimbabwe 3386
 Brar, N. 3114
 Brar, N. K. 517
 Braunitzer, G. 386
 Braverman, Y. 2626
 Bread, T. P. 1428
 Breed, M. D. 32
 Breedon, G. C. 1238, 1428
 Breeland, S. G. 166, 2938
 Brenner, R. R. 62
 Bresciani, J. 616
 Bret, B. L. 600
 Bretanha Ribeiro, P. 1788
 Brewer, M. 1936-1937
 Brewster, B. E. 1537
 Briand, J. 2496
 Bridges, A. R. 848
 Briegel, H. 202
 Briers, T. 1487
 Briggs, J. D. 2312
 Bristol University 3384
 British Museum 3385
 British Society for Parasitology 545
 Brito, J. L. 420
 Broce, A. B. 351, 2023
 Brock, R. L. 3308
 Brogdon, W. G. 2928-2929, 3373
 Bromel, M. 1476, 2662
 Bronfen, E. 53
 Bronstein, S. M. 1611
 Brookbank, J. W. 2911
 Brooks, M. A. 1635
 Brooksby, J. B. 548

- Broom, D. M. 1763
 Brossard, M. 438, 2437, 2801
 Brown, A. W. A. 75, 159
 Brown, G. B. 1285
 Brown, H. C. 1204
 Brown, H. E. 299, 814, 1749
 Brown, M. A. 3372
 Brown, M. A. Lett- 2411
 Brown, M. R. 2803
 Brown, R. J. 571
 Brown, S. C. 2100
 Brown, S. J. 873, 1550, 1856, 2195, 3080
 Browne, L. B. 327
 Bruce, D. 1462
 Brüggemann, I. E. M. 404
 Brun, L. O. 3337
 Brust, R. A. 787, 2259, 2261, 2276
 Bryan, J. H. 2865
 Brygoo, E. R. 1890
 Bryukhanova, L. V. 2833
 Bryushinin, P. I. 1743, 2346, 2657
 Bryushinina, G. T. 1703, 1705
 Bubenschikova, S. N. 938
 Buddendick, M. 3003
 Buescher, M. D. 184, 1449, 3098
 Buettner, H. 2771
 Bukhari, M. A. 297-298
 Bukshtynov, V. I. 1747
 Bukva, V. 907, 1269
 Bull, C. M. 1229, 2444
 Bull, D. L. 2147
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 1403

 Bullington, S. W. 3287
 Bullini, A. P. Bianchi 1649, 1864
 Bullini, L. 90-91, 247, 1593, 1649-1654, 1864, 1902, 2864

 Bunch, T. D. 2480
 Burakowski, B. 2701
 Burdelov, L. A. 84
 Burenkova, L. A. 461
 Burford, I. R. 1679
 Burg, G. 386, 411-412, 552
 Burg, R. W. 2169
 Burgdorfer, W. 872, 2077, 2109, 2422, 3070
 Burger, B. V. 838
 Burger, J. F. 761, 2353, 2965, 3153
 Burges, H. D. 1574
 Burgess, N. R. H. 583, 1928
 Bürgis, H. 1822
 Burgos, C. E. 2761
 Burillon, G. 3268
 Burkhart, C. G. 3100
 Burkot, T. R. 670, 2313, 2621
 Burov, V. N. 1315
 Burr, M. L. 477
 Burridge, M. J. 1831, 1903
 Bursell, E. 2652
 Burton, J. H. 2033
 Burylova, A. M. 722
 Buschor, J. 1612, 2187
 Bushnell, R. B. 1119
 Bushrod, F. M. 1467
 Bussi eres, B. 711
 Busvine, J. R. 2800
 Butcher, A. 2479
 Butler, J. F. 729, 1826, 3273
 B uttiker, W. 2509
 Bychkova, M. V. 2435
 Byers, G. W. 1009
 Byers, J. A. 2
 Bykova, Kh. I. 2047
 Byrne, D. N. 1911
 Bystrov, V. F. 2130
 Cabral Neto, J. B. 623
 Cabrera, B. D. 190, 2900, 2932
 Caesar, E. 1205
 Cagne, R. J. 2345
 Cal abria, P. V. 191
 Calisher, C. H. 672, 1089, 2216
 Call, D. L. 3391
 Callech, J. J. 594, 1605, 2183
 Callicrate, J. M. 1325, 1523, 1590
 Calsetta, D. R. 2502
 Calvayrac, R. 2496
 Cameron, H. M. 990
 Cameron, J. 469
 Camhi, J. M. 3169
 Camicas, J. L. 437, 1538, 1775, 2080
 Camino Lavin, M. 445
 Campbell, J. B. 1798, 2345
 Campbell, W. C. 1596, 2169
 Campos, E. G. 622, 2372, 2712
 Campos Garrido, G. 2920
 Camus, E. 1528, 1554, 1831
 Cancrini, G. 2851
 C andido, A. Ocampo 369
 Candido, A. Ocampo- 1471
 Candler, W. H. 908
 Canfield, P. J. 79
 Cao, Y. C. 249
 Cao, Z. H. 1660
 Capotosto, P. 1083
 Capotosto, P. M. 2600
 Car, M. 264, 1144
 Card, C. S. 1439-1440
 Cardoen, J. 2678
 Cardozo, H. 1541
 Carey, A. B. 2421
 Carey, D. 2732
 Carey, W. F. 2240
 Carlin, N. F. 1802
 Carlson, D. A. 775, 2012
 Carlson, D. B. 168
 Carlson, R. B. 2042
 Carlson, R. W. 17
 Carmichael, G. T. 171
 Carminati, S. 861
 Carnevale, P. 1694, 1978, 1980
 Carnevali, M. 233
 Carney, J. 1547
 Carnimeo, L. 493
 Carpenter, E. H. 1911
 Carpenter, T. L. 3276
 Carrillo L., R. 3021
 Carroll, L. E. 10
 Carroll, M. K. 1084
 Carron, R. 1871
 Carruthers, C. B. 265
 Carson, K. A. 427-428, 3071
 Carswell, F. 473, 1268
 Carter, R. 2906
 Carver, R. T. 2795
 Casanueva, M. E. 2747
 Case, D. A. 1086
 Casida, J. E. 943, 1477, 1897, 2136, 3301, 3372
 Castagnoli, M. 468
 Casta eda, I. 1573
 Castillo, C. 1232
 Castillo, C. Rey del 3318
 Castillo Hern andez, J. A. 878, 1241
 Castillo, J. 1255
 Castillo, J. A. 1253-1254
 Castner, J. L. 2280
 Castro, A. 701
 Castro, D. del C. 47, 1626
 Castro, J. Gonz alez 749, 1128, 1131
 Castro, J. Gonzalez 746
 Caton, J. R. 176, 1053
 Cavanagh, H. D. 3369
 Cech, J. J., Jr. 1054, 2289
 Cedillos, R. A. 1355
 Celep, A. 2104
 Central States Entomological Society 533
  epel ak, J. 2343
  ern y, V. 883, 1970, 3082
 Cerquiera, E. 191
 Chadee, D. D. 1405, 1414
 Chadwick, J. 358
 Chadwick, P. R. 1343
 Chaia, G. 897
 Chaika, S. Yu. 641, 1736
 Chainey, J. E. 1200

 Chakrabarti, A. 3365, 3374-3375
 Chakraborty, B. C. 2846
 Chakraborty, S. 2871
 Challet, G. L. 2532, 3197
 Challier, A. 2972
 Chamberlain, W. F. 2998
 Chambers, J. E. 413
 Chan, G. 1367
 Chan, K. L. 1107
 Chan, M. K. C. 1437
 Chance, M. M. 2270, 3244
 Chandra, R. 1399
 Chandrashekar, R. 2618
 Chaney, J. D. 2292
 Chang, C. P. 825, 827
 Chaniotis, B. N. 2388
 ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 1880-1881, 1883-1884
 Chanyasanha, C. 1701
 Chao, J. T. 1212, 2067
 Chapin, J. W. 1009
 Chapman, J. A. 1840
 Chappell, W. A. 2077
 Charette, D. 2223
 Chari, N. 674
 Charles, J. F. 2297, 3204
 Charlwood, J. D. 1024
 Charnley, A. K. 806
 Charoensiri, K. 709
 Charoensook, O. 1701, 2876
 Chastel, C. 642, 2088
 Chateau, R. 1775
 Chaudhry, A. 702
 Chaudhry, K. 2052
 Chaudhry, S. 702
 Chaudhuri, A. K. N. 1281
 Chaudhuri, P. K. 832
 Chaudhury, M. F. B. 770
 Chaudhury, M. N. 3365
 Cheke, R. A. 261, 1141
 Chelebiev, K. A. 1870
 Chen, A. C. 834
 Chen, C. S. 2950
 Chen Guanjin 2203
 Chen, H. B. 110
 Chen, H. L. 1660
 Chen, J. Y. 249
 Chen, K. C. 1443
 Chen, P. S. 1600
 Chen Sang, J. 2989
 Chenchittikul, M. 570
 Cheng, M. L. 2870
 Cheong, W. H. 1107, 1423, 2281, 2301, 2615, 2866, 2893
 Cherian, M. J. 1570
 Cherix, D. 2065
 Chermette, R. 1478
 Chernysh, S. I. 3016
 Chernyshev, V. B. 1322
 Chesson, J. 2583
 Chestukhina, G. G. 2134
 Chhabra, M. B. 1531
 Chia, L. S. 2362
 Chiang, G. L. 1423, 2301, 2866, 2893
 Chiba, S. 1338
 Chigusa, Y. 684
 Chikilevskaya, I. V. 1875, 2799
 Chilcott, C. N. 262
 Childress, S. A. 3213
 Chimirov, O. B. 3341
 Chimtawi, M. 3246
 Chin, T. H. 3176
 Chinery, W. A. 2584

 Chino, H. 425
 Chinzei, Y. 425
 Chiowanich, P. 1701
 Chippaux, J. P. 1993, 2492
 Chistov, V. A. 431
 Chitprarop, U. 2944
 Chmela, J. 837, 1625
 Choochote, W. 188, 648
 Choudhury, D. S. 107, 1032
 Chowdaiah, B. N. 2847
 Chquilloff, M. A. de G. 495
 Christensen, B. M. 185, 2612-2613, 2943
 Christensen, H. A. 740, 1002, 1441
 Christensen, J. D. 2116
 Christensson, D. 1564, 3362
 Christiansen, S. 2159
 Christie, J. E. 899, 919
 Christopher, M. S. M. 673
 Chubareva, L. A. 2327
 Chugh, T. D. 903
 Chunikhin, S. P. 452, 1844, 1851, 2706, 3340
 Chv ala, M. 364
  iampor, F. 131, 1851
 Cianchi, R. 91, 247, 1649-1652
  i man, V. 2343
 Cicolani, B. 7, 1864
 Cima, L. 291, 1757-1758
 Cioppa, G. Della- 602, 991

 Citrograph 1298
 Ciufolini, M. G. 240, 1712
 Civallo, D. J. 932
 Civitta, G. la 70
 Clair, M. 268, 1734
 Clark, A. G. 3290
 Clark, F. 1637
 Clark, G. G. 3190
 Clark-Gil, S. 680
 Clark, J. 473, 1268
 Clark, K. J. 947
 Clark, L. G. 2454
 Clark, W. H., Jr. 2523
 Clarke, C. W. 470
 Clarke, J. L., III 2159, 3193
 Clarke, V. de V. 2322
 Claustre, J. 1378
 Claypool, P. L. 3334
 Clements, A. N. 1683
 Clerc, Y. 86, 203-205, 1974
 Clerck, D. de 794, 1493

 Clifford, C. M. 1235, 1841-1842, 3073, 3075
 Clopton, J. R. 3216
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 2171-2172, 2416, 2511
 Coates, T. W. 2012
 Cobb, P. E. 275-277
 Cocchi, M. 1657, 1709
 Cochran, D. C. 1420
 Cochran, D. G. 590, 2178
 Cock, A. W. A. M. de 2112
 Coetzee, M. 1014, 1077
 Coghlan, T. H. 1220
 C ohar, K. 1948
 Cohen, E. 934
 Cohen, R. D. H. 2034
 Cohn, D. 912, 2489, 3104
 Colas, F. 1257
 Colbo, M. H. 2574, 2646
 Cole, N. A. 3345
 Cole, R. V. 2225
 Coler, R. R. 2546
 Collado, J. Gil 726, 976, 1118, 1991, 2082
 Colless, D. H. 3299
 Collett, G. C. 2794-2795, 2884-2891, 3136
 Collins, C. 823
 Collins, F. H. 2313
 Collins, G. H. 79
 Collins, G. M. 1914-1916, 1927, 1940, 2039-2041, 2152
 Collins, J. N. 1062
 Collins, R. C. 2331
 Collins, W. B. 3014
 Collins, W. J. 2537
 Collister, D. M. 654
 Col n, S. S anchez 3054

- Coluzzi, M. 91, 240, 1106, 1649-1653, 1656, 2850-2851, 2864-2865
- Combs, J. C. 1042-1072, 1177-1180, 1311
- Comer, C. 3169
- Commins, M. A. 864
- Commonwealth Department of Health, Australia 2507
- Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3394
- Compans, R. W. 1119-1120, 1313
- Concetti, A. 1656
- Conesa-Gallego, C. E. 750
- Coni, V. 748
- Conklin, R. D., Jr. 914
- Connat, J. L. 861, 1252
- Conner, G. E. 1060
- Conner, W. E. 1611, 3184
- Connors, C. A. 1547
- Conolly, D. 78
- Conrad, L. B. 2232-2233
- Conrad, R. 1582
- Conroy, M. 2413
- Cônsoli, R. A. G. B. 214
- Contini, C. 748
- Contreras, M. del C. 1939
- Cook, B. J. 1621, 2186, 2550
- Cook, I. M. 2990
- Cooney, J. C. 2430
- Cooper, D. J. 1190
- Cooper, J. I. 960
- Cooper, R. 170, 3221
- Coosemans, M. 2972
- Copeland, R. S. 1427
- Coppedge, J. R. 299, 814
- Coppock, C. E. 947
- Corbett, J. R. 2508
- Cordellier, R. 1969, 2894
- Cordovés, C. O. 420, 481
- Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station 3392-3393
- Cornell University, New York 3391
- Cornet, J. P. 437, 1538, 2080, 2426
- Cornet, M. 1775, 3226
- Corrado, A. P. 1284, 2764
- Correa J., N. 255
- Correia Silva, T. M. 3120
- Corrier, D. E. 892
- Corsaro, B. G. 2915
- Cortez Jiménez, M. 65
- Corwin, M. D. 1841
- Coscarón, S. 1998
- Coscaron, S. 2371
- Cosens, D. 774
- Costa, A. J. da 897
- Costa, J. A. 923
- Costa, J. O. 439
- Costas, J. M. Salgado 1820
- Couch, T. L. 3218
- Couet, H. G. de 1482
- Coulanges, P. 86, 203-205, 1974
- Council of Medical Research, India 970
- Couret, D. 269, 272-273, 2004, 2006
- Courtney, C. C. 185
- Courtney, C. H. 490
- Coutinho-Netto, J. 1284
- Couvillion, C. E. 2688
- Covarrubias, R. 2108
- Covisa, A. Sánchez- 2082, 2111
- Covisa Villa, A. Sánchez- 1972
- Cowgill, U. M. 2133
- Coykendall, R. L. 1042-1072, 1177-1180, 1311
- Coz, J. 141, 2842
- Craig, D. A. 139, 1717
- Craig, G. B., Jr. 1017
- Craig, T. M. 895, 2074
- Crandall, T. A. 714
- Crans, W. J. 169, 2234, 2237, 2243-2246, 3192
- Cranston, P. S. 811, 1387
- Crass, B. 1219
- Credland, P. F. 1176
- Cremers, H. J. W. M. 1561
- Crewe, R. M. 838
- Croizier, G. 2951
- Crompton, G. W. 333
- Cromroy, H. L. 2780
- Cross, H. 1077
- Cross, J. H. 1634
- Crossley, D. A., Jr. 2115, 2743
- Crosti, C. 3355
- Crow, C. B. 2787
- Crowe, I. R. J. 583
- Crowley, P. J. 1606
- Cruz, J. de la 1877
- Cruz, M. S. Martínez 1158
- CSIRO, Division of Entomology 3140
- Cudmore, W. W. 3356
- Cuevas, M. 3102
- Cui, R. H. 196
- Cuisance, D. 771, 1734
- Cullen, J. R. 2944
- Cunha-Melo, J. R. 1287, 1289
- Cunningham, G. L. 2780
- Cunningham, M. P. 2718
- Cunnington, A. M. 472
- Cupp, E. W. 1460
- Curdi, J. L. 878
- Curdi, J. Lucientes 878, 1241
- Curran, J. 92
- Curtis, C. F. 719, 1921, 2207, 2857, 2896
- Curtis, G. A. 704, 2282
- Curtis, L. C. 2144
- Cushman, R. M. 2161
- Cuy, L. S. 50
- Cybinski, D. H. 220, 227, 3342
- Cyprus, Ministry of Health 3387, 3388
- Da Costa, A. J. 897
- Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 2830
- Da Rosa, A. P. A. T. 1700
- Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 751
- Da Rosa, A. Travassos 2637
- Da Rosa, J. F. S. Travassos 751
- Da Silva, J. M. 495
- Da Silva Mattos, S. 191
- Dacosta, R. P. R. 1545
- Dadd, R. H. 566, 3205
- Dadzie, K. Y. 1456
- Daengpium, S. 570
- Dagan, D. 29
- Dagnatchew, Z. 2333
- Dagnogo, M. 271, 2011
- Dagoro, H. 1024
- Dahiya, B. S. 1986, 2298
- Dahl, M. V. 3094
- Dahl, R. 502
- Daigle, J. Y. 1966
- Daillecourt, T. 2439
- D'Alessandro, A. 1353
- Dalgarno, L. 2208
- Dalglish, R. J. 436, 1551, 3086
- Dallai, R. 231, 1446
- Dallemagne, C. 219
- Dallwitz, R. 332
- Dalton-Morgan, G. 1518
- Dame, D. A. 109, 118, 275-277, 1360, 1362, 1597, 3218
- Dandawate, C. N. 3061
- Dandeu, J. P. 1275, 2477
- Daniel, M. 883, 1868, 3082
- Daniel, T. L. 720
- Daniel, V. Py- 1999
- Danielová, V. 1697
- Danilov, V. N. 2306, 2883
- Daniolova, E. B. 938
- Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 555
- Danks, H. V. 575
- Darbon, H. 511
- Darriet, F. 1379, 1694, 3226
- Darsie, R. F., Jr. 680, 1421, 2927
- Darskaya, N. F. 1006
- Darwazeh, H. A. 526, 1095, 2589
- Das, A. 3374-3375
- Das, K. G. 218
- Das, M. 105, 658
- Das, N. G. 1455
- Das, P. 2871
- Das, P. K. 663-664
- Das, S. 2871
- Das, S. C. 1455
- Daschdadhuri, P. C. 936
- Daiter, A. B. 2708
- Datt, S. C. 494
- Datta, A. 931, 1293
- Datta, K. K. 1557
- Dauble, D. D. 1474
- Dauterman, W. C. 819, 3290-3291
- Davenport, A. P. 1339
- Davey, K. G. 265, 625
- Davey, P. A. 1230
- Davey, R. B. 1232, 2075, 2734, 3089
- David, B. 1275, 2477
- David, B. V. 2094
- David, J. A. 1605-1607
- Davidson, E. W. 713, 2586, 2589, 2770
- Davidson, G. 719, 2789
- Davidson, I. H. 232
- Davidson, W. R. 2787
- Davie, R. 1791
- Davies, F. G. 1090, 2597
- Davies, M. I. U. 2013
- Davis, A. C. 3391
- Davis, E. E. 1099, 1401, 1648
- Davis, E. L. 729
- Davis, J. B. 2649
- Davis, J. R. 2880
- Davis, N. C. 3304
- Davis, N. T. 1342
- Davis, S. D. 2510
- Davis, T. L. 2012
- Day, J. F. 704, 1696
- Daynes, P. 1257
- Díaz, G. 1249
- De Alencar, J. E. 734
- De Almeida Barbosa Júnior, A. 3120
- De Almeida, J. R. 623
- De Almeida, S. B. 623
- De Arguello, N. V. 70
- De Arias, A. Rojas 2562
- De Armas, L. F. 1889
- De Assis, J. L. 513
- De Azambuja, P. 626
- De Barjac, H. 1645, 2297, 3121
- De Bast, A. 1210
- De Bianchi, A. G. 2382
- De Boeck, M. 260
- De Clerck, D. 794, 1493
- De Cock, A. W. A. M. 2112
- De Couet, H. G. 1482
- De Freitas, R. A. 2639
- De Geer, C. 2389
- De Godoy, A. M. 439
- De Guimaraens Chquilloff, M. A. 495
- De Jonge, J. T. 3172
- De Juan, F. 3257
- De Kort, C. A. D. 2923
- De Kramer, J. J. 1202
- De la Cruz, J. 1877
- De la Vega, R. 1249
- De las Llagas, L. A. 1416
- De Leon, L. 250
- De Loof, A. 794, 829, 1493, 2678
- De Malkenson, N. C. 2198
- De Matos, P. F. 923
- De Meillon, B. 1121-1122, 1909
- De Mello Ferreira, M. J. 384
- De Mischis, C. 70
- De Monchy, J. G. R. 476
- De Montellano, P. R. Ortiz 817
- De Oliveira, C. M. B. 1788
- De Renobales, M. 598
- De Saldívar, G. Velázquez 2562
- De Sousa Gorayeb, I. 253
- De Souza, A. A. 1355, 2559
- De Souza, A. A. A. 59, 2827
- De Souza Lopes, H. 2991
- De Souza, R. M. 923
- De Vásquez, A. M. 740
- De Vos, A. J. 3086
- De Vos, V. 465, 1544, 2803
- De Vries, J. W. 1195
- De Vries, K. 476
- De Witt, G. F. 3381-3383
- Debenham, M. L. 724
- Debray, P. H. 945
- Deco, M. A. di 2865
- Dees, W. H. 427-428
- Deesin, T. 1021
- DeFoliart, G. R. 1092
- Dégallier, N. 1377-1378, 1538
- Dégallier, N. 2426
- Dejoux, C. 252, 1719
- Del Castillo, C. Rey 3318
- Del var Petersen, H. 299, 1471
- Delaney, M. A. 2880
- Delcomyn, F. 2177
- Delgado, A. 1806
- Delimar, N. 9
- Delkeskamp, E. Hansen- 1787
- Della-Cioppa, G. 602, 991
- Della-Porta, A. J. 220
- Dellome Filho, J. 1142
- Delmas, M. 640
- DeLoach, J. R. 834, 1150, 1156, 1492, 2996
- Delori, P. 1286
- Demina, V. T. 200, 1684
- Dempsey, J. 1159
- Denham, D. A. 1023
- Denholm, I. 357, 2349, 2374
- Denisova, Z. A. 529
- Denlinger, D. L. 770, 1486, 2379, 2383, 3006
- Dennis, D. T. 657
- Deo, R. R. 102-103
- Deobhankar, R. B. 102, 116
- Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 969, 971
- Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 3389
- Department of Veterinary Services, Ministry of Agriculture, Zimbabwe 3386
- Dergacheva, T. I. 2955
- Derkacheva, L. N. 3323, 3325
- Des Rochers, B. 2588
- Deshmukh, P. B. 1636
- Deshmukh, P. K. 2844, 3219
- Deshpande, L. B. 98, 102, 116, 1984
- Deshpande, M. S. 1533, 1859
- Deshpande, P. D. 1533, 1558-1559, 1859, 2490
- Desière, M. 3055
- DeSimone, P. 573
- Desjeux, P. 239
- Desoutter, D. 1257
- DesRochers, B. 1047, 1049
- Detinova, T. S. 792
- Detry, M. 3253
- Deunff, J. 1947
- Dev, B. 2118-2119
- Dev, V. 1688, 2611, 2916
- Dévai, G. 2036
- Devaney, E. 193
- DeVaney, J. A. 482-483, 2465, 2756, 3363
- Devi, N. C. T. 613
- Devonshire, A. L. 2349, 2665, 2669
- Dhaliwal, S. S. 1107, 2301
- Dhanda, V. 665, 2844
- Dhar, S. 444
- Dhawan, S. N. 1367
- Dhillon, S. S. 981, 1933
- Di Deco, M. A. 2865
- Di Leo, R. 2424

- Di Luciano, V. S. 58
 Diab, F. M. 2434, 2459
 Diaco, B. 1969
 Dias, E. S. 2991
 Dickens, R. K. 79
 Dickerman, R. W. 647
 Dickinson, L. A. 1409
 Dickson, J. 946
 Dickson, S. L. 3187
 DiDeco, M. 2851
 Didier, P. J. 917
 Diederik, H. 1493
 Diehl, P. A. 861, 1252
 Diemer, J. M. 1377
 Dieng, P. Y. 1775
 Diesfeld, H. J. 421
 Dietrich, R. A. 858
 Dietz, O. 1305
 Digoutte, J. P. 203, 205, 1974, 2894, 2905
 Dikaev, B. Yu. 2736
 Dillwith, J. W. 1772-1773, 2021
 Dilly, D. 1614
 Dimmitt, S. K. 894
 Ding De-sheng 1644
 Ding, Y. M. 1227
 Dipoolu, O. O. 758, 812, 886, 1136, 1242, 1244, 2103, 2124, 2417, 2730
 Director General of Agriculture, South Africa 2525
 Dittmar, D. 701
 Division of Entomology, CSIRO 3140
 Djam, J. C. 1091
 Do Nascimento Kronka, S. 897
 Do Prado, A. Pires 1789
 Dobbin, J. E., Jr. 69
 Doberstyn, E. B. 2944
 Dodd, K. 3110
 Dodwell, R. C. 2887
 Dolan, R. 3084
 Dolci, M. 294
 Dolin, V. G. 1762
 Domenichini, G. 2527, 2777
 Domingos Possani, L. 1565
 Donnas, A. J. 151, 2253
 Donaghey, P. J. 3074
 Donaghy, S. J. 542
 Dórea, R. C. C. 59
 Dorea, R. C. C. 2827
 Dorn, H. 1858
 Dorsey, D. C. 120
 Dos Santos Lima, W. 382
 Dosal Orozco, E. 365
 Doster, A. R. 2345
 Doszhanov, T. N. 1922
 Doube, B. M. 405, 3298
 Downe, A. E. R. 627
 Downer, R. G. H. 43, 1334, 2191, 3129
 Downes, B. J. 3336
 Downs, C. 1055
 Downs, W. G. 2849
 Doyle, J. J. 1729
 Doyle, R. T. 2727
 Drabkina, A. A. 617
 Dremova, V. P. 525, 2528
 Drew, R. 300
 Driesche, R. G. van 2546
 Drobishchenko, N. I. 2354, 3157
 Drobozina, V. P. 213
 Droleskey, R. E. 895
 Drozdo, S. G. 2315
 Drudge, J. H. 1739
 Drummond, R. O. 441, 1760, 2729, 3249
 D'Souza, P. E. 1882
 Dubinina, E. V. 2554
 Dubitskii, A. M. 1951
 Dubrovskii, Yu. A. 246
 Ducommun, J. 1252
 Dudich, A. 1942, 2569, 3063
 Duffy, M. R. 1195
 Duffy, R. J. 946
 Dufton, M. J. 3116
 Duggal, R. N. 2845, 2874
 Duggan, J. 3183
 Dukes, P. 769, 1468
 Dulmage, H. T. 2589, 3218
 Duman, J. G. 3046
 Dumont, N. 861
 Duncan, S. C. 2641
 Dunn, V. E. 2918
 Duplessis, W. H. 2802
 Dupras, E. F., Jr. 3185
 Dupree, H. E., Jr. 2807
 Duran, M. 650
 Durden, L. A. 614, 2165
 Dureja, P. 2136
 Dursun, K. 3370
 Dutky, S. R. 850
 Dutta, M. 1557
 Duval, J. 2004-2005
 Duve, H. 830
 Dwivedi, S. R. 105
 Dwyer, L. A. 598
 Dybas, R. A. 2169
 Dyce, A. L. 245, 1117
 Dye, C. 2875
 Dyer, L. J. 3129
 Dyke, J. W. 1893
 Džakula, N. 2123
 Dzhabarov, L. N. 732
 Dzhanokmen, K. A. 2404
 Dzhummiev, Kh. T. 1742
 Eades, J. F. 1737
 Eadie, J. A. 2260, 2268
 Eads, R. B. 622, 2372, 2712
 East, J. S. 2563
 Easton, E. R. 3284, 3320
 Eberhard, M. L. 1123
 Eberle, M. W. 997
 Echeverria, P. 3010
 Eckert, H. 2356
 Ecobichon, D. J. 2146
 Economides, S. 2792
 Eddery, W. 1483
 Eddin, F. M. Gamal- 2486-2487
 Eddy, G. A. 646
 Edinburgh School of Agriculture, United Kingdom 2785
 Edman, J. D. 1696
 Edwards, G. B. 1566
 Edwards, H. A. 64, 148
 Edwards, J. R. 1518
 Edwards, J. S. 1926
 Edwards, M. A. 558-564, 3143-3149
 Edwards, T. D. 2392
 Ehrenberg, H. A. 2236
 Eickstedt, V. R. D. von 512
 Eickwort, G. C. 2780
 Einarsson, R. 2400, 2408, 3039, 3049
 Einyu, P. 1461
 Eischen, F. A. 142
 Eisenberg, G. H. G. 654
 Eisner, T. 356
 Ejiofor, S. A. I. Emeka- 719
 Ekkens, D. 2196
 El-Allawy, T. A. 423
 El-Asmar, F. 2126
 El-Asmar, M. F. 1288
 El-Ayeb, M. 1286
 El-Bishlawy, S. M. 921
 El-Gazzar, L. M. 109, 1362, 1959, 2309-2310
 El-Hashimi, W. 1125
 El-Magied, S. A. 2450
 El Rayah, El Amin 2212-2213
 El-Said, A. M. 2446-2447
 El Said, S. 1115
 El-Sawaf, B. M. 2307-2308, 2644
 El-Shoura, S. M. 3335
 Elbel, R. E. 2890
 Elbert, A. 2499
 Eldefrawi, A. T. 824
 Eldefrawi, M. E. 824
 Elder, J. K. 2452
 Elger, D. 1516
 Elia, A. J. 2543
 Elias, E. 1738
 Elias, M. S. 2811
 Elinton, J. S. 2546
 Ellar, D. J. 1575, 1669
 Ellem, B. A. 1165
 Ellgaard, E. G. 1019
 Elliott, C. T. 2099
 Elliott, J. 1916
 Elliott, M. 2180
 Ellis, D. S. 1462
 Ellis, E. A. 2703
 Ellis, R. A. 2272, 2274, 2276
 Ellison, A. C. 929
 Else, K. C. 730
 Elsen, P. 259-260, 2001
 Elzinga, R. J. 2023
 Emeka-Ejiofor, S. A. I. 719
 Emery, D. L. 1735
 Emets, V. M. 3041
 Emmanouel, N. G. 499
 Emmens, R. L. 781, 1193
 Emmons, R. W. 1044
 Enderle, U. 835
 Endo, Y. 1340, 1620, 2176
 Endris, R. G. 743
 Endrödi, S. 2061, 3309
 Enescu, A. 1981
 Engelmann, F. 602, 991, 2808
 Engels, W. 2523
 Engler-Fritz, S. 1365
 English, F. P. 912, 2489, 3104
 Enns, W. R. 911
 Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2526, 3139
 Entomological Society of Canada 556
 Entomological Society of Korea 966
 Entomological Society of New Zealand 974
 Entomological Society of Southern Africa 2512
 Environmental Protection Agency, USA 1815
 Enzel, C. 2402
 Epishina, I. I. 2344
 Erdmann, G. R. 2662
 Ergashev, H. E. 1567
 Ergün, H. 224
 Eriksson, E. S. 2364
 Erlikh, V. D. 194, 3228
 Ernest, A. 1468
 Ernst, C. M. 1162, 3275
 Ernst, J. 2205
 Ernst, K. D. 28, 989
 Erofeeva, T. V. 813
 Eroshin, V. A. 528
 Ershova, A. S. 877
 Erzinçoglu, Y. Z. 2673
 Escher, R. L. 1450
 Esena, R. 1020
 Eshghy, N. 1402
 Espinoza-Fuentes, F. P. 2382
 Esponda, J. Aguirre 446
 Essenberg, R. C. 454, 871, 3068
 Este, S. Vanossi 291, 319, 1757-1758
 Esterre, P. 885
 Estes, S. A. 916, 3349
 Esteves, W. 1857
 Estrada, A. 1253-1255
 Estrada Peña, A. 878, 1241
 Estribi, M. 610
 Etherton, S. L. 924
 Eto, M. 522-523, 1303
 Evans, D. A. 1462
 Evans, F. D. S. 140
 Evans, P. D. 1339, 2811
 Evenchik, Z. 1368
 Evenson, P. 350
 Evered, D. 2041
 Evison, C. 1726
 Evstaf'eva, M. N. 2017
 Ewald, P. W. 1317
 Ewing, A. W. 2204
 Ewing, S. A. 456, 3088
 Ezeokoli, C. D. 2095
 Ezoe, H. 2694
 Fabre, J. 2080
 Fabricius, K. 800, 3312
 Faccini, J. L. H. 503
 Fadely, K. R. 2919
 Fagan, S. M. 151
 Fagbemi, B. O. 2124
 Fagbemi, K. 2417
 Fagoonee, I. 2386
 Fahy, A. 2241
 Fain, A. 80, 260, 466-467, 2113-2114, 3346-3348, 3356
 Fain, J. N. 1485
 Fairchild, G. B. 740, 3295
 Faircloth, W. H. 1390
 Fairfax, A. J. 1876
 Falcão, A. R. 733
 Fallis, S. P. 3202
 Fallon, A. M. 129, 1395
 Fan, A. C. 27
 Fanara, D. M. 1630, 2598
 Farafonova, G. V. 1736
 Farhang-Azad, A. 1007
 Farkas, J. 2002, 2343
 Farley, D. G. 176, 1053
 Farmer, B. R. 2548, 3167
 Farnham, A. W. 357, 2349
 Farnsworth, D. E. 2670
 Farooqui, M. Y. H. 387
 Farrar, P. L. 911
 Farver, T. B. 74
 Fassatiová, O. 1572
 Fauran, P. 2904
 Faust, R. M. 1895
 Faustini, D. L. 2383
 Favot, R. 1937
 Faye, O. 2005
 Fedorov, E. I. 430
 Fedorova, V. G. 1844, 1918
 Fedosov, S. A. 1496
 Feener, S. McPhillips- 391
 Feldman-Muhsam, B. 891
 Feldmann, A. M. 1093
 Fell, D. 1338
 Fernández, A. 1697
 Fernández, P. García 879
 Fernández, R. 976
 Ferraroni, J. J. 2921
 Ferreira, M. J. de M. 384
 Ferreira, O. A. 61, 999-1000, 1003, 2830
 Ferreira Orgren, M. C. 1522
 Ferreira Santos, J. L. 61, 999-1000, 2830
 Ferrell, R. E. 2870
 Ferrucci, L. 2296
 Fetter-Lasko, J. L. 137
 Fey, H. 1304
 Feyereisen, R. 817-818, 1491
 Fichera, L. E. 62
 Field, C. R. 3084
 Figg, D. E. 338-339
 Figueiredo, M. J. 1631
 Fila, U. Totaro 1713
 Filipi, P. A. 810
 Filippova, N. A. 2709, 3077
 Filippovich, Yu. B. 2812
 Fincher, G. T. 330, 854, 2074
 Finell, N. 2358
 Fink, J. N. 2414
 Fink, T. J. 16
 Finney, J. R. 3243
 Fischer, A. 2523, 2662
 Fischer, F. J. 2753
 Fischer, K. 2986
 Fisher, C. W. 334, 2684
 Fisher, J. P. 945
 Fisher, M. H. 1596, 2169
 Fisher, T. H. 841
 Fisher, T. W. 785
 Fisher, W. F. 1563, 3357
 Fishman, L. 1488
 Fisk, F. W. 610
 Fivaz, B. H. 2439
 Flanagan, T. 3177
 Flaviano, A. 1963, 2299-2300, 2839
 Fleer, G. P. 2435
 Fleetwood, S. C. 869, 3066
 Fleicher, P. E. 715
 Fleissner, G. 506
 Fleming, G. A. 1026, 1693, 2908, 3214
 Fletcher, D. J. C. 2065, 2069
 Flinterman, J. 842

- Floore, T. G. 2952
 Focks, D. A. 118, 1091, 1360
 Foelix, R. F. 509-510, 1306
 Foh, C. K. 1437
 Foil, L. 2393, 2627
 Folch, J. 931
 Folz, S. D. 914
 Fominykh, V. G. 1769
 Fonseca, A. H. 503
 Fontaine, R. E. 154, 2885
 Fontenelle, T. J. Heitzmann-68
 Fontenille, D. 2720
 Foo, A. E. S. 173, 2283
 Food and Agriculture Organization 2974
 Forattini, O. P. 61, 999-1000, 1003, 1956, 2830
 Forck, G. 412
 Forcum, D. L. 2888
 Ford, R. J. 377
 Forrester, D. J. 2953
 Forster, L. 507
 Forsythe, D. M. 1025
 Foss, D. K. 1476
 Foster, G. G. 1504
 Foster, W. A. 119, 142, 183, 1407
 Fouda, M. A. 2026, 2671
 Foulkes, G. D. 3106
 Fourtner, C. R. 2184
 Fowler, H. G. 578
 Fowler, M. E. 3367
 Fraenkel, G. 2051
 France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2526, 3139
 Francke, W. 2057
 Franco, M. G. 292, 2374
 Francy, D. B. 672, 1439-1440
 Frank, J. H. 1524, 2282
 Frankie, G. W. 1614
 Fraser, H. M. 2262
 Fréchette, J.-L. 2758
 Freeman, D. M. 762
 Freeman, M. C. 2328
 Freeman, T. P. 2662
 Freidberg, A. 1183
 Freier, J. E. 706, 1073
 Freire-Maia, L. 1287, 1289
 Freire, N. M. S. 2440
 Freire, N. M. Serra 1250
 Freitas, R. A. de 2639
 French, A. S. 1336, 1925
 Friedhoff, K. T. 1852
 Friend, W. G. 1463
 Friesen, B. 2268
 Frish, K. 2626
 Fritz, S. Engler- 1365
 Frolov, B. A. 1603, 1861
 Fromm, J. 2544
 Fu, R. S. 3175
 Fuchs, M. E. A. 596
 Fuchs, M. S. 676
 Fuchs, R. 2455, 2499
 Fudge, J. 2395
 Fuente, C. la 1350
 Fuentes, F. P. Espinoza- 2382
 Fuentes, O. 1697
 Fuganti, C. 1108
 Fuglsang, H. 1294
 Fujino, N. 3031
 Fujita, K. 3048
 Fujita, N. 1701
 Fujita, T. 1340, 2500
 Fujita, Y. 1297
 Fukami, H. 979
 Fukami, J. I. 1782
 Fukui, M. 591-592, 980
 Fukumori, Y. 3034
 Fukunaga, T. 126, 1701
 Fukushi, T. 380
 Fukuto, T. R. 2501
 Full, R. J. 2181
 Furmaga, S. 1872, 2120
 Gaaboub, I. A. 3272
 Gafer, S. A. M. 2486
 Gaber, M. S. 2092
 Gaber, S. H. A. 866-867
 Gabriel, M. 472
 Gad, A. 1115
 Gad El Rab, M. O. 811
 Gad, S. M. 867, 2429
 Gadenova, E. V. 1400
 Gadzhibekova, E. A. 1711
 Gadzhiev, A. T. 3125
 Gafurov, A. K. 2650, 2873, 2947
 Gagnon, R. 1081
 Gajadhar, A. 1182
 Galante Patiño, E. 8
 Galindo, J. F. Gutiérrez 878, 1241
 Galinović-Weissglass, M. 9
 Gallagher, J. S. 2412
 Gallego, C. E. Conesa- 750
 Gállego, J. 992, 1277
 Gallego, J. 2553
 Gállego, M. 1277
 Galtier, J. 2492
 Galun, R. 1502, 3246
 Galvis, E. 1695
 Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 2486-2487
 Gammon, D. W. 943, 1897
 Ganesamoorthy, M. 1854
 Ganesan, S. 2892
 Ganev, Yu. A. 1345
 Ganguly, S. K. 1399
 Ganushkina, L. A. 1691, 3228
 Gao, Y. T. 1952
 Garay, M. 1937
 Garay, M. E. 1936
 García, J. A. 1350
 Garcés, J. L. 1363
 García, E. S. 626
 García Fernández, P. 879-880
 García, J. 420, 481
 García Martínez, O. 365
 Garcia, O. 2464
 Garcia, R. 1047, 1049, 1371, 2588
 García Rodríguez, R. 366
 Gard, G. P. 220
 Gardiner, C. H. 1893
 Gardiner, W. P. 889
 Gardner, D. R. 2543
 Gargan, T. P. 1115, 2314
 Gargan, T. P., II 2910
 Gargesh, R. N. 988
 Garms, R. 261, 760, 1141
 Garrett, W. D. 2942
 Garrido, G. Campos 2920
 Garrido, R. Bonfante- 238, 1714
 Garris, G. I. 1236, 1258, 1708, 1831, 1834, 2458
 Gasca, A. 3257
 Gaset, A. 640
 Gasperi, G. 815, 1755-1756
 Gass, R. F. 1021
 Gassner, G. 1476, 2662
 Gates, D. B. 275-277, 2975
 Gatti, G. 2491
 Gatti, M. 2850
 Gaud, J. 2472
 Gaugler, R. 755-756, 1990, 3243
 Gaur, P. 1752
 Gautam, O. P. 444
 Gawade, S. P. 1217
 Gazin, P. 3226
 Gazzar, L. M. El- 109, 1362, 1959, 2309-2310
 Ge, F. X. 782
 Geer, C. de 2389
 Gélinas, D. 1422
 Gelosi, A. 2540
 Gelovani, L. V. 2567
 Gemade, E. I. 812
 Gemade, E. I. 758, 1136
 Genaro, O. 2921
 Genchi, C. 2754
 Geng, L. Q. 1803
 Gentlesk, M. J. 3044
 George, J. A. 167
 George, J. E. 1258, 2735, 3089
 George, T. D. St. 220, 3342
 Georges, A. J. 2905
 Georgiou, G. P. 215, 295, 1411, 1678, 1767
 Georgi, W. 1582
 Gepner, J. I. 1332
 Gera, H. C. 2992
 Gerardi, J. 2279
 Gerberg, E. J. 530
 Geren, C. R. 932, 1892
 Gerhardt, R. R. 324, 3278
 Germain, M. 2905
 Germanetto, P. 1819
 Gerrish, R. R. 1206
 Gersabeck, E. F. 309
 Gersich, F. M. 2133
 Gerwen, A. C. M. van 327
 Gettinby, G. 889
 Ghisuddin, S. M. 44
 Ghilini, J. M. 55, 63
 Ghipponi, J. 1871
 Ghorbani, M. 241
 Ghormley, V. G. 2918
 Ghosh, K. K. 1129, 2871
 Ghosh, S. K. 107, 1032
 Gianfaldoni, R. 293
 Giannotti, O. 1338
 Gibbs, E. P. J. 221, 1120, 1708, 1826
 Gibbs, G. W. 1314
 Gibson, R. M. 2913
 Gibson, G. 1724
 Gidel, R. 1734
 Giesen, K. M. T. 922
 Giglio, J. R. 930, 1886
 Giglioli, M. E. C. 1080
 Gil Collado, J. 726, 976, 1118, 1991, 2082
 Gil, S. Clark- 680
 Gilbert, A. J. 2138
 Gilbert, R. J. 1575
 Giles, D. P. 977
 Gill, G. S. 1328
 Gill, R. 1614
 Gillard, A. 2664
 Giller, P. S. 2158
 Gillett, J. D. 363, 2581
 Gillies, P. A. 1044
 Gillon, Y. 537
 Gilot, B. 1228, 1687
 Gilstrap, F. E. 1817
 Gingrich, J. B. 1151
 Girel, J. 1687
 Girfanova, F. K. 1774, 2046
 Giurca, I. 1981-1982
 Gjølstrup, P. 540
 Glancey, B. M. 850
 Glass, H. W., Jr. 324, 3278
 Gleason, L. N. 2613
 Gletberman, S. E. 525, 3223
 Glenn, B. L. 2727
 Gligić, A. 2637-2638
 Gliński, Z. 2135
 Globus, P. A. 13
 Glover, A. R. 850
 Gluck Podestá, M. 2909
 Gluud, B. 2116
 Gnagey, A. L. 2379, 3006
 Gobin, B. 2183
 Godan, D. 957
 Goddard, J. 1542, 1823, 2049
 Godinez, F. P. Monroy 446
 Godoy, A. M. de 439
 Goel, S. C. 1930, 1986-1987, 2050, 2154
 Goff, M. L. 901-902, 1265-1266, 1272, 1863, 2105-2106, 2470, 3099, 3352
 Goh, K. T. 682
 Göke, G. 2793
 Gold, R. E. 597, 603, 1330, 2536, 3160
 Golden, D. B. K. 411
 Golder, T. K. 2014
 Goldwasser, R. A. 1948
 Gole, J. W. D. 2191
 Golley, F. B. 12, 538, 538
 Golubeva, E. G. 813, 1781
 Gomes, A. 931, 1293
 Gomes Pereira, M. 2829
 Gómez, F. Martínez- 1158, 3257
 Gómez, M. S. 1008
 Gomy, Y. 851
 Gonçalves, T. C. M. 60
 Gonidec, G. le 2904
 Gonzaga, H. M. S. 1289
 González Castro, J. 749, 1128, 1131
 Gonzalez Castro, J. 746
 González, F. 1573
 González, G. 667
 Gonzalez, J. P. 2905
 González Origel, A. 2085
 Goodenough, J. L. 10, 814
 Gooding, R. H. 1152, 2339, 2982
 Goodwin, J. T. 2994
 Goonatilaka, D. C. 1103
 Goose, J. 165
 Gopalan, P. 108
 Gorayeb, I. de S. 253
 Gordeev, M. I. 216, 1400
 Gordon, A. E. 1718
 Gordon, G. D. 2034
 Gordon, J. C. 1231, 2713
 Gordon, R. 1679
 Gordon, R. D. 843
 Gordon, S. W. 1231, 2713
 Gorelikov, V. N. 3332
 Gorgol, V. T. 906, 1865
 Gorin, O. Z. 449
 Gorla, D. 1936-1937
 Gornostaeva, R. M. 725, 1692
 Gorodkov, K. B. 3126
 Gothe, R. 1279, 2084, 2441, 2462
 Gottfried, P. K. 1494
 Goulart Madeira, N. 382
 Gouteux, J. P. 269, 271, 2010-2011, 2972-2973
 Goyenechea, A. 668
 Goyffon, M. 508, 2496
 Gradoni, L. 744, 748, 1709-1710
 Gräffner, G. 1140
 Graham, N. L. 343-344
 Gramiccia, M. 744, 748, 1710
 Granados, C. 1363
 Grandi, G. 1593
 Grandien, M. 2910
 Grandjean, O. 881, 2721
 Granovsky, T. A. 26, 31
 Grant, C. D. 1042-1072, 1177-1180, 1311
 Grant, J. A. 2411
 Grant, L. 1087
 Grasselli, P. 1108
 Gratz, N. G. 75
 Gray, A. R. 776, 1727
 Gray, J. H. 2453
 Gray, J. S. 2722
 Grazhdanov, A. K. 83
 Grechka, E. O. 414
 Green, C. A. 1104, 2851
 Green, C. H. 279, 774
 Green, K. 1163
 Greenblatt, S. 2184
 Greenburg, B. 2024
 Greene, G. E. 2475
 Greenstone, M. H. 533
 Greenwood, M. T. 3173
 Gregor, F. 3306
 Greiner, E. C. 1120, 1708, 2953
 Grešiková, M. 2724
 Griffin, D. L. 79
 Griffiths, D. A. 2522
 Grigolo, A. 1755
 Grigor'yants, E. Kh. 839
 Grillot, J. P. 2978
 Grimstad, P. R. 122, 1073, 1089, 1965, 2284, 2897, 2917
 Grishin, E. 2128
 Grishin, E. V. 2130
 Grodowitz, M. J. 351
 Grokhovskaya, I. M. 429
 Gronchi, C. 2538
 Groocock, C. M. 859
 Gross, E. M. 1237, 1948
 Groun, N. A. A. 379
 Groun, N. A. Abu 2212-2213
 Grove-Jones, A. 2674

- Gruber, S. 957
 Grulich, I. 2569
 Gründer, H.-D. 2534
 Gryaznov, A. I. 1454, 3242
 Grzywiński, L. 1866
 Gu, Y. M. 471, 505
 Guarnera, E. A. 2028
 Gubaidulin, N. A. 146, 2650
 Gubler, D. J. 656, 1680, 2591, 2791
 Guereña Morales, R. 2085
 Guerrero, Y. Lopez- 399
 Guerrier, G. 1871
 Guevara Benítez, D. C. 746, 749, 1128, 1131
- Guggenheim, R. 1938
 Guglielmone, A. A. 1240
 Gugushvili, G. K. 1434
 Guha, D. K. 832
 Guigen, C. 2089
 Guiguemde, T. R. 3226
 Guiguen, C. 636, 1005, 2088
 Guilleminot, J. 2978
 Guillén, E. 2562
 Guillén Llera, J. L. 1972, 2110-2111
 Guillet, P. 1976, 1977, 2647
 Guillo, J. Y. 2252
 Guillot, F. S. 1263, 1267, 2750, 3345
 Guimaraens Chquillof, M. A. de 495
 Guimaraes, J. A. 626
 Guimaraes, J. H. 1789-1790
 Guimaraes, M. P. 382
 Guirgis, S. S. 2601
 Guitton, N. 57
 Gunaratnam, P. 496
 Gunárová, V. 1170
 Gunasekaran, K. 2304
 Gunawan, S. 2808
 Gunderman, M. W. 2179
 Gundlach, J. L. 1872
 Gundlach, J. L. 2120
 Gupta, A. N. 935
 Gupta, B. L. 2185
 Gupta, J. P. 1557
 Gupta, L. N. 985
 Gupta, S. 1930
 Gupta, S. K. 1531
 Gupta, S. P. 474
 Gupta, V. K. 100
 Guryčová, D. 3063
 Gustafson, T. L. 2641
 Guthrie, F. E. 2810
 Gutiérrez Galindo, J. F. 878, 1241
 Gutiérrez, J. 1255
 Gutiérrez, J. F. 1253-1254
 Gutierrez V., E. 672
 Gutova, V. P. 452, 2742, 3079, 3340
 Guzmán, M. G. 668
 Guzman, R. F. 2570, 3040
 Gwadz, R. W. 2313
 Gwynn, R. V. R. 1518
 Gwynne, D. T. 963
 Haarlov, N. 616, 904
 Haas, R. 3217
 Habermann, E. 3118
 Habibulla, M. 1335
 Habtemariam, T. 2332
 Hack, R. J. 2880
 Hacker, C. S. 2870
 Hackman, W. 315, 964
 Hadani, A. 48, 488, 1237, 1624, 1874, 2716
 Haddow, J. F. 2835
 Hadi, T. R. 571
 Haefer, J. D. 2593
 Hafez, S. K. Abdel- 2201
 Hagag, M. 2126
 Hagargi, S. S. 833
 Hagedorn, H. H. 717
 Hägele, K. 2687
 Hagemeister, P. 3112
 Haggis, M. J. 2172
 Haile, D. G. 2590
- Haines, H. 701
 Hair, J. A. 456, 1239, 2078, 2727, 3088
 Hájková, Z. 1970, 3133
 Hales, R. A. 32
 Hall, D. W. 1111, 2295, 2620
 Hall, I. M. 3218
 Hall, L. M. 1332
 Hall, R. D. 325, 336, 338-339, 533, 2753
 Hall, S. G. 1606
 Hall, T. A. 2185
 Hallas, T. E. 1274
 Hallberg, E. 1484
 Halliwell, R. E. W. 638
 Halmai, Z. 3360-3361
 Ham, P. J. 1458, 3234
 Hamamoto, M. 3316
 Hamann, H. J. 2341
 Hamdy, E. I. 2311
 Hamel, H. D. 1857-1858, 3251
 Hamilton, R. G. 3044
 Hamilton Xavier, S. 191
 Hamm, J. 1114
 Hammack, L. 3012
 Hamman, P. 1614
 Hammen, L. van der 2087
 Hamon, S. 1645
 Hampson, B. C. 2805
 Hanaoka, K. 2748
 Handel, E. van 183
 Hansen-Delkeskamp, E. 1787
 Hansen, K. 1787
 Hansens, E. J. 2352
 Hansford, C. F. 1909
 Hanski, I. 1226
 Hanson, J. M. 1876
 Hanssen, R. E. 11
 Hanssen, T. S. 11
 Haperin, J. 395
 Haramis, L. D. 119, 122, 183, 2897
 Harbach, R. E. 189, 2933-2934
 Harburg, W. K. 1390
 Hardie, R. C. 1188, 1511
 Hardman, J. T. 2495
 Hardman, P. K. 2495
 Hardy, J. L. 707, 1045, 1681
 Harinasuta, C. 1021
 Harlan, H. J. 2388
 Harman, D. M. 1840
 Harper, P. P. 822
 Harrap, K. A. 2732
 Harries, M. G. 1221, 2410
 Harris, C. R. 305, 790
 Harris, D. L. 1521
 Harris, R. A. 459, 2438
 Harrison, B. A. 2934-2935, 3010
 Harrison, J. B. 148
 Harrison, R. L. 2887
 Harrow, I. D. 36, 1332
 Hart, E. 3321
 Hartmann, A. A. 1943
 Hartwig, E. K. 633
 Harvey, R. B. 2756, 3363
 Harvey, R. S. 1009
 Hasan, S. N. 674
 Hasegawa, M. 570, 876
 Hasegawa, T. 3024
 Hashimi, W. El- 1125
 Hashimoto, N. 2622, 2903
 Hassan, G. H. 2486
 Hassan, H. A. R. 779
 Hastriter, M. W. 2467
 Hati, A. K. 651, 1129, 2871
 Hatsushika, R. 2824
 Hattori, J. 164
 Hattori, K. 157
 Haupt, W. 2485
 Hausen, K. 1481
 Havage, J. P. 3258
 Hawkins, P. M. 2896
 Hayakawa, H. 316, 318, 803, 805, 1172, 1174, 3025-3027, 3030, 3032
 Hayaoka, T. 819, 3290
 Hayashi, F. 876
 Hayes, D. E. 670
- Hayes, D. K. 3272
 Hayes, S. F. 2109, 2422
 Hayles, L. 3019
 Hazard, E. I. 2911
 Hazelton, G. A. 1667-1668
 He, D. X. 679, 2946
 He Dengxian 2946
 He, G. 2305
 Heath, A. C. G. 915, 1327
 Heath, J. E. 34
 Heatwole, H. 538
 Hébrard, G. 2961-2963
 Hebrard, G. 2004-2007
 Hechler, J. 754
 Hecker, H. 766, 1404
 Heemert, C. van 1093
 Hees, B. 1857
 Heffner, H. E. 918
 Heffner, R. S. 918
 Heide, S. van der 476
 Heitz, J. R. 799, 3276
 Heitzman, C. M. 1410
 Heitzmann-Fontenelle, T. J. 68
 Held, G. A. 1403
 Helle, T. 87
 Helle, W. 809
 Hellenthal, R. A. 2552, 3151
 Helmut, D. W. 601
 Helson, B. V. 130
 Hembree, S. 3244
 Heme, G. 205, 1974, 2905
 Hemingway, J. 215, 1411, 1678, 2922
 Henao, F. 2464
 Henderson, D. 2825
 Hennequin, M. 3226
 Henning, U. 2373
 Henrioud, A. J. N. 464
 Henry, M. C. 260
 Henwood, B. P. 3310
 Henzel, W. 2572
 Herald, F. 1168, 1751
 Herbert, E. W., Jr. 1431
 Herlong, D. D. 1009
 Hermann, H. R. 1212, 2067
 Hernandez, D. 3188
 Hernández, J. A. C. 878
 Hernández, J. A. Castillo 878, 1241
 Herráiz, C. Sahuquillo 1118
 Herraiz, C. Sahuquillo 726
 Herraiz, C. Sahuquillo 1991
 Herreid, C. F., II 2181
 Herrero, A. 740
 Herrero, M. V. 925-926
 Hertlein, B. C. 2881, 2942
 Hertveldt, L. 2664
 Hervé, J. P. 1377, 1700, 2080, 2426, 2905
 Hervy, J. P. 2894
 Hess, E. 875, 3076
 Hessney, C. W. 601
 Heyl, T. 455
 Hicks, D. 977
 Hicks, R. C. 2886
 Hide, D. F. 946
 Hiepe, T. 2655
 Higashino, Y. 1015
 Higbee, G. A. 1115
 Higgins, M. L. 1004
 Higgins, A. J. 2755
 Hii, J. L. K. 1437, 2592, 2616
 Hilburn, L. R. 172, 2902
 Hildreth, S. W. 2624
 Hill, B. R. 180
 Hill, S. L. 300
 Hillerton, J. E. 1763
 Hillion, E. 284
 Hilmy, N. H. 2309
 Hilmy, N. M. 2310
 Himonas, C. A. 3254
 Hinesly, T. D. 310
 Hinkle, M. K. 1812
 Hirai, Y. 1526, 3316
 Hirano, M. 1297
 Hirashima, A. 523
 Hiriyani, J. 661
 Hirjan, J. Vesjenjak- 9
 Hiroyoshi, T. 3034
 Hirst, D. J. 3300
- Hobbs, J. 1547
 Hobbs, J. H. 1088
 Hoch, A. L. 192, 223, 2323
 Hodgson, E. 2041
 Hoebeke, E. R. 584
 Hoffman, D. R. 1209, 1213
 Hofman, J. 3264
 Hogsette, J. A. 320, 2660, 3282
 Hokanson, J. A. 2411
 Holan, G. 1479
 Holbert, D. 456
 Holbrook, F. R. 230, 2629-2630
 Holcslaw, T. 3160
 Hollander, A. L. 2679
 Hollebhone, J. E. 2269
 Holling, C. S. 95
 Hollingworth, R. M. 2157
 Holm, E. 1194
 Holman, G. M. 1156, 1621, 2186, 2550
 Holman, P. J. 895
 Holmes, R. 1137-1139, 1309
 Holroyd, R. G. 2100, 3300
 Holscher, K. H. 2076
 Holtzman, G. I. 600
 Holubová, J. 1970
 Hominick, W. M. 579
 Homsher, P. J. 427-428, 3071-3072
 Honzáková, E. 883, 3082
 Hoogstraal, H. 463, 1234-1235, 1307, 1841-1842, 2091-2092, 2427-2428, 2445, 3075, 3335
 Hooi, C. W. 1027, 3381-3383
 Hooper, G. H. S. 375
 Hooper, R. J. 3369
 Hopkins, T. J. 45, 1641, 2456
 Hopla, C. E. 2079, 2432-2433
 Horak, I. G. 11, 14, 465, 537, 1544, 2803, 2983
 Horat, W. 2413
 Hori, E. 3031
 Hori, K. 797, 2376
 Hori, T. 354-355
 Hori, Y. 797
 Horn, E. 1589
 Horn, J. D. van 2753
 Hornby, J. A. 2881
 Hornychová, D. 836
 Horosko, S., III 2008
 Horst, D. J. van der 1910
 Hoti, S. L. 659
 Hotta, S. 125-127, 546, 2423
 Hougard, J. M. 1379, 1976-1977
 Houlihan, D. F. 605
 Houston, R. S. 2074
 Houston, W. W. K. 3, 1215
 Howard, J. 1482
 Howard, R. J. 2906
 Hoy, J. B. 13
 Hoy, M. A. 2780
 Hrdý, I. 837
 Hsu, H. T. 2305
 Hsu, M. Y. K. 1634
 Hsu, S. C. 27
 Hsu, T. C. 984
 Hsu, Y. C. 504
 Hsu, Y. H. 504, 1555
 Huang, J. C. 681
 Huang, R. C. 2107
 Huang, R. Z. 1660
 Huard, M. 2905
 Hub, J. Abul- 1134
 Huber, F. 2140
 Huber, H. 2754
 Huber, I. 39
 Huchard, G. 3050
 Hučko, M. 2391
 Huda, K. M. N. 1671
 Huda, S. M. S. 375
 Hudson, J. E. 1663, 2843
 Hudson, P. L. 1009
 Hue, B. 594, 1332, 1605
 Hueli, L. E. 879-880
 Huerta, C. 2702
 Hughes, C. R. 3315
 Hughes, I. W. 3232

- Hughes, J. 2690
 Hughes, P. B. 376
 Huguley, R. W. 2220
 Huici, N. C. 2761
 Huldén, L. 1316
 Hummitzsch, D. E. 633
 Hung, C. K. 1634
 Hunt, A. N. 715
 Hunt, G. J. 120
 Hunt, L. M. 441
 Hunt, R. H. 1104
 Hunter, J. S., III 854, 2398
 Hürka, K. 1949, 2686
 Hussein, L. 2311
 Hussein, M. F. 779
 Hussein, S. M. 2644
 Hütter, R. 1964
 Huyart, N. 2496
 Huybrechts, R. 1487, 2678
 Hwang, Y. S. 175, 526, 1071, 1178, 1784, 2292
 Hyma, B. 705
 Ibragimov, Yu. I. 877
 Ibrahim, I. 1012
 Ibrahim, I. K. 1011
 Ibrahim, K. E. E. 2466
 Igarashi, A. 125, 1701, 2876-2877
 Iglisch, I. 133, 595
 Ignatenko, V. A. 3332
 Ignatowicz, S. 1896
 Iguchi, T. 1615
 Iha, S. 124
 Iizuka, H. 927
 Iizuka, T. 1895
 Ikenga, J. O. 2557
 Ilchmann, G. 2655
 Ilemobade, A. A. 551
 Ilkal, M. A. 2844, 3219
 ILRAD 3390
 Il'yashchenko, V. I. 1869, 2744
 Immelman, D. W. 2525
 Inaoka, T. 805, 1174
 Inase, J. L. 3098
 Inazuka, S. I. 587
 India, Zoological Survey of India 2524
 Indian Council of Medical Research 970
 Indira, A. 2494
 Ingalls, W. L. 490
 Inman, A. O. 691
 Innis, B. T. 670
 Inoue, H. 3034
 Inouye, S. 127
 Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 3381-3383
 International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology 2520, 3141
 International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 554, 3390
 International Livestock Centre for Africa 553
 International Organization for Standardization 944, 1576
 International Programme on Perception and Management of Pests and Pesticides 2521
 International Rice Research Institute 967
 International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction 2523
 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources 2511
 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry 967
 Ionedá, T. 1338
 Ipat'eva, G. V. 3307
 Ippen, R. 2971, 3367
 Irving, S. N. 828, 941
 Isaacs, M. 2568
 Isaeva, N. M. 2873
 Ishaaya, I. 3301
 Ishii, S. 2140
 Ishii, T. 2209
 ISIR 2523
 Islam, A. 1166
 Ismail, M. 929
 Ismail, M. M. 2486
 Ismail, N. S. 2201
 Issel, C. J. 2393
 Issi, I. V. 2047
 Istituto di Entomologia Agraria e Apicoltura, Università di Torino 543
 Itagaki, H. 3184
 Itagaki, K. 3111
 Ito, K. 3103, 3109
 Itoh, T. 570
 IUCN 2511
 IUPAC 967
 Ivanishchuk, P. P. 388
 Ivanov, I. O. 1690
 Ivanov, V. 2060, 2127-2128, 2134, 2148
 Ivanov, V. P. 1307
 Ivanova, L. K. Pavlova- 1691
 Ivanova, L. M. 3155
 Ivanova, V. N. 431
 Ivanshin, Yu. D. 1862
 Ivashkin, V. M. 1585
 Ivey, M. C. 947, 2465
 Ivie, G. W. 947, 2465
 Ivnitskii, S. B. 3229
 Iwanaga, T. 1340
 Iwasa, M. 802, 1171, 1173, 2043, 3288
 Iwasaki, A. 3111
 Iwasaki, Y. 355
 Jackman, R. 356
 Jackson, F. C. 2884
 Jackson, J. 1408
 Jackson, S. D. 2882
 Jacob, K. 2971
 Jacob, P. G. 443
 Jacob, T. A. 1596
 Jacobs, R. L. 2409
 Jacobson, D. W. 2159
 Jagadish, S. 1545
 Jagannath, M. S. 1532, 1845, 1882
 Jahagirdar, H. V. 1545
 Jaimes, R. 1715, 2319
 Jaisson, P. 844, 965
 Jakob, W. L. 1421
 Jambulingam, P. 2304
 James Cook University of North Queensland 972
 James, P. J. 2674
 Jamil, K. 3122
 Jamil, Z. 2118-2119
 Janes, N. F. 2180
 Jang, E. B. 611
 Janicki, P. K. 3118
 Jank, P. C. 10
 Jankowski, I. G. 842
 Janzen, D. H. 538, 3053, 3123
 Janzen, E. D. 2034
 Jaronski, S. 360, 756
 Jaronski, S. T. 1426, 2253
 Järvillehto, M. 2358
 Javadian, E. 241, 1402
 Javid, A. A. 2988
 Jaworski, D. C. 1239
 Jaworski, J. A. 1367
 Jaworsky, D. C. 2078
 Jayaraman, K. 2892
 Jennings, K. R. 41
 Jennings, M. 224, 2623
 Jerabek, M. A. 82
 Jessup, D. 1119
 Jiang, J. B. 681
 Jiang, X. G. 681
 Jiang, Z. J. 3338
 Jimenez, L. 1363
 Jiménez, M. Cortez 65
 Jiménez Ozete, H. 1632
 Jiménez, T. 419
 Jirón, L. F. 1196
 Johansson, S. G. O. 3049
 John, L. 1854
 Johnson, C. 2062
 Johnson, C. M. 740
 Johnson, G. D. 331
 Johnson, J. L. 2345
 Johnson, L. H. 3276
 Johnson, O. A. 350
 Johnston, A. B. 1802
 Johnston, J. A. 1285
 Johnstone, E. M. 2157
 Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 1917
 Jones, A. Grove- 2674
 Jones, C. J. 3282
 Jones, J. C. 18
 Jones, J. E. 1708
 Jones, R. H. 1707
 Jonge, J. T. de 3172
 Jongejan, F. 890, 2101, 3083
 Jordan, A. M. 279
 Jordan-Casimir Sibra, O. 1808
 Jordan, S. C. 1273
 Josens, G. 537
 Joseph, A. N. T. 736-737
 Joseph, S. A. 1546
 Joshi, U. R. 821
 Joshi, V. S. 1984
 Joslyn, D. J. 2221, 2231-2233
 Jouvenaz, D. P. 2703-2704
 Joy, R. M. 2146
 Juan, F. de 3257
 Juárez O., E. L. 1143
 Jukes, T. H. 524
 Jupp, P. G. 1248, 2832
 Jurberg, J. 60, 2826
 Jurberg, P. 618, 2561
 Jurd, L. 829, 3185
 Jurik, M. 637, 2569
 Jutteau, A. 2987
 Jyothi, K. N. 2053
 Kaars, C. 2184
 Kaaya, G. P. 1323
 Kabakov, O. N. 2401
 Kabilov, T. K. 1308
 Kadatskaya, K. P. 72
 Kaddu, J. B. 236, 2640
 Kadnikov, V. V. 2346
 Kadous, A. A. 44
 Kagan, E. D. 1367
 Kagan, J. 1367
 Kagey-Sobotka, A. 411
 Kagramanova, V. K. 938
 Kairo, A. 1090, 2597
 Kaiser, P. E. 1040, 1418, 2790
 Kakuk, T. J. 914
 Kálalová, S. 1572
 Kalbfleisch, J. H. 2414
 Kalfon, A. 2297
 Kalinina, N. G. 2985
 Kallapur, V. L. 345
 Kalmakoff, J. 262
 Kaltenbach, J. R. 171
 Kalveram, C. 412
 Kalveram, K. J. 412
 Kal'zhanov, K. K. 84
 Kamdar, H. 2892
 Kamikawa, T. 2139, 2170
 Kamiyama, S. 2031
 Kamizono, H. 522
 Kamman, R. L. 1513
 Kan, P. T. 1860, 1862, 3087
 Kan, S. 1437
 Kan, S. K. P. 2615
 Kanayama, A. 251
 Kanda, T. 2281, 2866, 2893
 Kandavel, E. 1854
 Kang, S. H. 676
 Kang, W. H. 782
 Kang, W. M. 1660
 Kaňková, L. 1616
 Kano, R. 317, 394, 3031
 Kano, Y. 3011
 Kanwar, U. 517, 3114
 Kao, L. R. 3291
 Kapaata, R. W. 1461
 Kapadi, A. H. 821
 Kapitskii, S. V. 1347
 Kaplan, B. 755, 2279
 Kapperud, G. 308
 Kar, P. K. 931, 1293
 Karadaglić, D. 2749
 Karakashian, S. J. 1552
 Karapet'yan, A. B. 732
 Karavanov, A. S. 1843, 2435
 Karch, S. 2841-2842
 Karczewski, J. 2675
 Kareem, A. A. 2094
 Karim, E. I. A. 2651
 Karimov, S. K. 3157
 Karlsson, R. 2408
 Karulin, R. E. 1847
 Karunamoorthy, G. 1546
 Kasai, N. 897
 Kasap, H. 1097
 Kasap, M. 1097
 Kashehzev, Z. Z. 1862
 Kassai, T. 3022
 Kassal, S. 1011
 Kassem, H. A. 2644
 Kassner, P. D. 1367
 Kästner, H. 412
 Kas'yanenko, A. M. 432
 Kas'yanenko, T. I. 432
 Katabazi, B. K. 280
 Katin, A. A. 2420
 Katz, S. P. 1123
 Kauffman, H. F. 476
 Kaufman, W. R. 459, 2438, 3096
 Kaufmann, A. F. 1547
 Kaul, D. 2681
 Kaul, H. N. 242, 2957
 Kaur, G. 1506
 Kaur, P. 287-289, 1175, 1506, 3114
 Kaur, S. P. 981, 1933
 Kaushal, D. C. 2906
 Kaushik, N. K. 101, 1135, 1452
 Kawai, N. 2406
 Kawai, S. 1553
 Kay, A. B. 811
 Kazanovskii, E. S. 2346
 Kazár, J. 2460
 Kearnan, J. F. 2452
 Keil, B. 1201
 Keil, C. B. 983
 Keil, H. 486
 Keim, F. D. 2774
 Keirans, J. E. 1537, 1841-1842, 3070, 3073, 3075
 Kelleher, J. S. 3152
 Kellerman, T. S. 415
 Kelley, V. C. 2510
 Kelly, T. C. 2732
 Kelly, T. J. 2305
 Kemeny, D. M. 849, 1221, 2410
 Kemp, D. H. 864, 3342
 Kempf, C. 2299-2300, 2839
 Kennedy, J. M. 823
 Kenny, J. 2099
 Kent, C. G. 1892
 Kent, R. 1424, 2241, 2246
 Kent, R. B. 2239
 Kent, R. B., Jr. 2238
 Kerbaev, E. B. 3223
 Kerckhaert, J. A. M. 842
 Kerschner, J. 1114
 Kerwin, J. L. 1046, 2030
 Kethley, J. B. 2473
 Keto, A. J. 2896
 Kettle, D. S. 3124
 Kettle, P. R. 1349, 3174
 Keymeulen, M. van 2664
 Khabilov, T. K. 2565
 Khabirov, Z. 2948-2949
 Khachatryan, A. G. 347
 Khafaji, W. Al- 1125
 Khahil, G. M. 2091
 Khalaf, K. T. 3209
 Khalaf, R. K. 3209
 Khalifa, M. S. Al- 2434
 Khalil, G. M. 427-428, 866-867, 1838, 2092, 2429
 Khaliulin, G. L. 1704
 Khamboonruang, C. 2876
 Khan, A. R. 1608
 Khan, H. A. 2816
 Khan, M. H. 1498
 Khan, T. R. 986
 Khanna, B. M. 444
 Kharetidinov, D. G. 1665

- Kharitonov, I. A. 3328
 Kharole, M. U. 444
 Khawar, T. 2838
 Khitarishvili, K. A. 863
 Kholodovskogo, N. A. 2514
 Khoo, B. K. 1085, 2238-2239, 2241
 Khozinskaya, G. A. 2706
 Khranovskii, I. L. 3036
 Khranova, L. A. 1585
 Khullar, R. C. 3058
 Kido, T. 939
 Kiefer, M. 1356, 1941
 Kieran, P. J. 46
 Kierszenbaum, F. 1354
 Kikkert, J. 1508
 Kilonzo, B. S. 639
 Kim, C. L. 695
 Kim, K. C. 256, 757, 2676, 3237
 Kimura, S. 3023
 King, D. G. 1465
 King, E. G. 2151
 King, T. P. 403
 King, W. M. 2242
 Kingsford, E. J. 2889
 Kingsford, S. 507
 Kingsley, S. A. 1544
 Kingsolver, J. G. 720
 Kinti, O. Marselou- 348
 Kinzer, H. G. 323
 Kipyatkov, V. E. 414
 Kirillov, V. A. 2725
 Kirk, A. A. 1805
 Kirnowardoyo, S. 177, 2907
 Kirschfeld, K. 1511, 1515, 2677
 Kirschner, M. H. 996
 Kiryushchenko, T. V. 3157
 Kitamura, S. 689, 1297
 Kitaoka, S. 3064
 Kitto, G. B. 2870
 Kitzmiller, J. B. 1967, 2867
 Kiundi, J. L. 2740
 Kizirolu, I. 3179
 Klausnitzer, B. 569
 Klečka, G. M. 2133
 Kleeman, F. J. 1500
 Klei, T. R. 2627
 Klein, J. M. 1374
 Kleinjan, J. E. 3205
 Klement'eva, E. V. 1748, 2346
 Klemm, N. 987
 Klimaszewski, S. M. 1941
 Kline, D. L. 229, 729, 1116, 1238, 2590
 Kliszewski, E. 1866
 Klocke, J. A. 2139, 2170, 2889
 Klockenhoff, H. F. 2823
 Klompen, J. S. H. 2114
 Kloter, K. O. 171, 1084
 Klöveborn, W. 2745
 Klowden, M. J. 1403, 2899
 Knapp, F. W. 1168, 1751
 Knausenberger, W. I. 1009, 1708
 Kneidel, K. A. 1779
 Kneipert, F. W. 1509
 Knepper, R. G. 2598
 Knight, M. M. 442
 Knight, R. L. 1530
 Knollenberg, W. G. 2395, 2397
 Knop, N. F. 1064-1065, 3191
 Knott, J. 1137
 Knott, S. G. 2452
 Knudsen, A. B. 186
 Knutson, L. 1183, 2780
 Kobayashi, K. 2937
 Kobayashi, M. 684
 Koblet, H. 1646, 1963, 2299-2300, 2839
 Koçak, O. 2038
 Kocan, A. A. 2727
 Kocan, K. M. 456, 2727, 3088
 Koch, H. G. 2425, 2457
 Koch, K. 773
 Kochansky, J. 850
 Kochkina, L. I. 84
 Koehler, C. S. 1614
 Koeniger, N. 2695
 Koeppe, J. K. 604
 Kohler, U. 2299-2300, 2839
 Kohlmann, B. 3054
 Kohn, G. K. 2157, 2169-2170, 2501, 2518
 Kohn, M. 2072
 Kohutová, V. 2724
 Kokwaro, E. D. 266, 306-307, 3246
 Kolebinova, M. G. 2476
 Kollenkirchen, U. 278
 Kolonin, G. V. 2086, 3322, 3324
 Kolta, S. 1027
 Komarek, E. V. 1588
 Kondakov, V. I. 2130
 Kondo, S. 1783
 Kondo, V. A. 3158
 Konikkara, D. 1964
 Konishi, E. 1013
 Konovalov, C. A. 1504
 Konurbayev, E. O. 1716
 Kool, P. J. 1549
 Koolman, J. 835
 Koontz, M. A. 1926
 Kopeyan, C. 511
 Kopp, D. D. 2042
 Korenberg, E. I. 451, 2707, 3339
 Korenberg, E. I. 1848-1849
 Kornblatt, A. N. 1547
 Korneyev, A. 2127
 Kornienko, N. I. 1899
 Korolev, M. B. 1851, 2706
 Korsgaard, J. 502, 1274, 3095, 3101, 3107
 Kort, C. A. D. de 2923
 Koshy, T. 1399
 Koshy, T. J. 1535
 Kosovskikh, V. L. 1643, 1691, 3228
 Kostina, L. I. 2134
 Kotlyar, V. I. 1602
 Kottli, B. K. 2834
 Kottkamp, W. B. 128
 Kotzman, M. 593
 Koul, O. 586, 2993
 Kourí, G. 668
 Kováč, Z. 2123
 Kováčik, J. 1262, 3090
 Kovačovský, P. 3168
 Kovalenko, L. G. 529
 Kovalenko, V. 2128
 Kovalev, G. K. 870
 Kovalev, V. V. 33
 Kovalevsky, Ju. V. 1848
 Kovalevsky, Yu. V. 1848
 Koyama, T. 404
 Kozakevich, V. P. 1640
 Kozánek, M. 1169
 Kozawa, M. 939
 Kozub, G. C. 615
 Kožuch, O. 131, 884, 1246, 1851, 2081
 Kraevskaya, L. I. 1601
 Krafur, E. S. 1162, 3275
 Kraiss, A. 1279, 2084, 2462
 Kral, K. 1211
 Kramer, J. J. de 1202
 Kramer, J. M. 1575
 Kramer, J. P. 94, 763
 Kramer, L. D. 671, 707-708
 Kramer, V. C. 693
 Kranzfelder, J. 115
 Krasinskii, V. V. 2194
 Kratzer, D. D. 914
 Krauss, U. 392
 Krawczun, M. S. 982
 Křeček, J. 837
 Krehn, I. 1473
 Kremer, G. 2066
 Kreslavskii, A. G. 3229
 Krishna Rao, N. S. 1880-1881, 1883-1884
 Krishnan, M. 988
 Krishnaswamy, S. 1888
 Kristensen, G. 2116
 Kristofik, J. 2698
 Krivokhatskii, V. A. 2566
 Kroczyński, J. 328
 Krolak, J. M. 3334
 Kronka, S. do N. 897
 Krüger, H. 1913
 Kruhyak, E. B. 938
 Kruizinga, B. 1513
 Kruminis-Lozowska, W. 2547
 Krumpál, M. 1356
 Krumpal, M. 1941
 Kryuchevnikov, V. N. 451
 Kryzhanovskii, O. L. 2143
 Ksiązek, T. G. 2591
 Kuan, J. 403
 Kubišta, V. 1616-1617
 Kubo, I. 2139, 2170
 Kucheruk, V. V. 975, 1847, 3154
 Kudryashova, N. I. 1260, 1873
 Kühlhorn, F. 326, 678, 1101, 2573
 Kühne, C. 1218
 Kuiper, J. W. 2365
 Kukhalashvili, T. G. 863
 Kulieva, N. M. 1691, 3228
 Kulik, I. L. 450
 Kulkarni, S. M. 1879, 2257
 Kul'kova, T. A. 617, 1692
 Kumamoto, J. 1178
 Kumar, E. N. 1570
 Kumar, N. 981, 1933
 Kumar, R. 3280
 Kumar, V. 1570
 Kumar, Y. 2254
 Kumari, K. R. N. 721
 Kumm, N. A. L. 1829
 Kummel, B. 3349
 Kunkle, W. E. 2999
 Kuno, G. 135, 712, 1680
 Kunz, G. 1582
 Kunz, S. E. 323, 1750, 1760
 Küpper, W. 1149, 1153
 Kupper, W. 773
 Kupriyanova, E. S. 1692
 Kuramochi, K. 797, 2376
 Kurenkov, V. B. 1844
 Kuriakose, K. M. 2304
 Kurihara, T. 156
 Kurochenko, G. N. 1692
 Kurokawa, K. 3048
 Kurosawa, T. 1553
 Kurtti, T. J. 1256, 1635, 2443
 Kurzaev, G. M. 2346
 Kusaba, T. 2140
 Kushnarev, E. L. 3329-3330
 Kusov, V. N. 1704
 Kuster, J. E. 625, 1336, 1925
 Kuttler, K. L. 857, 892
 Kutzer, E. 3259
 Kuusela, S. 807, 1226, 2378
 Kuznetsov, V. D. 1602
 Kuznetsova, L. A. 1686
 Kuznetsova, N. A. 731
 Kuznetsova, T. A. 2344
 Kuzoe, F. A. S. 2980-2981, 3247
 Kyai, F. M. 236, 2640
 Kydonieus, A. F. 2544
 La Civitta, G. 70
 La Fuente, C. 1350
 Labetskaya, A. G. 1601, 2083
 Labuda, M. 131
 Labzin, V. V. 3079
 Lacey, L. A. 1018, 1116, 1410, 2587, 3233, 3244-3245
 Lachmajer, J. 675
 Lackie, A. M. 978, 1932
 Ladzinski, M. 1886
 Lafont, R. 835
 Lago, P. K. 2049
 Lahiri, S. C. 931, 1281, 1293
 Lahourcade, M. 2326
 Lainson, R. 237, 734, 1132
 Laird, M. 152-165, 524, 541, 2575
 Lakat, M. F. 2090
 Lake, D. J. 761
 Lake, R. W. 1009
 Lakshminarayana, K. V. 612
 Lal, M. 2468
 Lalitha, C. M. 1535, 1546, 1854, 2461
 Lamarque, G. 268
 Lamas da Silva, J. M. 495
 Lambert, D. M. 263, 1382-1383
 Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 2767
 Lampotang, V. 1087, 2711
 Lamy, M. 1804, 2055
 Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 2398
 Landau, M. 488
 Lane, R. P. 1127, 1995
 Lane, R. S. 340, 3074, 3294
 Lanfranchi, C. 1878
 Lang, C. A. 1109, 1667-1668
 Lang, J. T. 121, 2595
 Langley, P. A. 775, 2012, 2337
 Langry, K. C. 817
 Lanzrein, B. 1612, 2187
 Lapitskii, V. P. 33
 LaPointe, M. C. 604
 Larebeke, N. van 520
 Larget, I. 207
 Larget-Thiery, I. 2297, 3121
 Larget-Thiery, I. 1645
 Larionov, S. V. 1885
 Larson, O. R. 632, 635
 Larsson, R. 254, 1148, 1505
 Larter, R. J. 1343
 Lasko, J. L. Fetter- 137
 Latif, A. A. 890, 1835, 3083
 Laufer, H. 2685, 3129, 3292
 Laufer, J. 2180
 Launay, H. 636, 1005, 1947
 Laure, C. J. 930
 Laurent, P. 3204
 Lauria, F. 1713
 Lavagnino, A. 653
 Laveissière, C. 269, 272-273
 Lavelle, P. 537
 Lavigne, C. 2122
 Lavigne, R. J. 3287
 Lavín, M. Camino 445
 Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 1955
 Lawrence, J. A. 2439
 Lawrence, L. J. 943
 Laxmyr, L. 2380
 Lay-Roguès, G. le 642, 2088
 Lazell, M. I. 3051
 Lazuick, J. S. 672
 Le Bigot, Y. 640
 Le Blancq, S. M. 747
 Le Gonidec, G. 2904
 Le Lay-Roguès, G. 642, 2088
 Le Mao, J. 1275
 Le Pont, F. 1378
 Le, S. G. 2366
 Lea, A. O. 149, 2899
 Leatch, G. 857
 Leblond, G. Madulo- 745, 1997
 LeBrun, R. 1145
 LeBrun, R. A. 1083
 Lecatsas, G. 2832
 Lechapt, M. 1257
 Leclair, R. 1422
 Leclercq, M. 2355, 2402
 Lecomte, J. 2402
 Lecroisey, A. 1201
 Ledvinka, J. 1625, 1931
 Lee, B.-H. 1278
 Lee, C. C. 3093
 Lee, C.-G. 1278
 Lee, C. W. 276, 764
 Lee, D. K. 696, 698-699
 Lee, J.-I. 1278
 Lee, K. E. 1770-1771, 1805, 1904
 Lee, K. W. 715, 908
 Lee, R. M. K. W. 139
 Lee, R. P. 3263
 Lee, V. H. 649, 657, 2591
 Lee, W. J. 694-695
 Leech, C. A. 2545
 Leechanachai, P. 1701, 2876
 Leedham, M. P. 2337

- Leegwater-van der Linden, M. E. 2012, 2977
 Leeuwenberg, A. D. E. M. 1894
 Lefait, J. F. 2492
 Lefevre, P. C. 1442
 Léger, N. 745
 Leger, N. 1997
 Legner, E. F. 1050, 1177, 1179-1180
 Legrand, F. S. 2423
 Lehane, M. J. 358
 Lei, X. T. 1677
 Leitch, B. L. 1853
 Leite, A. C. R. 382
 Lemaire, C. 2055
 Leman, P. A. 633
 Leng, Y. J. 244
 Lensen, A. H. W. 1894
 Lent, H. 2826
 Leo, R. di 2424
 Leon, L. de 250
 Leonova, G. N. 3331-3332
 Leonovich, S. A. 1307, 2167
 Léopold, P. 1886
 Leppla, N. C. 2151
 Leprince, D. J. 1161
 Lérdr, M. 2575
 Lesser, C. R. 2224
 Lessof, M. H. 849, 1221, 2410
 Lester, S. A. 2594
 Lett-Brown, M. A. 2411
 Levenbook, L. 826
 Levi, H. W. 1292
 Lévioux, J. 537
 Levina, G. A. 429
 Levine, N. D. 1438
 Levot, G. W. 795, 3302
 Lévy, M. Robinet- 3028
 Levy, R. 2942
 Lewengrub, S. 1552, 1824
 Lewis, D. J. 245, 1161, 1996
 Lewis, I. J. 2775
 Lewis, R. D. 302
 Lhoste, J. 1900
 L'Hostis, M. 2987
 Lhuillier, M. 3226
 Li, B. P. 1227
 Li, J. X. 3175
 Li, K. C. 73
 Li, P. N. 1862
 Li, R. A. 1603, 1861
 Li, T. S. 401
 Liang, T. L. 27, 1609
 Liang, Y. J. 643
 Liao, H. R. 1261, 1276
 Lichard, M. 3063
 Lichtenstein, L. M. 403, 411
 Lid, G. 1850
 Liebsch, A. 1516
 Lien, J. C. 706, 2950
 Light, R. W. 256, 757
 Lightner, L. 2340
 Ligrone, F. 1713
 Liguori, M. 468
 Lima, J. A. N. 1355
 Lima, M. F. 1354
 Lima, M. M. 2561
 Lima, W. dos S. 382
 Limmer, B. L. 2641
 Lin, Z. H. 1261
 Lind, P. 498
 Linden, A. L. 1054
 Linden, J. N. v. d. 1508
 Linden, M. E. Leegwater-van der 2012
 Lindsay, G. D. 45
 Lindsay, S. W. 1023
 Lindstedt, E. 1564
 Lines, J. D. 2207
 Linhares Pinto, G. 381
 Linley, J. R. 222-223, 1444
 Linthicum, K. J. 1090, 2597
 Lipin, S. I. 449
 Lipke, H. 666, 1203, 2572
 Liscia, A. 1075
 Listov, M. V. 1595
 Litosch, I. 1485
 Littler, S. J. 2399
 Litvinenko, R. P. 449
 Liu, C. L. 782
 Liu, C. Y. 76
 Liu, J. O. 71, 77
 Liu, K. 2056
 Liu, M. Q. 385
 Liu, M. Y. 2478
 Liu, Q. 71
 Liu, S. L. 1555
 Liu, W. T. 3175
 Liu, Y. T. 2431
 Lyvdahl, T. P. 95
 Llagas, L. A. de las 1416
 Llera, J. L. Guillén 1972, 2110-2111
 Lloyd, J. E. 2781, 3280
 Lobanov, A. M. 301
 Locatelli, D. P. 2539
 Lococo, D. J. 1337
 Lodos, N. 1320
 Lofgren, C. S. 841, 850, 1519, 2703-2704
 Loi, G. 293, 1800
 Lok, J. B. 1460
 Lokesh, Y. V. 1845
 Lombardero, O. J. 2659
 Lombert, H. A. P. M. 487, 2472
 Lomholdt, O. 1319
 Lomonosov, N. N. 2725
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1594
 Long, G. L. 816
 Long, Q. X. 643, 1295
 Long, T. F. 2384
 Long, Z. 2946
 Long Zupei 2946
 Longoni, A. 948
 Lontie, J. F. 520
 Loof, A. de 794, 829, 1493, 2678
 Loomis, E. C. 1119, 2661
 Loomis, R. B. 2475, 3097
 Loong, K. P. 1423, 2281, 2301, 2615, 2893
 Lopes, H. de S. 2991
 Lopez-Guerrero, Y. 399
 López León, A. 2085
 Lord, J. C. 1111, 2620
 Lord, W. D. 3153
 Lorenzen, K. J. 789
 Lorenzi, G. 2762
 Loshakov, V. E. 431
 Lounibos, L. P. 716, 1450
 Lourenço, W. R. 512, 2129, 2765
 Love, R. A. 1518
 Lovemore, D. F. 765
 Löwenstein, H. 498
 Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 727, 1123
 Loye, J. E. 2432-2433
 Loyless, T. M. 2938
 Lozovskaya, S. A. 3330-3331
 Łozowska, W. Kruminis- 2547
 Lu, A. P. 2056
 Lu, B. L. 110
 Lü, S. D. 1952
 Lu, X. Q. 1979
 Lubin, Y. D. 2071
 Lublinkhof, J. 2247
 Lucas, S. 1891
 Luciano, V. S. di 58
 Lucientes Curdi, J. 878, 1241
 Lucientes, J. 1253-1255
 Ludwig, H. W. 2287
 Luedke, A. J. 1707
 Lugo, E. 1137
 Luh, P. L. 155
 Lukies, J. M. 3174
 Lukmanova, N. E. 731
 Lukoschus, F. S. 466, 487, 922, 2112-2114, 2472, 3346, 3356
 Lumbers, J. P. 1920
 Luna, L. L. 1095
 Lundquist, H. 3033
 Lupton, H. W. 646
 Lusby, K. S. 3277
 Lusby, W. R. 588, 2556
 Lusina, D. 2643
 Lusk, E. E. 1042-1072, 1177-1180, 1311
 Lüthy, P. 1964
 Lutsky, I. 2474
 Lutz, A. 1146
 Lutz, G. G. 3315
 Lux, M. 1275
 L'vov, D. K. 2354
 Lyanga, J. J. 391
 Lyarskii, P. P. 2528
 Lynn, D. H. 1145
 Lyons, E. A. 2163
 Lyons, E. T. 1739
 Lyons, J. J. 2753
 Lysenko, O. 519, 937
 Lysy, J. 1246, 2081, 3063
 Ma, L. M. 3181
 Ma, M. 2305
 McAuliffe, F. M. 2906
 MacCallum, F. O. 960
 McCausland, S. 174, 2222
 Macchioni, G. 3255
 McClelland, G. A. H. 179, 1416
 McConnell, E. 2945
 MacCord, J. R. 618, 2561
 McCrae, A. W. R. 1022, 2878
 McCreadie, J. 1087, 2711
 McCreadie, J. W. 2574
 McCuiston, L. J. 169
 Macdonald, D. M. 3310
 McDonald, D. P. 521
 McDonald, I. C. 350, 1476
 MacDonald, J. F. 2073, 3314
 MacDonald, P. T. 2859
 Macdonald, R. S. 305
 MacDonald, R. S. 790
 Macdonald, W. W. 1662
 McDougall, K. W. 2775
 McElligott, S. E. 2832
 McEnroe, W. D. 2093, 2715
 McFarland, A. 3010
 Macfarlane, D. 750
 McGillivray, G. M. 1248
 McGinnis, K. M. 787
 McGinnis, M. W. 3190
 McGovern, T. P. 1408
 McGowan, B. 730
 McGreevy, P. B. 1023, 2641
 McGuire, T. R. 2221, 3005
 Machado-Allison, C. E. 716, 1682
 McHardy, N. 1829
 McHenry, W. E. 841
 McHugh, C. P. 1070
 McInnis, D. O. 342, 371, 831, 2025
 MacIntyre, D. 475
 McIver, S. 1370, 1393
 McIver, S. B. 1453, 3210-3213
 MacKay, R. J. 1208
 McKellar, S. B. 888
 Macken, L. M. 1151
 McKenna, R. V. 896
 Mackenzie, A. R. 3321
 McKenzie, J. A. 1771, 2390
 Mackenzie-Mills, M. 1221, 2410
 Mackenzie, P. K. I. 1829
 McKilligan, N. 3342
 McKilligan, N. G. 2714
 Mackley, J. W. 342, 816, 1749
 McLaren, D. J. 3085
 McLaughlin, R. E. 1412, 2580, 3218
 McLea, M. C. 263
 Maclean, A. 1570
 McLean, D. L. 997
 McLean, D. M. 2594
 McLean, R. G. 1114, 1439-1440
 McLintock, J. 2262
 McMahon, J. E. 2649
 McMahon Pratt, D. 1130
 McMillan, I. 2033
 McMullen, H. L. 871
 McMurray, C. 2099
 McNamara, J. 1047
 McNeil, D. A. C. 1637
 McNelly, J. 2244-2245, 3192
 McNelly, J. R. 2602
 McNew, R. W. 2078, 3068
 McPhee, I. 2825
 McPhillips-Feener, S. 391
 Madder, R. H. 3035
 Maddrell, S. H. P. 567, 2558
 Madeddu, L. 2491
 Madeira, N. G. 382
 Madhusoodanan, S. 2993
 Madon, M. B. 2475, 3119
 Madsen, M. Möller- 904
 Madulo-Leblond, G. 745, 1997
 Magadza, C. H. D. 1725
 Magee, P. S. 2157, 2169-2170, 2501, 2518
 Maggini, M. 1623
 Magied, S. A. El- 2450
 Magnarelli, L. A. 652, 692, 872, 2077, 2731, 2898, 3333
 Magomedova, K. A. 1698
 Magradze, G. P. 863
 Mahadev, P. V. M. 2840
 Mahadevan, S. 2615
 Mahal, N. 1608
 Mahdy, M. S. 2265
 Mahon, R. J. 2901
 Mahzoon, S. 1627
 Maia, L. Freire- 1287, 1289
 Mail, T. S. 358
 Main, A. J. 1025, 3342
 Maire, A. 711, 1081, 1189
 Majaro, O. M. 2417
 Major, V. 887
 Majori, G. 1428, 1503, 1623, 1657, 2578
 Mak, J. W. 1107, 2615
 Makhno, P. M. 1747
 Malacrida, A. 815, 1755-1756
 Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research 3381-3383
 Malhotra, M. S. 1032
 Malhotra, P. R. 1985, 2846
 Malinowski, H. 328
 Malison, M. D. 1396
 Malkenson, N. C. de. 2198
 Málková, D. 1970
 Mallon, T. R. 2099
 Mallow, D. 2743
 Mally, M. J. 1510
 Malonza, M. M. 2723
 Maltais, P. 1966
 Malunjar, A. S. 3061
 Malveaux, F. J. 2816
 Mamedniyazov, O. 208-209
 Mamigonova, R. I. 732
 Manabe, S. 1924, 2815
 Mañas, M. Moreno- 390
 Mancini, D. A. P. 1243
 Mandalos, X. Vafopoulou- 2685, 3292
 Mani, T. R. 104, 661
 Manino, A. 389, 2405
 Maniscalco, M. 2424
 Manitoba Arbovirus Surveillance Committee 2515
 Manonmani, A. M. 2304
 Manouchehri, A. V. 1402
 Mansmann, H. C., Jr. 3044
 Mansueto, S. 2424
 Mansurov, A. A. 877
 Mao, J. le 1275
 Maiorov, V. N. 2130
 March, P. A. 1361
 Marchand, A. 2533, 2987
 Marchand, A.-M. 2987
 Marchand, F. 2477
 Marchenko, V. A. 1746
 Marchiori, P. E. 513
 Marcondes, C. B. 733
 Maretic, Z. 1282
 Margalit, J. 1368, 2585
 Margolin, Y. 29
 Marian, M. P. 673
 Mariappan, T. 664
 Marilius, J. C. 2027-2028
 Marinotti, O. 2382
 Marjolet, M. 3009
 Markariani, R. M. 70
 Markides, A. A. 3387-3388
 Markina, V. V. 529
 Marković, M. 2321
 Markovich, N. Ya. 1666, 1689, 3222
 Marks, E. P. 611

- Maroli, M. 738, 744, 1657, 1709-1710
 Maroli, M. N. 748
 Marques, J. 1083
 Márquez, F. Morillas 749, 1128
 Marquez, F. Morillas 746, 1131
 Marr, N. V. 1530
 Marrewijk, W. J. A. van 1910
 Marroquin, H. F. 2970
 Marselou-Kinti, O. 348
 Marshall, N. A. 2831
 Marshall, S. A. 1
 Martin, B. M. 1565
 Martin, B. W. 2756, 3363
 Martin, M. F. 2493
 Martin, R. J. 1334
 Martin, W. W. 3018
 Martindale, C. B. 1283
 Martineau, G. P. 2758
 Martínez-Gómez, F. 1158, 3257
 Martínez, M. 407
 Martínez, O. García 365
 Martínez Ortega, E. 2642
 Martinez-Ortega, E. 750
 Martínez Porcayo, M. de L. 65
 Martínez, R. 1939
 Martinez, R. 362
 Martínez Tapia, A. 370
 Martinez, V. M. 180
 Martín Piera, F. 3311
 Martínez Cruz, M. S. 1158
- Martoja, R. 508
 Martynov, G. A. 83
 Martynova, N. V. 83
 Maruyama, Y. 1647
 Marx, R. 1499
 März, L. 1218
 Más, P. 668
 Masaki, S. 1915
 Mascarenhas, B. M. 2909
 Maschwitz, U. 2695
 Maser, C. 2163, 2469
 Masler, E. P. 676, 2305
 Mason, G. F. 2009
 Mason, K. V. 3183
 Mason, P. R. 2322
 Mason, S. N. 3072
 Mason, W. 1273
 Massard, C. L. 503
 Massardo, P. 948
 Matcus, G. 2464
 Mather, T. N. 1092
 Mathis, H. L. 160-161
 Matos, P. F. de 923
 Matsu, N. 1297
 Matsubara, M. 404
 Matsumoto, A. 123
 Matsumoto, K. 2622, 2903
 Matsumoto, T. 2139, 2170
 Matsumura, F. 42, 44, 3163
 Matsumura, T. 1013, 3289
 Matsunaka, S. 1015
 Matsuo, K. 1721, 2966
 Matsuyama, Y. 939
 Matthews, J. R. 1584
 Matthews, R. W. 844, 1584, 2073
 Matthews, T. C. 1105, 1110, 2862
 Matthewson, M. D. 1833
 Matthiessen, J. N. 1164, 1770, 2348, 2995, 3019
 Matthiessen, P. 274
 Mattos, S. da S. 191
 Matutani, K. 123
 Matyushina, D. A. 3326
 Matz, G. 2542
 Matzke, G. 1466
 Maudgal, P. C. 2483
 Maudlin, I. 1468, 2336-2337
 Mauri, R. 484-485
 Maurice, J. M. 764
 Maurya, K. R. 2118-2119
 May, R. M. 539, 1318
 Mayer, R. T. 334, 834, 2022, 2684
- Mayers, P. J. 182
 Mayes, M. A. 2133
 Mayled, G. 3132
 Mazzini, M. 231, 900, 1446
 Mbemba, Z.-Z. 1855
 Mbongu-Sodi, N. 686
 Meade, R. H. 1766
 Means, D. B. 1588
 Medcraft, B. E. 170
 Medleau, L. 2757
 Medvedev, L. N. 2366, 2401
 Medvedev, S. G. 2200, 2565
 Medvedeva, G. I. 1846
 Meek, C. L. 2579
 Meek, S. R. 1662, 2879
 Mehl, R. 426, 1850
 Mehlhorn, H. 1852
 Mehrotra, P. 1628
 Mehta, S. 935
 Meillon, B. de 1121-1122, 1909
 Meinking, T. 3353
 Meisch, M. V. 128, 361, 1086, 1429
 Meixsell, V. E. 654
 Meldolesi, J. 2491
 Melikov, Yu. F. 2705
 Melito, I. 1284, 2764
 Mel'kumyants, A. N. 731
 Mellaert, H. van 829
 Mello Ferreira, M. J. de 384
 Mellor, P. S. 2623
 Mellor, W. 1548
 Melo dos Santos, L. M. 923
 Melo, J. R. Cunha- 1287, 1289
 Melo Mascarenhas, B. 2909
 Meloan, C. E. 2818-2819
 Menaker, M. 1914
 Ménardo, J. L. 3028
 Mendes Nascimento, E. M. 1243
 Mendis, K. N. 1389
 Meng, C. Y. 3381-3383
 Meng, X. R. 479
 Menn, J. J. 2157, 2169-2170, 2501, 2518
 Menni, S. 3355
 Mensah, K. Opong- 2329
 Meola, S. 2550
 Meola, S. M. 1388
 Meredith, S. E. O. 760, 1141
 Meredith, W. H. 2225, 2227
 Merinova, L. V. 431
 Merk, G. 243
 Merkusheva, I. V. 2799
 Merriam, T. L. 312
 Merrifield, A. W. 3300
 Merritt, D. J. 1776
 Merritt, R. W. 309, 2661
 Merwe, H. E. van der 2983
 Messean, A. 3268, 3270
 Messner, B. 1140
 Metcalf, R. L. 387, 942, 1811
 Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 1894
 Meves, H. 1569
 Meyer, H. J. 2042
 Meyer, J. A. 314, 2020, 2997
 Meyer, R. P. 144-145, 180, 1043, 1045
 Mezaini, S. A. Al 2755
 Mezzanotte, R. 2296
 Mhina, J. I. K. 639
 Mialhe, E. 2951
 Mian, E. U. 293, 1800
 Mian, L. S. 2290-2291
 Michaelsen, J. 1850
 Michalakakis, G. 348
 Michel, F. B. 3028, 3050
 Michelsen, V. 1184, 2389
 Michl, H. 1218
 Migliaccio, E. 1799
 Migunov, I. M. 1796
 Mikhailova, A. L. 2134
 Mikhailochkina, E. I. 2194
 Milani, N. 396
 Milani, R. 291, 815, 1755-1758
 Milby, M. M. 144-145, 181, 1042-1044, 1066-1067
- Miles, J. W. 152-165, 524, 541
 Miles, M. A. 59, 1355, 2559, 2827
 Miles, S. J. 1104, 2869
 Mill, A. E. 585
 Miller, B. R. 868, 1001, 2861
 Miller, D. K. 894
 Miller, J. A. 323, 1750, 2683
 Miller, J. D. 1579
 Miller, R. W. 2369, 2999
 Miller, T. 823
 Miller, T. A. 798, 828, 941, 2141
 Miller, T. P. 603, 1330, 2536
 Miller, T. W., Jr. 2881, 2942
 Milles, A. H. 3057
 Millet, P. 1992
 Millet, X. 667
 Mills, M. Mackenzie- 1221, 2410
 Mills, T. A. E. Platts- 477, 849, 1268, 1273
 Milutinović, M. 1447, 2638
 Minář, J. 3029
 Minar, J. 3260, 3269
 Mingle, J. A. A. 3220
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 2156
- Ministry of Health, Cyprus 3387-3388
 Miroshnikov, A. 2060
 Mirzaeva, A. G. 2317
 Mišević, Z. 1447, 2321, 2637-2638
 Mischis, C. de 70
 Mishchenko, V. I. 2725
 Mishra, A. C. 49
 Mishra, P. N. 613
 Mishra, R. S. 1557
 Misra, B. G. 105
 Misra, S. C. 2096
 Mississippi Department of Agriculture and Commerce 1814
 Missotten, L. 2483
 Mitchell, C. J. 656, 1440-1441, 2791
 Mitchell, C. T. 1956
 Mitchell, J. 470
 Mitra, A. K. 1129
 Mitsuhashi, M. 2694
 Mittal, I. C. 2403
 Mittal, P. K. 1987
 Miura, K. 2031
 Miura, T. 1057-1059, 1069, 3185
 Miyachi, S. 849
 Miyagi, I. 124, 190, 1416, 2900, 2932
 Miyamoto, T. 1331, 3023, 3103, 3109
 Miyan, J. A. 2204
 Miyata, T. 3224
 Miyoshi, K. 2824
 Mlejnek, R. V. 1569
 Mo, C. F. 2107
 Mochida, K. 1303
 Modde, J. F. 835
 Modi, G. B. 242, 741, 1130, 2325
 Moe, V. 1205
 Moez, M. K. Abdel- 866
 Mogi, M. 685, 1416, 1958, 2900
 Mohamed, A. K. 1100, 3189
 Mohamed, A. K. A. 2882, 3188
 Mohan, P. M. 1934, 3115
 Mohiuddin, S. 353
 Mohsen, Z. H. 2324, 2648
 Mok, W. Y. 253
 Mokry, J. 2596, 2931
 Moldenke, A. F. 793, 2670
 Molen, L. G. van der 1202
 Molez, J. F. 1978, 1980, 3226
 Molina, P. A. 1088, 3239
 Moll, K. 1205
 Mollenhauer, H. H. 895
- Møller, G. 616
 Møller-Madsen, M. 904
 Molloy, D. 1145, 1990, 3380
 Molly, D. 2279
 Molnár, E. 435
 Moloo, S. K. 766, 1729, 2653
 Moltmann, U. G. 1852
 Molyneux, A. S. 374
 Molyneux, D. H. 2979
 Monath, T. P. 656
 Monchy, J. G. R. de 476
 Mondal, M. M. H. 3366
 Moneo, I. 3102
 Monga, D. 2766
 Monnat, J. Y. 636
 Monneron, J. P. 438
 Monroe, R. J. 2810
 Monroy Godínez, F. P. 446
 Montealegre A., J. 3021
 Montellano, P. R. Ortiz de 817
 Montenegro, M. R. 2424
 Montenegro Sales, F. J. 381
 Monteny, N. 1969, 2894
 Montoya, J. 755
 Monzón, M. I. 2562
 Moon, R. D. 337
 Moore, J. 2822
 Moore, W. S. 26
 Moores, G. D. 2349, 2665, 2669
 Moorhouse, D. E. 219, 1240
 Moquillaza, J. 2920
 Moraes, R. H. P. 409
 Morales, A. 1695
 Morales, F. 285
 Morales Pérez, A. 367
 Moravčík, P. 1169
 Morel, P. C. 2102
 Moreno, E. 1715, 2319
 Moreno, E. C. 214
 Moreno M., J. 255
 Moreno-Mañas, M. 390
 Moret, C. 2402
 Morgan, C. E. 325, 336
 Morgan, D. P. 327
 Morgan, G. Dalton- 1518
 Morgan, P. B. 313, 1186, 1470
 Mori, A. 1701, 2876, 3048
 Mori, K. 1225
 Moribayashi, A. 3004
 Moriena, R. A. 2659
 Morier, L. 668
 Morilla, A. 285
 Morillas Márquez, F. 749, 1128
 Morillas Marquez, F. 746, 1131
 Morita, H. 2140, 2140
 Morley, J. 1876
 Mörner, T. 3362
 Morozov, Yu. A. 630
 Morozova, N. I. 630
 Morris, C. D. 1957
 Morris, G. K. 963
 Morrison, P. E. 345, 2362
 Morrow, A. N. 88
 Morse, J. C. 1009, 2880
 Morton, R. 1165
 Morzaria, S. P. 890, 2101, 3083
 Mosbech, H. 3042
 Mosha, F. W. 1675, 1968, 1988
 Moss, S. R. 2732
 Motara, M. A. 1432
 Motavkina, N. S. 3322-3332, 3376
 Motomura, I. 2958
 Motoyama, N. 2041, 3291
 Mouchet, J. 1676
 Moulds, B. J. 953-956, 1580
 Moulds, M. S. 949-956, 1580
 Mount, G. A. 433
 Moutet, J. 270
 Mourya, D. T. 665
 Moussiég, O. 201
 Moutou, F. 2959
 Moyle, P. B. 2289
 Mraček, Z. 85
 Mroczkowski, M. 2701

- Mugnai, S. 744
 Muhsam, B. Feldman- 891
 Mukherjee, A. B. 982
 Mukhigdinov, A. G. 877
 Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 651
 Muksimov, F. A. 410
 Mulla, M. S. 175, 321-322, 331, 1071, 1095, 1178, 1784, 2290-2292, 2516, 2589, 2648
 Mullenix, J. 1114
 Mullens, B. A. 226, 228, 728, 808, 2316, 2628, 2997
 Muller, C. A. 1631
 Muller, M. J. 1117, 2318, 3230
 Müller, U. R. 2413, 3051
 Müller-Vorholt, G. 510
 Mulligan, F. S., III 176, 1048, 1053, 1059
 Mulrennan, J. A., Jr. 166
 Mumcuoglu, Y. 2801
 Muminov, M. S. 211
 Munderloh, U. G. 1256, 2443
 Mundie, T. G. 3276
 Munro, Z. 838
 Munstermann, L. 2915
 Munstermann, L. E. 1105, 1438, 2852, 2862
 Münstermann, S. 2338
 Murakami, K. I. 2451
 Murdock, L. L. 2384
 Murphy, B. F., Jr. 34
 Murphy, M. 1367
 Murray, M. 1727, 1730
 Murray, M. D. 781, 1193
 Murray, W. D. 1072
 Murtagh, A. 735
 Murthy, B. N. 2494
 Murua, F. 1937
 Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi - CNPq 2783
 Mustafa, M. 1954, 2772
 Mustafa, O. E. H. 890
 Mustafa, S. M. 102
 Mutero, C. M. 1675
 Muth, D. J. 672
 Mutinga, M. J. 235-236, 1126, 2640
 Mutugi, J. J. 1853
 Mwangi, E. N. 2723, 2740-2741
 Myasnikova, I. A. 2354
 Myers, J. E. 2726
 Na, J. O. 696, 698
 Nabokov, O. V. Viktorov- 529
 Nachtigall, W. 2361
 Nadchatram, M. 467, 1264, 2114
 Nadim, A. 241
 Nafus, D. M. 2369
 Nagabhushanam, R. 457
 Nagaraj, C. 108
 Nagashima, Y. 318, 3032
 Naglov, V. A. 418
 Naglova, G. I. 418
 Nagpal, B. N. 1029-1030, 1034-1035, 2254, 2256
 Nagy, B. A. L. 167
 Naiff, R. D. 1355
 Nair, N. B. 721
 Nakagawa, T. 3103, 3109
 Nakajima, T. 394, 1526, 3316
 Nakamura, H. 1039
 Nakamura, T. 1303
 Nakamura, Y. 251
 Nakao, T. 3111
 Nalim, S. 2591
 Nanadoumgar, J. 2326
 Nanayakkara, S. 1389
 Nanda, N. 100
 Nandi, B. C. 783-784
 Nandi, S. K. 832
 Nannelli, R. 468
 Nanova, I. V. 2709
 Nansen, P. 616
 Narang, S. 700, 1040, 1418, 2788-2791, 2805, 2827, 2849-2870, 2964, 3062, 3135
 Narashimham, A. U. 2173
 Narayan, P. R. 2494
 Narchuk, E. P. 2167, 2249-2250, 2471, 2514
 Nari, A. 1541
 Narro, S. P. 920
 Nasci, R. S. 1960
 Nascimento, E. M. M. 1243
 Nascimento Kronka, S. do 897
 Nasimov, I. 2060
 Nason, G. 2345
 Nasr, A. E. Aboul- 2091-2092
 Nässel, D. R. 987, 2380
 National Institute for Tropical Diseases, South Africa 1909
 Natori, S. 1753, 3011
 Natsukawa, S. 2694
 Naumann, K. 1302
 Naumov, R. L. 452, 856, 2742, 3079, 3340
 Navarette, A. Ruiz- 285
 Navarrete, I. 1158
 Navas, J. 927
 Nayar, J. K. 3207-3208
 Ndoung, E. D. 458
 Neal, C. 1532
 Neave, M. 2691
 Needham, G. R. 462
 Neelgund, Y. F. 833
 Nei, M. 1650, 1652, 1654
 Neish, A. L. 2737
 Nekipelov, N. V. 431
 Nel, M. J. 1248
 Nelson, B. C. 634, 1004
 Nelson, D. R. 2012
 Nelson, F. R. S. 1100, 2882, 3188-3189
 Nelson, J. H. 184, 1449, 3098
 Nelson, M. 2920
 Nelson, M. J. 1633, 1695
 Nelson, R. I. 1197
 Nelson, W. A. 615
 Nepoklonov, A. A. 1793, 1901, 1907, 2015, 2097-2098, 2346, 2418
 Nepoklonov, M. I. 2098
 Nepoklonova, M. I. 2097
 Nersesov, V. A. 863
 Neste, D. van 497
 Nettles, V. F. 2688
 Neufeld, J. L. 2266
 Neuhaus, W. 3045
 Neumann, H. J. 243
 Neves, D. P. 2991
 New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2218-2246, 2247, 2502, 2513
 New York, Cornell University 3391
 New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 3392-3393
 New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2156
 Newhouse, V. F. 1529
 Newlands, G. 1283, 2125
 Newman, L. J. 1451
 Newman, M. J. 2100
 Newsholme, S. J. 415
 Newson, R. M. 3084
 Newton, M. E. 2853
 Newton, P. B. 2305
 Newton, S. E. 2208
 Ngoka, J. N. 235
 Nibaruta, G. 2032
 Nicholas, F. W. 2100
 Nicholson, H. H. 2034
 Nickel, C. 350
 Nickel, E. A. 2484
 Nickerson, J. C. 1521
 Nickerson, K. W. 693, 710, 1398, 1659
 Nicolescu, G. 1981-1982
 Nicoletti, L. 240, 1712
 Nielsen, B. O. 2680
 Nielsen, L. T. 3187
 Nielsen, P. 1319
 Niemann, E. G. 278
 Nierenberg, N. C. E. 973
 Nijhout, H. F. 624, 2828
 Nijs, I. 2483
 Nikiforov, V. V. 2609
 Nikitina, N. A. 1847
 Niklasson, B. 2910
 Nikolaev, G. V. 840
 Nikolaev, V. P. 2419
 Nilsson, C. 113
 Ninan, T. N. 736
 Nirmala Kumari, K. R. 721
 Nishida, M. 354
 Nishida, R. 979
 Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J. 1340, 1620, 2176
 Nishino, C. 1924, 2815
 Nishioka, T. 1297
 Nithiuthai, S. 898
 Nixon, C. P. 3190
 Noblet, R. 2008
 Nóbrega, J. P. S. 513
 Nobumori, M. 3316
 Nocerino, F. 1633
 Noda, S. 2969, 3241
 Nogueira dos Santos, M. 495
 Noireau, F. 2841
 Noiret, A. 1871
 Nolan, J. 1230, 3337
 Nooruddin, M. 3366
 Nordvall, S. L. 3039, 3049
 Norman, K. D. 13
 Normont, B. R. 1542, 1823
 Norn, M. S. 489, 2116
 Norrbom, A. L. 1495, 2676
 Norris, R. T. 1518
 Northover, J. M. 302
 Northup, J. O. 1068
 Norval, R. A. I. 2439
 Nosek, J. 884, 1246, 1851, 2081
 Novák, F. 1616
 Novak, R. 2791
 Nováková, O. 1616-1617
 Novikov, Yu. M. 216, 1400
 Novoa B., A. R. 1185, 1251
 Novozhilova, E. N. 2554
 Nowakowski, L. H. 914
 Nowicki, S. 356
 Nunes, I. J. 495
 Nunes, V. A. 495
 Nunn, A. J. 470
 Nuorteva, P. 384
 Nusrath, M. 398
 Nussenzweig, R. S. 2313
 Nuttall, G. H. F. 1537
 Nuttall, P. A. 2732
 Nutting, W. B. 912, 2489
 Obara, T. 2694
 Obradović, M. 2749
 O'Brien, M. F. 1321
 Ocampo Cándido, A. 369
 Ocampo-Candido, A. 1471
 Ochoa A., J. Onofre 759, 3241
 O'Connor, J. P. 2048
 Oda, T. 3048
 Odell, G. V. 925
 O'Dell, K. 357
 O'Dell, K. E. 2349
 Odhiambo, T. R. 266
 O'Donnell, M. 170, 1280
 O'Donnell, M. J. 567, 2558
 Oehler, D. D. 1750
 O'Flynn, M. A. 1192
 Ogandzhanyan, A. M. 2710
 Oganesyan, V. S. 3015
 Ogata, T. 1701
 Ogita, Z. 1647
 Oguma, Y. 2866
 Ogunjí, F. O. 2417
 Ogura, K. 404
 Ogura, N. 684
 Ogwu, D. 2095
 Qhba, M. 1895, 2912
 Ohman, S. 3049
 Ohno, M. 2666
 Ohyama, A. 689
 Okada, M. 3111
 Okada, S. 3359
 Okamoto, K. 2817
 Okazawa, T. 1416, 3236, 3239
 O'Keeffe, M. 1737
 O'Kelly, J. C. 865, 3344
 Okereke, T. A. 3092
 Okerere, T. A. 1562
 Okiwelu, S. N. 1723
 Okunev, L. P. 431
 Olive, P. J. W. 2523
 Oliveira, C. M. B. de 1788
 Oliveira Filho, A. M. 60, 1630-1631
 Oliver, A. 1680
 Oliver, J. 473
 Oliver, J. H., Jr. 855, 1543, 3062
 Oliver, M. N. 1119
 Olobo, J. O. 236
 Olson, J. G. 2591
 Olson, J. K. 1086, 1388
 Olson, M. H. 393
 O'Malley, C. M. 2229
 Omar, A. 1963, 2299-2300, 2839
 Omar, A. R. Sheikh- 3093
 O'Meara, G. F. 140, 2282
 Omogo, D. M. 236
 Ondongo, F. 2741
 Ong, G. P. 500
 Ongare, J. O. 2723
 Ong'are, J. O. 2740-2741
 Ono, H. 3235
 Onofre Ochoa A., J. 759, 3241
 Ontiveros, J. M. Ubeda 1128, 1131
 Ontiveros, J. M. Ubeda 746, 749
 Onyango, P. 2014
 Opasina, B. A. 2124, 2202
 Opong-Mensah, K. 2329
 Orchard, I. 2191
 Ordoñez, J. V. 647
 Orellana, W. 2108
 Orgren, M. C. Ferreira 1522
 Ormiston, B. G. 2090
 Orosz, F. 3361
 O'Rourke, M. 1119
 O'Rourke, P. K. 1548
 Orozco, E. Dosal 365
 Orr, G. L. 43, 2191
 Ortega, E. Martinez 2642
 Ortega, E. Martinez- 750
 Ortega, M. 755
 Orth, R. E. 785
 Ortiz de Montellano, P. R. 817
 Osburn, B. I. 730, 1119
 Osburn, R. L. 1232, 2735
 O'Shea, M. 1344, 2809
 Osipova, S. P. 2833
 Osman, O. M. 1836, 1867
 Osmani, Z. 1765, 1954, 2053, 2672, 2772
 Ossi, G. T. 1010
 Osuji, F. 2778
 Otieno, L. H. 2014
 Otonen, M. 3296-3297
 Otsuka, C. 3316
 Ottley, M. L. 219
 Otto, D. 378
 Otzen, H. 2365
 Ouhelli, H. 2717
 Ovchinnikov, Y. 2060, 2127-2128, 2134, 2148
 Ovchinnikov, Yu. A. 2130
 Ovenden, J. R. 2901
 Over, H. J. 1507-1508
 Overal, W. L. 2700, 2783
 Øverås, J. 1839
 Overgaard Nielsen, B. 2680
 Overseas Development Administration, United Kingdom 3384
 Owaga, M. L. A. 1731
 Owen, D. F. 538
 Owen, I. L. 1197
 Owen, M. D. 848
 Owens, J. M. 1329
 Ownby, C. L. 1239, 3334

- Ozaki, K. 3022
 Özer, N. 1973
 Ozete, H. Jiménez 1632
 Ozoe, Y. 1303
 Paci, P. 240
 Paclt, J. 52
 Paddidri, V. S. 665
 Padua, L. E. 2912
 Page, T. L. 1927, 2182
 Pajni, H. R. 2992
 Pajot, F. X. 1993
 Pakhlevanyan, A. Sh. 1741
 Pal, D. 1557
 Pal, R. 2788, 3217
 Palanová, A. 2724
 Palchick, S. 1051
 Palit, A. 2871
 Palmer, M. J. 1164, 3019
 Palmer, W. A. 3274
 Pal'tseva, T. F. 2609
 Pan, Z. W. 491
 Panda, D. N. 1622
 Pandey, A. 1335
 Pandey, U. K. 93
 Pandey, V. S. 2717
 Pandian, T. J. 673
 Pandya, A. P. 742, 2956
 Paniagua, F. 1363
 Panicker, K. N. 660, 663, 3215
 Pankratova, V. Ya. 2142
 Pannabecker, T. L. 462
 Panon, G. 2904
 Pant, C. P. 153
 Panter, C. 136, 170, 2599
 Pantuwatana, S. 709
 Paparatti, B. 1801
 Papatheodorou, V. 438
 Papp, L. 2037, 3285
 Pappas, C. D. 1082
 Pappas, L. G. 1082
 Pappas, M. G. 2641
 Papvera, N. 1789
 Parab, P. B. 2618
 Paradižnik, V. 2193
 Parai, T. P. 2468
 Paraschivescu, D. 1807
 Parent, J. 1161
 Parida, S. K. 100
 Parker, G. A. 2359
 Parker, R. L. 1025
 Parker, S. P. 3378
 Parkin, W. E. 2090
 Parman, R. B. 1057
 Parsons, R. E. 2593, 2941
 Parthasarathy, P. R. 1887-1888
 Paru, R. 1024
 Pascual, F. 1224
 Pashley, D. P. 147, 1381, 2852
 Pasquet, E. 862
 Pass, D. A. 480
 Patel, N. Y. 2014
 Paterson, G. D. 1195
 Paterson, W. B. 3178
 Pathak, S. 984
 Patil, P. M. 457
 Patil, U. 833
 Patiño, E. Galante 8
 Patricoski, C. 115
 Patrusheva, T. E. 722
 Patterson, R. S. 1186, 1480
 Patti, J. H. 2880
 Patton, C. 1547
 Patton, S. 887
 Paull, B. R. 1220
 Paulus, R. 1037, 2211
 Pautou, G. 1228
 Pavlova-Ivanova, L. K. 1691
 Payne, C. S. 3364
 Payne, J. M. 2770
 Payne, R. L. 2453
 Pchelkina, A. A. 447, 1846-1849, 2707
 Pechuman, L. L. 808, 1163, 1778
 Peck, S. B. 1223
 Pedgley, D. E. 19
 Peck, J. 3074
 Peerakome, S. 1701
 Peet, R. L. 946
 Pelekassiss, C. D. 499
 Pelhate, M. 1332, 2180
 Pellegrino, A. 1713
 Pelsue, F. W., Jr. 1050
 Pemayun, T. P. 1693
 Pemberton, J. R. 2075
 Peña, A. Estrada 878, 1241
 Pence, B. C. 2481
 Pence, D. B. 2481
 Pepys, J. 470
 Peralta, P. H. 671
 Pereira, L. 381
 Pereira, M. E. A. 628
 Pereira, M. G. 2829
 Pereira Neves, D. 2991
 Pereira, S. O. 2382
 Peres, J. N. 439
 Pérez, A. Morales 367
 Pérez, C. 2720
 Perez, C. 862
 Pérez, J. Ramírez 962
 Pérez, M. 1573
 Pérez, T. M. 2473
 Perich, M. J. 2679
 Perie, N. M. 1549
 Peris, S. V. 3286
 Perkins, P. V. 2636
 Peruolo, G. 67
 Perry, R. A. 2121
 Persechino, A. 2016
 Persson, P. I. 1358, 2389
 Peschlow, I. 243
 Pesson, B. 745, 1997
 Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 555
 Pesticide Development and Safe Use Unit, Vector Biology and Control Division, WHO 1299-1301
 Péter, O. 2422
 Peters, C. J. 646, 2910
 Peters, M. W. 2939-2940
 Petersen, H. del var 299, 1471
 Petersen, J. J. 314, 2020
 Petersen, J. L. 250, 2964, 2970
 Peterson, B. 962
 Peterson, E. 2713
 Peterson, N. E. 751
 Peterson, P. 2279
 Peterson, R. D., II 299, 342, 371, 1471
 Peterson, R. D., III 369
 Petney, T. N. 1229
 Petracchia, C. A. 1541
 Petralanda, I. 1137-1139, 1309
 Petrarca, V. 91, 1653, 1655, 2865
 Petrelli, G. 1623
 Petrić, D. 1366
 Petrova, N. A. 753, 2327
 Peyton, E. L. 187, 1389, 2933-2935
 Pezzi Guimarães, M. 382
 Pfannenstiel, M. A. 1659
 Pfeiffer, G. 378
 Pfister, C. 2763
 Phanthumachinda, B. 570
 Philip, C. B. 340, 3002, 3294
 Philip, R. N. 1231, 2713
 Philips, J. R. 573
 Philogène, B. J. R. 1578
 Piccardi, P. 948
 Piccinno, R. 3355
 Pickens, L. G. 372, 789, 2369, 2999
 Pickering, C. A. C. 472
 Pick, T. 2804
 Piera, F. Martín 3311
 Pierce, R. 2393
 Piesman, J. 57, 998, 1002, 1552, 1824
 Pietra, P. 1075
 Pigage, H. K. 635
 Pillai, J. S. 262
 Pimley, R. W. 1464, 2342, 2976
 Pimpinelli, S. 2850
 Pinchin, R. 1630-1631
 Pinger, R. R. 1089
 Pinheiro, F. P. 187, 223, 751
 Pinnock, D. E. 1190, 2251
 Pinterová, J. 1625
 Pinto Corrado, A. 2764
 Pinto, G. L. 381
 Pipa, R. L. 2549
 Pipano, E. 1527
 Piper, G. N. 1413
 Pires do Prado, A. 1789
 Pirisinu, Q. 6
 Pistrang, L. A. 2965
 Pittendrigh, C. S. 1916
 Pitts, C. W. 341, 2350
 Pivanova, G. P. 2435
 Plapp, F. W., Jr. 825, 827
 Plaster, B. C. 1019
 Platts-Mills, T. A. E. 477, 849, 1268, 1273
 Platzer, E. G. 2162, 2285, 2294, 2913
 Pleshkova, G. N. 1971, 2606
 Plessis, J. L. 1829
 Pletsch, D. J. 3281
 Plews, K. W. 2271
 Poay, L. K. 3381-3382
 Pochon, J. M. 1477
 Podboronov, V. M. 429, 1539
 Podestá, M. G. 2909
 Podmogil'naya, A. P. 1795
 Pohlenz, J. F. L. 2801
 Poinar, G. O., Jr. 1353, 2689
 Pokidov, I. I. 3036
 Polenova, I. N. 3332
 Poleschuk, N. N. 2725
 Politzar, H. 771, 1734
 Pollack, R. J. 1460
 Polozhentsev, P. A. 1642
 Poluda, A. M. 1865
 Polyakov, V. A. 1792
 Pomeroy, L. V. 3097
 Pomonis, J. G. 2021
 Ponirovskii, E. N. 731
 Ponnudurai, T. 1894
 Pont, A. C. 1766, 2389
 Pont, F. le 1378
 Popov, A. K. 1345
 Popov, G. B. 2172
 Popovich, A. P. 3227, 3231
 Porcayo, M. de L. Martínez 65
 Porsuk, H. 2038
 Porta, A. J. Della- 220
 Portari Mancini, D. A. 1243
 Porter, C. H. 2331
 Porter, R. 1914-1916, 1927, 1940, 2039-2040, 2152
 Portillo Rubio, M. 2035
 Portnoy, J. W. 2230
 Portús, M. 1277
 Porzio, R. Rossi 3162
 Possani, L. Domingos 1565
 Post, R. J. 1457
 Postner, M. 2745
 Postgieter, F. T. 465
 Pötheová, A. 2724
 Poudelet, E. 1490
 Pound, A. A. 1191, 3303
 Pound, J. M. 1543
 Pouplard, L. 3253
 Póvoa, M. M. 59
 Povoia, M. M. 1355, 2827
 Powell, C. M. 2942
 Powell, J. R. 143, 2217, 2860-2861
 Powell, K. E. 1373
 Powers, K. S. 2162
 Pozio, E. 744, 748, 1709-1710
 Pradhan, G. D. 1026, 2908, 3214
 Prado, A. P. do 1789
 Prado, W. A. 1284
 Prasad, V. 3377
 Prat, N. 667
 Pratt, D. McMahon 1130
 Pratt, H. 29
 Prée, J. 2813
 Presser, S. B. 707, 1045, 1681
 Preston, F. W. 2958
 Preston, J. M. 3252
 Příhodová, O. 2343
 Price, D. A. 221
 Price, J. 1270
 Price, N. R. 2387
 Price, R. D. 2552
 Price, R. N. 2054
 Pridantseva, E. A. 617, 1899
 Prigent, S. 1478
 Prins, A. J. 24, 1525
 Prod'hon, J. 2004, 2006
 Propp, G. D. 313, 1470
 Proskuryakova, A. M. 1666, 1689, 3222
 Prozorovskii, S. V. 429
 Prskalo, M. 3370
 Prud'hom, J. M. 2006
 Pruett, J. H. 2656
 Prüsse, A. 421
 Pryor, S. C. 2870
 Przybilla, B. 2745
 Puech, M. 1687
 Puig, M. A. 667
 Pujara, P. K. 1094
 Pujol, M. T. 1871
 Pulga, M. 1857
 Pulliainen, E. 544
 Punda, V. 9
 Purdy, C. W. 3345
 Purnell, R. E. 1830
 Purohit, P. 2772
 Pustovalova, V. Ya. 2420
 Putnam, R. J. 536, 2776
 Putt, S. N. H. 2334
 Py-Daniel, V. 1999
 Quaglia, F. 295
 Quillien, M. C. 2088
 Quinn, P. J. 88, 1445
 Quintero M., T. C. 501
 Quoit, J. M. 2951
 Quisenberry, S. S. 3279
 Quisumbing, A. R. 2544
 Qureshi, S. A. 353
 Raabe, M. 2531, 2978
 Rabello, E. X. 61, 999-1000, 1003, 2830
 Rabiai, S. Al- 911
 Rabillon, J. 1275
 Rabinowitz, A. 887
 Raccard, J. Schoeller- 2367
 Raccard, C. P. 727, 1123
 Racioppi, O. 2659
 Rack, G. 909-910, 1562
 Radchenko, A. G. 2407
 Raddatz, R. L. 2263
 Rady, M. H. 2307-2308
 Rahman, M. 1608
 Rahman, M. H. 1245, 1837, 3065
 Rahman, S. A. 1532
 Rahr, R. 2411
 Rai, K. S. 147, 655, 1381, 1688, 2611, 2788-2791, 2805, 2827, 2849-2870, 2916, 2964, 3062, 3135
 Raikhel, A. S. 149, 1307
 Raina, V. K. 100
 Rais, O. 2437
 Rajagopalan, P. K. 3060, 3215
 Rajavelu, G. 1535
 Rajeswari, B. 994
 Rajvanshi, A. C. 658
 Rakha, M. A. 921
 Ralley, W. E. 2265
 Ram, S. M. T. 494
 Ramalingam, R. 928
 Ramalingam, S. 1392
 Raman, G. 108
 Rambajan, I. 1352, 1433, 2936
 Ramesh, A. 705
 Rameshwar Singh 1335
 Ramírez Pérez, J. 962, 1138
 Ramírez, R. 492
 Ramos, A. C. 121
 Ramos, L. M. Zapatero 2110
 Rampal, L. 1027
 Ramírez, A. 1138

- Ramírez, M. 1363
- Ramstein, K. 3076
- Randolph, S. E. 2980-2981
- Randrianantoanina, E. 86
- Ranganath, H. R. 1880-1881, 1884
- Rangel, E. F. 66
- Rangnath, H. R. 1883
- Rani, P. U. 1765, 2672
- Rani, U. 3122
- Rankin, S. M. 599
- Rantanen, T. 315
- Rao, A. P. 2050
- Rao, K. R. S. S. 2503
- Rao, K. S. J. 2494
- Rao, K. S. P. 2503
- Rao, K. V. R. 2503
- Rao, N. S. K. 1880-1881, 1883-1884
- Rao, N. S. Krishna 1880-1881, 1883-1884
- Rao, S. M. 1989
- Rao, U. R. 2618
- Rapić, D. 2123
- Rashid, S. 1415
- Rasmussen, T. Bøge- 2116
- Rasnitsyn, S. P. 200, 1643, 1684-1685, 1899, 2576
- Raspi, A. 1801
- Rastegaev, Yu. M. 1745
- Ratcliffe, N. A. 1323
- Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 2939-2940
- Rathor, H. R. 1415
- Rauchbach, K. 48, 488, 1624, 1738
- Rautapää, J. 303
- Rawle, F. 1273
- Rawle, F. C. 477
- Rawlings, P. 1103, 2336
- Rawlings, S. C. 1205, 2989, 3017
- Ray, C. G. 2510
- Ray, P. 783-784
- Rayah, E. A. E. 379
- Rayah, El Amin El 2212-2213
- Raybould, J. N. 760
- Raymond, H. L. 349, 1775
- Raymundo, J. S. 618
- Razdan, R. K. 104
- Razumova, I. V. 417
- Read, P. 2691
- Ready, P. D. 734-735, 1132, 2639
- Reason, G. K. 453
- Rechav, Y. 422, 442
- Rector, D. L. 914
- Redborg, K. E. 310
- Reddy, B. N. 398
- Reddy, T. G. 928
- Redman, E. J. 10
- Redovan, S. S. 3201
- Redwood, W. T. 413
- Ree, H. I. 694-695
- Reed, C. M. 2641
- Reed, H. C. 845, 2699
- Reeves, W. C. 144-145, 1042-1044, 1067, 1681
- Rego, A. A. 518
- Rego, A. Arandas 2768
- Reichenbach, N. G. 2537
- Reid, W. 22
- Reierson, D. A. 526
- Reigel, F. 1646
- Reilander, N. W. 2273
- Reinert, J. F. 715, 729, 1392, 2590, 2608
- Reinert, W. 2226
- Reinhardt, R. 1582
- Reis, R. 440
- Reisen, W. K. 144-145, 180-181, 1042-1043, 1065-1067
- Reisman, R. E. 2399, 2413, 3051
- Reiter, P. 1096
- Rejali, A. 1100, 3189
- Rekow, M. A. 932
- Ren, G. X. 196
- Renapurkar, D. M. 1636
- Renck, B. 2400
- Renn, N. 38, 608
- Reno, D. 3353
- Renobales, M. de 598
- Rentz, D. C. F. 990
- Renz, A. 1147
- Resh, V. H. 1056, 1062, 1372
- Reshetova, O. 2060
- Respicio, N. C. 799
- Restani, R. 2762
- Rettich, F. 677, 688, 2582
- Reuben, R. S. 661
- Reunala, T. 315
- Reuter, H. 3045
- Reuter, T. E. 3198
- Revier, J. M. 1222
- Rey del Castillo, C. 3318
- Reynolds, I. F. 2507
- Reznik, E. P. 451
- Rhodes, F. H. T. 3391
- Ribbeck, R. 2655
- Ribbert, D. 3003
- Ribeiro, A. L. 734-735
- Ribeiro, J. M. C. 628, 1661
- Ribeiro, M. F. B. 440
- Ribeiro, P. B. 1788
- Rice, M. J. 1776
- Richard, R. D. 1206, 2019
- Richardson, A. M. M. 820
- Richerson, J. V. 2557
- Richie, J. P., Jr. 1109
- Richman, P. G. 2816
- Rickman, L. R. 769, 1468
- Riddles, P. W. 1230
- Ridsdill Smith, T. J. 2348
- Rieb, J. P. 2951
- Riedel, H. Sollers- 2219, 2604-2605
- Riemann, H. P. 1903
- Ries, E. 997
- Rietschoten, J. van 511
- Riner, J. C. 1267, 3357
- Ring, J. 386, 411-412, 552, 3183
- Rinkanya, F. G. 2740
- Rinkanya, F. G. R. 2723, 2741
- Rios Leite, A. C. 382
- Ripert, C. 2326
- Rishikesh, N. 163
- Ritchie, S. A. 1425
- Ritzmann, R. E. 3171
- Rivault, C. 2174
- Rivera, A. 3350, 3353
- Rivière, F. 1374-1375
- Rivosecchi, L. 247, 1759
- Robb, J. R. 1191
- Robbins, R. G. 1945
- Robbins, W. E. 850
- Robert, A. 2978
- Robert, J. 1871
- Robert, V. 141, 1694, 3226
- Roberts, B. 593, 1501, 2040
- Roberts, D. R. 187, 192, 2313, 2933
- Roberts, D. W. 258
- Roberts, F. C. 1060, 1406
- Roberts, J. 1449
- Roberts, L. W. 1151, 2340
- Roberts, R. H. 729, 1238, 1429
- Roberts, R. J. 274
- Roberts, R. M. 302
- Robertson, G. M. 1517
- Robertson, M. 1462
- Robertson, S. H. 3364
- Robin, Y. 2905
- Robinet-Lévy, M. 3028
- Robinson, A. S. 1093
- Robinson, D. M. 2467
- Robinson, D. W. 473
- Robinson, J. 945
- Robinson, P. 473, 1268
- Robinson, W. H. 607, 2548, 3167
- Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 2830
- Rocha e Silva, I. 609
- Rochat, H. 511, 1286, 2493, 3116
- Roche, J. C. 1969, 2894
- Roche, M. 2180
- Rochers, B. des 2588
- Rockett, C. L. 1384
- Rockey, S. J. 1486
- Rodhain, F. 203, 205-206, 212, 687, 1391, 1974
- Rödl, P. 1970
- Rodríguez, J. A. Rodríguez 1972, 2082, 2110-2111
- Rodríguez J. Romero 1131
- Rodríguez Rodríguez, J. A. 1972, 2082, 2110-2111
- Rodrigues, C. S. 1135, 1452
- Rodríguez, J. L. 2628
- Rodríguez, J. Treviño 446
- Rodríguez, M. E. G. 329
- Rodríguez, R. García 366
- Roessger, W. 1857
- Rogers, D. 95
- Rogers, D. J. 2980-2981
- Rogers, J. A. 1367
- Rogo, L. M. 739
- Roguès, G. le Lay- 642, 2088
- Roháček, J. 3285
- Rohr, A. S. 2831
- Rojas, A. 1939
- Rojas de Arias, A. 2562
- Rojas, M. 2564
- Rojewski, C. 2692
- Rolim Rosa, R. 514, 927
- Rolland, A. 1456
- Rollo, C. D. 2179
- Rollo, R. T. 1708
- Rolseth, B. M. 2982
- Romano, A. 2738
- Romero, A. 1350
- Romero, F. 1350
- Romero Rodríguez, J. 1131
- Romi, R. 1657
- Roncalli, R. A. 1761
- Ronderos, R. A. 63
- Ronohardjo, P. 1828
- Rooney, W. F. 2997
- Root, M. 573
- Rosa, A. P. A. T. da 1700
- Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos da 751
- Rosa, A. Travassos da 2637
- Rosa, J. F. S. Travassos da 751
- Rosa, R. Rolim 514, 927
- Rosalsky, J. H. 2195
- Rosay, B. 2794-2795, 2884-2891, 3136
- Rose, H. A. 376
- Rose, R. I. 3218
- Rosef, O. 308
- Rosen, L. 706, 1419, 1681
- Rosen, S. 1874
- Rosenberg, S. 513
- Roshdy, M. A. 1841-1842, 3335
- Rosický, B. 975
- Rositskii, B. 3154
- Rosmalen, P. G. 3346
- Ross, D. C. 1929
- Ross, D. H. 2598
- Ross, K. G. 846, 2064
- Ross, M. H. 600, 983
- Rossi Porzio, R. 3162
- Rossignol, P. A. 1661
- Rossolimo, T. E. 35
- Rossolov, M. A. 905
- Rostigaev, B. A. 2567
- Rotaru, O. 3108
- Roth, J. P. 330, 400
- Röth, M. 838
- Roth, W. 2361
- Roth, W. I. 3350, 3353
- Rothfels, K. 762
- Rothfels, K. H. 2330
- Rothschild, M. 2835
- Rottkamp, W. B. 1429
- Rotz, A. von 2801
- Roux, J. 3226
- Rovati, C. 291, 319, 1757-1758
- Rowley, W. A. 120, 1670, 2159, 2943, 3193
- Roy, S. 1166
- ROYAMA, T. 95
- Ruban, E. M. 529
- Rubenstein, D. 1575
- Rubenstein, S. 3190
- Rubini, P. G. 292, 2374
- Rubio, M. Portillo 2035
- Rubio, Y. 1430
- Rubly, N. 1569
- Rudenchik, N. F. 84
- Rudin, W. 1404
- Rudzinska, M. A. 1552, 1824
- Rühm, W. 754, 1722
- Ruiz-Navarrete, A. 285
- Ruiz Sánchez, P. 1158
- Ruiz-Sánchez, P. 3257
- Runev, S. V. 3182
- Runstrom, E. S. 574, 3159
- Rupeš, V. 837, 1625, 1931
- Ruppaner, R. 2332
- Ruprah, N. S. 1531
- Rusmiarto, S. 649
- Rusmisl, J. R. 1061
- Russell, F. E. 3119
- Russell, R. C. 136, 170, 2599
- Russo, R. J. 174, 1016
- Rust, M. K. 526, 629
- Rusulov, I. Kh. 1862
- Rutagwenda, T. 2739
- Rutledge, L. C. 184, 654, 1413, 1449, 3098
- Rutschke, E. 2813
- Rutschky, C. W. 1586
- Rutz, D. A. 228, 728, 808, 2316
- Ruzo, L. O. 1897, 2136
- Ryabinin, A. K. 2705
- Ryan, L. 772
- Ryba, J. 1697
- Rybin, S. N. 478, 1260, 2565
- Ryckmanns, F. 2745
- Sabatinielli, G. 240, 1446, 1655, 1799
- Sabatini, A. 1649-1652, 1654
- Sabatov, E. A. 732
- Sackett, S. R. 118, 1360
- Sadykov, A. 2127
- Sadykov, A. S. 515
- Sadykov, V. G. 209, 1540
- Saf'yanova, V. M. 2634, 3150
- Sagimbekov, U. A. 630
- Sahaquillo Herráiz, C. 1118
- Sahuquillo Herraiz, C. 726
- Sahuquillo Herraiz, C. 1991
- Said, A. M. El- 2446-2447
- Said, S. el 1115
- Saidaliev, K. U. 2947
- Saini, R. K. 767, 770
- St. George, T. D. 220, 2318, 3342
- Saito, K. 251, 3240
- Saito, T. 3224
- Saito, Y. 1485
- Sakai, M. 939
- Sakai, R. 1273
- Sakai, R. K. 2855
- Sakamoto, Y. 3103, 3109
- Sakvarelidze, L. A. 863
- Sala, F. 3355
- Salabarría, F. F. 419
- Salazzo, J. F. 2080
- Saldivar, G. V. de 2562
- Saldivar, G. Velázquez de 2562
- Saleh, R. S. 1198
- Sales, F. J. M. 381
- Sales, S. 1694
- Salgado Costas, J. M. 1820
- Salgado, J. M. 1806
- Salgado, V. L. 828, 941
- Salih, A. K. M. 3091
- Salikhov, S. 2127
- Salikhov, Sh. I. 515
- Salinas, P. J. 67, 406-408, 501, 518, 550
- Saluzzo, J. F. 2905, 3226
- Samanidou, A. Voyadjoglou-348
- Samarae, T. Al- 1012
- Samarac, T. Y. M. Al- 1011
- Samarawickrema, W. A. 1423
- Samish, M. 1527
- Samkov, M. N. 1322, 1324
- Sammaiah, B. 2050

- Samnotra, K. G. 1094
 Samotlova, T. I. 2725
 Sampaio, S. V. 930, 1886
 Samples, J. R. 2771
 Samra, M. T. Abu- 2466, 3091
 Samšiňák, K. 2059
 Samšiňáková, A. 1572
 Samson, R. A. 2248
 Samuelson, D. W. Stanley- 566, 2549
 Sánchez Acedo, C. 878, 1241
 Sánchez, C. 1253-1255
 Sánchez Colón, S. 3054
 Sánchez-Covisa, A. 2082, 2111
 Sánchez-Covisa Villa, A. 1972
 Sánchez, P. Ruiz 1158
 Sánchez, P. Ruiz- 3257
 Sanchez, S. J. 2454
 Sancho, E. 1768, 2658
 Sanders, E. J. 1336
 Sanderson, P. G. 806
 Sandoski, C. A. 128, 1086
 Sang, J. C. 2989
 Sannier, C. 141
 Santas, L. A. 499
 Santini, L. 1801
 Santos, B. S. 214
 Santos Dias, E. 2991
 Santos, J. L. F. 61, 999-1000, 1003, 2830
 Santos Lima, W. dos 382
 Santos, M. N. dos 495
 Santos Matos, M. 923
 Sarangi, B. 931, 1293
 Saraswathi, L. 2050
 Sarbini, S. 571
 Sardey, M. R. 1536
 Sareen, M. L. 287, 289-290, 1930, 1987, 2766, 3058-3059
 Sarjan, R. 2301
 Sarkar, P. K. 1985, 2846
 Sarmanova, A. S. 1843
 Sarmanova, E. S. 2435
 Sarthou, J. L. 3226
 Sass, H. 989, 2175, 3161
 Satgunasingam, N. 3381-3383
 Sather, G. E. 1680
 Satija, K. C. 494
 Satmary, W. M. 2277
 Sato, H. 251, 3240
 Sattelle, D. B. 36, 1332, 1605-1607, 2180
 Satter, S. A. 2644
 Saubenova, O. G. 1951
 Sauer, J. R. 454, 871, 1239, 2078, 2425, 2728, 3068, 3334
 Sauerman, D. M. 3208
 Saunders, D. S. 1914, 2039
 Saveikis, D. E. 2225, 2227
 Savell'eva, I. O. 3332
 Saviolo, N. 2044
 Sawaf, B. M. El- 2307-2308
 Sawayama, T. 1013
 Sawicki, R. M. 357, 2349
 Saxena, P. N. 1341, 2806, 2814
 Saxena, R. C. 940
 Saxena, S. C. 1341, 2806, 2814
 Saxon, A. 2831
 Sayin, F. 3256
 Sazonova, O. N. 210
 Sbordonì, V. 1593, 1902
 Scaff, M. 513
 Scarabello, G. 2044
 Scaramella, D. 1975
 Schabronath, J. 509
 Schaefer, C. H. 176-177, 1048, 1053, 2907, 3185
 Schaefer, G. W. 2160
 Schaller-Selzer, L. 2192
 Scheffrahn, R. H. 526
 Scheidt, V. J. 2757
 Schein, E. 1852
 Scheller, K. 3127
 Shenone, H. 933, 1939
 Scher, H. B. 2519
 Scherer, W. F. 647
 Schiller, E. L. 2970
 Schkolnik, S. 1137-1139, 1309
 Schlaeger, D. A. 676
 Schlein, Y. 747, 1448, 1502
 Schlenzka, K. 243
 Schleppnik, A. A. 3038
 Schliessmann, D. J. 1079
 Schmid, A. 1886
 Schmid, G. 3070
 Schmid, G. P. 1547
 Schmid, W. H. 1810
 Schmidt, C. D. 311
 Schmidt, H. 1288
 Schmidt, J. 2700
 Schmidt, J. O. 2699
 Schmidt, S. P. 454, 3068
 Schmidtman, E. T. 226, 2999
 Schnack, J. A. 63
 Schnack, K. 1319
 Schneider, I. 670, 2621
 Schnell, D. J. 693, 710, 1398, 1659
 Schnetter, W. 1365
 Schnitzler, H. U. 2145
 Schnur, L. F. 747
 Schoeller-Raccaud, J. 2367
 Schoenfeld, A. 267
 Schoenfeld, F. J. 2794
 Schoenly, K. 15, 22
 Schofield, C. J. 1919
 Schofield, P. K. 2188-2190
 Scholl, A. 2036
 Schomaker, C. H. 1507
 Schönborg, G. Albers- 1596
 Schöni, R. 3076
 Schoofs, L. 520
 Schooley, J. K. 1060, 1063, 2286
 Schouest, L. P., Jr. 798
 Schramek, S. 2460
 Schramke, M. L. 3068
 Schreck, C. E. 229, 1408
 Schrock, C. G. 893
 Schroder, H. D. 2971, 3367
 Schröder, J. 1259
 Schuberth, K. C. 411
 Schuler, T. C. 117
 Schultz, G. W. 175, 526, 1071, 2292
 Schulz, T. A. 3367
 Schulz, W. 3112
 Schulze, T. 2244
 Schulze, T. L. 2090
 Schwager, S. J. 226
 Schwan, T. G. 634, 1004
 Schwartz, H. J. 3084
 Schwartzman, R. M. 2757
 Schwemer, J. 1512, 2373
 Schwenneker, B. W. 3151
 Scorza, J. V. 233-234, 1715, 2319
 Scott, C. M. 769
 Scott, J. G. 42, 44, 1767, 3163
 Scott, T. W. 1439-1440, 2624
 Scrivani, R. P. 1681
 Scriven, R. 2818-2819
 Seabrook, W. D. 3129
 Seawright, A. A. 496
 Seawright, J. A. 172, 178, 700, 1040, 1409, 1418, 2370, 2790, 2856, 2902
 Séchan, Y. 1374
 Seelinger, G. 2820
 Sehgal, S. 101
 Sehnal, F. 3129
 Seif, A. M. 2487
 Seifert, G. W. 1832
 Sékétéli, A. 3247
 Sekeyová, M. 2724
 Sekhniashvili, E. Sh. 346
 Sekla, L. 2259-2276, 2515
 Sekoguti, Y. 123
 Sela, S. Bar- 2414, 2474
 Self, J. T. 2769
 Sell, D. 605
 Sellers, R. F. 20, 1706
 Selvaraj, A. M. 673
 Selzer, L. Schaller- 2192
 Semashko, I. V. 1843
 Semendra, W. 649
 Semenov, K. P. 1901
 Sem'yanov, V. P. 296
 Senna, F. M. Abou- 2487
 Sequeira, L. M. 266
 Sergiev, V. P. 3339
 Sergovskaya, N. L. 1899
 Serra Freire, N. M. 1250, 2440
 Serrano, R. 1350
 Servi, S. 1108
 Service, M. W. 535, 1020, 1988, 2215, 2302, 2926, 3194-3195
 Serzhanov, O. S. 1946
 Settembrini, B. P. 2197
 Seward, R. L. 2757
 Seymour, C. 671
 Seymour, R. 2133
 Sgarzi, B. 2571
 Shaarawy, A. A. A. 2429
 Shady, O. M. Abu- 2311
 Shagov, E. M. 200
 Shah, P. V. 2810
 Shahid, M. 2988
 Shalit, M. 2414
 Shamaan, N. A. 3290
 Shanmugam, K. 853
 Shariff, O. A. 2101
 Sharipov, M. K. 877
 Sharma, R. K. 985
 Sharma, R. N. 218
 Sharma, R. S. 1557
 Sharma, S. K. 2206
 Sharma, U. 2254
 Sharma, V. P. 97, 100, 104, 106, 1029-1030, 1032-1035, 1076, 2254-2256, 2258
 Sharp, B. L. 1078
 Shashacv, M. A. 2833
 Shastri, S. R. 1859, 2490
 Shastri, U. V. 1533-1534, 1558-1559, 1859, 2490, 3343
 Shatova, S. M. 2634
 Shatrov, A. B. 2471, 3105
 Shaw, A. P. M. 2334
 Shaw, J. J. 734, 1132
 Shaw, R. F. 162, 1026, 2908, 3214
 Shaw, S. R. 1780
 Shchedrin, V. I. 2833
 Shcherbina, V. P. 2250
 Shea, G. M. 882
 Shehata, K. K. 2486
 Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 3093
 Shekhter, O. V. 617, 1899
 Shell, L. G. 1639
 Shelley, A. J. 1146
 Shelley, E. D. 3354
 Shelley, W. B. 3354
 Shemanchuk, J. A. 2137
 Shemilt, L. W. 776, 940, 967
 Shen, H. B. 1803
 Shengeliya, G. Yu. 1435
 Shepherd, A. J. 633, 920, 1248
 Sheppard, C. 788, 1187, 2667
 Sheppard, D. C. 2368, 2668, 2688, 3007
 Shereni, W. 3248
 Sherlock, I. A. 57, 998, 1002
 Sherron, D. A. 655
 Shetty, N. J. 1031, 2847
 Shetty, P. S. 2957
 Shevchenko, A. K. 3227, 3231
 Shevchenko, V. L. 21, 83
 Shi, L. 984
 Shiffer, C. N. 283
 Shim, J. C. 695
 Shimanuki, H. 1431
 Shimizu, A. 1303
 Shimizu, K. I. 2666
 Shimshony, A. 2535
 Shingatgeri, M. K. 1545
 Shinoda, Y. 1615
 Shinonaga, S. 317, 394, 1173, 3031
 Shipp, E. 795, 1479, 3302
 Shipp, J. L. 1670
 Shiraishi, A. 2140
 Shirazian, D. 2970
 Shirin, M. 2838
 Shirley, S. F. 1893
 Shishkov, V. P. 1901
 Shisler, J. K. 2090, 2223, 2226, 2229
 Shlygina, K. N. 429
 Shmidt, O. A. 2419
 Sholudchenko, L. I. 529
 Shono, T. 796, 1782
 Shoukrey, N. 1552
 Shoukrey, N. M. 3319
 Shoura, S. M. El- 3335
 Shroyer, D. A. 706, 1017, 1419
 Shubeck, P. 2063
 Shubeck, P. P. 3038, 3317
 Shukla, G. S. 1786
 Shukla, M. 2383
 Shukla, R. P. 1032
 Shul'ga, M. A. 2634
 Shumilov, M. F. 2015
 Shumkov, M. A. 645
 Shuratov, I. Kh. 2354
 Shuteev, M. M. 860
 Shuvalikov, V. B. 150
 Sibra, O. J.-C. 1808
 Sichinava, Sh. G. 1435, 1674
 Sidhu, D. S. 981, 1933
 Sidorov, I. V. 528
 Siebert, W. 2485
 Siemicki, R. 1370, 1393
 Sierra, B. Alvarez 368
 Siewart, H. F. 2919
 Siewierski, M. 2239
 Sighamony, S. 1954
 Sigmund, C. 1482
 Sigurjónsdóttir, H. 1475, 2359
 Sikharulidze, M. I. 863
 Silapanuntakul, S. 709
 Siles Villarroel, M. 514, 927
 Silva, A. B. 1287
 Silva, E. O. da Rocha e 2830
 Silva, F. Agudelo- 2577
 Silva, I. R. e 609
 Silva, J. M. L. da 495
 Silva Mattos, S. da 191
 Silva, T. M. C. 3120
 Silverman, J. 629
 Silverstein, R. M. 1838
 Simard, J. M. 1569
 Simetskii, M. A. 3182
 Simmons, K. R. 760
 Simonthomas, R. T. 3313
 Sinclair, D. F. 2990
 Sinclair, I. J. 778
 Sinègre, G. 2526
 Singh-Asa, S. 375
 Singh, B. 1610, 1821, 3059
 Singh, C. S. P. 3113
 Singh, D. 1989
 Singh, D. K. 3113
 Singh, G. J. P. 1497, 1610
 Singh, I. 1986
 Singh, R. 1335, 1986, 2298
 Singh, R. N. 1786
 Singh, S. P. 1399
 Singh, S. V. 1489
 Singh, T. 1628, 1821
 Sinha, R. C. 4
 Sinniah, B. 994
 Sinniah, D. 994
 Sinsko, M. J. 1089
 Sinyak, K. M. 432
 Siong, T. E. 3382-3383
 Sipovich, N. G. 1674
 Šišli, M. N. 2038
 Šivasubramanian, P. 1167, 1764, 2029
 Sivinski, J. 852
 Sizemore, L. A. 2939-2940
 Skalon, O. I. 2567
 Skalski, J. R. 1474
 Skjenneberg, S. 281
 Sklar, A. 48, 1624
 Sklenková, E. 2343
 Skorski, P. 2752
 Skrynik, E. M. 529
 Skvaril, F. 3109
 Slabinskaya, A. O. 3326
 Slaff, M. 169, 2593
 Slavin, P. T. 2231-2233, 2235

- Sleeman, D. P. 1326
 Slocombe, J. O. D. 2205
 Slooten, E. 1382-1383
 Ślusarski, W. 3134
 Smedegård, G. 392
 Smeds, E. 2759
 Smirnova, O. I. 2418
 Smit, F. G. A. M. 2835
 Smit, J. D. G. 1938
 Smith, B. P. 2780, 3210-3212
 Smith, D. B. 336
 Smith, E. H. 1816
 Smith, H. J. 2122
 Smith, I. M. 1556
 Smith, J. P. 533
 Smith, M. A. 2163
 Smith, M. H. 1912
 Smith, P. H. 333
 Smith, R. C. 1231
 Smith, S. 286
 Smith, T. J. R. 1223, 1805, 2348
 Smittle, B. J. 109, 178, 1959, 2370
 Smrkovski, L. L. 2945
 Smuts, M. M. S. 1738
 Snezhkova, L. 2060
 Snoddy, E. L. 433, 2430
 Snow, J. W. 814
 Snow, K. R. 1074, 1673, 3202
 Snow, W. F. 1028, 1155, 1357, 1436, 2335, 2654
 Soares Barata, J. M. 61, 999-1000
 Soarés, G. G., Jr. 2895
 Soares, G. G., Jr. 2248, 2251
 Soares, M. A. 1243
 Sobey, W. R. 78
 Sobotka, A. K. 403
 Sobotka, A. Kagey- 411
 Sociedad Mexicana de Entomología 549
 Sociedade Brasileira de Zootologia 2783
 Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 1385, 2155
- Society of Vector Ecologists 2286-2292, 2432, 2433, 2498, 2516
 Soderlund, D. M. 601
 Sodi, N. Mbongu- 686
 Soekirno, M. 1693
 Sofield, R. K. 1424, 2234, 2245, 2352, 3192
 Sogoyan, I. S. 1741
 Soil, M. D. 1259
 Sokolova, E. I. 1691, 3228
 Solari, M. A. 1541
 Soldatov, N. 2128
 Sole, G. M. 3305
 Soler, M. 668
 Soley, J. T. 415
 Sollers-Riedel, H. 2219, 2604-2605
 Solomakha, A. I. 1744, 2346
 Solomon, K. R. 305, 790, 2442
 Solopov, N. V. 2985
 Sombatwattanangkul, K. 2944
 Some, L. 3226
 Somers, D. A. 1384
 Somov, S. A. 1740
 Sonenshine, D. E. 427-428, 866-867, 1838, 2429, 3071-3072
 Sonoda, M. 1553
 Sosnina, E. F. 2554
 Soudre, B. R. 3226
 Soulsby, E. J. L. 959
 Sousa Gorayeb, I. de 253
 South Africa, Director General of Agriculture 2525
 South Africa, National Institute for Tropical Diseases 1909
 Southwood, R. 582
 Souza, A. A. de 59, 2827
 Souza, A. A. de 1355, 2559
 Souza Lopes, H. de 2991
 Souza, R. M. de 923
- Sovocool, G. W. 2253
 Spain, A. V. 2990
 Spates, G. E. 1492, 2018, 2022, 2996
 Spear, S. 226
 Specht, H. B. 2093
 Spence, L. 1087, 2711
 Spencer, J. P. 342
 Spickett, A. M. 464
 Spielman, A. 1552, 1661, 1824
 Spielvogel, R. L. 2641
 Spiers, W. G. 865
 Spies, H. S. C. 838
 Spinelli, G. R. 63
 Spitsina, L. N. 1849
 Splendore, A. 1146
 Spradbery, J. P. 377, 1191, 3303
 Spratt, D. M. 1348
 Sprenger, D. 2237
 Sprowls, R. 2481
 Squitieri, N. 1709
 Srdić, Z. 1366
 Sreenivasan, M. A. 3060-3061
 Srivastava, H. C. 93
 Srivastava, L. M. 474
 Srivastava, N. 474
 Srivastava, P. K. 1034
 Srivastava, R. C. 935
 Srivastava, U. S. 1489
 Stachecki, C. J., Jr. 2227-2228
 Stackiw, W. 2264, 2267
 Stafford, K. C., III 2350
 Stafford, S. R. 335
 Stage, D. 2627
 Stage, D. A. 1798
 Stalder, J. 1646
 Standfast, H. A. 220, 1117, 3230
 Stanger, J. 2363
 Stanghellini, A. 3226
 Stanley, B. H. 335
 Stanley, D. L. 908
 Stanley-Samuels, D. W. 566, 2549
 Stano, G. 493
 Stapley, E. O. 1596
 Stark, W. S. 2029
 Starratt, A. N. 41, 606
 Statzner, B. 2000
 Stavenga, D. G. 1181, 1513-1514
 Stay, B. 599
 Stear, M. J. 2100
 Steel, C. G. H. 1940
 Steele, R. W. 41, 606
 Stefanou, T. 348
 Stefańska, J. 2701
 Stefutkina, L. F. 2706
 Stegnit, V. N. 1674, 2249
 Stegniy, V. N. 2863
 Steiner, W. W. M. 2788-2791, 2805, 2827, 2849-2870, 2964, 3062, 3135
 Steinman, H. 3128
 Stella, H. 1759
 Stendel, W. 1858, 2455
 Stepanitskii, V. B. 246
 Stepanov, V. M. 83, 2134
 Sterling, W. L. 10
 Stevens, C. S. 2641
 Stevenson, H. R. 650
 Stewart, B. R. 2233
 Stewart, G. A. 2479
 Stewart, J. W. 167
 Stewart, N. P. 436, 1551, 3086
 Stewart, R. J. 1057, 3185
 Stewart, S. J. 615
 Stewart, T. B. 854
 Steyskal, G. C. 2166
 Stiller, D. 857, 1256
 Stitzlein, S. L. 490
 Stiven, A. E. 95
 Stockley, R. A. 300
 Stoddard, P. J. 2859
 Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 343-344, 352, 1075, 1463
 Stojanović, R. 2749
 Stojčević, D. 2123
 Stoka, A. 54, 56
- Stoller, V. 129
 Stoller, V. 1395
 Stone, B. F. 864, 2737
 Storey, K. B. 791, 1618
 Stott, J. L. 730, 1119
 Stout, L. C. 2495
 Straka, V. 568
 Strambi, A. 3164
 Strambi, C. 3164
 Strassmann, J. E. 847, 1522, 3315
 Strausfeld, N. J. 1581
 Streett, D. A. 2312
 Streichert, J. 2719
 Strichartz, G. R. 3117
 Strickland, K. L. 1737
 Strickman, D. 621, 1098, 3280
 Stribosch, H. 424
 Strohbehn, D. R. 3279
 Strom, G. B., Jr. 2409
 Struthers, J. K. 1248
 Stubbs, M. R. 2387
 Stulting, R. D. 3369
 Stumpel, A. H. P. 424
 Su, J. 2051
 Suarez, G. 933
 Suarez, M. F. 1695
 Suarez, O. M. 2216
 Subbarao, S. K. 96, 1033, 1076, 2258, 2858
 Subhashini, K. 1934
 Subra, R. 1675-1676, 1968, 1988
 Subrahmanyam, D. 101, 2618, 2845, 2874
 Subramanyam, K. 1934
 Sucharit, S. 188, 648, 1021, 2866, 2893
 Sudomo, M. 1693
 Sue, L. J. 480
 Suga, K. 2500
 Sugahara, K. 2500
 Sugden, L. G. 1182
 Sugita, M. 354-355
 Sugumaran, M. 1203, 2572
 Suguna, S. G. S. 661, 2848
 Suhaepi, A. 657
 Sukhjit 1987
 Sukkar, F. 1124-1125
 Sukumar, K. 218
 Sulaiman, I. 1702
 Sulaiman, S. 1020, 1036, 2926
 Suleman, M. 2838
 Summerlin, J. W. 330
 Sun, G. H. 196
 Sun Han-dong 1644
 Sundlof, S. F. 1639
 Supawadee, J. 1701, 2876
 Surathin, K. 1021
 Surgeoner, G. 1087, 2033, 2711
 Surgeoner, G. A. 130, 305, 790, 2265
 Šustek, Z. 836
 Sutcliffe, J. F. 1453
 Suter, M. 2801
 Šuteu, E. 3108
 Sutherland, D. J. 1085, 2218, 2238-2239, 2241, 3199
 Sutherland, D. R. 2612-2613
 Suvorova, L. G. 1006
 Suwarta, A. 657
 Suzuki, H. 685, 2968-2969, 3030, 3032, 3064, 3241
 Suzuki, T. 759, 1143, 2967
 Svendsen, A. 2303
 Svendsen, I. 1565
 Sviderskii, V. L. 1619
 Svoboda, J. A. 2556
 Swales, L. S. 2188, 2190
 Swan, G. E. 1259
 Swanepoel, R. 1248
 Swarup, D. 2468
 Sweatman, G. K. 3319
 Sweeney, A. W. 158, 170, 258, 690-691
 Swelam, N. 1288
 Swiderski, Z. 2446-2447
 Swofford, D. L. 2867
 Szabó, I. 1942
 Szadziński, R. 1950, 2625
- Szczepanik, M. 1613, 2821
 Szócska, M. 3360
 Szulmajster, J. 2892
 Ta, T. 1093
 Tabachnick, W. J. 143, 2217, 2788-2791, 2805, 2827, 2849-2870, 2964, 3062, 3135
 Tada, I. 2969, 3241
 Tadano, T. 1380, 1397
 Tadei, W. P. 2909
 Tagil'tsev, A. A. 905
 Taher, M. 1150
 Tahvilidar-Bidruni, G. 241
 Taillat, J. 2987
 Tait, E. J. 2521
 Takagi, M. 689
 Takahashi, K. 425, 1553
 Takahashi, M. 804, 1273
 Takahashi, R. M. 1058, 1069
 Takahashi, S. 591-592, 980
 Takahasi, H. 1172
 Takai, K. 2281, 2866, 2893
 Takaishi, T. 3109
 Takamura, T. 1916
 Takaoka, H. 1139, 2968-2969, 3241
 Takaoka, M. 3359
 Takashima, I. 2622, 2903
 Takemoto, T. 939
 Takemoto, Y. 394
 Tallandini, L. 1754
 Tamarina, N. A. 217, 3229
 Tampieri, M. P. 2762
 Tanaka, K. 44, 3163
 Tandon, N. 651
 Tang, H. C. 27
 Tannahill, F. H. 814
 Tanskul, P. 1264
 Tao, G. Y. 1979
 Tapia, A. Martínez 370
 Taplin, D. 3350, 3353
 Taplin, D. J. 585
 Tarasevich, L. N. 905
 Targa, H. J. 329
 Tarimo, S. A. 1155
 Tarlok Singh 1821
 Tarmudji 2375
 Tarry, D. W. 3261, 3267
 Taryannikov, V. I. 631
 Tashmukhamedov, M. 2127
 Taufflieb, R. 1775
 Tavares, V. R. 1243
 Tayel, S. E. 2487
 Taylor, B. 469
 Taylor, C. E. 295
 Taylor, D. B. 2862
 Taylor, J. L. 2760
 Taylor, S. A. 1421, 1441
 Taylor, S. M. 2099
 Taylor, W. G. 2137
 Taylor, W. P. 1442
- Tee, R. D. 811
 Teel, P. D. 869, 3066
 Teichtahl, H. 2474
 Temeyer, K. B. 2377
 Teng, K. F. 416, 491
 Tennesen, K. J. 1494
 Tenorio, J. M. 1233, 3358
 Tenquist, J. D. 915, 3368
 Teodorescu, C. 1983
 Teplan, J. 2724
 Terhivuo, J. 1291
 Terras, M. A. 376
 Terriere, L. C. 793, 1598, 2670
 Terry, M. K. 892
 Terteryan, A. E. 3015, 3283
 Tesfa-Michael Tesfa-Yohannes 134
 Tesh, R. 205, 1974
 Tesh, R. B. 706, 741, 743, 751, 1130, 2325, 2637
 Teskey, H. J. 1778
 Tessier, S. L. 3069
 Tewari, R. R. 1752, 2681
 Tewari, S. C. 661
 Thalamulla, R. L. 1389

- Thevasagayam, E. S. 1027
 Thibault, J. 822
 Thiéry, I. 1. Larget- 2297, 3121
 Thiery, I. Larget- 1645
 Th'ng, C. 1081, 1087, 2711
 Thomas, G. 1507
 Thomas, G. D. 325, 336, 338-339, 533
 Thomas, P. L. 3304
 Thomas, W. E. 1669
 Thomasson, C. 2987
 Thompson, G. 3066
 Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley-2171-2172, 2416, 2511
 Thompson, M. J. 850, 861
 Thompson, W. H. 708, 1041
 Thorat, N. H. 1859, 2490
 Thornberry, H. 3250-3270, 3379
 Thorpe, A. 830
 Thorsen, J. 2711
 Thueson, D. O. 2411
 Thukral, D. 288
 Thukral, D. A. 290
 Thyagarajan G. 3122
 Thylefors, B. 1456
 Tian, S. S. 1290
 Tidwell, M. A. 1025, 1025
 Tiflov, V. E. 2567
 Tiggelman, E. P. M. 2977
 Tikasingh, E. S. 362
 Tikhomirova, T. P. 2812
 Tilmisany, A. K. 929
 Timischl, W. 1154
 Timmer, J. 3020
 Timmons, B. E., IV 1213
 Timms, P. 436
 Timofeev, P. V. 1796
 Timofeeva, L. G. 1793
 Tinbergen, J. 1181, 2357
 Tingley, G. A. 579
 Tinker, M. E. 2920
 Tirapat, C. 3010
 Titchener, R. N. 995, 2690
 Tlegenov, T. T. 1946
 Tobe, S. S. 1337
 Tobias, M. L. 3171
 Tobias, V. I. 1315
 Tobin, T. R. 2385
 Tobler, I. 1333
 Todd, K. S., Jr. 917
 Todd, R. G. 1080
 Todd, W. J. 3069
 Toeda, K. 3023
 Tolbert, L. C. 1285
 Toleman, M. A. 3300
 Tolliver, S. C. 1739
 Tolokonnikov, V. P. 1794
 Toma, T. 124, 190, 2932
 Tomášek, L. 1931
 Tominaga, Y. 40
 Tong, N. T. 1201
 Tonn, R. J. 1633
 Toor, M. A. 2201
 Top, P. D. J. 1549
 Toqir, G. 1415
 Tordi, M. P. 1651-1652
 Torok, V. 1948
 Totaro Fila, U. 1713
 Tovornik, D. 1038, 2278
 Townley, P. 1445
 Townsend, J. I. 3130
 Townsend, R. B. 46
 Tozer, S. S. 377, 1191
 Tozer, W. 1047
 Traavik, T. 426
 Trail, J. C. M. 1730
 Traldi, G. 2754
 Traore, S. 2005, 2007
 Traub, R. 1007, 2835
 Travassos da Rosa, A. 2637
 Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 751, 1700
 Travassos da Rosa, J. F. S. 751
 Travassos Filho, L. P. 69, 409
 Travis, M. 115
 Treherne, J. E. 2188-2190, 2545
 Trevathan, C. A. 413
 Treviño Rodríguez, J. 446
 Tribe, G. D. 838
 Tribble, R. M. 1961
 Tringali, G. 2424
 Tripathi, A. K. 1989
 Troccon, J. L. 1157, 3266
 Tropical Development and Research Institute, United Kingdom 2506
 Troubat, J. J. 252
 Trouillet, J. 2958
 Trudel, C. 1081
 Trukhan, M. N. 1664
 Truter, V. 838
 Tsang, K. R. 1635
 Tscharf, I. 1149
 Tschinkel, W. R. 973
 Tseng, J. M. 3282
 Tsetlin, V. M. 525, 2528
 Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 3384
 Tsikhistavi, Sh. G. 863, 2567
 Tszin, Yu. S. 617, 1899
 Tsun Hsing Yang 112
 Tsuyama, S. 2031
 Tu, A. T. 1892, 2126
 Tuailon, C. 1871
 Tubergen, T. A. 2945
 Tuggle, B. N. 2482
 Tuichibaev, M. U. 410
 Tulisalo, U. 303
 Tungikar, V. B. 218
 Tupy, D. 3160
 Turchetto, M. 1754
 Turell, M. J. 2314, 2323
 Turkeltaub, P. C. 2816
 Turner, A. S. 1305
 Turner, D. A. 2335
 Turner, E. C., Jr. 723, 2693, 3013
 Turner, K. J. 2479
 Turney, P. S. 1061
 Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 2796, 3047
 Tyshchenko, V. P. 1567
 Tzeng, M. C. 1290
 Ubada Ontiveros, J. M. 1128, 1131
 Ubada Ontiveros, J. M. 746, 749
 Uchacz, S. 1872, 2120
 Uchida, K. 1113
 Uebel, E. C. 588
 Ueda, H. 1225
 Ueda, M. 3048
 Ueno, Y. 3316
 Ugaki, M. 1782
 Uhlin, T. 3039, 3049
 Uilenberg, G. 434, 1549, 1554, 1831, 1859
 Ullah, M. S. 1671
 Umetsu, N. 798
 Umino, T. 759, 1143, 2967
 Umoh, J. U. 2095
 Undeen, A. H. 1296, 2330, 2619, 2646, 3233, 3244-3245
 Union of Swiss Societies of Experimental Biology 2517
 Unione Zoologica Italiana 3137
 United Kingdom, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 2785
 United Kingdom, Overseas Development Administration 3384
 United Kingdom, Tropical Development and Research Institute 2506
 United Kingdom, Tsetse Research Laboratory 3384
 Universidade Federal do Pará 2783
 Unkel, M. 2954
 Unkrich, M. A. 2
 Uprety, H. C. 100, 106, 1034
 Urbanek, R. 392
 Urbanelli, S. 1651-1654
 Urbina, M. J. 1410
 Urdaneta-Morales, S. 2415
 Ureña, V. 3102
 Uribe, L. J. 669, 2920
 Urness, P. J. 3014
 USA, Environmental Protection Agency 1815
 Usherwood, P. N. R. 977
 Usmanov, S. U. 877
 Uwo, J. Nishiitsutsuji- 1340, 1620, 2176
 Uyttebroeck, W. 2483
 Uzuka, Y. 1701
 Vafopoulou-Mandalos, X. 2685, 3292
 Vaidyanathan, V. 2848
 Vaillancourt, J. 2758
 Väisänen, R. 383
 Vakker, V. G. 146
 Valderas, J. 2108
 Valdés, P. 419
 Vale, G. A. 1733
 Valente, S. A. S. 1355
 Valentine, M. D. 411, 3052
 Valera, M. 1715, 2319
 Valério, J. R. 1790
 Valle, M. 642
 Valles, G. M. 1185, 1251
 Van der Hammen, L. 2087
 Van der Heide, S. 476
 Van der Horst, D. J. 1910
 Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 2012, 2977
 Van der Merwe, H. E. 2983
 Van der Molen, L. G. 1202
 Van der Vloedt, A. M. V. 1154
 Van Der Westhuizen, G. C. A. 415
 Van der Zwan, J. C. 842
 Van Driesche, R. G. 2546
 Van Gerwen, A. C. M. 327
 Van Handel, E. 183
 Van Heemert, C. 1093
 Van Horn J. D. 2753
 Van Keymeulen, M. 2664
 Van Larebeke, N. 520
 Van Marrewijk, W. J. A. 1910
 Van Mellaert, H. 829
 Van Neste, D. 497
 Van Rietschoten, J. 511
 Vandepopuliere, J. M. 2753
 Vandermeer, R. K. 850
 Vaňková, J. 3203
 Vanoss Este, S. 291, 319, 1757-1758
 Var Petersen, H. del 1471
 Vardanis, A. 1497
 Varenik, L. I. 213
 Vargas-Alvarado, E. 1196
 Vargas, F. 187
 Vargas, L. 2891
 Vargas, L. G. 1196, 2199
 Vargo, A. M. 1407
 Varis, A. L. 534
 Varjú, D. 2145
 Varma, T. K. 97, 2255
 Varshavskii, S. N. 1640
 Vasantha, K. 1076, 2258
 Vasenin, A. A. 449
 Vashchenok, V. S. 2833, 2836
 Vasil'ev, G. I. 431
 Vasil'eva, I. S. 877
 Vásquez, A. M. de 740
 Vasta, G. R. 934
 Vaughan, J. A. 2693
 Vavilova, V. E. 3332
 Vavra, J. 2330
 Vazirani, T. G. 572
 Vecchi, M. 292, 2374
 Vecher, L. F. 296
 Veenendaal, R. L. 2804
 Vega, R. de la 1249
 Veiga, R. M. de O. 69
 Veith, H. J. 2695
 Velayudhan, R. 988
 Velázquez A., R. 65
 Velázquez de Saldivar, G. 2562
 Velegrakis, A. 348
 Velehorsch, N. 1981-1982
 Velez, M. 1680
 Vencent, D. R. 1491
 Venkaiah, B. 1887-1888
 Venkatesh, K. 345
 Verani, P. 240, 1712
 Vercruysse, J. 1376
 Verenini, M. 577
 Verma, K. C. 903
 Vershinskii, B. V. 3078
 Versoi, P. L. 3218
 Veselkin, A. G. 3000
 Veselkin, G. A. 301
 Vesenjak-Hirjan, J. 9
 Vetlugina, K. F. 2344
 Veyrunes, J. C. 2951
 Vianna Calábria, P. 191
 Videnović, L. 2749
 Vidrine, M. F. 1412, 2580
 Viduta, O. D. 2812
 Vieira, E. G. J. 514, 927
 Vigouroux, B. 284
 Vijayalakshmi, S. 1935
 Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V. 529
 Villa, A. Sánchez-Covisa 1972
 Villalba, G. 419-420, 481
 Villaroel, F. 1939
 Villarroel, M. Siles 514, 927
 Vincent, D. R. 793, 2670
 Vinogradova, E. B. 3131
 Vinokurova, N. S. 450
 Vinson, S. B. 1214, 1220
 Virgona, C. T. 1479
 Visscher, P. K. 846
 Visser, J. H. 2804
 Visvanathan, T. 2094
 Vittal, M. 98-99, 102-103, 116, 1984
 Vladimirova, V. V. 1899
 Vlček, M. 2072
 Vlimant, M. 875
 Vloedt, A. M. V. van der 1154
 Voelter, W. 2060, 2127-2128, 2134, 2148
 Vogt, K. 1515, 2677, 3008
 Vogt, W. G. 1165
 Voigt, W. P. 1852
 Voinov, I. N. 2725
 Volkova, T. M. 2130
 Vollmer, S. 421
 Vollono, C. 1623
 Volzhinskii, D. V. 3228
 Von Balogh, K. 2733
 Von Eickstedt, V. R. D. 512
 Von Rotz, A. 2801
 Vonrázková, J. 2059
 Vorgetts, L. J., Jr. 1009
 Vorholt, G. Müller- 510
 Vorobets, E. I. 1720
 Voropanov, Yu. V. 431
 Vos, V. de 465, 1544
 Votyakov, V. I. 2725
 Voyadjoglou-Samanidou, A. 348
 Vrieling, A. 404
 Vries, J. W. de 1195
 Vries, K. de 476
 Vuillaume, M. 2496
 Vuojolahti, P. 315
 Vutikes, S. 1021
 Výrosteková, V. 3063
 Vysotskaya, S. O. 2799
 Waber, S. 2763
 Wada, A. 1553
 Wada, Y. 804, 2937, 3031, 3048
 Wadsworth, J. 473
 Wagner, G. G. 895
 Wagner, J. E. 911
 Wagner, M. E. 81
 Wagner, R. M. 1621
 Wai Yin Mok 253
 Waladde, S. M. 3246
 Walder, R. 2216
 Waldow, U. 989, 3161
 Walker, A. R. 888, 3083
 Walker, D. H. 2424
 Walker, J. B. 465
 Walker, J. G. 3350, 3353
 Walker, S. B. 1583
 Walker, W. H. 1069
 Wallace, J. B. 2328
 Wallace, M. M. H. 1194

- Wallis, G. P. 868, 2217, 2860-2861
 Walter, G. 2719
 Walter, P. 397
 Walters, L. L. 1955
 Walton, T. E. 1119, 1707
 Wandall, A. 2303
 Wang, B. H. 1952
 Wang, C. S. 505
 Wang, D. Q. 1276
 Wang, G. K. 3117
 Wang, H. L. 681
 Wang, T. H. 2431
 Wang, V. 427-428
 Wang, V. D. 3071
 Warburg, A. 1448
 Ward, R. D. 735, 750
 Ward, R. V. 3201
 Wardhaugh, K. G. 333, 2691
 Warkentin, R. W. 1180
 Warner, P. V. 277
 Warner, S. A. 2253
 Waroquy, L. 239
 Warren, R. E. 1575
 Warrington, R. J. 391
 Warthen, J. D., Jr. 588
 Waseem, A. 2872
 Washburn, J. O. 1614
 Washino, K. 1054
 Washino, R. K. 137, 1042-1053, 1055-1072, 1177-1180, 1311
 Washio, H. 1331
 Wassall, D. A. 778
 Wassef, H. Y. 463, 1234-1235, 1841, 2427-2428, 2445
 Wassink, H. 2577
 Watanabe, O. 2491
 Watanabe, S. 2500
 Waterman, S. H. 1396
 Waters, K. S. 1548
 Watson, A. J. 1349
 Watson, D. B. 3293
 Watt, D. D. 1569, 1569
 Wattal, B. L. 658, 2206
 Weathersby, A. B. 2068, 3037
 Weaver, J. E. 3158
 Weaver, R. J. 3164, 3166
 Webb, D. W. 1778
 Webb, J. P., Jr. 2475
 Webb, T. L. 2350
 Webber, L. A. 1420, 3200
 Webster, J. M. 92
 Weck, P. 2084
 Wedgwood, R. J. 2510
- Wegner, Z. 2547
 Wehrhahn, C. 1481
 Weidhaas, D. E. 1186
 Weijden, D. J. v. d. 1508
 Weintraub, J. 1760
 Weir, T. A. 1223
 Weiser, J. 85
 Weisglass, M. Galinović-9
 Weisman, Y. 1874
 Weismann, P. 884
 Welbourn, W. C. 2780
 Welling, W. 1195
 Wells, E. A. 1728
 Welsh, G. W. 2480
 Wen, T. H. 479
 Wen, Y. X. 2431
 Wenk, P. 1147
 Went, D. F. 2523
 Wentworth, S. L. 593, 1501
 Werner, F. G. 2505
 West, J. R. 1838
 Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 969, 971
 Westhuizen, G. C. A. van der 415
 Westley, S. B. 3390
 Westrom, D. R. 51
 Westwood, N. 78
 Wetzal, H. 2746, 2984
 Weyer, A. 2477
 Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 584, 2396
- Whelan, P. I. 136
 Whelen, A. C. 2735
 Whisenton, L. R. 676
 Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 466, 487, 2105-2106, 2163, 2469-2470, 3099, 3356
 White, D. A. 1349
 White, D. J. 248, 1163
 White, G. B. 1919
 White, J. 2385
 White, K. 1044
 Whitten, C. J. 342
 Whitten, M. J. 1504, 1771, 2390
 Whittle, R. K. 2679
 Wicht, M. C., Jr. 2115
 Wick, H. 1219
 Wickramage, C. 1103
 Wieland, J. A. 574
 Wierup, M. 1564
 Wiesner, E. 1305
 Wigglesworth, V. B. 2530
 Wikel, S. K. 2168, 2735
 Wilcox, M. 1482
 Wildemaue, C. 520
 Wilder, W. H. 1058, 3185
 Willeyto, E. P. 25, 30
 Wilhelm, A. 2971
 Wilkerson, R. C. 2371, 3273
 Wilkins, S. 849, 1273
 Wilkinson, G. T. 496
 Wilkinson, P. J. 1827, 1995, 2633
 Wilkinson, P. R. 1825
 Willadsen, P. 896
 Williams, D. C. 361, 2579
 Williams, D. E. 946
 Williams, D. F. 841, 1519
- Williams, H. 820
 Williams, J. C., Jr. 114, 717
 Williams, J. L. 670, 2621
 Williams, J. O. 1633
 Williams, J. P. 1239, 2078
 Williams, J. T. 1791
 Williams, M. C. 718
 Williams, P. 214, 733
 Williams, R. W. 3186
 Williamson, D. L. 275-277, 2975
 Williamson, M. 3321
 Willink, A. 406
 Willis, N. L. 172, 2370, 2902
 Willner, G. R. 1840
 Wilson, A. J. 1828, 3084
 Wilson, D. D. 3230
 Wilson, D. S. 2395, 2397
 Wilson, F. 2593
 Wilson, F. L. 2941
 Wilson, J. T. 3337
 Wilson, L. K. 730
 Windberg, L. A. 2481
 Wingo, C. W. 336
 Wirth, W. W. 1121-1122, 1991
 Wirtz, R. A. 184, 2394
 Wirz, R. A. 3098
 Wiseman, C. L., Jr. 1007
 Witt, G. F. de 3381-3383
 Wittmer, W. 2509
 Witz, J. A. 10
 Wobeser, G. 1182
 Woelke, O. 2793
 Wolda, H. 610
 Wollenman, P. 1208
 Wolters, M. 1149
 Womeldorf, D. J. 3196-3197
 Womersley, C. 2285, 2294
 Wong, D. L. P. 3096
 Wong, F. C. 2266
 Woo, P. T. K. 3178
 Wood, C. L. 1209, 1213
 Wood, E. J. 2198
 Wood, R. J. 2853
 Wood, T. G. 2172
 Woodburn, T. L. 1165
 Woodham, C. B. 2085
 Woodie, J. D. 1044
 Woodley, I. R. 2456
 Woolley, T. A. 3056
- World Health Organization 2635
 World Health Organization Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 2773
 World Health Organization Scientific Working Group on Filariasis 2960
 Worms, M. J. 873, 3085
 Worthing, C. R. 1583
 Wraight, S. 1990
 Wraight, S. P. 2279
 Wraith, D. G. 472
 Wratten, S. D. 2776
 Wrenn, W. J. 3351
 Wright, C. G. 2807
 Wright, C. L. 2690
 Wright, E. P. 3001
 Wright, F. C. 1263, 1267, 2751, 3357
 Wright, J. D. 2467
 Wright, K. 2508
 Wright, N. 2157
 Wright, R. E. 2679, 3277
 Wright, R. G. 691
 Wright, R. H. 3045
 Wright, V. L. 2579
 Wu, F. L. 77
 Wu, H. Y. 77
 Wuerthele, W. 2630
 Wülker, W. 2036
 Wünsch, E. 2060, 2127-2128, 2134, 2148
 Wupara, F. 769
 Wüthrich, B. 1219, 2413
 Wypych, J. I. 2399, 3051
 Wysoki, M. 809
 Wyss, S. 1219
 Xavier, S. H. 191
 Xi, Y. H. 1677
 Xiao, S. M. 1979
 Xie, B. Q. 73, 1638
 Xie, H. X. 1555
 Xin, J. X. 2107
 Xu, G. S. 282
 Xu, H. Z. 2431
 Xu, R. Q. 1609
 Xu, S. E. 1207
 Xu, Z. G. 2946
 Xu Zhenggong 2946
 Xue, D. R. 1160, 1469
 Xue, J. 479
 Xue, R. D. 304
 Yabaş, C. 2786
 Yablonski, S. 3301
 Yagodin, S. V. 1619
 Yagupsky, P. 1948
 Yakimenko, V. V. 905
 Yakubovich, V. Ya. 195, 1692
 Yamada, Y. 2748
 Yamagata, Y. 3239
 Yamaguchi, H. 1615
 Yamaguchi, K. 3031
 Yamamoto, H. 684
 Yamamoto, I. 3023
 Yamamoto, N. 689
 Yamanishi, H. 1013
 Yamaura, H. 3031
 Yamnikova, S. S. 2354
 Yamov, V. Z. 1604
 Yang, C. Q. 1609
 Yang, C. W. 1677
 Yang, D. Q. 73
 Yang, L. Q. 1555
 Yang, S. M. 1803
 Yang, Tsun Hsing 112
 Yang, Y. H. 1660
 Yankovskii, A. V. 2003
 Yano, T. 1297, 2140
 Yanushev, V. V. 2401
 Yao, W. B. 282, 1227
 Yap, H. H. 173, 2283
 Yarbuh, A. L. 234
 Yarzábal, A. 1137-1138
 Yarzábal, L. 962, 1137-1139, 1309, 2969
 Yashika, K. 123
 Yasuhara, T. 394, 1526, 3316
 Yasutomi, K. 1647, 3224
 Ye, R. Y. 76
- Ye, S. M. 3180
 Ye, Y. 2946
 Ye, Y. Y. 679
 Ye Yiyi 2946
 Yearian, W. C. 128
 Yeboah, D. O. 2646
 Yellamma, K. 3115
 Yellin, T. N. 3088
 Yeo, D. H. 2674
 Yeruham, I. 48, 488, 1624
 Yin, Z. C. 244
 Yohannes, Tesfa Michael Tesfa-134
 Yokohari, F. 40
 Yokota, H. 1553
 Yoneyama, Y. 316, 318, 805, 1174, 3032
 Yong, H. S. 1107, 2301
 Yoshida, H. 394, 1526, 3316
 Yoshida, N. 394
 Yoshikawa, M. 2748
 Yoshimura, G. 1042-1043
 Youdeowei, A. 535
 Youlten, L. J. F. 1221, 2410
 Young, A. S. 1853
 Young, D. G. 740, 743, 1126, 2636
 Young, J. 1059
 Young, O. P. 1520
 Younis, T. M. 779
 Yousten, A. A. 713, 1953
 Yu, H. S. 696-699
 Yu, X. 76
 Yu, X. F. 1803
 Yu, Y. 1979
 Yuill, T. M. 12, 538
 Yunginger, J. W. 2411
 Yunker, C. E. 2469
 Yuval, B. 1448
 Zaim, M. 1387
 Zaini, M. 1012
 Zaini, M. A. 1011
 Zaitnev, S. A. 211
 Zakharova, N. F. 199, 1684
 Zakrzewski, H. 227
 Zalunin, I. A. 2134
 Zaman, V. 961
 Zambia, Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services 3389
 Zampetti, F. 2541
 Zamri, M. 3093
 Zanaty, E. M. 1198
 Zapatero Ramos, L. M. 2110
 Zárate, L. G. 620
 Zavadilová, J. 2051
 Zavala, F. 2313
 Zavortink, T. J. 192
 Žďárek, J. 2051
 Zebitz, C. P. W. 2497
 Zeid, I. M. Abou-2450
 Zelante, F. 514
 Zeledón, R. 2199, 2564
 Zenskaya, A. A. 3081
 Zeng, D. N. 2478
- Zerba, E. N. 2198
 Zgomba, M. 1366
 Zhang, Q. N. 2431
 Zhang, S. W. 681
 Zhang, W. Z. 304, 1160, 1469
 Zhanseitova, M. T. 2354
 Zhao, M. L. 1979
 Zharinova, L. K. 83
 Zharova, A. N. 2576
 Zheng, J. J. 679
 Zherikhina, I. I. 2955
 Zhogov, I. F. 1797
 Zhou, S. X. 1677
 Zhou, X. H. 2132
 Zhu, C. P. 155
 Zhu, C. Z. 196
 Zhubanazarov, I. Zh. 84
 Zhulidov, A. V. 3041
 Ziegler, D. 386
 Ziegler, E. L. 310
 Zielinski, W. J. 1944

Zimbabwe, Branch of Tsetse
and Trypanosomiasis Con-
trol 3386
Zimmerli, J. 2488
Zimmerman, J. H. 1238
Zimmerman, R. H. 723, 1834
Zinkl, J. G. 3367
Ziupa, J. 392
Ziv, M. 1527
Živković, V. 2320, 2637
Zlotkin, E. 511, 1488
Zoebelein, G. 1473
Zolotareenko, G. S. 257
Zolotova, S. I. 84
Zombori, L. 3128
Zomer, E. 666
Zoological Survey of India
1310, 2524
Zope, A. R. 1175
Zotov, V. A. 1496
Zubova, G. M. 2528
Žuković, M. 2123
Zuluaga, F. N. 2464
Zúñiga, A. 1363
Zunino, M. 408
Zuska, J. 3299
Zvereva, E. L. 2381
Zwan, J. C. van der 842
Zwart, D. 1549

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardized terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control, Books, Conferences, Sterile insect release, Traps) are also used as headings. Strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other headings to conform with the *CAB Thesaurus* or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with either a 'see also' cross-reference to the other name or an appropriate index entry at the subheading 'taxonomy'. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names. The *CAB Thesaurus* is not used as the authority for arthropod names.

Vertebrates are indexed to species level only, under English common names for the most important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading there are references to the arthropods connected with the plant concerned. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Common names are now used in the plural, so to distinguish commodities they are indexed at terms such as 'Groundnut oilmeal' and 'Wheat germ'.

Pathogens of vertebrates are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases. Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Insect viruses'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry is made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations used as headings are either faunal regions, continents, archipelagoes, islands, countries, or (for Australia, Canada and the USA) States, Provinces or Territories. Subdivisions of some other countries are used as subheadings. Entries refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropods are listed on pp. 1-6 of *RAE* volume 70, and other common names adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are also used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are used, and so are the ISO common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics and fungicides) and International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 96-105. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle housing; Poultry manure) or of a plant (e.g. Coffee plantations, Pine forests). In other cases, main types of habitat (e.g. Ponds, Woodlands) are used as headings, with appropriate subheadings (e.g. brackish ponds, moorland woods). Entries here are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the nontarget effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

- abactor, *Tabanus***
Abate (see *Temephos*)
ABG-6108 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Ablabesmyia
 distribution, Alabama 1494
 ligula, variations 1494
Abras virus, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
abrelli, *Paraguacarus*
abserratus, *Aedes*
AC-217300 (see 2(1*H*)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
acadica, *Vespula*
Acanthocephala, *Moniliformis*
moniliformis 2822
Acanthochela chilensis
 distribution, Argentina 485
 hosts, *Marmosa*, Argentina 485
Acanthocyclops viridis, *Coelomomyces psorophorae*, infectivity 1368
acanthopus, *Hoplopleura*
Acanthoscurria, distribution, Brazil 1891
Acara virus, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
Acari
 arboviruses, transmission 960
 collection 1310
 conferences 2522
 habitats, pigeon nests, German Democratic Republic 1913
 hosts
 Chiroptera
 Gujarat 572
 Rajasthan 572
 domestic animals 959
 phylogeny 855
 preservation 1310
 reproduction 855
Acaricidal properties, *Stylosanthes* 1834
Acaricide resistance
 cattle ticks 1833
 detection 2800
 development 542
 genetics 1771
 Ixodoidea, reviews 2442
Acaricides
 books 1583
 common names, ISO 944, 1576
 directories 521
 lists
 Commonwealth Department of Health 2507
 TDRI 2506
 modes of action, books 2508
 mutagens 520
 specifications 2773
 synthesis, books 2518
 toxicity, horses 1305
Acaridae
 habitats
 house dust
 India 2119
 seasonal fluctuations 2748
 illustrations 961
 taxonomy 467, 1881, 1883, 3348
Acaridida, habitats, cattle manure, succession 2108
Acarology, books 3377
Acarus griffithsi
 distribution, India 1881
 habitats, poultry litter, Karnataka 1881
 taxonomy, new species 1881
Acarus siro
 amino acids 3361
 commodities
 feeds, Korea Republic 1278
 flours, Italy 2538
 distribution
 Italy 2538
 Korea Republic 1278
Acarus siro cont.
 habitats, animal manures, Korea Republic 1278
Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
 against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1519
Acetamide, 2-chloro-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxymethyl)- (see *Alachlor*)
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-
 with deet
 repellents
Cephenemyia, reindeer 2015
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2015
Acetamide, *N*-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (see *Paracetamol*)
Acetaminophen (see *Paracetamol*)
Acetic acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea irritans* 1507
Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-
*C*₆-*C*₈ alkyl esters
 repellents
Cephenemyia, reindeer 2015
 Culicidae, cattle 1703
 Diptera, cattle 1705
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2015
Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo*-, pesticide synergists, phenothrin 2993
Acetone (see 2-Propanone)
Acetylcholine (see *Ethanaminium*, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylcholinesterase (see *Esterase*, acetylcholine)
Acetylgalactosaminidase, α -, *Rhodnius prolixus*, digestive system 628
Acetylgalactosaminidase, β -, *Rhodnius prolixus*, digestive system 628
Acetylglucosaminidase, β -, *Rhodnius prolixus*, digestive system 628
Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 1492
Acheta domesticus, control, insecticides 2368
Acid phosphatase (see *Phosphatase*, acid)
Acidosis, man, caused by *Apis mellifera* 2402
Aconitic acid (see 1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid)
aconitus, *Anopheles*
Acorus calamus, insecticidal properties 1636
Acotyledon paradoxa (see *Caloglyphus paradoxus*)
Acrex (see *Dinobuton*)
Acrocormia sclerocarpa
Rhodnius pictipes, Brazil 2559
Rhodnius robustus, Brazil 2559
Acrodex, against, Siphonaptera, minks 3182
Acrotrichis, taxonomy 2062
Acrotrichis africana
 distribution, Angola 2062
 habitats, cattle manure, Angola 2062
Acrotrichis palmi
 distribution, Kenya 2062
 habitats, elephant manure, Kenya 2062
 taxonomy, new species 2062
Acrotrichis propinqua
 distribution, Kenya 2062
 habitats, elephant manure, Kenya 2062
 taxonomy, new species 2062
Acrotrichis sericans
 distribution, South Africa 2062
 habitats, cattle manure, South Africa 2062
Acrotrichis setigera
 distribution, Kenya 2062
 habitats, elephant manure, Kenya 2062
 taxonomy, new species 2062
Actellic (see *Pirimiphos-methyl*)
actites, *Apatolestes*
Adaptogens, *Musca domestica*, inhibition, aging 3016
Adelaidae
 hosts
Phlebotomus ariasi, Spain 1131
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 1131
Sergentomyia minuta, Spain 1131
Adenosine
Tabanus nigrovittatus, feeding responses 1463
 cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate)
Aedes aegypti, effects on Malpighian tubules 114
Glossina fuscipes, stimulation, ovulation 2978
Periplaneta americana, effects of octopamine 2191
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, diapause 2379
Tabanus nigrovittatus, feeding responses 1463
Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), *Tabanus nigrovittatus*, feeding responses 1463
Adenosine 5'-(trihydrogen diphosphate), *Tabanus nigrovittatus*, feeding responses 1463
Adenylate cyclase (see *Cyclase*, adenylate)
5'-Adenylic acid, *Tabanus nigrovittatus*, feeding responses 1463
Adipokinetic hormones, *Glossina morsitans*, corpora cardiaca 2976
adleri, *Sergentomyia*
Adrenaline (see *Epinephrine*)
Aedeomyia
 distribution
 Orissa 2256
 Uttar Pradesh 2254
Aedes
 communities, biotopes 217
 control 1642
 dwellings 1919
 insecticides 1417, 1704, 2526, 2590, 2888
 microbial pesticides 1047, 2586, 2885, 2888
 distribution
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1029
 British Columbia 2144
 China 110
 French Guiana 1378
 Madagascar 204
 Nagaland 1985
 Orissa 2256
 Singapore 1417
 Sri Lanka 2608
 United Kingdom 1673
 USSR 1642, 2250
 Uttar Pradesh 2254
 Yaeyama Islands 124
 Yugoslavia 1102
 habitats
 cavities in trees, Turkmen SSR 208
 forests, effects of drainage 1918
 moorland woods, Yugoslavia 1038
 woodland pools, England 1036
 hosts, cattle, USSR 1704
 larvae, sampling techniques 1036
 mouthparts 139
 pathogens, *Culicininomyces clavosporus*, Australia 1572
 pupae, sampling techniques 1036
 Rift Valley fever virus, vectors, transmission 2315
 speciation, genetics, reviews 2852
 taxonomy, sibling species 90
 traps 1643
 yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
Aedes abserratus
 distribution, Canada 2596
 feeding behaviour 2596
 hosts, man, Newfoundland 2596
 seasonal fluctuations 2596

Aedes aegypti

abdominal pulses 363
anal papillae 148
antigens 658
attractants, mosquito-repelling devices 133
biology 160
blood-feeding, mathematical models 720
blood-meals
 haemolysis 1656
 induction, digestive enzymes 202
Bozo virus, transmission 2905
breeding places 663, 1034, 2840, 3220
Brugia malayi, development, nutrition 2618
Brugia pahangi
 defence 2612-2613
 transmission, effects of humidity 1023
butadienes, phototoxicity 1367
calcium, active transport 3186
carbohydrates, effects of insect growth regulators 1679
chikungunya virus, infectivity 1013
chromosomes 2303
 sex locus 1432
control 161, 182
 biological control 118, 660
 Caribbean 669
 growth regulators 1100, 1899, 2497, 3189
 habitat destruction 1676
 insecticides 111, 160, 664, 1091, 1414, 1954, 2137, 2206, 2252, 2292, 2541, 2772, 2843, 2920, 2942, 3223
 microbial pesticides 207, 258, 709, 1403, 1645, 1964, 2279, 2291, 2575, 2585, 2599, 2843, 2912, 3228
 public health 1676
 repellents 184, 529, 654, 1408, 1954
 South America 669
Coxiella burnetii, isolation 665
cuticle, tyrosine, metabolism 666
dengue virus
 Caribbean 186
 isolation 970
 transovarial transmission 706
deutocerebrum 3213
diflubenzuron, effects on sclerotization 666
digestion 1686
digestive enzymes 1404
 induction 202
Dirofilaria immitis
 defence 2613
 infectivity, strain differences 1702
Dirofilaria repens, infectivity, strain differences 1702
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution
 Bermuda 182
 Brazil 1700
 Burma 161
 Canada 2261
 Caribbean 186
 Colombia 1695, 2920
 Cuba 668
 Ghana 3220
 India 103, 660, 663, 1034, 2840
 Kenya 1676
 Madeira, not found 1385
 Sierra Leone 2215
 Surinam 2843
 Thailand 160
 Trinidad and Tobago 362
 interceptions 1405
 Tuvalu 2575
 Upper Volta 197
 USA 118, 185, 1084, 1396, 1425, 2918
 USSR 2609
 Vanuatu 2252
diuresis 717, 2581
enzymes 1107, 1667
fat bodies, development 149
fecundity, effects of feeding 142
feeding behaviour 103, 1661

***Aedes aegypti* contd.**

fenitrothion, resistance, development 2843
genetic variation 2217
glutathione, biosynthesis, aging 1668
gramicidin S, toxicity 710
habitats
 pools, Ghana 3220
 rural areas, Colombia 1695
 septic tanks, Pondicherry 663
 water containers
 Ghana 3220
 Kenya 1676
 Maharashtra 2840
 water tanks, Delhi 1034
haemocytosis 1323
host-seeking behaviour
 development 1648
 inhibition 2899
 regulation 1401
hosts
 man
 Maharashtra 103
 Vanuatu 2252
 mice, feeding, effects of diseases 1696
inbreeding 1413
insecticide susceptibility, circadian rhythm 2214
lifespan, effects of feeding 142
locomotion, circadian rhythm 2214
malathion, resistance, genetics 545
Malpighian tubules 2277
 fluid secretion 114
markers, radionuclides 178
meiotic drive 2853
Onchocerca lienalis, infectivity 193
osmoregulation 148
ovaries, development 1683
overcrowding factors 2875
oxygen consumption, circadian rhythm 2214
paracetamol, toxicity, age differences 1109
pathogens
 Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity, effects of digestive enzymes 2290
 Bacillus thuringiensis
 bioassays 3218
 effects on cell cultures 3204
 mode of action 710
 pathogenicity
 effects of application methods 1659
 effects of carbonates 1398
 Culicinomyces clavosporus
 pathogenicity 756
 ultrastructure 691
 Entomophthora culicis, pathogenicity 94
 Lagenidium giganteum, infectivity 1426
 Metarhizium anisopliae, infectivity 2577
 Romanomermis culicivorax, development 92
peritrophic membranes 1404, 1686
Plasmodium gallinaceum
 antigens 2906
 effects on flight 1685
 infectivity 2576
Plasmodium kempfi, not infective 2943
polymyxin B, toxicity 710
population dynamics 1676, 2875
population genetics 2860
predators
 effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1018
 Toxorhynchites amboinensis 141, 2280
 Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 141
 Toxorhynchites rutilus 1016, 1018
 Toxorhynchites splendens, Thailand 160
 Toxorhynchites theobaldi 1430
propoxur, resistance, Surinam 2843
proteins, effects of insect growth regulators 1679
pupae, weight, variations 200
reproduction, effects of photoperiod 2923

***Aedes aegypti* contd.**

sense organs, development 1648
sex ratio, distortion 2853
sexual behaviour, effects of chemosterilants 199
solvents, toxicity 693
sterilization
 chemosterilants 199
 gamma radiation 1399
sterols 2253
surveillance 3381
Tahyna virus, transovarial transmission 131
taxonomy
 complexes 3124
 variations 3124
thiophenes, phototoxicity 1367
Toxoplasma gondii, transmission 2573
traps 171, 182, 362, 1084, 2215
 breeding 1425
 valinomycin, toxicity 710
vitellogenins, biosynthesis 149
western equine encephalitis virus, Manitoba 2261
yellow fever virus
 infectivity, strain differences 2861
 transmission 111, 1700
 yolk proteins, antibodies 2305
Aedes aegypti aegypti
 distribution, Philippines 1416
 scale patterns, variations 1416
***Aedes aegypti* group**
 enzymes 147
 taxonomy 147
Aedes africanus
 dengue virus, Ivory Coast 1969
 distribution, Ivory Coast 1969
***Aedes africanus* group**, Bozo virus, Central African Republic 2905
Aedes albocephalus
 distribution, Gambia 1028
 hosts, mammals, Gambia 1028
Aedes albopictus
 chikungunya virus
 infectivity 1013
 Philippines 121
 cicloheximide, resistance 129
 dengue virus
 identification 1680
 isolation 126-127
 Philippines 121
 replication 135
 effects of temperatures 701
 resistance 125
 transovarial transmission 706
 distribution
 Japan 124
 Madagascar 204
 Malaysia 1437
 Philippines 121
 enzymes 1107
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, mode of action 1669
 puromycin, resistance 1395
 Semliki Forest virus
 antiviral agents 2208
 cell fusion 2299-2300, 2839
 persistent infections 1646
 syncytia 1963
 sterilization, chemosterilants 1987
 sterols 2253
***Aedes albopictus* subgroup**
 enzymes 147
 taxonomy 147
Aedes alboscuteellatus
 biology 715
 descriptions 715
 distribution, Korea Republic 715
 taxonomy 715
Aedes alesi
 distribution, Taiwan 2879
 hybridization
 Aedes cooki 655
 Aedes polynesiensis 1662
 Aedes scutellaris malayensis 2916
Aedes ambreensis
 distribution, Madagascar 687
 hosts, man, Madagascar 687
 taxonomy, new species 687
Aedes annulipes
 distribution, Romania 1982

- Aedes annulipes* contd.**
habitats, recreation areas, Romania 1982
seasonal fluctuations 1982
- Aedes atropalpus***
colonization 2914
distribution, USA 115, 2914
enzymes, gonotrophic cycles 676
habitats, tyres, Indiana 115, 2914
population dynamics 115
predators, *Notophthalmus viridescens* 1422
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transovarial transmission 1681
vitellins, antibodies 2305
vitellogenins
 antibodies 2305
 biosynthesis 2305
- Aedes aurifer***
distribution, Canada 1081
snowshoe hare virus, Quebec 1081
- Aedes australis***
pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*, pathogenicity 2248
Sindbis virus, venereal transmission 2901
- Aedes berlandi***
distribution, Spain 1972
habitats, cavities in trees, Spain 1972
taxonomy 1651
- Aedes brelandi***
dengue virus, infectivity 1073
hybridization 2862
- Aedes canadensis***
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution
 Canada 1087, 1369, 2596
 USA 652, 2234, 2602
feeding behaviour 2596
hosts, man, Newfoundland 2596
nectar feeding 652
pathogens, *Erynia aquatica* 692
seasonal fluctuations 2234, 2596
snowshoe hare virus, Ontario 1087
- Aedes canadensis canadensis***
control, microbial pesticides 2598
distribution, USA 2598
habitats, snow pools, Michigan 2598
- Aedes cantans***
control, microbial pesticides 1365
distribution
 Czechoslovakia 1970
 France 1687
 German Federal Republic 1365
 United Kingdom 1020, 2215, 3195, 3202
 USSR 2873
eggs, survival 195
habitats
 oak woodland, France 1687
 woodland ponds, England 1020
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielsenii*, Ukrainian SSR 2873
swarming 3202
Tahyna virus, Czechoslovakia 1970
traps 1020, 2215, 3195
- Aedes cantator***
breeding places 2235
control, water management 2224-2226
distribution, USA 692, 1112, 1394, 2224-2226, 2234-2235
energy content 2898
habitats
 salt marshes
 Connecticut 692
 Delaware 2225
 Maryland 2224
 New Jersey 2226
pathogens
 Amblyospora
 Connecticut 1112, 1394
 development 1394
 transmission 1112
 Erynia aquatica, Connecticut 692
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, New Jersey 2226
seasonal fluctuations 2234-2235
- Aedes caspius***
arboviruses, Italy 642
- Aedes caspius* contd.**
control
 insecticides 2526
 microbial pesticides 2578
distribution
 France 3139
 Hungary 435
 Italy 642, 1652, 2578
 Spain 667
 USSR 209
emergence 3139
habitats, salt marshes, Italy 2578
hosts, man, France 3139
Isfahan virus, Turkmen SSR 209
Tahyna virus, Hungary 435
taxonomy, sibling species 1652
- Aedes caspius caspius***
control, insecticides 3223
development, effects of temperatures 1666
distribution, USSR 1666, 1689, 3222
fecundity 3229
feeding behaviour 3229
flight 3222
habitats
 flood plains, USSR 1689
 water reservoirs, USSR 1666
siphon ridge teeth, variations 3229
spread 1689, 3222
- Aedes caspius dorsalis* (see *A. dorsalis*)**
- Aedes cataphylla***
distribution, USSR 2873
eggs, survival 195
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielsenii*, Ukrainian SSR 2873
- Aedes cinereus***
development, effects of temperatures 1666
distribution
 Canada 3210
 USA 2918
 USSR 1666, 1689, 2873, 3222
emergence 3210
flight 3222
habitats
 flood plains, USSR 1689
 water reservoirs, USSR 1666
parasites
 Arrenurus angustilimbatus 3211
 Ontario 3210
 Arrenurus kenki 3211
 Ontario 3210
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielsenii*, Ukrainian SSR 2873
spread 1689, 3222
- Aedes communis***
breeding places 711
distribution
 Canada 711, 1081, 2596
 USSR 146, 2873
eggs, survival 195
feeding behaviour 2596
genitalia 2306
hosts, man, Newfoundland 2596
parasites
 Arrenurus angustilimbatus 3211
 Arrenurus kenki 3211
pathogens
 Romanomermis altaica, Kazakh SSR 146
 Romanomermis nielsenii, Ukrainian SSR 2873
seasonal fluctuations 2596
snowshoe hare virus, Quebec 1081
taxonomy
 distinguishing characters
 Aedes pionips 2306
 Aedes rempeli 2306
- Aedes cooki***
distribution, Niue 2879
hybridization
 Aedes alcasidi 655
 Aedes kesseli 655
 Aedes polynesiensis 655
 Aedes pseudoscutellaris 655
 Aedes scutellaris katherinensis 655
 Aedes scutellaris malayensis 655
- Aedes coulagesi***
descriptions 1391
distribution, Madagascar 206, 1391
- Aedes coulagesi* contd.**
hosts
 Lemur albifrons, Madagascar 206
 man, Madagascar 206, 1391
taxonomy, new species 206
- Aedes cumminsii***, distribution, Zaïre 686
- Aedes cumminsii mediopunctatus* (see also *Aedes mediopunctatus*)**
distribution, Kenya 2597
habitats, dambos, Kenya 2597
- Aedes detritus***
control
 insecticides 2526
 microbial pesticides 1657, 2526, 2578
distribution
 France 3139
 Italy 1657, 2578
emergence 3139
habitats
 marshes, Italy 1657
 salt marshes, Italy 2578
hosts, man, France 3139
- Aedes dianaus***
distribution
 Canada 1966, 3210
 USSR 146
emergence 3210
pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica*, Kazakh SSR 146
- Aedes dorsalis***
control, microbial pesticides 2247
Dirofilaria immitis, infectivity 2205
distribution
 Canada 2205
 Czechoslovakia 1970
 USA 2247
eggs, survival 195
hosts, dogs, Ontario 2205
predators, Lycosidae 533
St. Louis encephalitis virus, isolation 1681
Tahyna virus, Czechoslovakia 1970
- Aedes dupreei***, distribution, USA 2918
- Aedes echinus***
distribution, Spain 1972
habitats, cavities in trees, Spain 1972
- Aedes epactius***
St. Louis encephalitis virus, transovarial transmission 1681
sterols 2253
- Aedes euedes***
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution, Canada 1087, 1369
Jamestown Canyon virus, Ontario 1087
snowshoe hare virus, Ontario 1087
- Aedes excrucians***
breeding places 711
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution
 Canada 711, 1081, 1369, 3210
 USA 1990
emergence 3210
parasites
 Arrenurus angustilimbatus 3211
 Ontario 3210
 Arrenurus kenki 3211
 Ontario 3210
pathogens, *Empidomermis*, New York 1990
snowshoe hare virus, Quebec 1081
- Aedes fitchii***
Dirofilaria immitis, infectivity 2205
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution
 Canada 1087, 1369, 2205
 USA 1990
hosts, dogs, Ontario 2205
Jamestown Canyon virus, Ontario 1087
pathogens, *Empidomermis*, New York 1990
snowshoe hare virus, Ontario 1087
- Aedes flavescens***
distribution, USSR 146, 2873
pathogens
 Romanomermis altaica, Kazakh SSR 146

- Aedes flavescens* contd.
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 2873
- Aedes flavipictus miyarai*
 distribution, Japan 1958
 habitats, taro axils, Ryukyu Islands 1958
 population dynamics 1958
- Aedes fluviatilis*, reproduction 214
- Aedes fulvus*
 arboviruses, Venezuela 2216
 distribution, Venezuela 2216
- Aedes furcifer*
 control, insecticides 3226
 dengue virus, Ivory Coast 1969
 distribution
 Ivory Coast 1969
 Upper Volta 197, 2607, 3226
 yellow fever virus, Upper Volta 2607, 3226
- Aedes furcifer* group, dengue virus, Ivory Coast 2894
- Aedes geniculatus*
 distribution
 Italy 1438
 Spain 1972
 habitats
 cavities in trees
 Sardinia 1438
 Spain 1972
 pathogens, *Ascogregarina geniculati*, Sardinia 1438
 taxonomy 1651
- Aedes grassei*
 descriptions 1391
 distribution, Madagascar 1391
- Aedes hebrideus*
 distribution, Solomon Islands 2879
 symbionts, Rickettsiaceae 2879
- Aedes hemisurus*
 distribution, Dominican Republic 1441
 hosts, horses, Dominican Republic 1441
- Aedes hendersoni*
 control, biological control 117
 dengue virus, infectivity 1073
 distribution, USA 117, 1083, 1105, 2917
 enzymes 1105
 hybridization 2862
 mesonotal scale patterns, effects of temperatures 2284
 oviposition 117
 population genetics 2862
 taxonomy
 characters 2284
 distinguishing characters, *Aedes triseriatus* 1105
 traps 117
 variations 1105
- Aedes hexodontus*
 breeding places 711
 distribution, Canada 711
- Aedes impiger*
 breeding places 711
 distribution, Canada 711
- Aedes implicatus* (see *A. leucomelas*)
- Aedes intrudens*
 distribution, USA 1990
 pathogens, *Empidomermis*, New York 1990
- Aedes katherinensis* (see *A. scutellaris katherinensis*)
- Aedes kesseli*
 chromosomes, abnormalities 1688
 hybridization, *Aedes cooki* 655
 mutations, red eye, inheritance 2611
 sex determination 2611
- Aedes kesseli* × *A. polynesiensis*
 chromosomes 1381
 enzymes 1381
- Aedes leucomelas*
 distribution, Canada 1966
 eggs, survival 195
- Aedes lineatopennis*
 distribution, Kenya 1090, 2597
 habitats, dambos, Kenya 1090, 2597
- Aedes lugubris*
 distribution, Sri Lanka 2608
 taxonomy, lectotype 2608
- Aedes luteocephalus*
 dengue virus
 Ivory Coast 1969, 2894
 Upper Volta 2894
 distribution
 Ivory Coast 1969, 2894
 Upper Volta 2894, 3226
- Aedes madagascarensis*
 descriptions 212, 1391
 distribution, Madagascar 212, 1391
 hosts, man, Madagascar 212, 1391
- Aedes malayensis* (see *A. scutellaris malayensis*)
- Aedes mariae*
 blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
 taxonomy 90
- Aedes mascarensis*, chromosomes, sex locus 1432
- Aedes mediopunctatus* (see also *Aedes cumminsii mediopunctatus*)
 distribution, Kenya 1090
 habitats, dambos, Kenya 1090
- Aedes melanimon*
 arboviruses, California 1044
 control, growth regulators 3185
 distribution, USA 1044, 3185
 habitats, irrigated pastures, California 3185
 St. Louis encephalitis virus, not transmitted transovarially 1681
- Aedes metallicus*
 control, insecticides 3226
 distribution, Upper Volta 2607, 3226
 yellow fever virus, Upper Volta 2607, 3226
- Aedes mitchellae*, distribution, USA 1427
- Aedes nigripes*
 breeding places 711
 distribution, Canada 711, 2594
 snowshoe hare virus, Yukon 2594
- Aedes nigromaculis*
 control, growth regulators 3185
 distribution, USA 3185
 habitats, irrigated pastures, California 3185
- Aedes niphadopsis*
 biology 3187
 distribution, USA 3187
- Aedes novalbopictus*
 descriptions 2925
 distribution, Sri Lanka 2925
- Aedes opok*
 Bozo virus, Central African Republic 2905
 dengue virus, Ivory Coast 1969
 distribution
 Central African Republic 2905
 Ivory Coast 1969
 Upper Volta 3226
- Aedes ostentatio*, distribution, Malaysia 1437
- Aedes phoeniciae*, taxonomy 90
- Aedes pionips*
 breeding places 711
 distribution
 Canada 711
 USSR 146
 genitalia 2306
 pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica*, Kazakh SSR 146
 taxonomy
 distinguishing characters
Aedes communis 2306
Aedes rempeli 2306
- Aedes platylepidus*
 descriptions 1392
 distribution
 Brunei 1392
 Malaysia 1392
 Philippines 1392
 habitats
 cavities in trees
 Brunei 1392
 Sabah 1392
- Aedes polynesiensis*
 distribution
 American Samoa 2879
 Fiji 2879
 hybridization
Aedes alcasidi 1662
Aedes cooki 655
- Aedes polynesiensis* contd.
Aedes pseudoscutellaris 1662
Aedes scutellaris 1662
 mating, *Aedes scutellaris malayensis* 134
Onchocerca lienalis, not infective 193
 sex determination 2611
 symbionts, Rickettsiaceae 2879
Aedes polynesiensis × *A. kesseli*
 chromosomes 1381
 enzymes 1381
Aedes polynesiensis × *A. pseudoscutellaris*, mutations, red eye, inheritance 2611
- Aedes provocans*
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
 distribution
 Canada 1369
 USA 1990
 pathogens, *Empidomermis*, New York 1990
- Aedes pseudomediosfuscatus*
 distribution, Sri Lanka 2608
 taxonomy, lectotype 2608
- Aedes pseudoscutellaris*
 distribution, Fiji 2879
 hybridization
Aedes cooki 655
Aedes polynesiensis 1662
 sex determination 2611
 symbionts, Rickettsiaceae 2879
Aedes pseudoscutellaris × *A. polynesiensis*, mutations, red eye, inheritance 2611
- Aedes pulchritarsis*
 distribution, Spain 1972
 habitats, cavities in trees, Spain 1972
- Aedes pullatus*
 breeding places 711
 distribution
 Canada 711
 USSR 146, 1643
 eggs, survival 195
 pathogens, *Romanomermis altaica*, Kazakh SSR 146
 traps 1643
- Aedes punctithoracis*
 distribution, Gambia 1028
 hosts, mammals, Gambia 1028
- Aedes punctor*
 breeding places 711
 control, microbial pesticides 1074
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
 distribution
 Canada 711, 1081, 1369, 2596
 United Kingdom 1020, 3195
 USA 1083
 USSR 146, 2873
 eggs, survival 195
 feeding behaviour 2596
 habitats, woodland ponds, England 1020
 hosts, man, Newfoundland 2596
 parasites
Arrenurus angustilimbatus 3211
Arrenurus kenki 3211
 pathogens
Romanomermis altaica, Kazakh SSR 146
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 2873
 seasonal fluctuations 2596
 snowshoe hare virus, Quebec 1081
 traps 1020, 3195
- Aedes rempeli*
 distribution 2306
 genitalia 2306
 taxonomy
 distinguishing characters
Aedes communis 2306
Aedes pionips 2306
- Aedes riversi*, chikungunya virus, infectivity 1013
- Aedes rusticus*
 control, microbial pesticides 1365
 distribution
 German Federal Republic 1365
 United Kingdom 1020, 3195

- Aedes rusticus* *contd.*
habitats, woodland ponds, England 1020
traps 1020, 3195
- Aedes scapularis*
distribution, Brazil 1956
Rocio virus, transmission 1956
- Aedes scutellaris* group
cytoplasmic incompatibility 2858, 2879
enzymes 147
hybridization 655, 1662
taxonomy 147
- Aedes scutellaris katherinensis*
abdominal pulses 363
distribution, Australia 2879
hybridization
 Aedes cooki 655
 Aedes polynesiensis 1662
- Aedes scutellaris malayensis*
hybridization
 Aedes alcasidi 2916
 Aedes cooki 655
 Aedes polynesiensis 1662
mating, *Aedes polynesiensis* 134
- Aedes scutellaris scutellaris*
distribution, Papua New Guinea 2879
hybridization, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1662
symbionts, Rickettsiaceae 2879
- Aedes sierrensis*
control, genetic control 2885
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 2885
distribution, USA 1572, 2293
oviposition attractants 179
pathogens
 Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
 California 1572
 infectivity, effects of temperatures 2251
 pathogenicity 2248, 2895
 St. Louis encephalitis virus, not transmitted transovarially 1681
- Aedes simpsoni*, distribution, Zaïre 686
- Aedes sollicitans*
activity, circadian rhythm 2237
biology 2221
control
 evaluation 2239
 insecticides 2241, 2246, 3199
 integrated control 2228
 microbial pesticides 2247, 3201
 water management 2224-2226
distribution, USA 1085, 2221, 2224-2226, 2228, 2232, 2234, 2237, 2241, 2243-2244, 2246-2247, 3199, 3201
eastern equine encephalitis virus, New Jersey 2243-2244, 2246
habitats
 forests, vertical distribution 2237
 salt marshes
 Delaware 2225
 Florida 3201
 Maryland 2224
 New Jersey 2226, 2232
 malathion, resistance, New Jersey 1085
 marking, stains 2232-2233
 predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, New Jersey 2226
 seasonal fluctuations 2234
 spread, wind 19
- Aedes spencerii spencerii*, distribution, USA 2236
- Aedes squamiger*
control
 biological control 1060
 decision making 1061
distribution, USA 1060-1061
habitats, marshes, California 1060
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, computer simulation 1060
- Aedes sticticus*
breeding places 1666
control, microbial pesticides 1365
development, effects of temperatures 1666
Dirofilaria immitis, infectivity 2205
distribution
 Canada 2205
 German Federal Republic 1365
 USA 1083
 USSR 1666, 1689, 3222
- Aedes sticticus* *contd.*
Yugoslavia 1102
flight 3222
habitats
 flood plains, USSR 1689
 water reservoirs, USSR 1666
hosts, dogs, Ontario 2205
spread 1689, 3222
- Aedes stimulans*
control, microbial pesticides 2598
Dirofilaria immitis, infectivity 2205
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution
 Canada 1087, 1369, 2205
 USA 652, 1990, 2598, 2917-2918
habitats, snow pools, Michigan 2598
hosts, dogs, Ontario 2205
Jamestown Canyon virus, Ontario 1087
nectar feeding 652
pathogens, *Empidomermis*, New York 1990
 snowshoe hare virus, Ontario 1087
- Aedes sudanensis*
distribution, Kenya 1090, 2597
habitats, dambos, Kenya 1090, 2597
- Aedes taeniorhynchus*
control
 growth regulators 3185
 insecticides 2939-2940
 microbial pesticides 3201, 3208
 repellents 654
 water management 2224
Dirofilaria immitis, effects on Malpighian tubules 3207
distribution
 Cayman Islands 1080
 Cuba 1697
 USA 704, 2224, 2939, 3201
habitats
 mangrove swamps, Cayman Islands 1080
 salt marshes
 Florida 3201
 Maryland 2224
 haemolymph, pH 2913
 hosts, *Caretta caretta*, Florida 704
 malathion, resistance, Florida 2939
 Malpighian tubules 2277
 pathogens
 Culicinomyces clavosporus, ultra-structure 691
 Microsporidia, germination 2619
 Romanomermis culicivorax
 effects on haemolymph 2162
 effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2294
 predators, *Gambusia punctulata*, Cayman Islands 1080
 sex pheromones 1444
 sterols 2253
- Aedes taylori*
dengue virus, Ivory Coast 1969
distribution
 Ivory Coast 1969
 Upper Volta 197
- Aedes taylori* group, dengue virus, Ivory Coast 2894
- Aedes thibaulti*
breeding places 2602
distribution, USA 2602
- Aedes tiptoni*
descriptions 1391
distribution, Madagascar 1391
hosts, man, Madagascar 1391
- Aedes togoi*
abdominal pulses 363
autogeny, effects of larval nutrition 2937
chloride, regulation 123
chromosomes 1380, 1397
digestive system 703
Dirofilaria immitis, development, effects of blood-meals 2617
distribution, Canada 1961
enzymes 1380, 1397
feeding behaviour 675
hosts, man, feeding 675
larval development
 effects of salinity 787
 effects of temperatures 787
- Aedes togoi* *contd.*
osmoregulation 703
sodium, regulation 123
spread 1961
traps 1961
- Aedes triseriatus*
colonization 2914
control
 biological control 117
 insecticides 1092
 microbial pesticides 2247
 trapping 1092
dengue virus, transmission 1073
development, dry weight 138
diapause, effects of photoperiod, geographical variation 1017
Dirofilaria scapiceps, not developing 1369
distribution, USA 115, 117, 119, 138, 1017, 1082, 1089, 1092, 1110, 2247, 2914, 2917-2918
habitats
 beech forests, USA 1110
 cavities in trees, Wisconsin 1092
 oak forests, USA 1110
 tyres, Indiana 115, 2914
 woodlands, Ohio 119
hosts
 man
 Indiana 2917
 Ohio 119
hybridization 2862
La Crosse virus
 detection 122
 Indiana 1089
 transmission 2897
 effects of immune hosts 1041
 variations 1001
 venereal transmission 708
larval development, effects of pH 2919
marking, stains 2233
oviposition 117
Plasmodium kempfi, not infective 2943
population dynamics 115, 119
population genetics 1110, 2862
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus* 95
repellents, insecticides 1092
St. Louis encephalitis virus, not transmitted transovarially 1681
sucrose, determination 183
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes hendersoni* 1105
traps 117
- Aedes triseriatus* group
ecology 2862
genetics 2862
- Aedes trivittatus*
Dirofilaria immitis, infectivity 2205
Dirofilaria scapiceps, not developing 1369
distribution
 Canada 2205
 USA 1082, 1089, 1960, 2917
feeding behaviour 1960
hosts
 dogs, Ontario 2205
 man, Indiana 2917
Trivittatus virus, Indiana 1089
- Aedes unilineatus*, distribution, Upper Volta 3226
- Aedes vexans*
arboviruses, Italy 642
control
 baits 2288
 integrated control 2287
 microbial pesticides 360, 1365, 2247, 2287-2288
 unimolecular films 2287
development, effects of temperatures 1666
Dirofilaria immitis
 infectivity 2205
 transmission 2885
Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 1369, 2614
distribution
 Canada 1369, 2205
 German Federal Republic 1365, 2287
 Italy 642
 Malaysia 1437

Aedes vexans *contd.*

- USA 360, 718, 1082, 1407, 1960, 2229, 2234, 2247, 2917
 USSR 194, 1643, 1666, 1689, 1698, 3222
 Yugoslavia 1102
 feeding behaviour 1960, 2288
 flight 3222
 habitats
 deltas, effects of water management 1698
 flood plains, USSR 1689
 storm drains, New Jersey 2229
 water reservoirs, USSR 1666
 hosts
 cattle, Indiana 1960
 deer, Indiana 1960
 dogs, Ontario 2205
 horses, Indiana 1960
 man
 Indiana 2917
 Russia 194
 nectar feeding 1407
 pathogens, *Smittium culisetae*, Nebraska 718
 predators, German Federal Republic 2287
 seasonal fluctuations 1698, 2229, 2234
 spread 1689, 3222
 wind 19
 traps 1643
Aedes vexans nipponii
 Getah virus
 infectivity 2622
 transmission 2622
Aedes vittatus
 distribution
 Central African Republic 1377
 Ghana 1020, 3195
 gonotrophic cycles 1377
 traps 1020, 3195
Aedes w-albus group
 enzymes 147
 taxonomy 147
Aedes zammitii, taxonomy 90
Aedes zoosporus
 dengue virus, infectivity 1073
 hybridization 2862
Aedinae, control, insecticides 155
Aegolius acadicus, nests, arthropods, Connecticut 573
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptiaca, Polyphaga
aegyptium, Hyalomma
aenea, Physiphora
Aepyceros melampus
 Ixodoidea, South Africa 1544
 Phthiraptera, South Africa 1544
Aerol-2 (see *Dichlorvos*, with trichlorfon)
aestivum, Simulium
Aethomys namaquensis, Zumptrombicula misonnei, South Africa 901
affinis, Hydrochara (Hydrophilus)
affinis, Hydrophilus (see *Hydrochara affinis*)
Afghanistan
 Mesostigmata, rodents 907
 plague 1640
Aflatoxins, Lathyrus sativus, effects of insect damage 398
African buffalo (see *Syncerus caffer*)
African swine fever virus
 hosts
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Africa 1827
 pigs
 Africa 1827
 Mediterranean countries 1827
 vectors
 Ornithodoros erraticus, Spain 1827
 Ornithodoros moubata, Africa 1827
africana, Acrotrichis
africana, Mansonia
africana, Sergentomyia
africanus, Aedes
Afrolistrophorus apodemi
 distribution, Spain 1277
 hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
Afrotropical Region
 Ochlerotatus 687

Afrotropical Region *contd.*

- Ommatosteres* 1200
afrotropicum, Elachisoma
 Age determination, insects, reviews 2796
Agglutinins and lectins, Blattella germanica, binding 611
Aggregation pheromones
 Amblyomma variegatum 3076
 Argas walkerae 2084
 Ixodidae, reviews 2441
 Monomorium pharaonis 404
 Phlebotomus papatasi 1448
 social insects 2058
agilis, Laelaps
Aging, Musca domestica, regulation 3016
agrestis, Atylotus (Tabanus)
agrestis, Tabanus (see *Atylotus agrestis*)
Agricultural land, drainage, effects on disease vectors 432
A13-20830 (see Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, bis(3-methylbutyl) ester)
Aino virus
 hosts, cattle, Queensland 227
 vectors, *Culicoides brevitaris*, Queensland 227
Air raid shelters, Culex pipiens, German Federal Republic 1101
aitkenii, Anopheles
Akabane virus
 hosts, cattle, Queensland 227
 vectors
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus, not infective 2903
 Culicoides brevitaris, Queensland 227
Alabama
 Chironomidae 1494
 Solenopsis invicta 973
Alachlor (2-chloro-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-(methoxymethyl)acetamide)
 toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 312
L-Alanine, Musca domestica, sex differences 288
Alarm pheromones
 social insects 2058
 Vespa crabro 2695
 Vespula germanica 2057
 Vespula vulgaris 2057
alaskaensis, Culiseta
alatau, Frontopsylla frontalis
alba, Orthopodomyia
Alberta
 Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1760
 Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1760
 Musca domestica, animal housing 2363
 Sarcoptes scabiei, cattle 2122
albicans, Hecamede
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Parasarcophaga (see *Sarcophaga albiceps*)
albiceps, Sarcophaga (Parasarcophaga)
albifrons, Tabanus
albianus, Aedes
albianus, Anopheles
albinervis, Culex
albipictus, Dermacentor
albitarsis, Anopheles
albocephalus, Aedes
albopictus, Aedes
alboscuteallatus, Aedes
albospinosus, Sicarius
Albuminoids
 resilins
 Dipetalogaster maxima, food pump 64
 Rhodnius prolixus, food pump 64
 Triatoma phyllosoma, food pump 64
Albumins, blood serum
 cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3344
 synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 1150
alcasidi, Aedes
Alcelaphus buselaphus, Oestridae, East Africa 2984
Alcelaphus buselaphus lichtensteini (see *A. lichtensteini*)
Alcelaphus lichtensteini, Oestridae, East Africa 2984
Alcohol dehydrogenase (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)

Aldehyde dehydrogenase (see

Dehydrogenase, aldehyde)

Aldehyde oxidase (see Oxidase, aldehyde)**Aldrichina grahami**, muscles, effects of amino acids 2031

Aldrin ((1 α ,4 α ,4 β ,5 α ,8 α ,8 β)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
 against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1672
 metabolism, *Musca domestica* 334, 818
 toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163

Aldrin epoxidase (see Epoxidase, aldrin)**Alenquer virus**, hosts, man, Brazil 751**alexandri, Phlebotomus****alexis, Onitis****alfreddugesi, Eutrombicula****Algae**, temephos, toxicity 2329**Algeria**

Forcipomyia 2625
Geotrupes, cattle manure 7
 leishmaniasis 1133
Macrocheles glaber, cattle manure 7
Macrocheles perglaber, cattle manure 7
Phlebotomus papatasi 1133

algericus, Laelaps**algeriensis, Anopheles****Alkaline phosphatase** (see Phosphatase, alkaline)**Alkanes**

Glossina morsitans, cuticle, biosynthesis 775
Liohippaelates collusor, cuticle, sex differences 1178
Solenopsis invicta, post-pharyngeal glands 850

Allactaga sibirica

Eulinognathus allactagae, China 3176
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis, Xinjiang 76

allactagae, Eulinognathus**Allantonematidae**, taxonomy 1947**Allergens**

Blattella germanica 2816
Dermatophagoides farinae 1275, 2477, 2487

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 470, 498, 1268, 1275, 2479, 2487

Allergy (see Hypersensitivity)

Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropane-carboxylate)
 against

Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
Culex molestus 2924
Culex nigripalpus 2940
Culex quinquefasciatus 2940
Musca domestica 2672
 application methods, vape mats 2924
 light stabilizers 2136
 repellents, *Musca domestica* 2672
 resistance, *Blattella germanica*, mechanisms 42
 synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2924
 toxicity

Blattella germanica, modes of action 42
 mice 943

Periplaneta americana 943

modes of action 42
 [1R-[1 α (S*),3 β]]-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2180
 (1R-trans)- (see Bioallethrin)

Alliphs halleri

distribution, United Kingdom 899
 hosts

Geotrupes stercorarius, United Kingdom 899
Geotrupes stercorosus, United Kingdom 899
 prey, *Panagrellus* 899
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Alliphs necrophilus* 899

Alliphs necrophilus

distribution, United Kingdom 899, 919

- Alliphis necrophilus* contd.
habitats, mole carcasses, United Kingdom 919
hosts
 Nicrophorus, United Kingdom 899
 Talpa europaea, United Kingdom 899
prey, *Panagrellus* 899
taxonomy, new species 899
- Allium sativum*, insecticidal properties 1636
- allopha*, *Anopheles*
- Alluaudomyia*, keys 1121
- alni*, *Aphrophora*
- Alocasia*, axils, *Trichoprosopon digitatum*, oviposition 716
- Alopecia**
 Canis latrans, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2481
 cattle, caused by *Psorergates bos* 924
 chickens, caused by *Syringophilus bipectinatus* 2478
 man, caused by *Ixodoidea* 455
 Vulpes vulpes, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3362
- Alpacas** (*Lama pacos*)
 Choriopetes bovis 1561
- Alphitobius diaperinus*, control, insecticides 2693
- Alsystin* (see Triflumuron)
- alternata*, *Psychoda*
- Alticola barakshin*, *Leptotrombidium sokolovi*, Mongolia 1873
- Altosis** (see Methoprene)
- Altozar** (see Hydroprene)
- Alum** (see also Sulfuric acid, aluminum potassium salt (2:1:1))
- Alveonassus lahorensis* (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
- Amantadine** (tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decan-1-amine)
 Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 1605
- Amazona finschi*, *Metacheyletia longisetosa*, Mexico 2473
- amazonicum**, *Simulium*
- ambus**, *Ornithodoros*
- Amblyomma**
 control, immunization 859
 distribution 2086
 southern Africa 1830
 hosts
 cattle, Nigeria 553
 guineapigs, resistance 1550
 immune response 2168
 life cycle 2716
 taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
 Theileria mutans, East Africa 859
 ultrastructure 1307
- Amblyomma americanum**
 carbon dioxide, effects on moulting 2076
 chemical composition, aging 2078
 control
 acaricides 1238, 2683
 repellents 433
 distribution, USA 433, 1238, 2090, 2726, 2787, 3066
 enzymes 454, 871
 habitats, pastures, distribution patterns 3066
 hosts 2090
 Cervus nippon
 Maryland 2787
 Virginia 2787
 dogs
 Connecticut 2726
 feeding 2425
 guineapigs, resistance 1856
 man
 Connecticut 2726
 Kentucky 433
 Oklahoma 433
 Rhode Island 2726
 Odocoileus virginianus
 Maryland 2787
 Virginia 2787
 zebu cattle, immune response 2735
 infectious arthritis, New Jersey 2090
 physiological age
 cervical groove ratio 1239
- Amblyomma americanum** contd.
 midgut 1239
 reproduction, effects of laboratory rearing 441
 Rickettsiaceae, Rhode Island 2726
 salivary glands 3334
 adenylate cyclase 3068
 salivation
 effects of biogenic amines 462
 effects of chlordimeform 462
 regulation 454
 seasonal fluctuations 2090, 3066
 survival 2457
- Amblyomma astrion**
 Cowdria ruminantium, trans-stadial transmission 434
 Theileria mutans
 trans-stadial transmission 434
 transmission 434
 Theileria velifera
 trans-stadial transmission 434
 transmission 434
- Amblyomma cajennense**
 control, acaricides 2455
 Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 434, 1831
 distribution
 Brazil 1243, 1250, 1700, 2440
 Cuba 2436
 Jamaica 2733
 Mexico 434
 habitats, pastures, Brazil 1250
 hosts
 Bos taurus × *B. indicus*, paralysis 2440
 goats
 Jamaica 2733
 paralysis 2440
 sheep, paralysis 2440
 zebu cattle, paralysis 2440
 Rickettsia rickettsii, Brazil 1243
 seasonal fluctuations 1250, 2436
 yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
- Amblyomma cohaerens**, *Cowdria ruminantium*, trans-stadial transmission 434
- Amblyomma gemma**
 distribution, Kenya 2739
 hosts, camels, distribution patterns 2739
- Amblyomma hebraeum**
 control, acaricides 1858, 2455
 Cowdria ruminantium
 South Africa 1830
 transmission 1829
 distribution 1830
 South Africa 434, 465, 1829, 1858
 hosts
 cattle, South Africa 1830, 1858
 game animals, South Africa 465
 sheep, South Africa 1829
 salivary glands, degeneration 2438
 salivation 3096
 regulation 459
 sex pheromones, bioassays 422
 Theileria velifera, trans-stadial transmission 434
- Amblyomma integrum**, distribution, India 2096
- Amblyomma lepidum**
 Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 2101
 distribution, Tanzania 434
 Theileria velifera, trans-stadial transmission 434
- Amblyomma limbatum**, host seeking 1229
- Amblyomma loculosum**
 Aride virus, Madagascar 2720
 distribution
 Madagascar 2720
 Mascarene Islands 2102
 hosts
 man, Madagascar 2720
 sea birds, Madagascar 2720
- Amblyomma maculatum**
 activity, effects of vapour pressure deficits 869
 carbon dioxide, effects on moulting 2076
 Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 1831
 distribution, USA 869, 1823, 2430
- Amblyomma pomposum**, distribution 1830
- Amblyomma triguttatum triguttatum**, mating 1240
- Amblyomma variegatum**
 aggregation pheromones, chemical composition 3076
 animal diseases, transmission 437
 biology 437, 2458, 2730
 effects of hosts 1244
 control 1834
 acaricides 437, 2103, 2417, 2455
 distribution 1830
 Caribbean 1831
 French West Indies 885, 1554
 Mascarene Islands 2102
 Nigeria 886, 1244, 2103, 2202, 2417, 2730
 Puerto Rico 2454
 Senegal 437, 1538
 gynandromorphism 1538
 habitats, pastures, Nigeria 886
 hosts
 cattle
 Guadeloupe 885
 losses 1831
 Nigeria 1244, 2103, 2417
 Puerto Rico 2454
 Senegal 437, 1538
 Cephalophus rufilatus, Nigeria 2730
 goats
 development 2458
 Nigeria 2202
 rabbits, development 2458
 sheep, Nigeria 1244
 zebu cattle, Guadeloupe 1554
 human diseases, transmission 437
 parasites, *Megaselia scalaris* 1236
 seasonal fluctuations 886
 sense organs 875
 Stylosanthes, mortality 1834
 Theileria, transmission 554
 Theileria mutans, transmission 1554
 Theileria velifera, transmission 1554
- Amblyospora**
 hosts
 Aedes cantator
 Connecticut 1112, 1394
 development 1394
 transmission 1112
 Culex salinarius 1111, 2312
 karyogamy 2911
 meiosis 2911
 Culicidae, germination 2619
 proteins, isolation 2312
 spores
 purification 1296
 walls 2620
 sporulation, induction, moulting hormones 1111
- Amblyospora bracteata**, hosts, *Simulium*, Brazil 1146
- Amblyospora californica**, against, *Culex tarsalis* 2859
- Amblyospora inimica**, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2619
- Amblyospora opacita**, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2619
- amboiensis**, *Toxorhynchites*
- ambrensis**, *Aedes*
- Ambush** (see Permethrin)
- Amenity and recreation areas**
 Anthocoris nemorum, Czechoslovakia 52
 Culicidae, Romania 1982
 Nabis ferus, Czechoslovakia 52
 Neotrombicula autumnalis, Czechoslovakia 1868
 Oedemeridae, Florida 2117
 Rhynocoris iracundus, Czechoslovakia 52
- American Samoa**, *Aedes polynesiensis* 2879
- americana**, *Haematopota*
- americana**, *Necrophila*
- americana**, *Periplaneta*
- americanum**, *Amblyomma*
- Ameroseiidae**, hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Greece 499

- Amicarbalide** (3,3'-(carbonyldiimino)-bis[benzenecarboximidamide])
against, *Babesia bigemina*, cattle 3086
- Amidophos** (see Crufomate)
- Amino acids**
Acarus siro 3361
Boettcherisca peregrina, head, aging 3011
Buthus tamulus, effects of starvation 4
Calliphora vicina, larval development 1785
cattle blood 1156
Culex quinquefasciatus, chemotaxis 1019
Heterometrus bengalensis, venom gland 3114
Musca domestica, sex differences 288
pig blood 1156
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3361
- Amino peptidase**
Haematobia irritans, midgut 797, 2376
Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 797, 2376
- Amino peptidase, cytosol**, *Panstrongylus megistus*, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Amino peptidase, leucine** (see Amino peptidase, cytosol)
- Aminotransferase, aspartate**
Blattella germanica, genetics 2805
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Amitraz** (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[[2,4-dimethylphenyl]imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 3089
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3089
Demodex canis, dogs 914, 1279
Sarcoptes scabiei, *Vombatus* 2121
formulations, dips, settling 2775
toxicity, cats 496
- Ammonia**, against, Diptera 1793
- amoreuxi**, *Androctonus*
- AMP** (see Adenylic acid)
- Amphipoda**, habitats, seal carcasses, New England 3153
- Amphipsyche**, taxonomy 1459
- Amphipsyche scottae**, prey, *Simulium* 1459
- Ampulex compressa**
prey, *Periplaneta americana* 2804
prey behaviour, effects of stings 2804
- AMS-0896** (see Nikkomycins)
- Amylase**, cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3344
- Anaemia**
goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2202
Vulpes vulpes, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3362
- Ananteris**
distribution, Neotropical Region 2129
taxonomy 2129
- Anaphe panda**, urticating hairs 1804
- Anaphe venata**, urticating hairs 1804
- Anaphylaxis**
Apis mellifera, man 2413, 3028
deet, man 1579
Triatoma protracta, man, treatment 2831
Vespa, man 2413
Vespa germanica, man 3050
- Anaplasma**
hosts
cattle, USSR 2736
livestock, Utah 2794
vectors
Boophilus microplus, transmission 1251
seasonal fluctuations 2736
- Anaplasma centrale**, epidemiology 1828
- Anaplasma marginale**
control, vector control 858
epidemiology 1828
hosts
cattle
Colombia 892
infectivity 440
Texas 858
Cephalophus rufilatus, Nigeria 2730
- Anaplasma marginale** cont.
vectors
Boophilus microplus
Colombia 892
isolation 1551
transmission 440
Dermacentor albipictus
trans-stadial transmission 857
transmission 857
Dermacentor andersoni
development 456
morphology 3088
- Anas clypeata**, *Wohlfahrtia vigil*, Saskatchewan 1182
- Anas discors**, *Wohlfahrtia vigil*, Saskatchewan 1182
- anatolicum**, *Hyalomma*
- Ancala necopina**
distribution, Senegal 1775
seasonal fluctuations 1775
- anchora**, *Myalgas*
- Andalgalomacarus**, taxonomy, new genus 3099
- Andalgalomacarus paraguayensis**
distribution, Paraguay 3099
hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099
taxonomy, new species 3099
- andina**, *Hoplopleura*
- andorrensis**, *Ctenophthalmus*
- andrejevi**, *Phlebotomus*
- Androctonus**, toxins 3116
- Androctonus amoreuxi**, venoms, teratogens 929
- Androctonus australis**
circadian rhythm 506
hemocyanins, catalase 2496
liver 508
neurosecretory system 506
sense organs 509-510
- Androctonus australis hector**
toxins 1286
structure 511
- Androlaelaps**
hosts
rodents
Afghanistan 907
Liberia 1562
- Androlaelaps casalis**
distribution
Greece 499
USA 2165
USSR 905, 1848
habitats
hives, Greece 499
Passer montanus nests, Siberia 905
hosts, *Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 2165
seasonal fluctuations 2165
tickborne encephalitis virus, not infective 1848
- Androlaelaps sudanicus**
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562
- Androlaelaps zuluensis**
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, birds, Liberia 1562
- Andropogon gayanus**, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 2464
- Androstane-3,17-diol**
(3 α ,5 β ,17 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
(3 β ,5 α ,17 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
- Androstan-3-one, 17-hydroxy-**, (5 α ,17 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
- Androst-5-ene-3,17-diol**, (3 β ,17 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
- Androstenedione**, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
- Androst-4-ene-3,11-dione, 17-hydroxy-**, (17 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
- Androst-4-en-3-one, 11,17-dihydroxy-**, (17 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493
- Androst-4-en-3-one, 17-hydroxy-**, (17 β)- (see Testosterone)
- Angola**, *Acrotrichis africana*, cattle manure 2062
- angustilimbatus**, *Arrenurus*
- angustus**, *Ixodes*
- Aniline** (see Benzenamine)
- anilis**, *Dryomyza*
- Animal behaviour**, books 2140
- Animal burrows**, *Sergentomyia*, Iraq 1124
- Animal diseases**, aerial transmission 548
- Animal housing**
Anopheles plumbeus, Yugoslavia 2211
Culex pipiens complex, German Federal Republic 678
Culicidae, Bali 649
Diptera, natural enemies, Europe 326
Musca domestica, control 542
Phlebotomus tobbi, Greece 1995
- Animal manures**
Aphodiidae, Central Africa 397
Aphodius erytoides, South Africa 2061
Aphodius holgati, South Africa 2061
arthropods, decomposition 536
Coilodes castanea, Panama 1520
Coleoptera 2153
Nepal 1799
Diptera, control 3140
Gymnodia, Japan 1171
Heteroptera, feeding 2396
Histeridae, Mascarene Islands 851
Onthophagus, South East Asia 2401
parasitic insects, sampling techniques 1179
pest control, biological control 2780
Sarcophagidae
Shanxi 304
Sikkim 783
Scarabaeidae
Australia 1223
Central Africa 397
Sahara Desert 2171
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 1224, 1806
Sepsidae, Japan 3288
- Animal pens**, *Musca domestica*, Thailand 3010
- Animal wastes**
arthropods, decomposition 536
Sarcophagidae, Shanxi 304
- Anisoptera**, habitats, rice fields, California 1052
- Anisopus**, hosts, man, France 3009
- anirus**, *Ceratophyllus* (*Monopsyllus*)
- anirus**, *Monopsyllus* (see *Ceratophyllus anirus*)
- Annona squamosa**, insecticidal properties 1636
- Annual reports**
Agricultural Science Service, United Kingdom 542
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 557, 1908
Argentine Ant Control, Western Australia 969
Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods) 556
Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Ministry of Agriculture, Zimbabwe 3386
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3394
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station 3392-3393
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 2525
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 971
Department of Medical and Public Health Services, Cyprus 3387-3388
Department of Veterinary and Tsetse Control Services, Zambia 3389
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, United Kingdom 2785
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2526, 3139
Indian Council of Medical Research 970
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 3381-3383
International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya 3141
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases, Kenya 554, 3390
International Livestock Centre for Africa 553

Annual reports contd.

- James Cook University of North Queensland 972
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1594, 3138
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 2156
 New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 3391
 New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences 3392-3393
 Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 3384
 Zoological Survey of India 2524
- annularis, *Anopheles***
annularis, *Polistes*
annulata, *Culiseta*
annulatus, *Boophilus*
annulifera, *Mansonia*
annulipes, *Aedes*
annulirostris, *Culex*
Anocentor, distribution 2086
Anocentor nitens
Babesia caballi
 development 1256
 pathogenicity 1256
 cell cultures, effects of hormones 2443
 parasites, *Megaselia scalaris* 1236
Anomalohimalaya, distribution 2086
Anometrin-C (see Cypermethrin)
Anometrin-H (see Permethrin)
Anopheles
 behaviour 1909
 chromosome maps, reviews 2856
 communities, biotopes 217
 control 161, 1642, 2944
 biological control 1062
 reviews 3217
 insecticides 158, 165, 1079, 1694, 2541, 2603, 3387-3388
 application methods 154
 microbial pesticides 1047, 2586, 2885
 nontarget effects 2498
 repellents 2603
 DDT, irritability 158
 distribution
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1029
 British Columbia 2144
 China 110
 French Guiana 1378
 India 651
 Nagaland 1985
 Orissa 2256
 Somalia 1975
 United Kingdom 1673
 USSR 1642, 2250
 Uttar Pradesh 132, 1032, 2254
 Yaeyama Islands 124
 Yugoslavia 1037, 1102
 enzymes 1411
 habitats
 cavities in trees, Turkmen SSR 208
 marshes
 California 1060
 computer simulation 1062
 moorland woods, Yugoslavia 1038
 zebu cattle housing, Madagascar 1974
 hosts
 man
 Belize 583
 Maharashtra 103
 mouthparts 139
Plasmodium
 staining 107
 transmission 1593, 3138
Plasmodium falciparum
 development 1978
 transmission 1592
 predators, *Toxorhynchites gravelyi* 1677
 Rift Valley fever virus, vectors, transmission 2315
 taxonomy 651
 traps 1643
Anopheles aconitus
 control, insecticides 162, 1026, 2908, 3214
 distribution
 Bangladesh 1671

***Anopheles aconitus* contd.**

- Indonesia 162, 1026, 2908, 3214
 habitats, cattle housing, Indonesia 1026, 2908
 morphology, variations 1671
Anopheles aikenii, distribution, India 2254
Anopheles albimanus
 blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
 chromosomes, homozygous translocations 1418
 control 1088
 genetic control 2790
 microbial pesticides 3208
 repellents 654, 1408
 distribution 2867
 Belize 583
 Guatemala 1088
 enzymes 215, 700
 habitats, ponds, effects of aquatic plants 1088
 hosts, man, Belize 583
 insecticide resistance, mechanisms 215
 mutations
 amber 1409
 curled 1040
 white eye 1040
 pathogens
 Microsporidia, germination 2619
 Nosema algerae
 development 198
 purification 1296
 Plasmodium ovale, development 1980
 propoxur, resistance, sex linkage 2790
Anopheles albitarsis
 distribution 2867
 Brazil 2909
Anopheles algeriensis, distribution, Yugoslavia 2210
Anopheles allopha, distribution, Guyana 2936
Anopheles annularis
 chromosomes 97
 DDT, resistance, Maharashtra 102
 dieldrin, resistance, Maharashtra 102
 distribution, India 97, 102, 104, 2254
 seasonal fluctuations 104, 2254
Anopheles aquasalis
 distribution 2867
 Guyana 1433
 Trinidad and Tobago 2849
 Plasmodium, transmission, strain differences 2849
Anopheles arabiensis
 competitive ability, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 2212
 distribution
 Ghana 2584
 Senegal 1376
 Sudan 2212
 gonotrophic cycles 1376
 habitats, urban areas, Ghana 2584
 hosts, man, Senegal 1376
 malathion, resistance, genetics 2207
 urbanization 2584
Anopheles argyritarsis, distribution 2867
Anopheles atroparvus
 blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
 chromosomes, rearrangements 1971
 control
 insecticides 1981
 microbial pesticides 1691, 3228
 distribution 2863
 Romania 1981
 USSR 1691
 Yugoslavia 1037
 fecundity, effects of chromosome translocation 2606
 habitats, rice fields, USSR 1691
 insecticide resistance, Romania 1981
 Plasmodium falciparum, not infective 1983
 Plasmodium malariae, not infective 1983
 Plasmodium ovale
 development 1980
 infectivity 1983
 Plasmodium vivax
 development 1980
 infectivity 1983
 pupae, weight, variations 200

***Anopheles atroparvus* contd.**

- sense organs 1075
 sexual behaviour, effects of chemosterilants 199
 sterilization, chemosterilants 199
 taxonomy 1649
Anopheles balabacensis
 control, insecticides 2616
 DDT, resistance, Sabah 2616
 distribution, Malaysia 1437, 2615-2616
 fenitrothion, resistance, Sabah 2616
 hosts, man, Sabah 1437
 male genitalia 188
 mating 188
 Plasmodium, Sabah 2615
 Plasmodium inui, infectivity 679
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles dirus* 188
 Wuchereria bancrofti, Sabah 1437
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
 distribution, Malaysia 2893
 reviews 112
Anopheles balabacensis complex, genetic variation 2301
Anopheles balabacensis dirus (see also *Anopheles dirus*)
 distribution, Thailand 2893
 taxonomy, reduced from specific rank 2893
Anopheles barberi
 development, dry weight 138
 distribution, USA 138
Anopheles barbirostris
 distribution
 Indonesia 657
 Thailand 648
 hosts, man, Indonesia 657
 Plasmodium, Indonesia 657
 strains, reproductive isolation 648
 taxonomy 648
Anopheles barumbrosus, distribution, Malaysia 1437
Anopheles beklemishevi
 biology 1400
 distribution 2863
 USSR 216, 1400
 overwintering 216
 seasonal fluctuations 216
Anopheles bellator
 distribution
 Guyana 1433
 Trinidad and Tobago 2849
 Plasmodium, transmission, strain differences 2849
Anopheles bradleyi
 control, water management 2224
 distribution, USA 2224
 habitats, salt marshes, Maryland 2224
Anopheles braziliensis, distribution, Guyana 1433, 2936
Anopheles claviger
 blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
 distribution
 Romania 1982
 USSR 194
 Yugoslavia 1037, 2210-2211
 habitats, recreation areas, Romania 1982
 hosts, man, Russia 194
 seasonal fluctuations 1982
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles petraganii* 1650
Anopheles collessi, distribution, Malaysia 2615
Anopheles coustani
 distribution, Kenya 1090
 habitats, dambos, Kenya 1090
Anopheles crucians
 control, insecticides 2590
 distribution, USA 1421, 2590
 fecundity, effects of parasites 3212
Anopheles culicifacies
 biology 104
 breeding places 106
 chromosomes 1076
 control
 habitat destruction 705
 insecticides 98-100, 104, 116, 664, 705, 970, 1094, 1103, 1984

***Anopheles culicifacies* contd.**

- DDT
resistance
Haryana 100, 104
India 705
Maharashtra 102
dieldrin, resistance, Maharashtra 102
distribution, India 98-100, 102-104, 106, 108, 116, 132, 705, 970, 1032, 1076, 1094, 1984, 1986, 2254
feeding behaviour 103
genetics, reviews 2855
habitats
dwellings, Maharashtra 99, 1984
irrigation water
Haryana 106
Uttar Pradesh 106
water containers, Haryana 1986
wells, Maharashtra 1984
HCH
resistance
Haryana 104
India 705
hosts, man, Maharashtra 103
malathion, resistance, Maharashtra 102
malformations, 2 heads 108
mutations, vermilion-eye 1033
Plasmodium
transmission 104
Uttar Pradesh 1032
rain 1986
seasonal fluctuations 104, 1986, 2254
sibling species, chromosomes 2258
taxonomy, sibling species 1076
***Anopheles culicifacies* complex**
habitats, dwellings, Tamil Nadu 661
hosts, man, Tamil Nadu 661
Plasmodium, Tamil Nadu 661
Anopheles darlingi
biology 1663
control, insecticides 1663
distribution 2867
Brazil 2909
Guyana 1433
Surinam 1663
hosts, man, Surinam 1663
***Anopheles dirus* (see also *Anopheles balabacensis dirus*)**
control, insecticides 155, 2616
DDT, resistance, Thailand 2616
distribution
China 155
Malaysia 2616
Thailand 2616
fenitrothion, resistance, Thailand 2616
hybrid sterility 2592
male genitalia 188
mating 188
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 2946
Plasmodium knowlesi, detection 2313
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2946
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Anopheles balabacensis* 188
reduced to subspecies of *A. balabacensis* 2893
Anopheles donaldi, distribution, Malaysia 1437
Anopheles dthali
distribution
Iran 1402
Somalia 1975
Anopheles elegans
biology 1389
descriptions 1389
distribution
India 1389
Sri Lanka 1389
Anopheles evansi, distribution, Brazil 2909
Anopheles farauti
blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
control, avoidance 1024
distribution
Papua New Guinea 1024
Vanuatu 2252
feeding behaviour, effects of insecticides 158

***Anopheles farauti* contd.**

- hosts
man
Papua New Guinea 1024
Vanuatu 2252
Anopheles flavirostris
distribution, Philippines 121
Plasmodium, Philippines 121
Anopheles fluviatilis
chromosomes 2255
effects of X radiation 1031
control, insecticides 1402
DDT, resistance, Maharashtra 102
dieldrin, resistance, Maharashtra 102
distribution
India 102, 132, 1032, 2254
Iran 1402
Plasmodium, Uttar Pradesh 1032
seasonal fluctuations 2254
Anopheles freeborni
control
biological control 1052
insecticides 1070
microbial pesticides 137, 1046
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 2885
distribution, USA 1046, 1051-1052, 1068, 1070, 2286
habitats
peach orchards, California 1070
rice fields
California 1046, 1051-1052
sampling techniques 1068
Plasmodium berghei, detection 2313
Plasmodium falciparum
infectivity, strain differences 2621
transmission 670
Plasmodium malariae, development 1980
Plasmodium vivax, development 1980
population dynamics 1051, 1068
mathematical models 2286
predators
California 1068
Gambusia affinis, mathematical models 2286
Anopheles funestus
Bozo virus, Central African Republic 2905
control, insecticides 163
distribution
Central African Republic 2905
Ghana 2584
Nigeria 163
Somalia 1975
habitats, urban areas, Ghana 2584
larval development, effects of salinity 1968
Plasmodium malariae, development 1980
Plasmodium ovale, development 1980
urbanization 2584
Anopheles gambiae
blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
control, microbial pesticides 1379
distribution
Gambia 1028
Ghana 2584
Ivory Coast 1379
Kenya 1022
Somalia 1975
Upper Volta 1379
habitats, urban areas, Ghana 2584
hosts, man, Gambia 1028
insecticide resistance, fitness 719
larval development, effects of salinity 1968
oviposition 1022, 2878
Plasmodium ovale, development 1980
urbanization 2584
Anopheles gambiae* × *A. arabiensis, sterility 2857
***Anopheles gambiae* complex**
chromosome polymorphism 2850, 2865, 3138
chromosomes 91
control, insecticides 163
distribution, Gambia 2865
habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
hybrids, sterility 2857
taxonomy 91

***Anopheles gambiae* complex contd.**

- characters, cuticular hydrocarbons 3194
Anopheles hilli
pathogens
Culicinyomys clavosporus
pathogenicity 690
ultrastructure 691
Anopheles hyrcanus
control
biological control 211
insecticides 1665
DDT, resistance, Tajik SSR 1665
distribution
France 3139
India 103, 1984
USSR 211, 1665, 1698, 3157
feeding behaviour 103
habitats
deltas, effects of water management 1698
deserts, Kazakh SSR 3157
rice fields, Uzbek SSR 211
hosts
man
France 3139
Maharashtra 103
tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 3157
***Anopheles hyrcanus* complex**
cytogenetics 2866
taxonomy 2866
Anopheles intermedius, distribution, Guyana 1433
Anopheles jeyporiensis, distribution, India 2256
Anopheles karwari, distribution, India 2254
Anopheles kochi, distribution, India 2254
Anopheles labranchiae
DDT, resistance, Sicily 653
distribution 2863
Italy 653
malathion, resistance, Sicily 653
taxonomy 1649
Anopheles labranchiae sicaulti
distribution, Morocco 1649
taxonomy, reduced from specific rank 1649
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus
control, insecticides 155
distribution, China 155
Anopheles letifer
control
habitat destruction 682
insecticides 682
distribution, Singapore 682
Anopheles leucosphyrus
distribution, Malaysia 2893
mutations, pale brown eye 2281
***Anopheles leucosphyrus* group**
cytogenetics 2866
taxonomy 2866, 2893
Anopheles lindesayi, distribution, India 2254
Anopheles maculatus
control
habitat destruction 682
insecticides 682
distribution
India 2256
Malaysia 1437
Singapore 682
Plasmodium, infectivity 1660
rearing, techniques 1660
taxonomy 2851
Anopheles maculipennis
biology 1400
breeding places 1674
control, insecticides 1981
distribution 2863
France 3139
Romania 1981
USSR 194, 1400, 1674
Yugoslavia 1037-1038, 2210-2211
hosts
cattle, Yugoslavia 1038
man
France 3139
Russia 194
insecticide resistance, Romania 1981

- Anopheles maculipennis* contd.
Plasmodium falciparum, development 1980
 predators, fishes 645
 taxonomy 1649
- Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus* (see *A. atroparvus*)
- Anopheles maculipennis* complex
 adaptation, reviews 2863
 speciation, reviews 2863
 taxonomy 1649, 2249
- Anopheles martinus*
 control, insecticides 1665
 DDT, resistance, Tajik SSR 1665
 distribution 2863
 USSR 1665
- Anopheles mediopunctatus*, distribution, Brazil 2921
- Anopheles melanoon*, taxonomy 1649
- Anopheles melanoon subalpinus* (see also *Anopheles subalpinus*)
 breeding places 1674
 distribution, USSR 1674
 taxonomy, raised to specific rank 1649
- Anopheles melas*
 distribution, Gambia 1028
 hosts
 birds, Gambia 1028
 mammals, Gambia 1028
 rearing, techniques 3138
- Anopheles merus*
 distribution
 Kenya 1675
 South Africa 1077-1078
 feeding behaviour 1078, 1675
 hosts
 man
 Kenya 1675
 South Africa 1078
 resting places 1675
- Anopheles messeae*
 biology 1400
 chromosomes, inversion polymorphism 150
 control, insecticides 213, 1981
 DDT, resistance 213
 distribution 2863
 Romania 1981
 USSR 150, 216, 1400, 1918
 Yugoslavia 1037, 2210-2211
 feeding behaviour, effects of DDT 213
 habitats, forests, effects of drainage 1918
 insecticide resistance, Romania 1981
 seasonal fluctuations 216
- Anopheles minimus*
 control, insecticides 105, 155
 distribution
 China 155
 India 105, 2254, 2256
 habitats, dwellings, Nagaland 105
Plasmodium, Nagaland 105
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 2946
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2946
- Anopheles modestus*
 control, microbial pesticides 1691
 distribution, USSR 1691
 habitats, rice fields, USSR 1691
- Anopheles namibiensis*
 chromosomes 1014
 distribution, Namibia 1014
 hosts, cattle, Namibia 1014
 taxonomy, new species 1014
- Anopheles nigerrimus*
 distribution, India 2846
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
- Anopheles noroestensis* (see *A. evansi*)
- Anopheles nuneztovari*
 distribution 2867
 Brazil 2909
- Anopheles oswaldoi*, distribution, Brazil 2909
- Anopheles peditaenatus*
 distribution, Philippines 2900
 habitats, rice fields, Philippines 2900
 mortality 2900
 predators, Philippines 2900
- Anopheles petraganii*, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles claviger* 1650
- Anopheles pharoensis*
 cholinesterase, localization 2308
 chromosomes 1104
 control, repellents 2311
 distribution
 Gambia 1436
 South Africa 1104
 fenitrothion, inhibition, cholinesterase 2307
 habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
 malathion, inhibition, cholinesterase 2307
 seasonal fluctuations 1436
 spread, wind 19
 taxonomy 1104
- Anopheles philippinensis*
 chromosomes 97
 distribution, India 2846
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
- Anopheles pictus* (see *A. hyrcanus*)
- Anopheles plumbeus*
 distribution
 Spain 1972
 Yugoslavia 2211
 habitats
 animal housing, Yugoslavia 2211
 cavities in trees, Spain 1972
- Anopheles pretoriensis*, distribution, Somalia 1975
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis*
 distribution 2891
 taxonomy 2891
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis boydi*, taxonomy 2891
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis franciscanus*, taxonomy 2891
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis willardi*, taxonomy 2891
- Anopheles pulcherrimus*
 control
 biological control 211
 insecticides 1010
 DDT, resistance, Iraq 1010
 distribution
 India 2256
 Iraq 1010
 USSR 211
 habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 211
 taxonomy 2851
- Anopheles punctipennis*
 control, microbial pesticides 360
Dirofilaria immitis
 Kentucky 185
 transmission 2885
 distribution, USA 185, 360, 1082
- Anopheles punctulatus* group, control, insecticides 158
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus*
 control
 insecticides 128, 3223
 repellents 1408
Dirofilaria immitis, effects on Malpighian tubules 3207
 distribution, USA 361, 1572, 2917
 habitats, rice fields, collection 361
 hosts, man, Indiana 2917
 marking, stains 2233
 pathogens
Culicinyomys clavosporus, USA 1572
 Microsporidia, germination 2619
Romanomeris culicivora
 effects on haemolymph 2162
 effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2294
Plasmodium ovale, development 1980
Plasmodium vivax, development 1980
- Anopheles rufipes*
 distribution, Gambia 1436
 habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
 seasonal fluctuations 1436
- Anopheles sacharovi*
 control
 insecticides 1692, 1981
 microbial pesticides 3228
 DDT, resistance, Azerbaijan SSR 1692
 distribution 2863
 Romania 1981
 USSR 1692
 Yugoslavia 2210
 insecticide resistance, Romania 1981
- Anopheles sacharovi* contd.
 mating 1684
Plasmodium ovale, development 1980
 pupae, weight, variations 200
 rearing, techniques 1097
 taxonomy 1649
- Anopheles sicaulti*, taxonomy, reduced to race of *A. labranchiae* 1649
- Anopheles sinensis*
 biology 3206
 control
 biological control 696-697
 insecticides 155
 microbial pesticides 696
 distribution 3206
 China 155
 Korea Republic 696-697
 habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 696-697
Plasmodium, transmission 3206
Plasmodium vivax, development 681
 taxonomy 3206
- Anopheles sinensis* group
 cytogenetics 2866
 taxonomy 2866
- Anopheles splendius*
 distribution, India 1984, 2254
 seasonal fluctuations 2254
- Anopheles stephensi*
 antigens, metamorphosis 658
 blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
 breeding places 1034
 chromosome translocation, induction 1093
 chromosomes 96-97
 linkage 702
 control
 growth regulators 1899
 insecticides 664, 970, 1989, 2571, 2922
 microbial pesticides 1645, 2892, 3228
 repellents 654
 DDT, effects on nervous system 941
 digestive enzymes 1404
 distribution
 India 702, 970, 1034
 Iran 1402
 Iraq 1010
 feeding behaviour 675
 habitats, water tanks, Delhi 1034
 hosts
 guineapigs, feeding 675
 man, feeding 675
 mice, feeding, effects of diseases 1696
 inbreeding 1413
 malathion
 resistance
 inheritance 2922
 Iraq 1010
 mutations
 black scale 1415
 colourless-eye 96
 green-larva 96
 greenish brown-larva 96
Onchocerca lienalis, not infective 193
 pathogens, *Entomophthora culicis*, pathogenicity 94
 peritrophic membranes 1404
Plasmodium berghei
 development, effects of immunization 101
 effects of gamma radiation 2945
Plasmodium falciparum, infectivity 1894
Plasmodium vivax, development 1980
Plasmodium yoelii, infectivity, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2841
 pupae, weight, variations 200
 pyrethroids, effects on nervous system 941
 sterols 2253
 taxonomy 2851
Toxoplasma gondii, transmission 2573
 wing-beat frequency 674
- Anopheles stephensi* group, taxonomy, characters, chromosomes 2851
- Anopheles strodei*, distribution 2867
- Anopheles subalpinus* (see also *Anopheles melanoon subalpinus*)

- Anopheles subalpinus* contd.
distribution 2863
Yugoslavia 2210
taxonomy, raised to specific rank 1649
- Anopheles subpictus*
control, insecticides 98, 100
distribution
Bangladesh 1671
India 5, 98, 100, 104, 2254, 2257
Indonesia 657
hosts, man, Indonesia 657
morphology, variations 1671
Plasmodium
Indonesia 657
Madhya Pradesh 2257
seasonal fluctuations 104, 2254, 2257
taxonomy, sibling species 5
Wuchereria bancrofti, Indonesia 657
- Anopheles sudaicus*
biology 1693
control
habitat destruction 682
insecticides 682
microbial pesticides 177, 2907
distribution
India 1035, 2256
Indonesia 177, 1693, 2907
Singapore 682
habitats, brackish water, Java 177
palpi, variations 1035
- Anopheles superpictus*
blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
control, insecticides 1665
distribution
USSR 1665
Yugoslavia 2210
taxonomy 2851
- Anopheles takasagoensis* 2893
- Anopheles tessellatus*
distribution, India 103
feeding behaviour 103
hosts, man, Maharashtra 103
- Anopheles theileri*
distribution, Kenya 1090
habitats, dambos, Kenya 1090
- Anopheles theobaldi*, distribution, India 1984, 2256
- Anopheles triannulatus*
distribution 2867
Brazil 2909
- Anopheles turkhudi*, distribution, Somalia 1975
- Anopheles vagus*
distribution
Bangladesh 1671
India 1030, 2846
Indonesia 657
hosts, man, Indonesia 657
morphology, variations 1030, 1671
parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
Wuchereria bancrofti, Indonesia 657
- Anopheles ziemanni*
distribution, Gambia 1436
habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
seasonal fluctuations 1436
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles namibiensis* 1014
- Anophelinae**
chromosomes, inversion polymorphism 1106
distribution
Byelorussian SSR 1664
Upper Volta 3226
names, books 1967
taxonomy, characters, pupae 2935
- Anoplura**
bibliographies 558, 3144
disease transmission 3156
distribution, Finland 1316
hosts
cattle 3133
deer, Ireland 1326
domestic animals 959
Glaucomyx sabrinus, Oregon 2163
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Oenanthe isabellina, Kazakh SSR 21
- Anousorex*, *Ixodes siamensis*, Thailand 3064
- Anous stolidus*, *Amblyomma loculosum*, Madagascar 2720
- ansarii*, *Phlebotomus*
- Antelope, kob** (see *Kobus kob*)
- antennalis*, *Polistes chinensis*
- antennata*, *Sergentomyia*
- antennatus*, *Culex*
- Anthia sexguttata*
distribution, India 853
ovaries 853
- Anthocoris nemorum*
distribution, Czechoslovakia 52
habitats, recreation areas, Czechoslovakia 52
man, bites 52
- Anthomyiidae**
Spirurida, transmission 1585
taxonomy
De Geer 2389
Meade 1766
- anthophora*, *Lutzomyia*
- Anthriscin**
against
Blattella germanica 939
Culex molestus 939
Anthriscus sylvestris 939
- Anthriscinol methyl ether** (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4-methoxy-6-(3-methoxy-1-propenyl)-, (E)-)
- Anthriscus sylvestris*, insecticidal properties 939
- anthropophaga*, *Centrophlebotomyia* (*Thyreophora*)
- anthropophaga*, *Cordylobia*
- anthropophaga*, *Thyreophora* (see *Centrophlebotomyia anthropophaga*)
- anthropophagus*, *Anopheles lesteri*
- Antibodies** (see also Globulins, immune)
Apis mellifera, man, detection 3039
cytochrome reductase, rabbits 1491
Hypoderma, cattle 3265
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 2656
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 2682
Psoroptes ovis, cattle, development 1563
- Antifeedants**, books 1583
- Antigens**
detection, predators 2158
Anopheles stephensi 658
Apis mellifera 2410
Boophilus microplus 896
Chironomus riparius 386
Cuterebra fontinella 2656
Dermacentor variabilis 1825
Dermatophagoides farinae 1275
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 1275
freeze drying 1871
Dipetalonema viteae 421
Hypoderma lineatum 2656
Leishmania mexicana 1130
Oestroidea, taxonomy 2017
Oestrus ovis 285
Plasmodium gallinaceum 2906
- Antigua*, Philonthini, animal manures 1524
- Antiserum** (see Immune serum)
- Antivenins** (see also Venoms)
Tityus serrulatus, titration 514
- Antiviral agents**, *Aedes albopictus* 2208
- Antrozous pallidus*, *Ornithodoros kelleyi*, New York 1530
- Ants** (see Formicidae)
- aokii*, *Odagmia* (see *Simulium aokii*)
- aokii*, *Simulium* (*Odagmia*)
- Apamin*, *Apis mellifera*, venoms 1221
- Apanteles*, hosts, *Cerodirphia avenata*, Brazil 409
- Apatolestes actites*
biology 340
distribution, USA 340
habitats, beaches, California 340
predators
Hirundo rustica, California 340
Melospiza melodia, California 340
- Aphaereta pallipes*
distribution, USA 338-339
hosts
dung-breeding flies, Missouri 339
Musca autumnalis, Missouri 338
- Aphanomyces daphniae*, hosts, *Daphnia magna*, pathogenicity 2133
- Aphidoidea**, horses, poisoning 1305
- Aphids** (see Aphidoidea)
- Aphocypris chinensis*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, not infective 698
- Aphodiidae**
habitats
animal manures, Spain 1224
carion, Central Africa 397
- Aphodiini**
habitats
animal manures, Australia 1223
carion, Central Africa 397
- Aphodius**
habitats
cattle manure
Finland 1226
Spain 8
deer manure
Canada 843
USA 843
sheep manure
Finland 1226
Spain 1820
- Aphodius ater*
distribution, Finland 1226
habitats
cattle manure, Finland 1226
sheep manure, Finland 1226
- Aphodius castaneus*
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius contaminatus*
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius distinctus*
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius erraticus*, nesting behaviour 2692
- Aphodius erytoides*
distribution, South Africa 2061
habitats, animal manures, South Africa 2061
taxonomy, new species 2061
- Aphodius fimetarius*
distribution
Spain 1820
USA 2661
USSR 2705
Gongylonema pulchrum, Azerbaijan 2705
habitats
cattle manure, decomposition 2661
sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius granarius*
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius holgati*
distribution, South Africa 2061
habitats, animal manures, South Africa 2061
taxonomy, new species 2061
- Aphodius karrooensis*
distribution, South Africa 2061
habitats, carion, South Africa 2061
taxonomy, new species 2061
- Aphodius pongensis*
distribution, Ghana 2061
habitats, cattle manure, Ghana 2061
taxonomy, new species 2061
- Aphodius rufipes*
distribution, Belgium 3055
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 3055
seasonal fluctuations 3055
- Aphodius rufus*
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius scybalarius* (see *A. rufus*)
- Aphodius sphacelatus*
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Aphodius transaralicus*
distribution, USSR 840
habitats, *Rhombomys opimus* nests, Kazakh SSR 840

- Aphodius transaralicus** *contd.*
taxonomy, new species 840
- Aphodoharmogaster**, taxonomy, new genus 2061
- Aphodoharmogaster costata**
distribution, South Africa 2061
habitats, cattle manure, South Africa 2061
taxonomy, new species 2061
- Aphonopelma seemanni**
biology 926
distribution, Costa Rica 925-926
venoms 925
- Aphrophora alni**
distribution, Czechoslovakia 52
man, bites 52
- Aphyocypris chinensis**
habitats, rice fields, overwintering 698
prey
 Anopheles sinensis, biological control, Korea Republic 697
 Culex orientalis, biological control, Korea Republic 697
 Culex pipiens, biological control, Korea Republic 697
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, Korea Republic 697
- apicalis, Culex**
- Apicomplexa**
Adeleidae 1131
Ascogregarina geniculati 1438
Babesia 878, 1241, 1251, 1255, 1305, 1862, 2097-2098, 2736, 3087, 3389
Babesia bigemina 423, 1551, 2439, 3086
Babesia bovis 436, 895, 1528, 1551, 2104, 2439
Babesia caballi 1256
Babesia canis 1257, 1549
Babesia divergens 2099
Babesia equi 1852
Babesia microti 1552, 1824, 2731
Babesia motasi 2202
Babesia ovata 1553
Cytauxzoon felis 2727
Haemoproteus meleagridis 2953
Plasmodium 104, 107, 121, 132, 158, 161, 657, 661, 670, 705, 970, 1024, 1032, 1079, 1094, 1593, 2250, 2257, 2510, 2615, 2788, 2791, 2849, 2944, 3138, 3206, 3387-3388
Plasmodium berghei 101, 1696, 2313, 2945
Plasmodium chabaudi 1696
Plasmodium cynomolgi 1660
Plasmodium falciparum 100, 1592, 1894, 1978, 1980, 1983, 2252, 2603, 2621, 2946
Plasmodium gallinaceum 1685, 2576, 2906
Plasmodium inui 679
Plasmodium kempis 2943
Plasmodium knowlesi 2313
Plasmodium malariae 1980, 1983, 2252
Plasmodium ovale 1980, 1983
Plasmodium traguli 3382
Plasmodium vivax 681, 1070, 1980, 1983, 2252, 2946
Plasmodium yoelii 1696, 2841
Theileria 554, 1551, 3389-3390
Theileria annulata 444, 776, 888, 890, 1527, 1854, 1862, 3083
Theileria lawrencei 859
Theileria mutans 434, 859, 1554
Theileria orientalis 1859
Theileria ovis 545
Theileria parva 776, 859, 1853
Theileria velifera 434, 1554
Toxoplasma gondii 2573
- Apidae**
man, hypersensitivity, treatment 411
venoms 394
- Apis cerana**, excreta, yellow rain 2697
- Apis dorsata**, excreta, yellow rain 2697
- Apis mellifera**
antigens 2410
chickens, cytopathic effect 389, 2405
- Apis mellifera** *contd.*
distribution
 Denmark 3042
 France 2402, 3050
 Greece 499
enzymes 1218, 1221
excreta, yellow rain 2697
malathion, toxicity 1431
man
 anaphylaxis 2413
 antibodies 392, 412, 849, 1221, 2410, 2694, 3049, 3051
 detection 3039
 death 2402, 3042
 hypersensitivity 2411, 3028
 diagnosis 1219, 2414
 treatment 412, 3044
 septic shock 3050
 stings, treatment 3037
mandibular gland 1821
mandibular groove 1821
mice, antibodies 3043
parasites, Mesostigmata, Greece 499
venoms 389, 392, 394, 1218, 1221, 2405, 2408, 3051
 catecholamines 848
 chemical composition 1209, 1213, 2402
- Aplocheilichthys**, prey, Culicidae, biological control, South Africa 1909
- Aplocheilus latipes**
habitats, rice fields, overwintering 698
prey
 Anopheles sinensis, biological control, Korea Republic 696-697
 Culex orientalis, biological control, Korea Republic 697
 Culex pipiens, biological control, Korea Republic 697
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus, biological control, Korea Republic 696-697
release rates 697
- apodemi, Afrolistrophorus**
- apodemi, Criniscanor**
- apodemi, Trichoecius**
- Apodemus agrarius**
arthropod parasites, Korea Republic 908
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1875
nests, invertebrates, USSR 2799
- Apodemus flavicollis**
ectoparasites, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1875
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1942
- Apodemus sylvaticus**
Epimyodex microti, Netherlands 3346
mites, Spain 1277
Siphonaptera, Spain 1008
- apoensis, Echinonyssus** (*Hirstionyssus*)
- apoensis, Hirstionyssus** (*see Echinonyssus apoensis*)
- Apoi virus**, vectors, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, not infective 2903
- Apoidea**
behaviour, books 1584
distribution, Costa Rica 3123
man, France 1808
pheromones 2058
- apoina, Prosimulium**
- Aponomma**, taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
- Aponomma hydrosauri**
distribution, Australia 882
host seeking 1229, 3336
hosts
 Tiliqua nigrolutea, Tasmania 882
 Trachydosaurus rugosus 3336
reproductive isolation, populations 2444
- Apparatus** (*see Equipment*)
- appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus**
- appendigaster, Evania**
- Apple essence, Periplaneta americana**, responses 3162
- Apples (commodity)**, fenitrothion, residues 585
- aprica, Philipomyia**
- apsarae, Topomyia**
- apunctatus, Pelecanectes**
- Apus apus, Argas reflexus**, Spain 880
- aquasalis, Anopheles**
- Aquatic organisms**, deltamethrin, toxicity 1719
- Aquatic plants, Mansonia**, oviposition 1021
- Aquatic weeds**
control, biological control 1371
recreational lakes, effects on Chironomidae 331
- aquatica, Argyroneta**
- Aquila chrysaetos, Ornithodoros concanensis**, New York 1530
- arabiensis, Anopheles**
- Arabinofuranosidase, α -L-, Stomoxys calcitrans**, midgut 1492
- Arachidonic acid** (*see* 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (*all-Z*)-)
- Arachnida**
bibliographies 564, 3143
habitats, litter, South Africa 24
- araguensis, Cerodirphia avenata**
- arakawae, Simulium**
- arakawai, Culicoides**
- Aralosides, Musca domestica**, inhibition, aging 3016
- Araneeae**
books 1306
distribution, Sahara Desert 2416
habitats
 manure, Mexico 15
 seal carcasses, New England 3153
man, New Zealand 1280
predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland 2714
prey
 Culex pipiens, England 2926
 Simulium vittatum complex, Pennsylvania 256
stable flies, Europe 326
- Araneus**, man, Finland 1291
- aratrix, Sarcophaga**
- aravani, Pentagonaspis**
- arboreus, Argas**
- arboricola, Culicoides**
- arboricola, Ixodes**
- Arboviruses**
hosts
 man, Madagascar 203
 Passer montanus, Siberia 905
vectors
 arthropods, books 960
 Culex annulirostris, Queensland 972
- Archaeopsylla erinacei erinacei**
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
- arcuatus, Chortoglyphus**
- Ardeicola expallidus**
distribution, Puerto Rico 1923
hosts, *Bubulcus ibis*, Puerto Rico 1923
- Ardeola ibis** (*see Bubulcus ibis*)
- arenaria, Dolichovespula** (*Vespula*)
- arenaria, Vespula** (*see Dolichovespula arenaria*)
- arenicola, Leptotrombidium**
- Argas**
distribution, China 416
keys 416
sense organs 1841-1842
taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
- Argas arboreus**
fecundity, pheromonal regulation 2091
muscles 3319
nervous system 3319
- Argas beijingsensis**
distribution, China 416
hosts, pigeons, Beijing 416
taxonomy, new species 416
- Argas cooleyi**
biology 2432
distribution, USA 2432
hosts, *Hirundo pyrrhonota*, Oklahoma 2432
- Argas japonicus**, distribution, China 416
- Argas persicus**
control, acaricides 1603, 1861
distribution
 Nigeria 565
 USSR 1603, 1861
hosts
 birds, Nigeria 565
 chickens, USSR 1603, 1861

- Argas persicus** *contd.*
Mycobacterium avium, transmission 870
- Argas reflexus**
 distribution, Spain 880
 hosts, *Apus apus*, Spain 880
 taxonomy, *Argas vulgaris* misidentified as, China 416
- Argas robertsi**
 distribution
 Australia 3342
 India 1546
 hosts
Bubulcus ibis, Queensland 3342
Mycteria leucocephala, Tamil Nadu 1546
Pelecanus philippensis, Tamil Nadu 1546
 Lake Clarendon virus, Queensland 3342
- Argas vespertilionis**, illustrations 545
- Argas vulgaris**
 distribution, China 416
 taxonomy, misidentified as *A. reflexus*, China 416
- Argas walkerae**
 aggregation pheromones 2084
 attractants 2084
 control, acaricides 2084
- Argasidae**
 disease transmission 3156
 distribution, Turkmen SSR 2529
 habitats, *Glaucomys paradoxa* nests, Oregon 2163
 illustrations 961
 pheromones, reviews 2167
 taxonomy 416, 868, 1235, 1537, 3075
 type specimens, Rocky Mountain Laboratories 3073
- Argentina**
Boophilus microplus, acaricide resistance 420
Chrysomya albiceps 2027
Chrysomya chloropyga 2027
Culex castroi 1962
Culex glyptosalpinx 2934
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 2659
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, natural enemies 484
Eulinognathus torquatus, *Ctenomys* 1626
Hoplopleura travassosi group 47
Leidonychus krameri, *Oryzomys* 484
Lucilia sericata, man 2028
 mites, mammals 485
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 2761
Simulium 1998
Triatoma 1936
 birds' nests 1937
Triatoma guasayana 55, 70
 dwellings 63
Triatoma infestans, dwellings 63
- argentipes**, *Phlebotomus*
argenticutum, *Simulium*
argus, *Simulium*
argyreatum, *Simulium*
argyritarsis, *Anopheles*
Argyroneta aquatica
 distribution, Finland 1291
 man, Finland 1291
- argyrostoma**, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
- argyrostoma**, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
ariasi, *Phlebotomus*
Arde virus, vectors, *Amblyomma loculosum*, Madagascar 2720
- Arilus cristatus**, sterols 2556
- Arizona**
Chrysomya rufifacies, dogs 2019
 dwellings, pest control 1911
Psoroptes ovis, *Ovis canadensis* 2480
 Sciomyzidae 785
Tabanus punctifer 356
Triatoma protracta, woodrat lodges 2196
Triatoma rubida, woodrat lodges 2196
- Arkansas**
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, rice fields 361
Culex erraticus, rice fields 361
- Arkansas** *contd.*
Phanaeus difformis, pig manure 2398
Psorophora columbiae 1086
 rice fields 361, 1429
Psorophora confinnis complex 1388
- Armigeres**
 distribution
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1029
 China 110
 Nagaland 1985
 Orissa 2256
 Uttar Pradesh 2254
 Yaeyama Islands 124
 mouthparts 139
- Armigeres subulatus**
Brugia pahangi, development 684
 control, biological control 660
 distribution
 India 660, 2871
 Sri Lanka 1386
 feeding behaviour 2871
 habitats, septic tanks, Sri Lanka 1386
 hosts, man, West Bengal 2871
- Armillifer**
 hosts
 mammals 2769
 snakes 2769
- Armillifer moniliformis**
 distribution, Brazil 3120
 hosts, *Zygodontomys pixuana*, Brazil 3120
- Aroapyrgus alleei**, *Paragonimus mexicanus*, Mexico 2767
- Arosurf 66E2** (see Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -isooctadecyl- ω -hydroxy-)
- Arosurf MSF**, insecticidal properties 2887
- arpaklensis**, *Sergentomyia* (see *S. dentata*)
- Arpalit** (see Trichlorfon)
- Arrenurus**
 hosts
Anopheles, Assam 2846
Culex, Assam 2846
Mansonia, Assam 2846
- Arrenurus angustilimbatus**
 distribution, Canada 3210
 host preferences 3211
 hosts
Aedes cinereus 3211
 Ontario 3210
Aedes communis 3211
Aedes excrucians 3211
 Ontario 3210
Aedes punctor 3211
- Arrenurus danbyensis**
 distribution, Canada 3212
 host fecundity 3212
 hosts, *Coquillettia perturbans*, Ontario 3212
- Arrenurus kenki**
 distribution, Canada 3210
 host preferences 3211
 hosts
Aedes cinereus 3211
 Ontario 3210
Aedes communis 3211
Aedes excrucians 3211
 Ontario 3210
Aedes punctor 3211
- Arsenic**
Tabanus bromius 1170
Tabanus spodopteris 1170
- Arthritis, infectious** (see Infectious arthritis)
- Arthropleurida**, bibliographies 564
- Arthropods**
 classification, books 3378
 distribution, Michigan, bibliographies 1321
 extreme variations 575
 keys, computers 6
 man, hypersensitivity, reviews 2394
 photoperiodism, reviews 1915-1916
- Arvicola terrestris**, habitats, agricultural land, effects of drainage 432
- asanumai**, *Ixodes*
- Ascogregarina culicis**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ascogregarina geniculati* 1438
- Ascogregarina geniculati**
 hosts, *Aedes geniculatus*, Sardinia 1438
 taxonomy, new species 1438
- Asiacentor**
 taxonomy
 distinguishing characters
Dermacentor 2709
Serdjukovia 2709
- asiaticum**, *Hyalomma*
- Asilidae**
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 568
 human diseases, Greece 348
 taxonomy 3287
- asini**, *Werneckiella equi*
- Aspartate aminotransferase** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- L-Aspartic acid**, *Boettcherisca peregrina*, head, aging 3011
- Aspergillus**, commodities, *Lathyrus sativus*, India 398
- Aspergillus flavus**, mutagenophores 1595
- Aspergillus fumigatus**, man, hypersensitivity 470
- Aspergillus parasiticus**, mutagenophores 1595
- Ass manure**, Philonthini, Caribbean 1524
- assamensis**, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga assamensis*)
- assamensis**, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
- Asses** (*Equus asinus*)
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Jamaica 2989
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, Nigeria 2663
Histiostoma, Brazil 501
Ixodidae, Egypt 2450
Otobius, Brazil 501
Simulium buxtoni, Iraq 1134
Werneckiella equi, Spain 992
- asthenogmus**, *Tetrastichus*
- Asthma**
 man
 caused by *Calliphora* 300
 caused by *Chironomus riparius* 386
 caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 475, 477, 3095, 3101
 caused by *Ornithonyssus sylvianus* 2474
 caused by stored products pests 2527, 2538
 caused by *Tenebrio molitor* 2412
- Astigmata**
 habitats
 house dust
 India 2119
 Karnataka 1880
- astrion**, *Amblyomma*
- Asuntol** (see Coumaphos)
- ater**, *Aphodius*
- aterinervis**, *Culicoides*
- Atkinsiella entomophaga**, hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 3018
- Atlantic puffin** (see *Fratercula arctica*)
- atlanticus**, *Chrysops*
- ATPase** (see Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
- atra**, *Lotophila*
- atra**, *Scaptia*
- atratus**, *Tabanus*
- Atrazine** (6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diamine)
 toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 312
- Atrichopogon**, mouthparts 1118
- atrapalpis**, *Haematobia* (*Haematobosca*)
- atrapalpis**, *Haematobosca* (see *Haematobia atrapalpis*)
- atritus**, *Latrodectus*
- atropalpus**, *Aedes*
- atroparvus**, *Anopheles*
- atropathenicus**, *Tabanus*
- atropilosa**, *Vespula*
- Atta**, venom apparatus 1212
- attenuatus**, *Chironomus*
- Attractants**
 lists, TDRI 2506
 spread, wind 3045
- Aturidae**
 hosts, Chironomidae, North America 1556
 taxonomy 1556
- Atylotus**
 distribution, Japan 1172

- Atylotus cont.*
keys 1172
- Atylotus agrestis*
distribution
Senegal 1775
USSR 2354
Influenzavirus, Kazakh SSR 2354
seasonal fluctuations 1775
- Atylotus flavoguttatus*, distribution, Spain 2035
- Atylotus fulvus*
autogeny 1769
USSR 1769
- Atylotus kakeromaensis*
distribution, Japan 1172
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Atylotus takaraensis* 1172
- Atylotus ozensis*
distribution, Japan 803
habitats, alpine marshes, Honshu 803
taxonomy, new species 803
- Atylotus rusticus*
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170
seasonal fluctuations 1170
- Atylotus takaraensis*
distribution, Japan 1172
taxonomy, new species 1172
- Atylotus thoracicus*
distribution, USA 808
habitats, sphagnum bogs, New York 808
oviposition 808
pathogens, *Entomophthora tabanivora*, New York 808
- Atyphloceras multidentatus*
distribution, USA 634, 1945
hosts
Microtus canicaudus, Oregon 1945
rodents, California 634
population dynamics 1945
- Audiovisual aids** (see also Teaching materials)
- auratus*, *Dermacentor*
- aurea*, *Solenopsis*
- aureoargentatus*, *Oestrus*
- aureum*, *Simulium*
- auribarbis*, *Cephenemyia*
- aurifer*, *Aedes*
- auris*, *Raillietia*
- europunctata*, *Wasmannia* (see *Ocheto- myrmex europunctatus*)
- europunctatus*, *Ochetomyrmex* (*Wasmannia*)
- austeni*, *Culicoides*
- austeni*, *Glossina*
- Austracarus lukoschusi*
distribution, South Africa 1272
hosts, *Myosorex varius*, South Africa 1272
taxonomy, new species 1272
- Austracarus masonae*
distribution, South Africa 1272
hosts, *Myosorex varius*, South Africa 1272
taxonomy, new species 1272
- australasiae*, *Periplaneta*
- australense*, *Austrosimulium*
- Australia** (see also individual States and Territories)
- Aedes*, natural enemies 1572
- Blattaria* 990
- entomology, bibliographies 949-956, 1580
- Forcipomyia*, cattle 724
- Scarabaeidae, animal manures 1223
- Sepsidae 3299
- Trombiculidae, canaries 480
- veterinary entomology, reports 3140
- Australian Capital Territory**
- Haematobia irritans*, cattle manure 1194
- Lucilia cuprina* 333
- Musca vetustissima*, cattle manure 1194
- australis*, *Aedes*
- australis*, *Androctonus*
- Austria**
- Hypoderma*, control 3379
- Hypoderma bovis*, cattle 3259
- Hypoderma lineatum*, cattle 3259
- austrica*, *Vespula*
- Austrosimulium australense*
chromosomes 263
distribution, New Zealand 263
taxonomy 263
- Austrosimulium laticorne*
control, microbial pesticides 262
distribution, New Zealand 262
- Austrosimulium multicorne*
control, microbial pesticides 262
distribution, New Zealand 262
- Austrosimulium pestilens*, *Onchocerca cervicalis*, infectivity 219
- autogenicus, *Culex pipiens* (see *C. molestus*)
- autumnalis*, *Musca*
- autumnalis*, *Neotrombicula* (*Trombicula*)
- autumnalis*, *Tabanus*
- autumnalis*, *Trombicula* (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
- Avaritia*, taxonomy, characters 2317
- avenata*, *Cerodirphia*
- Avermectin B₁*, 22,23-dihydro- (see *Ivermectin*)
- Avermectin B₁*, against, *Solenopsis invicta* 2169
- Avermectins*, reviews 2169
- avicularia*, *Ornithomya*
- Aviculariinae*, urticating hairs 3369
- Avocados* (*Persea americana*)
- Cerodirphia avenata*, Brazil 409
- Azadirachta indica*, insect growth regulators 2497
- Azadirachtin*, toxicity, *Musca autumnalis*, inhibition, moulting 3272
- 1H-Azepine**, 1-benzoylhexahydro-, repellents, *Oedemagena tarandi*, reindeer 2657
- Aziridine**, 1,1',1"-phosphinothioylidynetris- (see *Thiotepa*)
- Azores**
medical entomology, conferences 2155
veterinary entomology, conferences 2155
- azteca*, *Hyalella*
- azurea*, *Protocalliphora*
- azurini*, *Culex*
- Babahoyo virus*, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
- Babesia**
control, vector control 1862, 2097-2098, 3087
epidemiology, mathematical models 1255
hosts
cattle, USSR 2097-2098, 2736
horses 1305
vectors
Boophilus microplus, transmission 1251
Dermacentor marginatus
localization 1241
Spain 878
Ixodes ricinus, transmission 2097-2098
Ixodoidea, transmission 3389
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
localization 1241
Spain 878
seasonal fluctuations 2736
- Babesia bigemina*
control, antiprotozoal agents 3086
hosts, cattle, Zimbabwe 2439
vectors
Boophilus annulatus
effects on fecundity 423
transovarial transmission 423
Boophilus microplus
isolation 1551
transmission, effects of antiprotozoal agents 3086
- Babesia bovis**
hosts
cattle
Guadeloupe 1528
immunity, assessment 436
Zimbabwe 2439
vectors
Boophilus calcaratus, Turkey 2104
Boophilus microplus
isolation 1551
transmission 436
- Babesia bovis cont.*
ultrastructure 895
- Babesia caballi**
vectors
Anocentor nitens
development 1256
pathogenicity 1256
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, development 1256
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, development 1256
- Babesia canis**
hosts
dogs
Netherlands 1549
New Caledonia 1257
- Babesia divergens*, hosts, cattle, Northern Ireland 2099
- Babesia equi**
vectors
Hyalomma anatolicum, development 1852
Rhipicephalus turanicus, development 1852
- Babesia microti**
hosts
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Rhode Island 2731
Peromyscus leucopus, Rhode Island 2731
vectors, *Ixodes dammini*, development 1552, 1824
- Babesia motasi*, hosts, goats, Nigeria 2202
- Babesia ovata*
hosts, cattle, Hokkaido 1553
vectors
Haemaphysalis longicornis, transmission 1553
Tabanus nipponicus, transmission 1553
- Baboon manure**, *Elachisoma afrotropicum*, Nigeria 2037
- babu*, *Sergentomyia*
- Bacillaceae**, taxonomy 1574
- Bacillus anthracis*, vectors, Tabanidae, transmission 1792
- Bacillus cereus**
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, water containers 1410
formulations, controlled release 1410
hosts
Culicidae, Nigeria 937
Simuliidae, Nigeria 937
taxonomy 937
vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833
- bacillus*, *Columbicola columbae*
- Bacillus licheniformis*, vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833
- Bacillus megaterium*, vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833
- Bacillus polymyxa*, vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833
- Bacillus sphaericus**
against
Aedes 2586
Aedes aegypti 709, 2291
Anopheles 2586
Culex 2586
Culex molestus 3203
Culex nigripalpus, sewage systems 2881
Culex pipiens 196, 2297, 2526, 2588
sewage effluent 1049
Culex quinquefasciatus 709, 2291, 2589, 2770
sewage systems 2881
Culex tarsalis 2589
Culicidae 2885
culture techniques 659, 2297, 2587
formulations 2587, 2589
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity, effects of digestive enzymes 2290
Anopheles stephensi, effects on *Plasmodium* 2841
Culex pipiens
effects on midgut 2842
pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 196

Bacillus sphaericus *contd.*

- Culex quinquefasciatus*
 - pathogenicity
 - effects of culture media 659
 - effects of digestive enzymes 2290
 - parasporal crystals 713
 - strain differences 1953
- Simuliidae, not pathogenic 2586
- Toxorhynchites*, pathogenicity 1018
- insecticidal properties
 - crystals 2770
 - effects of proteinase 2290
 - effects of water pollution 2291
 - genetics 2892
- paraspores, ultrastructure 713
- persistence 709, 2588-2589, 2881, 3203
- strains, type testing 1953
- with Arosurf 66E2, compatibility 2942

Bacillus subtilis

- hosts, sheep, attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 781
- vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833

Bacillus thuringiensis

- against
 - Anopheles atroparvus*, rice fields 1691
 - Anopheles modestus*, rice fields 1691
 - arthropod pests 1951
 - crystals, proteins 2134
- hosts
 - Culicidae, Nigeria 937
 - Simuliidae, Nigeria 937
 - taxonomy 937, 1574
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *darmstadtensis*, strains 1895
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *insectus* (see *B. t.* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *israelensis*
 - against
 - Aedes* 2247, 2888
 - Aedes aegypti* 207, 709, 1403, 1964, 2279, 2575, 2585, 2843, 3228
 - Aedes canadensis*, snow pools 2598
 - Aedes cantans* 1365
 - Aedes detritus* 2526
 - marshes 1657
 - Aedes punctator* 1074
 - Aedes rusticus* 1365
 - Aedes sollicitans*, salt marshes 3201
 - Aedes sticticus* 1365
 - Aedes stimulans*, snow pools 2598
 - Aedes taeniorhynchus* 3208
 - salt marshes 3201
 - Aedes vexans* 1365, 2287-2288
 - Anopheles albimanus* 3208
 - Anopheles atroparvus* 3228
 - Anopheles freeborni*, rice fields 1046
 - Anopheles gambiae* 1379
 - Anopheles sacharovi* 3228
 - Anopheles sinensis*, rice fields 696
 - Anopheles stephensi* 3228
 - Anopheles sudaicus*, brackish water 177, 2907
 - Austrosimulium laticorne*, streams 262
 - Austrosimulium multicorne*, streams 262
 - Chironomus salinarius* 1503
 - Culex* 2247
 - Culex molestus* 3228
 - Culex nigripalpus* 3208
 - Culex pipiens* 196, 1365, 2585
 - Culex quinquefasciatus* 643-644, 709, 1379, 1976-1977, 2843, 3208
 - water containers 1410
 - Culex restuans* 3208
 - Culex salinarius* 3208
 - Culex tarsalis*
 - rice fields 1046
 - wetland fields 1048
 - Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, rice fields 695-696
 - Culicidae 1047, 2304, 2532, 3138
 - Haematobia irritans* 2377
 - Mansonia*, ditches 173
 - Mansonia uniformis* 173

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* *contd.*

- Musca domestica* 3383
- Psorophora columbiae*, rice fields 1412, 2580
- Simuliidae 3245
- conferences 3380
- reviews 3243
- streams 2965
- Simulium* 2279
- streams 2008
- Simulium damnosum* complex 2647
- Simulium ochraceum*, streams 755, 1139
- Simulium vittatum*, streams 3233
- Wyeomyia vanduzeei* 3208
- application methods
 - aerial spraying 1048, 3201
 - irrigation systems 2580
- bioassays 3218, 3244
- characterization 693
- crystals, insecticidal properties, evaluation 1964
- culture techniques 643
- field trials 3245
- formulations
 - baits 2288
 - controlled release 1410, 3198
 - granules 1047
 - pellets 1047
 - standardization 3121
 - wettable powders 1047
- hosts
 - Aedes aegypti*
 - effects on cell cultures 3204
 - pathogenicity
 - effects of application methods 1659
 - effects of carbonates 1398
 - Anopheles stephensi*, effects on *Plasmodium* 2841
 - Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 196
 - Culicoides, not pathogenic 1116
 - effects of solvents 693
 - Leptoconops*, not pathogenic 1116
 - man, pathogenicity 1575
 - mice, pathogenicity 1575
 - Toxorhynchites amboinensis*, pathogenicity 1018
 - Toxorhynchites brevipalpis*, pathogenicity 1018
 - vertebrates, not pathogenic 1295
 - nontarget effects 644
 - irrigated sites, effects on *Collembola* 1366
 - streams 262, 2965, 3243, 3245
 - swamps, effects on *Collembola* 1366
 - wetland fields 1048
 - persistence 207, 709, 1379, 1976-1977, 2585
 - taxonomy 1574
 - toxins
 - bioassays 1659
 - mode of action 1669
 - with Arosurf 66E2, compatibility 2942
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *kurstaki*
 - against
 - Aedes caspius*, salt marshes 2578
 - Aedes detritus*, salt marshes 2578
 - Culex pipiens*
 - irrigation systems 2578
 - ponds 2578
 - Culex quinquefasciatus* 2771
 - Culicidae 2885
 - control, antibiotics 2771
 - hosts
 - Aedes aegypti*, not pathogenic 1403
 - man, ulcers 2771
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *morrisoni*
 - against
 - Aedes aegypti* 2912
 - Culex molestus* 2912
 - hosts, *Bombyx mori*, not pathogenic 2912
 - lecithinase 2912
- Bacillus thuringiensis** subsp. *thuringiensis*
 - against
 - Aedes aegypti* 1645
 - Anopheles atroparvus*, rice fields 1691

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis* *contd.*

- Anopheles modestus*, rice fields 1691
- Anopheles stephensi* 1645
- Culex pipiens* 1645
- Musca domestica*, cattle housing 303
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, cattle housing 303
- application methods
 - aerial spraying 1412
 - irrigation systems 1412
- culture techniques 1573
- hosts
 - Aedes aegypti*
 - effects on cell cultures 3204
 - mode of action 710
 - toxins 1645
 - determination 938
- bacoti*, *Bdellonyssus* (see *Ornithonyssus bacoti*)
- bacoti*, *Ornithonyssus* (*Bdellonyssus*)
- Bacteria**
 - against, Culicidae 1973
 - evolution 1318
 - hosts
 - insects
 - Czechoslovakia 519
 - effects on parasites 577
 - symbionts
 - Chironomus barbitarsis* 1166
 - Pediculus humanus*, migration 997
 - vectors
 - Culex*, Brazil 1699
 - Diptera, Greece 348
 - Siphonaptera, transmission 2836
- Bacterial diseases**
 - control 958
 - lists 958
- Bacterial insecticides**
 - books 1583
 - lists, TDRI 2506
- Bactimos** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
- Bactoculicide** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
- baergi*, *Ixodes*
- Baetidae**, habitats, rivers, effects of pirimiphos-methyl 252
- baghdadis*, *Sergentomyia bahiensis*, *Tityus bailyi*, *Sergentomyia bajzae*, *Elachisoma Bakericheyla chanayi*
 - digestive system 906
 - distribution, USSR 906, 1865
 - hosts
 - birds, Ukrainian SSR 1865
 - Carduelis spinus*, USSR 906
 - Fringilla coelebs*, USSR 906
 - Fringilla montifringilla*, USSR 906
 - specificity 1865
- Bakeries**, *Monomorium pharaonis*, Florida 1521
- balabacensis*, *Anopheles balatonicus*, *Chironomus Balaustium murorum*
 - biology 909
 - descriptions 909
 - hosts, man 909
- Bamboo internodes**
 - arthropods, Japan 685
 - Topomyia apsarae*, Philippines 190
- bambusa*, *Tripteroides bambusicola*, *Culicoides*
- Banana essence**, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
- Banana plantations**, *Glossina fuscipes*, Uganda 280
- Banana stumps**, *Culicoides paraensis*, Brazil 223
- Bananas**, Sarcophagidae, Brazil 2991
- Bangladesh**
 - arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375
 - Culicidae 1671
- Barbados**, *Culicoides* 1120, 1708
- Barbastella leucomelas*, *Pentagonaspis aravani*, Kirgiz SSR 1260
- barberi*, *Anopheles barberi*, *Triatoma*

- barbistrois*, *Anopheles barbistarsis*, *Chironomus barbosa*, *Culicoides barbumbrosus*, *Anopheles*
 Barn swallow (see *Hirundo rustica*)
Bartonella bacilliformis, hosts, man, books 2510
Bat, pallid (see *Antrozous pallidus*)
Batai virus (see Čalovo virus)
batatas, *Eutrombicula*
Bats (see *Chiroptera*)
baueri, *Culicoides*
Baygon (see Propoxur)
Baygon MEB (see Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
Baytex (see Fenthion)
Bayticol (see Flumethrin)
Bellonyssus bacoti (see *Ornithonyssus bacoti*)
Beaches, *Apatolestes actites*, California 340
Bedding and linens
Blomia tropicalis, Hong Kong 472
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus England 473
 Hong Kong 472
 New Zealand 469
Euroglyphus maynei, New Zealand 469
bedfordi, *Sergentomyia*
 Beech forests, *Aedes triseriatus*, USA 1110
Beef liver powder, synthetic diets, Phlebotominae 741
Beehives (see Hives)
Beer, baits, *Vespula germanica* 3040
Bees (see Apoidea)
beijingensis, *Argas*
beklemishevi, *Anopheles*
Belgium
Calliphora vomitoria, human cadavers 2355
 Coleoptera, cattle manure 3055
Demodex folliculorum, man 2483
Epimyodex talpae, *Talpa* 3346
Hypoderma, control 3253, 3379
Ixodes ricinus, *Lacerta* 424
 manure-breeding flies, natural enemies 2032
Onthophagus fracticornis 1210
Onthophagus similis 1210
Belize, biting flies, man 583
belkini, *Eutrombicula*
bellator, *Anopheles*
Bellieria melanura (see *Sarcophaga melanura*)
Belminus, genitalia 2826
Belostomatidae, habitats, rice fields, California 1052
Belterra virus, hosts, *Proechimys*, Brazil 751
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
 against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
Amblyomma americanum 1238
Anopheles 165
Blatta orientalis 596
Blattella germanica 596
 dwellings 2807
Culex nigripalpus 2940
Culex quinquefasciatus 2940
Culex tarsalis 1042-1043
Culicidae 2885
Panstrongylus megistus, dwellings 57
Rhodnius prolixus 57
Triatoma infestans 57
 dwellings 1630
 formulations, baits 596
 persistence, earth walls 57
 resistance, *Blattella germanica*, cross-resistance 38
 susceptibility
Psorophora columbiana
 effects of collecting techniques 1086
 effects of handling techniques 1086
Bendiocarb
 contd.
 toxicity, *Blattella germanica*, effects on hatching 608
benensoni, *Miyatrombicula*
bengalensis, *Heterometrus* (Palamnaeus)
bengalensis, *Palamnaeus* (see *Heterometrus bengalensis*)
Benin
Simulium damnosum 261
Simulium damnosum complex 760
 savannas 1141
Simulium sirbanum 261
benoiti, *Laelaps*
Benoxapofen (2-(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methyl-5-benzoxazoleacetic acid)
 treatment, hypersensitivity,
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 1876
Benzamide, *N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (see Rafoxanide)
Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)-cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (see Closantel)
Benzamide, *N*-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (see Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (see Triflumuron)
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (see Deet)
Benzamide, 2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (see Penfluron)
Benzamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-
 repellents
Aedes aegypti 1408
Anopheles albimanus 1408
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1408
Benzamide, *N,N*,3,4-tetramethyl-
 repellents
Aedes aegypti 1408
Anopheles albimanus 1408
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1408
Benzenamine, 5-chloro-*N*-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-2-methyl-, toxicity, *Panstrongylus megistus*, effects on embryonic development 1631
Benzenamine, 4-(chloromethyl)-, *Musca domestica*, metabolism 334
Benzenamine, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-, toxicity, *Panstrongylus megistus*, effects on embryonic development 1631
Benzenamine, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-2-imidazolidinylidene- (see Clonidine)
Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2-(3*H*)-thiazolidinylidene)-
 against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 420
Hyalomma marginatum, cattle 2418
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2740
 residues, cattle 2418
 toxicity, cattle 2740
Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (see Trifluralin)
Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-*N*-propyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136
Benzenamine, 2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-
 light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136
Benzenamine, 4-(methylsulfonyl)-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136
Benzene, 1,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
 against
Aedes aegypti 3189
Aedes melanimon, irrigated pastures 3185
Aedes nigromaculis, irrigated pastures 3185
Aedes taeniorhynchus 3185
Culex quinquefasciatus 3185, 3189
Culex tarsalis 3185
 determination 3185
Benzene, 1,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
 contd.
 persistence 3185
 residues, *Lepomis macrochirus* 3185
Benzene, 1-[(5-chloro-4-pentynyl)oxy]-4-phenoxy-
 against
Culex pipiens 948
Solenopsis invicta 948
Benzene, 1,1'-(2-chloropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
Benzene, 1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]- (see *o,p'*-DDT)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)- (see Nitrofen)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dimethylpropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer, *Alphitobius diaperinus*, control 2693
Benzene, 1,3,5-heptatrienyl-, *Aedes aegypti*, phototoxicity 1367
Benzene hexachloride (see HCH)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2-methylpropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
Benzene, (2-nitroethyl)-
 against
Blattella germanica 526
Culex quinquefasciatus 526
Periplaneta americana 526
Dennettia tripetala 526
 synthesis 526
Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-
 metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
 repellents, *Lucilia cuprina*, sheep 327
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro- (see DDT)
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-, metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxy- (see Methoxychlor)
Benzene, 1,3,5-trichloro-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)- (see Chlornitrofen)
Benzeneacetamide, *N,N*,3-trimethyl-
 repellents
Aedes aegypti 1408
Anopheles albimanus 1408
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1408
Benzeneacetic acid, ethyl ester, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- α -cyclopropyl-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl)methyl ester, *Musca domestica*, metabolism 3372
 (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, *Musca domestica*, metabolism 3372
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenvalerate)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)- α -(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (5*S*)- (see Flucythrinate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α -phenyl- α -propyl-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester (see Proadifen)
Benzenecarbothioic acid, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-*S*-(phenylmethyl) ester
 against
Aedes aegypti 1899
Anopheles stephensi 1899
Benzenecarboximidamide, 3,3'-(carbonyldiimino)bis- (see Amicarbalide)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid
 dibutyl ester, repellents, *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 3098
 dimethyl ester
 repellents
Anopheles pharoensis 2311

1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid contd.

Culex pipiens 2311
Leptotrombidium fletcheri 3098
Xenopsylla cheopis 2311

1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (see Dopamine)**1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (R)- (see Norepinephrine)****1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl)-, (R)- (see Epinephrine)****1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(1-methylethylamino)ethyl]- (see Isoprenaline)****Benzenemethanamine, N-methyl-N-2-propynyl- (see Propargylamine)****Benzenemethanol, α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (see Octopamine)****Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)-, acetate, with tetramethrin, against, *Culex molestus* 677****Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-N-2-quinoxaliny- (see Sulfaquinolaxine)****Benzenesulfonamide, 4-(dipropylamino)-N,N-dimethyl-3,5-dinitro-, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136****Benzenesulfonamide, 4-(dipropylamino)-3,5-dinitro-, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136****Benzimin (see 1H-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)****Benzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolizinium, 5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxy-, insecticidal properties, phototoxicity 1578****2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl- (see Diazepam)****2H-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-one, 5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-7-nitro- (see Flunitrazepam)****1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (see Piperonyl butoxide)****1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]- (see Sesamex)****1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-, toxicity, *Sarcophaga bullata*, inhibition, ovarian development 829****1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, toxicity, *Panstrongylus megistus*, effects on embryonic development 1631****1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]- (E)-**

toxicity

Panstrongylus megistus, effects on embryonic development 1631

Sarcophaga ruficornis, effects on pupal development 1489

1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-, against, *Caliphora vomitoria* 294**1,3-Benzodioxole, 4-methoxy-6-(3-methoxy-1-propenyl)- (E)-**

against

Blattella germanica 939

Culex molestus 939

Anthriscus sylvestris 939

1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]- (see Sulfoxide)**1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (see Bendiocarb)****7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (see Carbofuran)****Benzoic acid**

phenylmethyl ester

against

Sarcoptes scabiei

man 1878, 2121

Vombatus 2121

with crotamiton, against, *Pediculus*

capitis, man 2824

Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, *Aedes aegypti*, effects on *Brugia malayi* 2618**Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-repellents**

Anopheles pharoensis 2311

Culex pipiens 2311

Xenopsylla cheopis 2311

methyl ester, with 2-nitrophenol, and nonanoic acid, *Amblyomma variegatum*, aggregation pheromones 3076

2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl- (precocene II)

Hyalomma dromedarii, toxicity 866-867

Panstrongylus megistus, effects on morphology 60

1H-Benzotriazol-1-amine

Musca domestica, metabolism 817

pesticide synergists, propoxur 817

5-Benzoxazoleacetic acid, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)- α -methyl- (see Benoxaprofen)**bequaerti, *Leptoconops*****Berberine (see Benzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolizinium, 5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxy-)*****Bercaea haemorrhoidalis* (see *Sarcophaga cruentata*)*****berentiensis*, *Sergentomyia******bergrothi*, *Culiseta******berlandi*, *Aedes******berlesei*, *Caloglyphus******berlesei*, *Cyrtolaelaps*****Bermuda**

Aedes aegypti 182

Culicoides bermudensis, man 3232

Culicoides crepuscularis, man 3232

bermudensis*, *Culicoides***Bezzia calceata*, mouthparts 1118*****Bezzia xanthocephala*, mouthparts 1118*****bezziana*, *Chrysomya******Bhanja virus***

hosts

man, Yugoslavia 9

small mammals, Italy 642

BHC (see HCH) **γ -BHC (see Lindane)****Bhutan, arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375****Bibliographies**

Anoplura 558, 3144

Arachnida 564, 3143

Arthropleurida 564

arthropods

India 3374-3375

Michigan 1321

Coleoptera 559, 3145

Culicidae, Tunisia 201

Diptera 560, 3146

entomology

Australia 949-956, 1580

Denmark 1319

Hemiptera 563, 3149

Hymenoptera 562, 3148

Lepidoptera 561, 3147

Mallophaga 558, 3144

Merostomata 564

myiasis, Neotropical Region 1789

Myriapoda 564, 3143

Odonata 558

Onychophora 564

Orthoptera 558

Pantopoda 564

Pauropoda 564

Pentastomida 564, 3143

Siphonaptera 558, 3144

Stomoxys calcitrans 325

Symphyla 564

Tardigrada 564

bicolor, *Lutzomyia olmeca***bidentatus, *Campanulotes* (*Gonicotes*)****bidentatus, *Gonicotes* (see *Campanulotes*)****bidentatus, *Culicoides*****biguttatus, *Culicoides*****bimaculata, *Hybomitra*****Bioallethrin ((1R-trans)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-**

(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-

dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-

cyclopropanecarboxylate)

against, *Culex molestus* 2924

application methods, vape mats 2924

Bioallethrin contd.

susceptibility, *Musca domestica*, effects of temperatures 1767

with butyl octadecanoate

against, *Culex molestus* 2924

application methods, vape mats

2924

with permethrin, against, *Culex molestus* 677

S-Bioallethrin (see Allethrin, [1R-[1 α (S*),=3 β]]-)**Bioethanomethrin ((1R-trans)-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 3-**

(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-

dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)

toxicity

Anopheles stephensi, effects on nervous system 941

Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on nervous system 941

Musca domestica, effects on nervous system 941

Biological control

arthropods (see also Sterile insect release and individual pathogens)

agents

field tests 1587

insecticide resistance 159

Mermithidae, reviews 579

mites, conferences 2780

release techniques 2138

Kazakh SSR 1922

Aedes aegypti 118, 660

Aedes hendersoni 117

Aedes squamiger, marshes 1060

Aedes triseriatus 117

Anopheles

marshes 1062

reviews 3217

Anopheles freeborni, rice fields

1052

Anopheles hyrcanus, rice fields 211

Anopheles pulcherrimus, rice fields

211

Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 696-

697

Armigeres subalbatus 660

Chironomidae 1050, 2886

Culex, catch basins 167

Culex erythrothorax, marshes 1060

Culex orientalis, rice fields 697

Culex pipiens, rice fields 211, 697

Culex pusillus, rice fields 211

Culex quinquefasciatus 161, 660

storm drains 176, 1053

Culex tarsalis

marshes 1060

rice fields 1052

Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields

696-697

Culicidae 1050, 1909, 2270, 2289,

2532, 2886

reviews 1973

Culiseta inornata, marshes 1060

Diptera, poultry manure 3383

Glossina 3394

Haematobia irritans

cattle manure 400, 1180, 1194

mathematical models 3274

Musca vetustissima, cattle manure

1194, 2348

Solenopsis invicta 1817

Solenopsis richteri 1817

Supella longipalpa 2546

Uranotaenia unguiculata, rice fields

211

vectors, conferences 1587

molluscs 957

plants, aquatic weeds 1371

vertebrates, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 78

***Biomphalaria glabrata*, control, mollusci-**

cides 2139

Biopermethrin ((1R-trans)-(3-phenoxy-

phenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethyl)-

2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxy-

late)

toxicity

Anopheles stephensi, effects on nervous system 941

Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on nervous system 941

Biopermethrin *contd.*

- Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system 941
- Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2180

Bioresmethrin ((1*R*-*trans*)-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)

against

- Blattella germanica* 1931
- Musca domestica*, pig housing 357
- toxicity
- Musca domestica*, repellency 1479
- Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2180

Biotetramethrin (see Tetramethrin, (1*R*-*trans*)-)**bipectinatus**, *Syringophilus*[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-amine, 4'-chloro-, *Periplaneta americana*, inhibition, tryptophan hydroxylase 1335**bipunctata**, *Steatoda***Bird carrion**, *Geotrupes intermedius*, Italy 1801**Birds**

- Centruroides sculpturatus*, haemagglutination 934
- Culex pipiens* complex, Italy 1655
- Culicidae, USA 2890
- Culicoides*, USSR 722
- eastern equine encephalitis virus, South Carolina 1025
- Flanders virus, Iowa 120
- Gamasidae, Nigeria 3092
- Gamasoidea
- Liberia 1562
- USSR 3125
- habitats, mountain forests, effects of felling 3329
- Ixodes euplecti*, Africa 2445
- Ixodes persulcatus*, USSR 1848
- Ixodidae
- Norway 1850
- USSR 3330
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* 910
- Pentastomida 2769
- prey, stable flies, Europe 326
- temephos, toxicity 2329
- tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 1848

Birds' nests

- arthropods, USSR 431
- Triatoma*, Argentina 1937

Bisazir (P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinothioic amide)

chemosterilants

- Anopheles atroparvus* 199
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 1362
- toxicity, *Anopheles atroparvus*, effects on sexual behaviour 199

Biscuits

baits

- Blatta orientalis* 596
- Blattella germanica* 596

bispinosa, *Haemaphysalis***bitaeniorhynchus**, *Culex***Bites and stings**

- domestic animals, arthropods 959
- man

- Anthocoris nemorum* 52
- Aphrophora alni* 52
- Apis mellifera* 849, 3028, 3042, 3050
- Araneae 1291
- Buthus tamulus* 1570, 2131
- Centruroides exilicauda* 3119
- Cheiracanthium stratoticum* 1280
- Ctenocephalides canis* 1943
- Ectoposocus briggsi* 1800
- Eutrombicula belkini* 2475
- insects 411
- Ixodes simplex* 2451
- Latrodectus* 1282
- Latrodectus katipo* 3368
- Loxosceles* 513
- Loxosceles reclusa* 2495
- Nabis ferus* 52
- Nephotettix cincticeps* 52
- Offersia coriacea* 2388

Bites and stings *contd.*

- Phoneutria* 2492
- Reduvius personatus* 622
- Rhynocoris iracundus* 52
- Salticidae 1280
- Scorpiones 516
- Sicarius spatulatus* 2125
- Simulium erythrocephalum* 2002
- Simulium ornatum* 2002
- Solenopsis invicta* 1810
- Solenopsis richteri* 1810
- Steatoda* 1280
- Symphoromyia spitzleri* 364
- Tabanus taiwanus* 318
- Tityus cambridgei* 2492
- Trite* 1280
- Vespidae 3042
- Vespula germanica* 3050
- reindeer, Simuliidae 2971
- Bitoxibacillin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis*)
- biuncatus*, *Eulinognathus*
- Blaberus craniifer*, immunity reactions, *Periplaneta americana* 1932
- Blaberus discoidalis*, chromosomes 984
- Black guillemot** (see *Cephus grylle*)
- Black phoebe** (see *Sayornis nigricans*)
- Black-tailed deer** (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
- Black wildebeest** (see *Connochaetes gnou*)
- blanchardi*, *Kirkioestrus*
- Blatta germanica* (see *Blattella germanica*)
- Blatta orientalis*
- activity, circadian rhythm 596
- commodities, flours, Italy 2538
- control
- baits 596
- insecticides 328, 595-596, 2541, 2571
- trapping 26
- digestive system 2837
- distribution
- Italy 2538
- Spain 3318
- immunity reactions, *Periplaneta americana* 1932
- parasites, *Evania appendigaster*, Spain 3318
- resting places 595
- sex pheromones 588
- traps 26
- visual pigments 3008
- Blatta transfuga* (see *Blattella germanica*)
- Blattaria**
- behaviour, books 1584
- commodities, foods, contamination 2527
- control
- hospitals 1928
- insecticides, residues 585
- pheromones 533
- deoxyribonucleic acids 2812
- distribution
- Australia 990
- Brazil 609
- California, accidental introductions 1614
- Denmark 555
- Panama 610
- genetics, conferences 3135
- helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
- mating, conferences 963
- nervous system 1581
- predators, *Filistata hibernalis* 1566
- Blattella*, taxonomy, type species 37
- Blattella germanica*
- activity, circadian rhythm 596
- aggregation 600
- allergens 2816
- attractants, food odours 25
- bendiocarb
- effects on hatching 608
- resistance, cross-resistance 38
- cell cultures, cell surface properties 611
- chromosomes 982-983
- translocation heterozygotes 2178
- commodities, flours, Italy 2538
- control
- baits 596
- growth regulators 1929, 3158

Blattella germanica *contd.*

- habitat destruction 2548, 3167
- inert dusts 2807
- insecticides 38, 525-526, 595-596, 608, 939, 1330, 1615, 1931, 2528, 2536, 2539-2541, 2547-2548, 2571, 2807, 3159-3160
- mathematical models 1343
- physical control 3159
- repellents 587
- trapping 26, 597
- DDT**
- resistance
- cross resistance 42
- mechanisms 42
- dieldrin, resistance, Poland 2547
- distribution
- China 1609
- Czechoslovakia 1931
- Italy 2538
- Panama 610
- Poland 2547
- USA 597, 1329, 2548, 2805, 2807, 3159-3160, 3167
- distribution patterns 600
- habitats
- dwelling
- Nebraska 597, 3160
- sampling techniques 1329
- spread 3159
- USA 2807
- Virginia 2548, 3167
- ships, Poland 2547
- insecticide resistance
- Czechoslovakia 1931
- mechanisms 44
- malathion
- resistance
- cross-resistance 38
- Poland 2547
- man, hypersensitivity 2816
- moulting hormones
- activity patterns 593
- effects of injuries 593
- nocturnal activity 1609
- strain differences 607
- oothecae 1608
- formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817
- hatching 608
- picrotoxinin, resistance 44
- population dynamics 39
- population genetics 2805
- propoxur
- susceptibility
- effects of humidity 2537
- effects of temperatures 2537
- pyrethroids, modes of action 42
- rearing, techniques 30
- recruitment 39
- reproduction
- drinking 590
- food consumption 590
- resting places 595
- sex pheromones, reviews 979
- taxonomy 37
- traps 26, 597, 1329
- Blattellidae**, taxonomy 37
- Blattisocius mali*
- distribution, Argentina 484
- habitats, house dust, Argentina 484
- prey, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, Argentina 484
- Blattodea** (see *Blattaria*)
- Blepharis edulis*, insecticidal properties 2206
- Blomia thori*
- distribution, Italy 468
- habitats, house dust, Italy 468
- Blomia tropicalis*
- distribution, Hong Kong 472
- habitats, bedding, Hong Kong 472
- man, hypersensitivity 472
- Blood-meals**
- Aedes aegypti*
- effects on host-seeking behaviour 1401
- induction, digestive enzymes 202
- arthropods, identification 1328
- Culicidae, haemolysis 1656
- Glossina austeni*, size 265

Blood-meals *contd.*

- Glossina palpalis*, identification 2338
- Haematobia irritans*, digestion 2022
- Ornithodoros moubata*, digestion 881, 2721
- Phlebotominae, identification 1124
- Rhodnius prolixus*
digestion 627
- hemoglobins, crystals 1938

Blood sucking, insects, mathematical models 720**Blotched blue-tongue skink** (*see* *Tiliqua nigrolutea*)**Blotic** (*see* Propetamphos)**Blue wildebeest** (*see* *Connochaetes taurinus*)**Blue-winged teal** (*see* *Anas discors*)**Bluetongue virus**

- hosts
 - cattle
 - California 1119
 - Caribbean 1120
 - Florida 1120
 - Queensland 2318
 - Senegal 1442
 - USA 730
 - Utah 2794
 - deer, California 1119
 - goats
 - California 1119
 - Caribbean 1120
 - Florida 1120
 - Senegal 1442
 - USA 730
 - sheep
 - California 1119
 - Caribbean 1120
 - Florida 1120
 - Greece 2633
 - Senegal 1442
 - Texas 221
 - USA 730
 - Utah 2794
- Toxorhynchites brevipalpis*, replication 2623

spread 1706

vectors

- Culicoides*, transmission 1706
- Culicoides brevitarsis*, Queensland 2318
- Culicoides variipennis*
 - California 1119
 - infectivity 1707
 - Texas 221
 - USA 730

spread, wind 20

Boats and ships, *Blattella germanica*,

Poland 2547

Bobcat (*see* *Lynx rufus*)**Boettcherisca peregrina**

- amino acids, aging 3011
- distribution
 - China 304
 - India 783
- enzymes 1753
- moulting hormones, pupal development 3004
- phospholipids, aging 3011

Bogs, *Aedes*, Quebec 711**Bolboderia**, genitalia 2826**Bolivia**

- Culex glyptosalpinx* 2934
- Culex serratimarge* 2933
- Lutzomyia longipalpis*, flagellates 1351
- Triatoma*, flagellates 1351
- Triatoma guasayana* 55
- Triatoma infestans*, flagellates 1350
- yellow fever 111, 2219

Bombyx mori, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 2912**bonneae**, *Mansonia***Bonomiella concii**

- distribution, United Kingdom 3173
- hosts, *Streptopelia decaocto*, England 3173

Books

- acarology 3377
- animal behaviour 2140
- Anophelinae, names 1967
- Araneae 1306
- arthropods, classification 3378

Books *contd.*

- butonate 1582
- Calliphora vicina*, laboratory animals 3131
- Carabidae, USSR 2143
- carrion, decomposition 536
- cattle, arthropod pests 3133
- Ceratophyllidae 2835
- Chironominae, USSR 2142
- Costa Rica, natural history 3123
- Culicidae, British Columbia 2144
- deltamethrin 1900
- distribution maps, insect pests, USSR 3126
- ecology 2776
- endocrinology, insects 3129
- entomology 1320
- fauna, Saudi Arabia 2509
- functional neuroanatomy 1581
- Gamasina, China 491
- Gamasoidea, Caucasus 3125
- helminths, vertebrates, Uzbek SSR 1308
- horses, diseases 1305
- infectious diseases, children 2510
- insect larvae, morphology 3128
- insects, behaviour 1584
- integrated control, Culicidae 541
- ion transport, insects, measurement 2141
- Ixodidae
 - distribution 2086
 - ultrastructure 1307
- larval serum proteins, insects 3127
- manures, decomposition 536
- medical entomology 3124
- medically-important arthropods, illustrations 961
- metabolic rate, insects, measurement 2141
- Nematoda, livestock 1585
- parasites, domestic animals 959
- pest control, dictionaries 1304
- pest management, tropics 535
- pesticides 1583, 2506-2507
 - formulations 2519
 - modes of action 2508
 - nervous system diseases 2146
 - research, radionuclides 2147
 - synthesis 2518
- poisoning, pesticides 527
- rearing techniques 2151
- Sahara Desert, ecology 2511
- snails 957
- tickborne encephalitis 3376
- tropical rain forests 538
- tropical savannas 537
- vector control, tropics 535
- veterinary entomology 3124
- viruses 960

Boophilus

- Anaplasma*, transmission 1828
- control, genetic control 1597
- distribution 2086
- hosts
 - cattle, effects on liveweight gains 2463
 - immune response 2168
 - livestock, Caribbean 1205
- life cycle 2716

Boophilus annulatus

- Babesia bigemina*
 - effects on fecundity 423
 - transovarial transmission 423
- control
 - acaricides 2075, 2085, 2453, 2455, 2734, 3089
 - habitat destruction 2085
 - sterile male technique 1232
- distribution
 - Egypt 2450
 - Mexico 2085
 - USA 2075, 2453, 3089
- hosts
 - asses, Egypt 2450
 - buffalo, Egypt 2450
 - camels, Egypt 2450
 - cattle
 - Egypt 2450
 - losses 2085
 - Texas 2075, 3089

Boophilus annulatus *contd.*

- USA 2453
 - horses, Egypt 2450
 - Odocoileus virginianus*, USA 2453
 - sheep, Egypt 2450
- Boophilus annulatus calcaratus** (*see* *B. calcaratus*)
- Boophilus annulatus** × *B. microplus*
 - lifespan 1232
 - mating 1232
 - parthenogenesis 1232
- Boophilus calcaratus**
 - Babesia bovis*, Turkey 2104
 - distribution
 - Turkey 2104
 - USSR 2736
 - hosts
 - cattle
 - Turkey 2104
 - USSR 2736
 - seasonal fluctuations 2736
- Boophilus decoloratus**
 - biology 2730
 - effects of hosts 1244
 - control, acaricides 1544, 2103, 2417, 2455
 - distribution
 - Nigeria 886, 1244, 2103, 2417, 2730
 - South Africa 465, 1544
 - Zimbabwe 2439
 - habitats, pastures, Nigeria 886
 - hosts
 - Aepyceros melampus*, South Africa 1544
 - cattle
 - Nigeria 1244, 2103, 2417
 - Zimbabwe 2439
 - Cephalophus rufilatus*, Nigeria 2730
 - game animals, South Africa 465
 - horses, Nigeria 1244
 - sheep, Nigeria 1244
 - seasonal fluctuations 886
- Boophilus geigyi**
 - biology, effects of hosts 1244
 - control, acaricides 2103, 2417
 - distribution, Nigeria 886, 1244, 2103, 2417
 - habitats, pastures, Nigeria 886
 - hosts
 - cattle; Nigeria 1244, 2103, 2417
 - horses, Nigeria 1244
 - sheep, Nigeria 1244
 - seasonal fluctuations 886
- Boophilus microplus**
 - acaricide resistance 1251
 - Argentina 420
 - development 1771
 - New Caledonia 3337
 - Uruguay 1541
 - acaricides, susceptibility, effects of storage temperatures 464
- Anaplasma marginale**
 - Colombia 892
 - isolation 1551
 - transmission 440
- antigens, binding, host proteins 896
- Babesia bigemina**
 - isolation 1551
 - transmission, effects of antiprotozoal agents 3086
- Babesia bovis**
 - isolation 1551
 - transmission 436
 - ultrastructure 895
- biology 1251
- control 1251, 1834
 - acaricides 419-420, 446, 481, 897, 1258, 1536, 1548, 1596, 1857, 2085, 2094, 2096, 2454-2456, 2734, 2738, 3057, 3089
 - habitat destruction 2085
 - integrated control 445, 2452
 - pasture spelling 3057
 - sterile male technique 1232
- coumaphos, resistance, Cuba 419
- distribution
 - Argentina 420
 - Australia 453, 972, 1548, 2452, 2456, 2714, 3057, 3321

- Boophilus microplus** *contd.*
 Brazil 897, 1857
 Colombia 892, 1251, 2464
 Cuba 419, 481, 1249, 2436
 French West Indies 1528
 India 1531, 1533, 1854, 2094, 2096, 2461
 Jamaica 2733
 Mascarene Islands 2102
 Mexico 445, 2085
 New Caledonia 3337
 Puerto Rico 1258, 2454
 Uruguay 1541
 USA 3089
 Zimbabwe 2439
 enzymes 896, 1230
 hosts
 Bos indicus × *B. taurus*
 effects on liveweight gains 1548
 resistance 453, 2100
 skin temperature 865
 buffalo, Maharashtra 1533
 cattle
 Brazil 897, 1857
 Colombia 892
 Cuba 419, 481
 effects of pasture composition 2464
 Guadeloupe 1528
 India 2094
 losses 2085
 Maharashtra 1533
 Mexico 445
 New Caledonia 3337
 Orissa 2096
 Puerto Rico 1258, 2454
 Queensland 2452, 2456, 2714, 3057
 resistance 1251
 effects of nutrition 3344
 selection 1832
 skin temperature 865
 Tamil Nadu 1854, 2461
 Texas 3089
 Zimbabwe 2439
 goats, Jamaica 2733
 red deer, death 3321
 zebu cattle, resistance, skin temperature 865
 moulting hormones 545
 neurosecretory system 1247
 predators
 Bubulcus ibis, Queensland 2714
 Pheidole megacephala, Cuba 1249
 quintiofos, resistance, Cuba 419
 seasonal fluctuations 1531, 1533, 2436
Stylosanthes, mortality 1834
 survival, dry tropics 972
 transpermethrin, metabolism 1230
- Boophilus microplus** × *B. annulatus*
 lifespan 1232
 mating 1232
 parthenogenesis 1232
- Boophthora erythrocephala** (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)
- Borborillus frigidipennis** (see *Copromyza frigidipennis*)
- Borborillus singularis** (see *Copromyza singularis*)
- Boric acid**, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807
- bornemisszanus, Sisyphus**
- Borrelia**
 hosts, man, books 2510
 reviews 3339
 vectors
 Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, Turkmen SSR 451
 Ornithodoros tholozani
 Turkmen SSR 451
 Uzbek SSR 877
- Borrelia crocidurae**
 vectors
 Ornithodoros erraticus
 localization 2092
 transmission 2092
 Ornithodoros savignyi
 localization 2092
 transmission 2092
- Bos indicus** (see Zebu cattle)
- Bos indicus** × *B. taurus*
Boophilus microplus
 effects on liveweight gains 1548
 resistance 453, 2100
 skin temperature 865
Haematobia irritans, effects on liveweight gains 3300
 Ixodoidea, Sudan 1835
- bos, Psorergates**
- Bos taurus** (see Cattle)
- Bos taurus** × *B. indicus*, *Amblyomma cajennense*, paralysis 2440
- Boston ivy** (see *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*)
- Botanical insecticides**, pest control, reviews 940
- Bovaid** (see Fenvalerate)
- Bovicola bovis** (see also *Damalinia bovis*)
 control, acaricides 904
 distribution
 Denmark 904
 Israel 1624
 Spain 992
 United Kingdom 995
 hosts
 cattle
 damage, leather 2801
 Denmark 904
 Israel 1624
 Scotland 995
 Spain 992
 Bovicola caprae
 distribution, Spain 992
 hosts, goats, Spain 992
 Bovicola limbata
 distribution, Spain 992
 hosts, goats, Spain 992
 Bovicola ovis (see also *Damalinia ovis*; *Lepikentron ovis*)
 commodities, wool, extraction 3174
 control, insecticides 2825
 distribution
 New Zealand 3174
 United Kingdom 2825
 hosts
 sheep
 England 2825
 New Zealand 3174
- Bovine manure**
 Scarabaeinae
 effects of soil types 405
 effects of vegetation 405
- bovinus, Tabanus**
- bovis, Bovicola** (*Damalinia*)
- bovis, Chorioptes** (*Sarcoptes*)
- bovis, Damalinia** (see *Bovicola bovis*)
- bovis, Hypoderma**
- bovis, Psoroptes** (see *P. ovis*)
- bovis, Psoroptes communis** (see *P. ovis*)
- bovis, Sarcoptes** (see *Chorioptes bovis*)
- boydi, Anopheles pseudopunctipennis**
- Bozo virus**, vectors, *Aedes aegypti*, transmission 2905
- braacki, Elachisoma**
- Brachiaria decumbens**, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 2464
- Brachycera**, hosts, cattle 3133
- Brachymeria obscurata**
 distribution, China 1469
 hosts, *Phormia regina*, China 1469
- Brackish water**, *Anopheles sundaicus*, Java 177
- bradleyi, Anopheles**
- Bradycardia**
 man
 caused by *Dolichovespula arenaria* 391
 caused by *Dolichovespula maculata* 391
- Bradypus variegatus**, St. Louis encephalitis virus, infectivity 671
- brasiliensis, Xenopsylla**
- Brassica nigra**, insecticidal properties 1636
- Brazil**
Aedes scapularis 1956
Amblyomma cajennense
 cattle 2440
 goats 2440
 pastures 1250
 rickettsias 1243
 sheep 2440
- Brazil** *contd.*
Anopheles 2909
Anopheles mediopunctatus 2921
Armillifer moniliformis, *Zygodontomys* 3120
 Blattaria 609
Boophilus microplus, cattle 897, 1857
 Calliphoridae, urban areas 384
 Cephalobaenidae, reptiles 2768
Cerodirphia avenata, natural enemies 409
Chrysomya albiceps, cattle 382
Chrysomya megacephala 2024
Cochliomyia hominivorax, dogs 1478
Culex, bacteria 1699
Culex glyptosalpinx 2934
 Culicidae 187
 Culicinae 191
Culicoides paraensis, viruses 223
Demodex canis, dogs 923
 dengue 2219
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1761
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1790
Histiostoma
 asses 501
 horses 501
Leiperia gracilis, man 518
 leishmaniasis, vectors 733
Loxosceles, man 513
Lutzomyia
 flagellates 1355
 viruses 751
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata 1132
Lutzomyia longipalpis 735
Lutzomyia ratcliffi 2639
Lutzomyia umbratilis 1132
Lutzomyia wellcomei 734
 medical entomology, conferences 2783
Musca domestica, stables 381
Otobius
 asses 501
 horses 501
Panstrongylus megistus 59
 chicken housing 1000
 dwellings 57, 1000, 2830
 man 1002
 outbuildings 999
Psorophora confinis complex 2930
Psoroptes, dogs 923
Psoroptes cuniculi, goats 503
Raillietia auris, zebu cattle 495
Raillietia caprae
 goats 503
 sheep 503
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, bacteria 439
Rhodnius neglectus
 chicken housing 1003
 dwellings 2830
Rhodnius pictipes, flagellates 1355, 2559
Rhodnius robustus, flagellates 1355, 2559
Sarcophaga cruentata, urban areas 2991
Sarcophaga ruficornis, urban areas 2991
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 923
Serratacarus, *Zygodontomys* 2470
Simulium 1998
Simulium fulvinotum, natural enemies 253
Simulium goeldii 1142
Simulium perflavum, natural enemies 1146
Simulium pertinax, natural enemies 1146
Simulium pinto, nematodes 752
 Theraphosinae 1891
Tityus serrulatus 512
Triatoma infestans
 chicken housing 1003
 dwellings 1630, 2830
 outhouses 61
Triatoma melanocephala, flagellates 69
Triatoma sordida
 chicken housing 1003
 dwellings 2830
 outhouses 61
Trichoprosopon digitatum, man 192
 veterinary entomology, conferences 2783

- Brazil** *contd.*
 yellow fever 111, 2219
 yellow fever virus, vectors 1700
- braziliensis, Anopheles**
- Bread**, fenitrothion, residues 585
- brelandi, Aedes**
- brennani, Quadraseta**
- brevipalpis, Glossina**
- brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites**
- brevipunctata, Hyalomma**
- brevis, Demodex**
- brevis, Phlebotomus**
- brevitarsis, Culicoides**
- Brevitox** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- Brewers' yeast**, dogs, not repelling *Ctenocephalides felis* 74
- briggsi, Ectoposoc**
- British Columbia**
Aedes togoi 1961
 Culicidae, books 2144
Dolichovespula 1523
Sarcophaga scabiei, cattle 2122
Vespa 1523
- bromius, Tabanus**
- Bromophos** (O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 against, *Blattella germanica* 2539
 persistence 2539
 with cypermethrin, against, *Blattella germanica* 2539
- Brucella canis**
 hosts, dogs, Brazil 439
 vectors, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, Brazil 439
- Brugia malayi**
 vectors
Aedes aegypti, development, nutrition 2618
 Culicidae 3381-3383
Mansonia bonnea, Sabah 2615
- Brugia pahangi**
 vectors
Aedes aegypti
 defence 2612-2613
 transmission, effects of humidity 1023
Armigeres subulatus, development 684
 Culicidae 3381, 3383
- Brunei, Aedes platylepidus** 1392
- brunnea, Periplaneta**
- Bubalus bubalis** (see *Buffalo*)
- Bubas**, habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
- Bubulcus ibis**
Argas robertsi, Queensland 3342
 ectoparasites, Puerto Rico 1923
 Macronyssidae, Israel 1874
 prey
Boophilus microplus, Queensland 2714
Lucilia sericata, Queensland 2714
- Budgerigars** (*Melopsittacus undulatus*)
 carbaryl, toxicity 3367
 malathion, toxicity 3367
- Buffalo** (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Dermacentor compactus, South East Asia 2428
Haematobia irritans, Queensland 3298
- Ixodidae**
 Egypt 2450
 Haryana 1531
 Maharashtra 1533
 Orissa 2096
Psoroptes, West Bengal 3365
Psoroptes equi, Haryana 494
Railletia auris, India 2490
Sarcoptes scabiei, West Bengal 3365
- Buffalo, African** (see *Syncerus caffer*)
- Buffalo manure**, Coleoptera, Nepal 1799
- Buffelgrass** (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*)
- bufonivora, Lucilia**
- Building construction**, pest control 1919, 1928
- Buildings, Monomorium pharaonis**, Florida 1521
- Bulgaria**
Culiseta fumipennis 2883
Polyphaga aegyptiaca 1345
- bullata, Sarcophaga**
- bullatifrons, Haematopota**
- α-Bungarotoxin, Periplaneta americana**, effects on nervous system 1332
- Burenella dimorpha**
 hosts
Solenopsis geminata, histopathology 2703
Solenopsis invicta, not persisting 2704
Solenopsis richteri, not persisting 2704
- Burma**
Aedes aegypti 161
 arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375
Culex quinquefasciatus 161
- bursa, Ornithonyssus**
- Burundi**
 Ischnopsyllinae 80
Simulium rotundum 2001
- Bushpig** (see *Potamochoerus porcus*)
- Butanedioic acid** (succinic acid)
Culex pipiens, haemolymph 2285
 Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2294
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-**, diethyl ester (see *Malathion*)
- Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-**, diethyl ester (see *Malaoxon*)
- Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-** (malic acid)
Culex pipiens, haemolymph 2285
 Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2294
 bis(3-methylbutyl) ester
 persistence, rain 229
 repellents
Culicoides barbosai, man 229
Culicoides furens, man 229
Culicoides mississippiensis, man 229
- Butanedioic acid, oxo-** (oxaloacetic acid)
 Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2294
- Butanoic acid**
 attractants
Fannia femoralis 1784
Hydrotaea irritans 1507
 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-ethyl ester (see *Butonate*)
- Butanoic acid, 4-amino-**
Musca domestica, receptors 824
Periplaneta americana, nervous system 594
- butantanensis, Echinonyssus**
- 2-Butenamide, N-ethyl-N-(2-methylphenyl)-** (see *Crotamiton*)
- 2-Butenedioic acid**
 (E)-
Culex pipiens, haemolymph 2285
 Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2294
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-**, 1-phenylethyl ester, (E)- (see *Crotoxyphos*)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy-**, 1-methylethyl ester, (E)- (see *Propetamphos*)
- 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-**
 2-carboxy-2-butenyl ester
 against
Blattella germanica 939
Culex molestus 939
Anthriscus sylvestris 939
- 3-Buten-2-ol, 2-methyl-, Vespa crabro**, alarm pheromones 2695
- Buthacus**, toxins 3116
- Buthidae**, taxonomy 512, 2129
- Buthotus minax**, toxins 2126
- Buthus**, toxins 3116
- Buthus eupeus** (see *Mesobuthus eupeus*)
- Buthus hendersoni**, oogenesis 2766
- Buthus martensi**, venoms, collection 2132
- Buthus minax** (see *Buthotus minax*)
- Buthus occitanus**, spermatozoa 1568
- Buthus occitanus tunetanus**, toxins 1286, 2493
- Buthus tamulus**
 distribution, India 1570, 2131
 man
 pulmonary oedema 1570
 stings, symptoms 2131
- Buthus tamulus** *contd.*
 starvation 4
- Butonate** (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
 books 1582
- Butopyronoxyl** (butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2H-pyran-6-carboxylate)
 repellents
Culicoides barbosai, man 229
Culicoides furens, man 229
Culicoides mississippiensis, man 229
Leptotrombidium fletcheri 3098
- Butter**
 baits
Blatta orientalis 596
Blattella germanica 596
- Butyric acid** (see *Butanoic acid*)
- buxtoni, Coquillettidea**
- buxtoni, Simulium**
- byersi, Thomomydoecus**
- Byrrhoidea**, distribution, Poland 2701
- Cacao** (see *Cocoa*)
- Caccobius**
 habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
 keys 3311
- Cache Valley virus**
 vectors
 Culicidae
 Indiana 1089
 Manitoba 2264
- cadaverinus, Hister** (see *H. impressus*)
- caenosa, Leptocera**
- caeruleiviridis, Lucilia** (*Phaenicia*)
- caeruleiviridis, Phaenicia** (see *Lucilia caeruleiviridis*)
- caesar, Lucilia**
- caesarian, Orthellia** (see *O. cornicina*)
- caespitum, Tetramorium**
- caesus, Pleurophorus**
- Caffeine** (see *1H-Purine-2,6-dione*, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-)
- cajennense, Amblyomma**
- Calamicoptes galli**
 distribution, Morocco 2472
 hosts, chickens, Morocco 2472
 taxonomy, new species 2472
- calcarifer, Boophilus**
- calcarifer, Ceratophyllus** (see *Megabothris calcarifer*)
- calcarifer, Megabothris** (*Ceratophyllus*)
- calceata, Bezzia**
- calceatus, Ctenophthalmus**
- calcitrans, Stomoxys**
- Calcium**
Aedes aegypti, active transport 3186
Musca autumnalis, storage 351
Oedemagena tarandi, haemolymph, effects of fenthion 1744
Periplaneta americana, salivary glands 2185
- caledonicus, Ixodes**
- California**
Aedes melanimon
 irrigated pastures 3185
 viruses 1044
Aedes nigromaculis, irrigated pastures 3185
Aedes sierrensis 2293
 natural enemies 1572
Aedes squamiger 1061
Anopheles, marshes 1060, 1062
Anopheles freeborni 1070
 natural enemies 1051
 rice fields 1046, 1068
Apatolestes actites, beaches 340
Aphodius fimetarius, cattle manure 2661
 Blattaria, accidental introductions 1614
Catallagia luskii
Peromyscus 634
Sciurus 634
Centruroides exilicauda, man 3119
 Chironomidae 1050
Culex 1681
Culex peus 175
 dairy waste lagoons 1095
 natural enemies 2583
Culex pipiens 143, 1061
Culex quinquefasciatus 143, 180, 1045

California *contd.*

- dairy waste lagoons 1059, 1072
- insecticide resistance 1678
- storm drains 176, 1053
- water containers 1410
- Culex tarsalis* 144-145, 175, 180, 1042, 1067, 1095, 2589, 2859
- insecticide resistance 1043
- natural enemies 1051
- rice fields 1046, 1057-1058
- viruses 1043-1044
- wetland fields 1048
- Culicidae 360, 1047, 1050
- biological control 2289
- control 1406, 2532
- bibliographies 3196
- finance 3197
- salt marshes 1056, 1372
- Culicoides variipennis*, viruses 1119
- Culiseta incidens*, natural enemies 2583
- Culiseta inornata* 180
- Dermacentor variabilis*, dogs 3074
- Dermalema lynnae*, *Dipodomys* 3097
- Dermalema mojavense*, *Dipodomys* 3097
- Eutrombicula belkini*, man 2475
- Fannia canicularis*, poultry manure 2997
- Fannia femoralis*
 - poultry farms 1784
 - poultry manure 321-322, 2997
- Filistata hibernalis*, prey 1566
- Gambusia affinis*, natural enemies 714
- Haematobia irritans*, cattle manure 1180
- Hectopsylla psittaci*, birds 1004
- Ixodes pacificus*, dogs 3074
- mosquito control, computer simulation 1061
- Musca domestica*, poultry manure 321-322
- Muscina stabulans*, poultry manure 321
- Ophyra*, poultry manure 2997
- Prosimulium onychodactylum* 1451
- Psorophora confinnis* complex 1388, 2930
- Pthirus pubis*, man 996
- Sciomyzidae 785
- Simulium argus*, natural enemies 2648
- Simulium canadense*, natural enemies 2648
- Simulium piperi*, natural enemies 2648
- Siphonaptera, *Martes* 1944
- Solenopotes ferrisi*, *Odocoileus* 51
- Tanytarsus*, recreational lakes 331
- California encephalitis virus**
 - hosts, chickens, Nevada 2886
 - vectors, Culicidae, Manitoba 2264
- California encephalitis virus group**, vectors, Culicidae, California 1044
- callidum, Simulium**
- Calliphora**
 - control, insecticides 23
 - hosts, sheep, United Kingdom 23
 - man, respiratory hypersensitivity 300
 - nervous system 1581
 - retinal pigments 1515
 - solutes, transport 567
 - water, transport 567
- Calliphora erythrocephala* (see *C. vicina*)
- Calliphora hilli**
 - development, effects of food restriction 820
 - reproduction, effects of food restriction 820
- Calliphora stygia**
 - development, effects of food restriction 820
 - emergence, circadian rhythm 302
 - reproduction, effects of food restriction 820
- Calliphora vicina**
 - activity, effects of diets 806
 - brain, serotonin 987
 - calliphorin 3127
 - adult development 826
 - control, insecticides 1498
 - development, effects of food restriction 820
 - diapause 2046

Calliphora vicina *contd.*

- damage resistance 1774
- distribution
 - Denmark 2680
 - India 1498
 - Netherlands 1508
 - USA 1779
- electric field, mortality 3293
- eyes
 - development 2358
 - metabolism 1181
- fat bodies, larval development 1785
- flight 2361, 2365
 - regulation 1481
 - stabilizing 2145
- flight motor system, proprioceptors 2204
- formaldehyde, toxicity, effects of diapause 2046
- habitats, carrion, North Carolina 1779
- haemocytcs 1323
- haemolymph, larval development 1785
- hosts
 - cattle, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1498
 - sheep
 - Denmark 2680
 - Netherlands 1508
- laboratory animals, books 3131
- landing 2356-2357
- Malpighian tubules 2367
- midgut, metamorphosis 1198
- moulting hormones, metabolism 835
- nervous system, biogenic amines 2380
- nuclear lamina, staining 1499
- oocytes, RNA, biosynthesis 3003
- predators, *Sarcophaga aratrix* 1777
- proteins, effects of photoperiod 347
- reproduction, effects of food restriction 820
- retinal pigments 1512-1514
- salivary glands 1485
- seasonal fluctuations 1779
- sense organs 1202, 1484
- sensory systems 1589
- Toxoplasma gondii*, transmission 2573
- visual pigments 2373, 2677
- Calliphora vomitoria**
 - control, growth regulators 294
 - development, effects of temperatures 2355
 - distribution
 - Belgium 2355
 - Denmark 2680
 - endorphins 830
 - habitats, human cadavers, Belgium 2355
 - hosts, sheep, Denmark 2680
 - nervous system 576, 830
- Calliphoridae**
 - distribution
 - Chandigarh 2992
 - Mississippi 2049
 - Poland 2675
 - habitats
 - human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
 - mole carcasses, United Kingdom 919
 - seal carcasses, New England 3153
 - illustrations 961
- Calliphorin**
 - Calliphora vicina* 3127
 - adult development 826
- Callitroga* (see *Cochliomyia*)
- Callosylla caspia*, distribution, USSR 2567
- Callosylla gypaetina*
 - distribution, China 71
 - hosts, *Gypaetus barbatus*, Qinghai 71
- callosus, Paragacarus*
- Caloglyphus*, taxonomy 1883
- Caloglyphus berlesei*
 - distribution, India 2118
 - habitats, house dust, India 2118
 - seasonal fluctuations 2118
- Caloglyphus caroli*
 - distribution, India 1883
 - habitats, poultry litter, Karnataka 1883
 - taxonomy, new species 1883
- Caloglyphus paradoxa*
 - distribution, USA 2163

Caloglyphus paradoxa *contd.*

- hosts, *Glaucomys sabrinus*, Oregon 2163
- Calomys callosus, Paraguacarus callosus*, Paraguay 2105
- Calomys musculus*, *Hoplopleura ingens*, Argentina 47
- Čalovo virus**, hosts, man, Yugoslavia 9
- Calyptra*, taxonomy 1216
- Calyptra fasciata*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Calyptra labilis* 1216
- Calyptra labilis*, taxonomy, synonym of *C. fasciata* 1216
- cambridgei, Tityus**
- cameli, Sarcoptes scabiei** (see *S. scabiei*)
- Camels** (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
 - arthropod pests, Kenya 2739
 - Cephalopina titillator*
 - Israel 1738
 - Saudi Arabia 779
 - Chorioptes bovis* 1561
 - Hyalomma*, Saudi Arabia 2459
 - Hyalomma asiaticum*, Turkmen SSR 447
 - Hyalomma dromedarii*, Egypt 427
 - Ixodidae, Egypt 2450
 - Ixodoidea, Kenya 3084
 - Sarcoptes scabiei*, Saudi Arabia 2755
- Camelus bactrianus* (see Camels)
- Camelus dromedarius* (see Camels)
- cameroni, Spalangia**
- Cameroon**
 - Cordylobia rodhaini*, man 3031
 - Simulium damnosum*, man 1147
- Campanulotes bidentatus*
 - distribution, Nepal 613
 - hosts, pigeons, Nepal 613
- campester, Sergentomyia** (see *S. bailyi*)
- Camphechlor** (chlorinated camphenes containing 67-69% chlorine)
 - toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 312
- Camponotus**
 - defensive secretions, synthesis 390
 - habitats, urban areas, pest status 578
 - venom apparatus 1212
- Campylobacter coli*, vectors, *Musca domestica*, Norway 308
- Campylobacter fetus* subsp. *jejuni* (see *C. jejuni*)
- Campylobacter jejuni**
 - vectors
 - Diptera, England 3001
 - Musca domestica*, Norway 308
- Canada** (see also individual Provinces and Territories)
 - Aphodius*, deer manure 843
 - entomology 531-532
 - insect pests 3152
 - insects, accidental introductions 584
 - terrestrial arthropods, surveys 556
 - veterinary entomology, reports 557, 1908
- canadense, Simulium*
- canadensis, Aedes*
- Canaries** (*Serinus canaria*)
 - Myrsidea serini*, New Zealand 2823
 - Ornithonyssus sylvianus*, Ireland 3110
 - Trombiculidae, Australia 480
- Canary Islands**, Phaoninae 2045
- Canavanine** (see L-Homoserine, O-[(aminominoethyl)amino]-)
- cancer, Deinocerites**
- Candida albicans*
 - man, hypersensitivity 470
 - vectors, *Sarcophaga*, Greece 348
- canicularis, Fannia*
- caninum, Pneumonyssoides*
- caninus, Dermestes*
- Canis aureus*, arthropod parasites, Uzbek SSR 631
- canis, Ctenocephalides*
- canis, Demodex*
- Canis familiaris* (see Dogs)
- Canis latrans*
 - Sarcoptes scabiei*, mange 2481
 - Trichodectes canis* 612
- Canis lupus, Trichodectes canis* 612
- Canis niger, Trichodectes canis* 612
- canis, Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
- canis, Trichodectes*

- canisuga*, *Ixodes*
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp)
cantans, *Aedes*
cantator, *Aedes*
Canthon cyanellus, reproductive system 407
capensis, *Ornithodoros*
capensis, *Ornithonyssus*
Capensomyia, keys 232
capillatus, *Solenopotes*
capitis, *Pediculus*
caponis, *Lipeurus*
Capra aegagrus, *Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica*, Turkmen SSR 3067
Capra hircus (see Goats)
caprae, *Bovicola*
caprae, *Demodex*
caprae, *Railletia*
Capromys, *Ornithonyssus noeli*, Cuba 1877
Capromys auritus, *Ornithonyssus noeli*, Cuba 1877
Capsella bursa-pastoris, insecticidal properties 2206
Captan (3a,4,7,8-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione) toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 312
carabi, *Poecilochirus*
Carabidae
distribution, USSR, books 2143
habitats, carrion, South Africa 1525
keys 2143
Carassius auratus, resmethrin, toxicity 2502
Caravans, *Blattella germanica*, USA 2807
Caraway essence, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl ester (see Dimetilan)
Carbamic acid, dithiobis[methyl-, bis(2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl) ester, *Musca domestica*, toxicity, effects of solvents 798
Carbamic acid, (hydroxymethyl)-, 1-naphthalenyl ester, eggs, carbaryl, metabolites 2465
Carbamic acid, methyl-3-methylphenyl ester (see Metolcarb)
4-methylphenyl ester with metolcarb against
Ixodes ricinus, cattle 2097
Ixodidae, cattle 3087
Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester against, *Boophilus microplus*, *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 1548
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, New Caledonia 3337
Carbamic acid, [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethyl]-, ethyl ester (see Fenoxycarb)
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate) against
Blattella germanica 2539
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2096
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2194
Ixodidae, cattle 3087
Psoroptes equi, buffalo 494
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2096
Solenopsis invicta 1519
Trombiculidae, canaries 480
penetration
Japanese quails 2810
Periplaneta americana 2810
Rana pipiens 2810
persistence 2539
residues, eggs 2465
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, New Caledonia 3337
toxicity
budgerigars 3367
Lagenidium giganteum 312
Poephila guttata 3367
quails 3367
Tilapia mossambica 2503
Carbetox (see Malathion)
- Carbofuran** (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate) toxicity
Musca domestica
effects of solvents 798
pharmacokinetics 823
Carbohydrates
Aedes aegypti, haemolymph, effects of insect growth regulators 1679
Periplaneta americana, nervous system, effects of insecticides 1338
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, oogenesis 3058
Carbon dioxide
Amblyomma americanum, effects on moulting 2076
Amblyomma maculatum, effects on moulting 2076
attractants
Culicidae 169
Hydrotaea irritans 1507
Culex quinquefasciatus, susceptibility, inheritance 1419
with 2-propanone
attractants
Glossina morsitans 1733
Glossina pallidipes 1731, 1733
Carbonic acid
dipotassium salt, *Aedes aegypti*, reversing toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1398
1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (see Dinobuton)
monosodium salt, against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
Carboxylesterase (see Esterase, carboxyl)
Carcasses, *Nicrophorus*, Michigan 2395
Carcinogens, maggots, dyes 3305
Carcinops pumilio
distribution, USA 2392
food consumption 1186
habitats, poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2392
life history 1186
prey, *Musca domestica* 1186
Cardamine hirsuta, insecticidal properties 2206
Carduelis spinus, *Bakericheyla chanayi*, USSR 906
Caretta caretta, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Florida 704
Carex, *Hybomitra tarandina*, oviposition 1174
Caribbean
Aedes aegypti 186
control 669
Amblyomma variegatum 1831
dengue 186
Oniticellini 408
Ornithodoros 1826
carinata, *Silpha*
carnaria, *Sarcophaga*
caroli, *Caloglyphus*
carolinus, *Dichotomius*
Carp (see *Cyprinus carpio*)
Carp, grass (see *Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
Carpenter ants (see *Camponotus*)
Carpets
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, New Zealand 469
Euroglyphus maynei, New Zealand 469
Carrion
Aphodiidae, Central Africa 397
Aphodius karrooensis, South Africa 2061
arthropods
community structure 22
decomposition 536
Calliphora vicina, North Carolina 1779
Chrysomya nigripes, Queensland 1192
Coleoptera
New Jersey 2063
South Africa 1525
Diptera, community structure 807
Dryomyza anilis, Finland 3296-3297
Heteroptera, feeding 2396
Histeridae, Mascarene Islands 851
Lotophila atra 2676
- Carrión contd.**
Lucilia caeruleiviridis, North Carolina 1779
Lucilia sericata, Sweden 2378
Nicrophorus, Michigan 2397
Sarcophaga, Sweden 2378
Sarcophagidae, Sikkim 783
Scarabaeidae, Central Africa 397
Silphidae, Missouri 3038
Carum oil
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1954
repellents, *Aedes aegypti* 1954
Carvone (see 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-)
casalis, *Androlaelaps* (*Haemolaelaps*)
casalis, *Haemolaelaps* (see *Androlaelaps casalis*)
caspia, *Callopsylla* (*Ceratophyllus*)
caspius, *Aedes*
caspius, *Ceratophyllus* (see *Callopsylla caspia*)
castanea, *Coilodes*
castaneus, *Aphodius*
castroi, *Culex*
Cat manure, Diptera 2573
Catalase, *Androctonus australis*, hemocytins 2496
Catallagia, keys 634
Catallagia charlottensis
distribution, USA 1945
hosts, *Microtus canicaudus*, Oregon 1945
population dynamics 1945
Catallagia luskii
distribution, USA 634
hosts
Peromyscus beecheyi, California 634
Peromyscus boylii, California 634
Peromyscus maniculatus, California 634
Sciurus griseus, California 634
taxonomy, new species 634
Catallagia mathesoni
distribution 634
hosts 634
Catalogues, teaching materials, entomology 1586
cataphylla, *Aedes*
Catch basins, *Culex*, Ontario 167
Catenaria spinosa, hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 3018
Catharsius, habitats, buffalo manure, Nepal 1799
cati, *Notoedres*
Catopidae, traps 1322
Cats (*Felis catus*)
amitraz, toxicity 496
Brugia pahangi, infectivity, effects of humidity 1023
Ctenocephalides canis
Jordan 2201
New Zealand 2570
Ctenocephalides felis
Jordan 2201
New Zealand 2570
Cuterebra, Texas 2986
Cytauxzoon felis, pathogenicity 2727
diethanolamine, toxicity 1639
Ixodes dammini, Rhode Island 2731
Notoedres cati
Switzerland 2763
West Bengal 3365
Otodectes cynotis, Jordan 2201
Rhipicephalus, Jordan 2201
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bolivia 1350
Chile 1939
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, South Africa 633
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
acaricides, stress 2454
Aedes, USSR 1704
Aedes vexans, Indiana 1960
Aino virus, Queensland 227
Akabane virus, Queensland 227
Amblyomma hebraeum, South Africa 1830
Amblyomma variegatum
Guadeloupe 885
losses 1831

- Cattle** *contd.*
 Nigeria 1244
 Puerto Rico 2454
 Senegal 437, 1538
Anaplasma marginale
 Colombia 892
 infectivity 440
 Texas 858
Anopheles maculipennis, Yugoslavia 1038
Anopheles namibiensis, Namibia 1014
 arthropod pests
 books 3133
 effects on liveweight gains 2533
 effects on milk production 2533
Babesia bovis
 Guadeloupe 1528
 immunity, assessment 436
Babesia divergens, Northern Ireland 2099
Babesia ovata, Hokkaido 1553
 bluetongue virus
 California 1119
 Caribbean 1120
 Florida 1120
 Queensland 2318
 Senegal 1442
 USA 730
 Utah 2794
Boophilus, effects on liveweight gains 2463
Boophilus annulatus
 control 2734
 losses 2085
 Texas 2075, 3089
 USA 2453
Boophilus annulatus × *B. microplus*, lifespan 1232
Boophilus calcaratus
 Turkey 2104
 USSR 2736
Boophilus decoloratus
 Nigeria 1244
 Zimbabwe 2439
Boophilus geigy, Nigeria 1244
Boophilus microplus
 antigens, binding 896
 Brazil 897, 1857
 Colombia 892
 control 2734
 Cuba 419, 481
 effects of pasture composition 2464
 Guadeloupe 1528
 India 2094
 losses 2085
 Mexico 445
 New Caledonia 3337
 Puerto Rico 1258, 2454
 Queensland 2452, 2456, 2714, 3057
 resistance 1251
 effects of nutrition 3344
 selection 1832
 skin temperature 865
 Tamil Nadu 1854
 Texas 3089
 Zimbabwe 2439
Boophilus microplus × *B. annulatus*, lifespan 1232
Bovicola bovis
 damage, leather 2801
 Denmark 904
 Israel 1624
 Scotland 995
 Spain 992
Calliphora vicina, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1498
Choriotopes bovis 1561
 damage, leather 2801
 Denmark 904
 German Federal Republic 3112
Chrysomya albiceps, Brazil 382
Chrysomya bezziana, exodus 377
Cochliomyia, Guadeloupe 885
Cochliomyia hominivorax
 Caribbean 1205
 Jamaica 2989
 Mexico 366
 Congo virus
 Nigeria 2095
 South Africa 1248
 coumaphos, persistence 2075
- Cattle** *contd.*
Coxiella burnetii, Ukrainian SSR 430
Culex fuscocephalus, Thailand 2876
Culex gelidus, Thailand 2876
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Thailand 2876
 Culicidae
 attraction 1357
 Gambia 1028
 USSR 1703
Culicoides, Virginia 723
Culicoides brevitarsis, control 3230
Culicoides wadai, Queensland 1117
Damalania bovis, Israel 48
 deltamethrin, toxicity 1157
Demodex, control 3366
Demodex bovis, collection 3091
Dermacentor albipictus, Texas 858
Dermacentor andersoni
 immune response 2735
 immunization 1825
Dermacentor marginatus, USSR 2736
Dermacentor pictus, USSR 2736
Dermatobia hominis
 Argentina 2659
 Central America 1185
 control 3251
 Costa Rica 1768
 development 1788
 distribution patterns 2658
 South America 1185, 1761
Dermatophilus congolensis, Guadeloupe 885
 Diptera
 control 2054
 England 359
 traps 2574
 ectoparasites, South Africa 2525
 epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus
 Australian Northern Territory 220
 Queensland 220
 fenthion, residues 1898
Forcipomyia, Australia 724
Glossina
 attraction 1357
 feeding preferences 1730
Glossina morsitans
 Tanzania 2975
 Zimbabwe 3248
Glossina pallidipes
 Kenya 1155
 Tanzania 2975
 Zimbabwe 3248
Haematobia irritans
 Brazil 1790
 effects of coat colour 3275
 effects on liveweight gains 2034, 2042, 3279
 effects on milk production 2033
 Georgia 1187
 Iowa 1162
 Kentucky 1168
 Maryland 2999
 New Mexico 323
 Papua New Guinea 1197
 Queensland 3057, 3298
 rearing 3304
 Texas 1750
Haematobosca stimulans
 Scotland 2690
 Siberia 301
Haematopinus eurysternus
 Israel 1624
 Scotland 995
Haematopinus quadripertusus, Israel 48
Haematopota pluvialis, German Federal Republic 1516
 heptachlor, residues 946
Hyalomma anatolicum
 Maharashtra 1534
 Saudi Arabia 2434
Hyalomma hussaini
 development 1532
 Tamil Nadu 1854
Hyalomma impeltatum, Sudan 1836
Hyalomma lusitanicum, development 2717
Hyalomma marginatum
 feeding 890
 Nigeria 1244
- Cattle** *contd.*
 Spain 879
 USSR 2418
Hyalomma scupense, USSR 2736
Hybomitra bimaculata
 German Federal Republic 1516
 USSR 3000
Hydrotaea irritans
 attractants 1507
 England 1472
 Scotland 2690
 Hypoderma
 Belgium 3253
 control 3379
 side effects 3266
 diagnosis 3267
 France 1157
 host parasite relationships 3265
 mathematical models 3270
 Netherlands 3264
 sampling techniques 3268
Hypoderma bovis
 Alberta 1760
 control 3251
 Czechoslovakia 3260
 damage 3250, 3259
 diagnosis 778
 France 284, 3258
 Greece 3254
 host parasite relationships 3029
 immune response 3269
 Ireland 3262-3263
 Kazakh SSR 1740
 losses 1741, 3255
 Montana 1760
 paresis 2016
 Spain 1158, 3257
 Turkey 3256
 Turkmen SSR 1742
 United Kingdom 777, 3261
Hypoderma lineatum
 Alberta 1760
 antibodies 2656
 control 3249, 3251
 Czechoslovakia 3260
 damage 3250
 diagnosis 778
 effects on complement 3271
 France 284, 3258
 Ireland 3262-3263
 Kazakh SSR 1740
 losses 1741, 3255
 Montana 1760
 Spain 1158, 3257
 Turkey 3256
 Turkmen SSR 1742
 United Kingdom 777, 3261
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 1849
Ixodes ricinus
 Byelorussian SSR 2725
 damage, leather 2801
 Northern Ireland 2099
 USSR 2097-2098
 Ixodidae
 control 3087
 Egypt 2450
 Haryana 1531
 Maharashtra 1533
 Orissa 2096
 USSR 1862
 Ixodoidea
 acaricide resistance 1833
 control 2455
 Nigeria 553, 2095, 2103, 2417
 South Africa 1858
 Tamil Nadu 2461
Linognathus vituli
 damage, leather 2801
 Israel 48
 Scotland 995
Lucilia sericata, Queensland 2714
 methoxychlor, residues 947
 mites, German Federal Republic 2534
Moraxella bovis
 fly transmission 3277-3278
 persistence 324
Morelia simplex
 England 1472
 Scotland 2690
Musca autumnalis
 damage, eyes 2023

Cattle *contd.*

- effects on liveweight gains 2034
 effects on milk production 2033
 Kentucky 1168
 Maryland 2369, 2999
 Sweden 3033
 Muscidae, distribution patterns 1763
 Oestridae, control 3252
Ornithodoros savignyi, South Africa 1259
Parafilaria bovicola, Sweden 3033
 pest control 3133
 acaricides 2741
 ear tags 323, 1187, 1197, 1750, 2042, 2099
 ivermectin 1596
 repellents 1705
 sustained release systems 2683
 Phthiraptera, German Federal Republic 2534
Psorergates bos, Wyoming 924
Psoroptes, West Bengal 3365
Psoroptes cuniculi × *P. ovis* 1267
Psoroptes ovis
 antibodies, development 1563
 control 2751
 damage, leather 2801
 effects on liveweight gains 3345
 German Federal Republic 3112
 transmission 2750
 United Kingdom 2760
Psoroptes ovis × *P. cuniculi* 1267
Raillietia auris
 Kansas 918
 Maharashtra 1558, 2490
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
 feeding 2723
 hypersensitivity 2718
 Kenya 2740
Sarcoptes scabiei
 Alberta 2122
 British Columbia 2122
 Denmark 904
 Scotland 2785
 West Bengal 3365
 Simuliidae, Hokkaido 3235
Simulium, German Federal Republic 1722
Simulium buxtoni, Iraq 1134
Solenopotes capillatus
 Israel 48
 Scotland 995
Spodoptera exempta, poisoning 415
Stomoxys calcitrans, effects on liveweight gains 1798
 Tabanidae
 Czechoslovakia 1170
 Texas 858
 USSR 1703
Tabanus abactor, Oklahoma 2679
Theileria annulata, histopathology 444
Theileria lawrencei, East Africa 859
Theileria mutans
 East Africa 859
 tick transmission 434
Theileria parva, East Africa 859
Theileria velifera, tick transmission 434
 Theraphosidae, vesicular lesions 925
 tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 1849
Trypanosoma
 Africa 1727
 Nigeria 551
Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya 1155
Trypanosoma vivax, Kenya 1155
 vesicular stomatitis virus, Utah 2794
- Cattle blood**
 amino acids 1156
 synthetic diets
 Glossina palpalis 1150, 1156
 Hippobosca equina 2671
 Simulium erythrocephalum 3234
 Simulium lineatum 3234
- Cattle egret** (see *Bubulcus ibis*)
- Cattle farms**, bloodsucking flies, Georgian SSR 346
- Cattle feed**, mites, Korea Republic 1278
- Cattle feedlots**, *Musca domestica*, Alberta 2363

Cattle housing

- Anopheles aconitus*, Indonesia 1026, 2908
Anopheles culicifacies, Haryana 1986
Culex quinquefasciatus, Haryana 2298
 Culicidae, Assam 2846
Demodex bovis, survival 1885
Musca domestica
 Mexico 367
 Norway 308
 Sweden 303
Phlebotomus, Italy 1709
Phlebotomus argentipes
 Gujarat 2956
 West Bengal 1129
Phlebotomus papatasi, Gujarat 2956
Stomoxys calcitrans
 Mexico 367
 Sweden 303
- Cattle manure**
Acrotrichis africana, Angola 2062
Acrotrichis sericans, South Africa 2062
Aphodius, Spain 8
Aphodius fimetarius, decomposition 2661
Aphodius pongensis, Ghana 2061
Aphodoharmogaster costata, South Africa 2061
 arthropods, Mexico 15
 Coleoptera, Belgium 3055
 Collembola, succession 2108
Copris incertus, New Zealand 393
 decomposition, effects of insecticides 2661
 Diptera
 Belgium 2032
 England 359
 Missouri 339
Elachisoma bajzae, Czechoslovakia 2037
Geotrupes, Mediterranean countries 7
Haematobia irritans
 Australian Capital Territory 1194
 California 1180
 control 311
 mathematical models 3274
 distribution patterns 1361
 Missouri 338
 Queensland 1194
 Texas 330, 400
Heptaulaculus, Spain 8
 Hydrophilidae, Finland 1226
 ivermectin, nontarget effects 311
Liatongus, Nepal 1799
Lotophila atra 2676
Macrocheles glaber, Mediterranean countries 7
Macrocheles pergaber, Mediterranean countries 7
 mites
 Korea Republic 1278
 succession 2108
Musca autumnalis
 development 337
 Missouri 338
Musca vetustissima
 Australia 1770, 2995
 Australian Capital Territory 1194
 effects of flooding 1164
 effects of Scarabaeidae 2348
 nutritive value, determination 3019
 Queensland 1194
Myospila japonica, Japan 1173
Onthophagus, Nepal 1799
Onthophagus gazella, effects on Staphylinidae 400
Onthophagus oklahomensis, effects on Staphylinidae 400
 Philonthini, Caribbean 1524
Philonthus flavolimbatus, effects of dung beetles 400
 predatory insects, Belgium 2032
 Scarabaeidae
 decomposition 1805
 Finland 1226
Scathophaga stercoraria
 development 801
 oviposition 2359
Sisypus bornemisszanus, South Africa 3309
- Cattle milk** (see Milk)

Cattle, zebu (see Zebu cattle)

- caucasica*, *Chaetopsylla caucasica*, *Hybomitra caucasica*, *Phlebotomus cauchense*, *Simulium Caudospora simutii*, hosts, *Prosimulium mixtum*, transmission 2330
- Caves**
Phlebotomus, Queensland 245
Phlebotomus elgonensis, Kenya 739
Phlebotomus pedifer, Kenya 739
Sergentomyia, Queensland 245
- Cavia cobaya* (see Guinea pigs)
- Cavia porcellus* (see Guinea pigs)
- caviae*, *Chirodiscoides*
- Cavities in trees**
Aedes geniculatus, Sardinia 1438
Aedes platylepidus
 Brunei 1392
 Sabah 1392
Aedes sierrensis, oviposition 179
Aedes triseriatus, Wisconsin 1092
 Culicidae
 control 208
 Spain 1972
 Turkmen SSR 208
Culicoides, Turkmen SSR 208
 insecticides, persistence 1092
 Phlebotominae
 Senegal 239
 West Bengal 736
- cavus**, *Dibrachys*
- Cayman Islands**, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, natural enemies 1080
- Cebus capucinus*, Culicidae, French Guiana 1378
- Cedarwood oil**, against, *Anopheles stephensi* 1989
- cedestis*, *Rhadinopsylla Cediopsylla simplex*
 sense organs 82
 ultrasound, receptors 82
- Cedrus deodara*, insecticidal properties 1989
- Cell cultures**
Aedes aegypti, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxicity 3204
Aedes albopictus
 cicloheximide, resistance 129
 dengue virus
 identification 1680
 isolation 126-127
 replication, effects of temperatures 701
 resistance 125
 puromycin resistance 1395
 Semliki Forest virus
 antiviral agents 2208
 cell fusion 2299-2300, 2839
 persistent infections 1646
 syncytia 1963
- Anocentor nitens*
Babesia caballi, development 1256
 effects of hormones 2443
 arthropods, parasites, culture techniques 1594
Blattella germanica, cell surface properties 611
Hyalomma anatolicum
 Powassan virus, replication 2706
 tickborne encephalitis virus, replication 2706
Hyalomma dromedarii
 Powassan virus, replication 2706
 tickborne encephalitis virus, replication 2706
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Babesia caballi, development 1256
 effects of hormones 2443
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Babesia caballi*, development 1256
Toxorhynchites amboiensis
 chikungunya virus, infectivity 2423
 dengue virus
 infectivity 2423
 persistent infections 712
 replication 135
Triatoma infestans, *Nosema disstriae*, development 1635

- Cellia*, chromosomes 97
celsus, *Ceratophyllus*
Cement, malathion, persistence 99
Cemetery vases, *Toxorhynchites theobaldi*, Venezuela 1430
Cenchrus ciliaris, *Amblyomma maculatum*, Texas 869
Cenocorixa, predators, *Gambusia affinis* 1054
Central African Republic
Aedes vittatus 1377
Ixodoidea 2426
Rhipicephalus muhsamae 1538
Central America, *Dermatobia hominis*, cattle 1185
Central Europe, cities, Mediterranean insects 569
centralis, *Dichotomius*
centralis, *Glossina morsitans*
Centrophlebotomyia anthropophaga
distribution
France 1184
India 1184
habitats, horse carcasses, Jammu and Kashmir 1184
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Centrophlebotomyia furcata* 1184
transferred from *Thyreophora* 1184
Centrophlebotomyia furcata, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Centrophlebotomyia anthropophaga* 1184
Centruroides, toxins 3116
Centruroides exilicauda
distribution, USA 3119
man, California 3119
spread 3119
Centruroides gracilis, distribution, Cuba 1889
Centruroides noxius, toxins, characterization 1565
Centruroides sculpturatus
hemagglutinins 934
toxins 3117
venoms 1569
Cepaea vindobonensis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Romania 1807
Cephalobaenidae
hosts, reptiles, Brazil 2768
taxonomy 2768
Cephalophus rufilatus
Amblyomma variegatum, Nigeria 2730
Boophilus decoloratus, Nigeria 2730
Cephalopina titillator
distribution
Israel 1738
Saudi Arabia 779
hosts
camels
Israel 1738
Saudi Arabia 779
Cephenemyia
control
insecticides 2015
repellents 2015
hosts, reindeer, USSR Far East 2015
Cephenemyia auribarbis
control, insecticides 2343
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2343
Ireland 1326
hosts
deer
Czechoslovakia 2343
Ireland 1326
Cephenemyia phobifer
distribution, USA 2345
hosts, *Odocoileus hemionus*, Nebraska 2345
Cephenemyia stimulator
control, insecticides 2343
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2343
hosts, deer, Czechoslovakia 2343
Cephenemyia trompe
control, repellents 281
hosts, reindeer 281
Cephus grylle, *Ixodes uriae*, Norway 426
cerana, *Apis*
Ceratophyllidae
books 2835
keys 2835
Ceratophyllidae *contd.*
taxonomy 2835
Ceratophyllus anisus
distribution, China 3180
hosts
Mus musculus, China 3180
Rattus norvegicus, China 3180
Ceratophyllus calcarifer (see *Megabothris calcarifer*)
Ceratophyllus caspius (see *Callosylla caspia*)
Ceratophyllus celsus
biology 2432-2433
distribution, USA 2432-2433
hosts, *Hirundo pyrrhonota*, Oklahoma 2432-2433
Ceratophyllus chasteli
distribution
France 636
Ireland 1005
hosts
Phalacrocorax aristotelis
France 636
Ireland 1005
taxonomy, misidentified as *C. columbae*, Ireland 1005
Ceratophyllus columbae, taxonomy, *Ceratophyllus chasteli* misidentified as, Ireland 1005
Ceratophyllus farreni
distribution, United Kingdom 1637
habitats, birds nests, England 1637
Ceratophyllus gallinae
distribution
German Federal Republic 3179
United Kingdom 3173
USSR 905, 1848
habitats, *Passer montanus* nests, Siberia 905
hosts
Parus major, German Federal Republic 3179
Streptopelia decaocto, England 3173
tickborne encephalitis virus, not infective 1848
Ceratophyllus hirundinis
distribution, United Kingdom 1637
habitats, birds nests, England 1637
Ceratophyllus idius
cryoprotectants 635
distribution, USA 635
Ceratophyllus laevis (see *Nosopsyllus laevis*)
Ceratophyllus rusticus
distribution, United Kingdom 1637
habitats, birds nests, England 1637
Ceratophyllus spinosus, distribution, USSR 2567
Ceratophyllus styx, distribution, USSR 2567
Ceratophyllus tesquorum (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)
Ceratophyllus vagabundus insularis
distribution, France 636
hosts, *Rissa tridactyla*, France 636
Ceratophyus (see *Typhaeus*)
Ceratopogonidae
autogeny 222
control, air flow 2949
disease transmission 3156
distribution
Kazakh SSR 1922
South Africa 1121
Turkmen SSR 2529
habitats
creeks, South Carolina 1009
salt land, Poland 1950
hosts
cattle 3133
Newfoundland 2574
reindeer, effects of herd formation 87
human diseases, reviews 223
illustrations 961
mouthparts 1118
pheromones, reviews 2167
predators, *Seromyia*, Africa 1122
spread, wind 20
taxonomy 724, 1121-1122, 1443, 2317, 2625, 2631-2632
Ceratopogonidae *contd.*
traps 1643
Ceriodaphnia, triflururon, toxicity 1069
Cerodirphia avenata araguensis
distribution, Brazil 409
food plants
avocados, Brazil 409
guavas, Brazil 409
parasites
Apanteles, Brazil 409
Ichneumonidae, Brazil 409
Ceroptera sivinskii
distribution, USA 852
phoresy, Scarabaeidae, Florida 852
Cerqueirellum, taxonomy, new subgenus 1999
cervi, *Lipoptena*
cervicornutum, *Simulium*
Cervus dama (see Fallow deer)
Cervus elaphus (see Red deer)
Cervus elaphus × *C. nippon*, ectoparasites, Ireland 1326
Cervus nippon
ectoparasites
Ireland 1326
Maryland 2787
Virginia 2787
Cesspits
Culex cinereus, effects of detergents 1988
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects of detergents 1988
pest control 1921
Cesspools (see Cesspits)
Cestoda 1305
Hymenolepis nana 2203
Moniezia expansa 2752
Cestodes, hosts, horses 1305
Cetavlon (see Cetrimide)
Cetrimide (*N,N,N*-trimethyl-1-hexadecanaminium)
against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
with chlorhexidine, against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
CGA-50439 (see Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-*N*-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-)
CGA-72662 (see Cyromazine)
Chaetopsylla caucasica, distribution, USSR 2567
Chaetopsylla floridensis
distribution, USA 1944
hosts, *Martes americana*, California 1944
Chaetopsylla globiceps
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
Chaetopsylla mirabilis, distribution, USSR 2567
Chaetopsylla trichosa trichosa
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
chanayi, *Bakericheyia*
Chaoborus crystallinus
feeding behaviour 936
prey
Cyclops 936
Daphnia 936
Chaoborus flavicans, pathogens, *Lagenidium giganteum*, not infective 1426
chaquense, *Simulium*
charlottensis, *Catallagia*
chasteli, *Ceratophyllus*
Chatham Islands (see New Zealand Oceania)
Cheeses, fenitrothion, residues 585
Cheiracanthium stratioticum
distribution, New Zealand 1280
man, New Zealand 1280
Cheimeles jacobsoni, *Molossilichus macrobursatus*, Sumatra 2113
Cheimeles torquatus
Notoedres dewitti, Malaysia 2114
Notoedres dohanyi, Malaysia 2114
chejudoensis, *Sasatrombicula*
Cheladonta, hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 3090

- cheopis*, *Xenopsylla*
Cheumatopsyche, prey, *Simulium damnosum* complex, Ivory Coast 2000
Cheyletidae
habitats
Glaucomyia paradoxa nests, Oregon 2163
house dust, seasonal fluctuations 2748
taxonomy 2473
Cheyletiella yasguri
distribution, Nigeria 565
hosts, dogs, Nigeria 565
Cheyletus eruditus
distribution, Chile 2747
habitats, house dust, Chile 2747
illustrations 2747
Cheyletus malaccensis
commodities, feeds, Korea Republic 1278
distribution, Korea Republic 1278
habitats, animal manures, Korea Republic 1278
Cheyletus tenuipilis
distribution, Italy 468
habitats, house dust, Italy 468
Chicken carrion, Sarcophagidae, Brazil 2991
Chicken eggs (see Eggs)
Chicken feed
Hermetia illucens, Georgia 2667
mites, Korea Republic 1278
Chicken housing
Hermetia illucens, Georgia 2668
Histeridae, Mascarene Islands 851
Musca domestica
Alberta 2363
Norway 308
Panstrongylus megistus, Brazil 1000
Phlebotomus, Italy 1709
Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 61, 1003
Triatoma infestans, Brazil 1003
Triatoma sordida
Brazil 61, 1003
Paraguay 621
Chicken liver, Calliphoridae, Brazil 384
Chicken manure (see Poultry manure)
Chickens (*Gallus domesticus*)
Apis mellifera, cytopathic effect 389, 2405
arthropod parasites, Nigeria 565
Calamiciptes galli, Morocco 2472
California encephalitis virus, Nevada 2886
Cuculotogaster heterographa, Spain 2551
Culex tarsalis, Manitoba 2261, 2266
Culicidae, Gambia 1028
Dermanyssus gallinae, Italy 2754
eastern equine encephalitis virus, South Carolina 1025
Gallilichus hiregoudari, Karnataka 1882
Gamasoidea, USSR 3125
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, effects on muscles 1290
Mallophaga, Nepal 613
Menacanthus stramineus, effects on liveweight gains 1622
Numidilipeurus lawrensis, effects on liveweight gains 1622
Ornithodoros denmarki, rearing 3082
Ornithonyssus sylvium
control 2753
development 3363
effects of bursectomy 2756
effects of splenectomy 2756
effects on egg production 3363-3364
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph proteins 623
pest control 1603, 1861
prey
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 269
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 269
St. Louis encephalitis virus
California 1044
Nevada 2886
- Chickens**
Simulium damnosum complex, Ivory Coast 2961
Syringophilus bipectinatus, China 2478
Triatoma guasayana, feeding 70
western equine encephalitis virus
California 1044
Nevada 2886
Chikungunya virus
hosts, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis*, infectivity 2423
vectors
Aedes aegypti, infectivity 1013
Aedes albopictus
infectivity 1013
Philippines 121
Aedes riversi, infectivity 1013
Culex molestus, not infective 1013
Culex quinquefasciatus, not infective 1013
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, not infective 1013
- Chile**
Collembola, cattle manure 2108
mites
cattle manure 2108
house dust 2747
Musca domestica, natural enemies 3021
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 492
Triatoma infestans, flagellates 1939
chilensis*, *Acanthochela
Chilonycteris fuliginosa (see *Pteronotus fuliginosus*)
chilonycteris*, *Lawrenceocarpus
Chilopoda
habitats
litter, South Africa 24
seal carcasses, New England 3153
***Chimarrogale himalayica*, *Dipolaelaps chimarogalis*, Guizhou 471**
Chimarrogale platycephala (see *C. himalayica*)
chimmarogalis*, *Dipolaelaps
China
Argas 416
Blattella germanica 1609
Callosylla gypaetina, *Gypaetus* 71
Culex quinquefasciatus 644, 1419
Culicidae 110
control 155
Culicoides 1443
Culicoides toyamaruae 725
Demodex brevis, man 1555
Demodex folliculorum, man 1555
Dendrolimus punctatus, man 1207
Dermacentor marginatus, rickettsias 2431
Dermacentor nuttalli, rickettsias 2431
Dipolaelaps chimmarogalis, *Chimarrogale* 471
Eulinognathus 3176
Eupolyphaga sinensis 1803
Frontopsylla frontalis, *Ochotona* 77
Gamiasina, books 491
Gymnodia lasiopa 385
Hebecnema umbratica 385
Herpetacarus tiantai, *Paguma* 504
Ischnopsyllus, Chiroptera 73
Leptotrombidium taishanicum, *Rattus* 479
Lucilia sericata, natural enemies 1160
Oestromyia prodigiosa, *Ochotona* 282
Onthophagus
animal manures 2401
human faeces 2401
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis, rodents 76
Opisthoplatia orientalis 2056
Periplaneta americana 1609
Periplaneta emarginata 1609
Phlebotominae 244
Phormia regina, natural enemies 1469
Polyphaga planci 1803
Sarcophagidae 304
Schoengastiella paraconfuciana
Mus 505
Rattus 505
Simulium subcostatum 249
Simulium uchidai 249
Siphonaptera
Mus 3180
- China** *contd.*
Rattus 3180
Syringophilus bipectinatus, chickens 2478
Tabanidae 782
Trombiculidae 1276
Vespoidea 401
chinensis*, *Phlebotomus chinensis*, *Polistes chiopterus*, *Culicoides
Chipmunk (see also *Tamias*)
Chipmunk, eastern (see *Tamias striatus*)
chiriquiense*, *Simulium
Chirodiscidae, taxonomy 3347
Chirodiscoides caviae
descriptions 911
distribution, USA 911
hosts, guinea pigs, Missouri 911
Chironomidae
control, biological control 1050, 2886
fat bodies, development 3292
habitats
creeks, South Carolina 1009
recreational lakes, effects of aquatic weeds 331
rivers
drift 264
effects of pirimiphos-methyl 252
streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2965
ligula, variations 1494
parasites, Aturidae, North America 1556
pathogens
Mermithidae 1592
reviews 3307
predators
Lispe 317
Seromyia, Africa 1122
Tabanus 2375
Topomyia apsarae, Philippines 190
rearing, equipment 1454
taxonomy 832, 2036
Chironominae
distribution, USSR, books 2142
keys 2142
Chironomini, habitats, water reservoirs, Honshu 1783
Chironomus
pathogens, *Culicinomyces clavosporus*, infectivity 3221
swarming 3281
Chironomus attenuatus
distribution, USA 3018
pathogens, fungi, Virginia 3018
Chironomus balatonicus
distribution, Hungary 2036
taxonomy, new species 2036
Chironomus barbataris
nucleic acids, symbionts 1166
proteins, symbionts 1166
Chironomus crassicaudatus
distribution, USA 335
emergence 335
habitats, water reservoirs, Florida 335
Chironomus decorus
distribution, USA 94, 335
emergence 335
habitats
lakes, Florida 335
water reservoirs, Florida 335
pathogens, *Entomophthora culicis*, New York 94
Chironomus plumosus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Chironomus balatonicus* 2036
Chironomus riparius
antigens 386
cuticle 1176
distribution, USA 3237
esterase, inhibition, insecticides 1754
heme, biosynthesis 2685
man, hypersensitivity 386
Chironomus riparius piger* × *C. r. riparius
chromosomes 2687
sterility 2687
Chironomus riparius riparius* × *C. r. piger
chromosomes 2687
sterility 2687

- Chironomus salinarius**
control
insecticides 1503
microbial pesticides 1503
distribution, Italy 1503
habitats, salt lakes, Italy 1503
- Chironomus thummi** (see *C. riparius*)
- Chironomus thummi thummi** (see *C. riparius*)
- Chironomus yoshimatsui**
control, insecticides 2666
distribution, Japan 2666
seasonal fluctuations 2666
- Chiroptera**
ectoparasites
Gujarat 572
Java 571
Rajasthan 572
Gamasiidae, Nigeria 3092
Gamasoidea
Kirgiz SSR 478
USSR 3125
Ischnopsyllidae, USSR 2565
Ischnopsyllus, Yunnan 73
Labidocarpini 3347
mites, Oregon 2469
Nycteriidae, Spain 976
Siphonaptera, Spain 976
- chiropterae, Cyrtolaclaps**
- Chitin**, insects, metabolism 3127
- Chitinase**, *Musca domestica*, activity patterns 1497
- Chlordane** (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1,8-indene)
against, *Solenopsis invicta* 1519
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163
- Chlordimeform** (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
toxicity, *Amblyomma americanum*, effects on salivation 462
- Chlordimeform, demethyl-** (see Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
- Chlorfenvinphos** (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Boophilus microplus 446
cattle 419
cattle ticks 2741
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 1518
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2740
application methods, dipping 2741
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, Argentina 420
with piperonyl butoxide, antagonism 446
- Chlorhexidine** (*N,N'*-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3,12-diimino-2,4,11,13-tetraazate-tradecanedimide)
with cetrimide, against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
- Chloride**
Aedes aegypti
Malpighian tubules, secretion 114
urine 717
Aedes togoi, haemolymph, regulation 123, 703
Periplaneta americana, salivary glands 2185
- Chlorine**, against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
- Chlornitrofen** (1,3,5-trichloro-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)benzene)
toxicity, *Culex molestus* 1015
- Chloromethiuron** (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylthiourea)
against, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, cattle 2740
- chloropterus, Sabethes**
- chloropyga, Chrysomya**
- Chloroquine**, resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2603
- Chlorphoxim** (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
- Chlorphoxim contd.**
against
Anopheles aconitus, villages 162
Simulium 1143
resistance, *Simulium*, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007
- Chlorpyrifos** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2939-2940
Aedes triseriatus 1092
Amblyomma americanum 1238
Blatta orientalis 596
Blattella germanica 596, 1330, 2536, 2539
dwellings 2548, 2807
Chironomus salinarius 1503
Cochliomyia hominivorax 299
Culex nigripalpus 2939-2940
Culex pipiens 2526
Culex quinquefasciatus 2939-2940
drainage systems 1027
Culex tarsalis 1042-1043
Culicidae 2885
Culicoides variipennis 2629
Formicidae 2541
Ixodidae, cattle 3087
Psorophora columbiana, rice fields 1429
formulations
baits 596
controlled release 1027, 1429
pellets, persistence 2240
resin lacquers 1330
metabolism, *Solenopsis richteri* 413
persistence 2539
cavities in trees 1092
paints 2536
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, New Caledonia 3337
susceptibility, *Culicoides variipennis*, effects of flotation 230
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 413
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, repellency 1092
Lagenidium giganteum 312
Periplaneta americana, localization 603
with dichlorvos, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 3159
- Chlorpyrifos-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
adsorption, sand 2967
against, *Simulium* 1143
insecticidal properties 2541
persistence 2541
- Chlorpyrifos oxon** (see Phosphoric acid, diethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl ester)
- Cholest-7-en-26-oic acid, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-6-oxo-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-, *Calliphora vicina*, ecdysterone, metabolites 835
- Cholest-7-en-26-oic acid, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-6-oxo-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-, *Calliphora vicina*, ecdysone, metabolites 835
- Cholest-5-en-3-ol** (3 β)-
Arilus cristatus 2556
cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3344
Cimex lectularius 2556
Culex quinquefasciatus, biosynthesis 2845
Glossina palpalis 1150
Periplaneta americana, ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930
Rhodnius prolixus 2556
Stomoxys calcitrans, effects on oogenesis 2362
Triatoma infestans, metabolism 56
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25,26-heptahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-, *Boettcherisca peregrina*, α -ecdysone, metabolites 3004
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-
(β -ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy- α -ecdysone)
Anocentor nitens, effects on cell cultures 2443
Blattella germanica, effects on cell surface properties 611
Calliphora vicina, metabolism 835
Culex salinarius, effects on Microsporidia 1111
Hyalomma dromedarii, toxicity 2429
Musca domestica, induction, sex pheromones, biosynthesis 1772-1773
Ornithodoros moubata, toxicity 861
Periplaneta americana, haemolymph, adults 3164
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, effects on cell cultures 2443
Sarcophaga bullata
effects on copulation 794
effects on feeding 794
not reversing effects of chemosterilants 829
regulation, vitellogenesis 1487
Triatoma infestans
biosynthesis 56
haemolymph 54
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-, *Boettcherisca peregrina*, α -ecdysone, metabolites 3004
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25,26-hexahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-, *Boettcherisca peregrina*, α -ecdysone, metabolites 3004
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)-, *Ornithodoros moubata*, induction, supermoulting 861
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-**, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22 R)- (α -ecdysone)
Boettcherisca peregrina, metabolism, pupal development 3004
Calliphora vicina, metabolism 835
Ornithodoros moubata, induction, supermoulting 861
Sarcophaga bullata, release, photoperiodic regulation 2040
- Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14-trihydroxy-** (2 β ,3 β ,5 β)-
Ornithodoros moubata
induction, supermoulting 861
inhibition, oogenesis 861
- Cholesterol** (see Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3 β)-)
- Choline, acetyl-** (see Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
- Cholepus hoffmanni**, St. Louis encephalitis virus, infectivity 671
- Chondroitin**, *Periplaneta americana*, nervous system 3165
- Chorioptes**
hosts
horses 1305
West Bengal 3365
- Chorioptes bovis**
control, acaricides 904, 3112
distribution
Denmark 904
German Federal Republic 3112
Malaysia 3093
New Zealand 915
New Zealand Oceania 1327
- hosts
cattle
damage, leather 2801
Denmark 904
German Federal Republic 3112
goats
New Zealand 915
Peninsular Malaysia 3093
livestock 1561
sheep, Chatham Islands 1327
seasonal fluctuations 915
- Chortoglyphidae**, habitats, house dust, India 2119
- Chortoglyphus arcuatus**
distribution, Chile 2747

- Chortoglyphus arcuatus** *contd.*
habitats, house dust, Chile 2747
illustrations 2747
- Chromosomes**
Actinotrichida 809
Aedes aegypti 1432, 2303
Aedes kesseli 1688
Aedes mascarensis 1432
Aedes togoi 1380, 1397
Amblyospora 2911
Anopheles 2856
Anopheles albimanus 1418, 2790
Anopheles annularis 97
Anopheles atroparvus 1971, 2606
Anopheles culicifacies 1076, 2855
sibling species 2258
Anopheles fluviatilis 1031, 2255
Anopheles gambiae complex 91, 2850, 2865
Anopheles messeae 150
Anopheles namibiensis 1014
Anopheles pharoensis 1104
Anopheles stephensi 96, 702
Anopheles stephensi group 2851
Anophelinae 1106
Austrosimulium australense 263
Blaberus discoidalis 984
Blattella germanica 982-983, 2178
Chironomus riparius 2687
Cochliomyia hominivorax 342, 831
Culex 2856
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2855
Culiseta longiareolata 2296
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus 1390
Glossina morsitans 1152, 1467
Glossina pallidipes 2337
Ixodoidea 3062
Lucilia cuprina 1175, 1504, 3035
Musca domestica 291-292, 1506, 1757-1758, 3034
Prosimulium onychodactylum 1451
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 2681
Sarcophaga knabi 2681
Sarcophaga misera 2681
Sarcophaga ruficornis 2681
Simuliidae 2327
Simulium jenningsi group 1718
Simulium ovtshinnikovi 753
Simulium tuberosum complex 2009
Tabanus miki 388
- Chrysanthemic acid** (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropane-carboxylic acid)
1-ethenyl-2-methyl-2-pentenyl ester, (E)-
against, *Musca domestica* 1297
vapour pressure 1297
- Chrysoidine**
carcinogens 3305
dyes, maggots 3305
- Chrysomya**
hosts
dogs, Texas 1206
sheep, Nigeria 2124
- Chrysomya albiceps**
distribution
Argentina 2027
Brazil 382
Paraguay 2027
Peru 2024
hosts, cattle, Brazil 382
spread 2024
- Chrysomya bezziana**
control, sterile insect release 1191
distribution, Papua New Guinea 1191
hosts, cattle, exodus 377
mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 1191
sterilization
chemosterilants 3303
gamma radiation 1191
- Chrysomya chloropyga**
control, trapping 2896
distribution
Argentina 2027
Brazil 384
Colombia 2024
East Africa 1594
Paraguay 2027
Peru 2024
Tanzania 2896
- Chrysomya chloropyga** *contd.*
West Africa 1594
habitats
pit latrines, Tanzania 2896
urban areas, Brazil 384
spread 2024
synanthropy 384
- Chrysomya megacephala**
biology 3381-3382
colchicine, effects on ovaries 1786
distribution
Argentina 3286
Brazil 2024, 3286
Paraguay 3286
habitats, refuse tips, Paraguay 3286
Toxoplasma gondii, transmission 2573
- Chrysomya nigripes**
biology 1192
distribution, Australia 1192
habitats, carrion, Queensland 1192
- Chrysomya putoria** (see *C. chloropyga*)
- Chrysomya rufifacies**
distribution
Costa Rica 2024
Mexico 2024
USA 2019, 2024
hosts
dogs, Arizona 2019
sheep, Texas 2019
spread 2024
- Chrysops**
bacteria, transmission 1792
biology 1161
control, biological control 296
distribution
Indiana 2917
New York 1163
Quebec 1161
habitats
forest tundra, Quebec 1189
forests, Quebec 822
hosts, man, Belize 583
Trypanosoma, Ethiopia 2333
- Chrysops atlanticus**, distribution, USA 2688
- Chrysops excitans**
distribution, Canada 1189
habitats, forest tundra, Quebec 1189
seasonal fluctuations 1189
- Chrysops fuliginosus**
control, insecticides 2590
distribution, USA 2590, 2688
- Chrysops furcatus**
distribution, Canada 1189
habitats, forest tundra, Quebec 1189
seasonal fluctuations 1189
- Chrysops mlokosiewiczii**
distribution, Japan 318
habitats, rice fields, Ryukyu Islands 318
- Chrysops nigripes**
autogeny 1769
USSR 1769
- Chrysops relictus**
autogeny 1769
USSR 1769
- Chrysops rufipes**
autogeny 1769
USSR 1769
- Chrysops sackeni**, distribution, USA 1163
- Chrysops sinensis**
distribution, China 782
feeding behaviour 782
seasonal fluctuations 782
- Chrysops sordidus**
distribution, Canada 1189
habitats, forest tundra, Quebec 1189
seasonal fluctuations 1189
- Chrysops suavis**, distribution, Japan 3026
- Chrysops vanderwulpi** (see *C. mlokosiewiczii*)
- Chrysops venus**, distribution, USA 1163
- Chrysops zinzalus**, distribution, USA 1163
- chrysostoma**, *Paraphrissopoda chutteri*, *Simulium*
- Chymotrypsin**
Aedes atroparvus, gonotrophic cycles 676
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, gonotrophic cycles 676
- Chymotrypsin** *contd.*
Cicloheximide ([1S-[1 α (S*),3 α ,5 β]]-4-[2-(3,5-dimethyl-2-oxocyclohexyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]-2,6-piperidinedione)
Aedes albopictus, resistance 129
- Ciconiphilus decimfasciatus**
distribution, Puerto Rico 1923
hosts, *Bubulcus ibis*, Puerto Rico 1923
- ciliatus**, *Monopsyllus*
- Ciliophora**, *Tetrahymena rotunda* 1145
- cilipes**, *Psorophora*
- Cimex**
biology 1909
control 1909
dwellings 1919
- Cimex lectularius**
blood-feeding, mathematical models 720
control, insecticides 525, 1603, 1861, 2528
distribution
South Africa 2832
USSR 1603, 1861
hepatitis B virus, transmission 2832
hosts, chickens, USSR 1603, 1861
sterols 2556
Trypanosoma hedricki, development 3178
Trypanosoma myoti, development 3178
Trypanosoma vespertilionis, development 3178
- Cimicidae**
disease transmission 3156
illustrations 961
pheromones, reviews 2167
- cincticeps**, *Nephotettix*
- Cineole** (see 2-Oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 1,3,3-trimethyl-)
- cinerea**, *Nauphoeta*
- cinerella**, *Paregle*
- cinereus**, *Aedes*
- cinereus**, *Culex*
- Ciodrin** (see *Crotoxyphos*)
- Circadian rhythm**
Aedes aegypti
insecticide susceptibility 2214
locomotion 2214
oxygen consumption 2214
Aedes sollicitans, activity 2237
Androctonus australis 506
Blatta orientalis, activity 596
Blattella germanica, activity 596
Calliphora stygia, emergence 302
Culiseta incidens, flight 3216
Leucophaea maderae, locomotion 1927
Musca domestica, activity 1496
Periplaneta americana
brain, dopamine 2813
locomotion 2174
Rhodnius prolixus, moulting hormones 1940
- circumscripatus**, *Culicoides*
- cisalpina**, *Palaeopsylla*
- Cismethrin** ((1R-cis)-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropane-carboxylate)
toxicity
Anopheles stephensi, effects on nervous system 941
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on nervous system 941
Musca domestica, effects on nervous system 941
Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 2180
- Citellophilus tesquorum**, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis*, blockage formation 83
- Citellus erythrogenys** (see *Spermophilus erythrogenys*)
- Citellus undulatus**
Dermacentor nuttalli, Russia 449
Dermacentor silvarum, Russia 449
- Cities**, Central Europe, Mediterranean insects 569
- Citral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Citric acid** (see 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- Citric acid cycle** (see Tricarboxylic acid cycle)

- Citronella oil**
repellents
 Anopheles pharoensis 2311
 Culex pipiens 2311
 Xenopsylla cheopis 2311
- Citronyl** (see Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-)
- Citrus aurantifolia** (see Limes)
- Citrus orchards**, *Silvius oshimaensis*, Amami-oshima Islands 3032
- Citrus paradisi** (see Grapefruits)
- Citrus sinensis** (see Oranges)
- Civet, masked palm** (see *Paguma larvata*)
- Cladotanytarsus lewisi**
distribution, Sudan 811
man, hypersensitivity 811
- Cladotanytarsus pseudomancus**
distribution, Sudan 811
man, hypersensitivity 811
- Clarias gariepinus**, endosulfan, toxicity 274
- claviger, Anopheles clethrionomydis, Laelaps clethrionomys glareolus**
arboviruses, Italy 642
 Ctenophthalmus uncinatus, Hungary 1942
ectoparasites, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1875
 Ixodes trianguliceps, Ukrainian SSR 418
tickborne encephalitis virus, Czechoslovakia 2081
 Trombiculidae, Czechoslovakia 1262, 3090
- Clethrionomys rufocanus**, arthropod parasites, Korea Republic 908
- Cliff swallow** (see *Hirundo pyrrhonota*)
- clintoni, Culicoides**
- Cloacaridae**, taxonomy 3346
- Clonidine** (2,6-dichloro-N-2-imidazolidinylidenebenzenamine)
 Phormia regina, induction, hyperphagia 2384
- Clonorchis sinensis**, hosts, *Aphocypris chinensis*, not infective 698
- Closantel** (N-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
against, *Boophilus microplus*, cattle 897
- Clostridium perfringens**, vectors, Tabanidae, transmission 1792
- Clout** (see Deltamethrin)
- clydei, Sergeantomyia**
- Cnephia**, distribution, Honshu 3240
- Cobalt, Silpha**, accumulation 3041
- Coccinellidae**, habitats, birds' nests, Czechoslovakia 836
- Cochliomyia**
bibliographies 1789
 Dermatophilus congolensis, transmission 885
hosts, cattle, Guadeloupe 885
- Cochliomyia hominivorax**
attractants, degradation 1749
behaviour, flowering plants 816
chromosomes, variations 831
control
 baits, application methods 814
 insecticides 299, 366, 814
 sterile insect release 366, 370, 2523
cytogenetics 342
distribution
 Brazil 1478
 Guyana 1205
 Jamaica 2989, 3017
 Mexico 342, 366, 370, 831, 1476, 1749, 2523
 Surinam 1205
 Trinidad and Tobago 1205
 USA 299, 814, 1476, 1749
hosts
 asses, Jamaica 2989
 cattle
 Caribbean 1205
 Jamaica 2989
 Mexico 366
 Cochliomyia hominivorax contd.
 dogs
 Brazil 1478
 Caribbean 1205
 Jamaica 2989
 goats, Jamaica 2989
 horses, Jamaica 2989
 man
 Caribbean 1205
 Jamaica 3017
 mules, Jamaica 2989
 pigs
 Caribbean 1205
 Jamaica 2989
 sheep, Jamaica 2989
identification 1478
lifespan
 effects of gamma radiation 1471
 effects of laboratory rearing 369
mating, effects of gamma radiation 1471
mating competitiveness, effects of laboratory rearing 369
olfaction, effects of larval rearing 3012
oviposition, effects of larval rearing 3012
 Proteus mirabilis, bactericidal properties 2662
 Proteus rettgeri, genetic variation 1476
rearing, techniques 368
release techniques 370
spermatzoa, radiation injuries, detection 2025
spread 371
- Cochliomyia macellaria**
displacement, *Chrysomya* 2024
distribution 2024
 Brazil 384
habitats, urban areas, Brazil 384
synanthropy 384
- Cockroaches** (see Blattaria)
- Cocoa** (*Theobroma cacao*)
husks, *Trichoprosopon digitatum*, oviposition 716
- Cocoa plantations**, *Glossina palpalis* group, Ivory Coast 3247
- Cocoa pods**, *Culicoides paraensis*, Brazil 223
- Coconut shells**, *Toxorhynchites splendens*, oviposition 2283
- Coelomyces psorophorae**
against, *Culex pipiens* complex 1368
hosts, *Acanthocyclops viridis*, infectivity 1368
- Coelomyxidium simulii**
hosts
 Simuliidae, USSR 1720
 Simulium, Pennsylvania 757
- Coffee plantations**
 Glossina, Ivory Coast 2010, 2973
 Glossina fuscipes, Uganda 280
 Glossina palpalis group, Ivory Coast 3247
- cohaerens, Amblyomma**
- Coilodes castanea**
distribution, Panama 1520
feeding behaviour 1520
habitats, animal manures, Panama 1520
- colabaensis, Phlebotomus**
- Colchicine**, *Chrysomya megacephala*, effects on ovaries 1786
- colchidicus, Tabanus miki**
- Cold resistance**, *Nauphoeta cinerea* 35
- Coleoptera**
bibliographies 559, 3145
distribution, North America, accidental introductions 584
 Gongylonema pulchrum, Azerbaijan 2705
habitats
 animal wastes, decomposition 536
 birds' nests, Czechoslovakia 836
 Parus major nests, German Federal Republic 3179
 pigeon nests, German Democratic Republic 1913
 rice fields, Korea Republic 694
 seal carcasses, New England 3153
 helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
hosts, domestic animals 959
- Coleoptera** contd.
man, digestive disorders 2527
prey, *Culex pipiens* 694
traps 1322
- Collagenase, Hypoderma lineatum** 1201
- Collared dove** (see *Streptopelia decaocto*)
- Collembola**
habitats
 bamboo internodes, Japan 685
 cattle manure, succession 2108
 irrigated sites, effects of insecticides 1366
 swamps, effects of insecticides 1366
- collessi, Anopheles**
- collusor, Hippelates** (see *Liohippелates collusor*)
- collusor, Liohippелates** (*Hippelates*)
- Colobathriglyphus**, taxonomy, new genus 467
- Colobathriglyphus malayensis**
distribution, Malaysia 467
habitats, mattress dust, Peninsular Malaysia 467
taxonomy, new species 467
- Coloceras piageti**
distribution, United Kingdom 3173
hosts, *Streptopelia decaocto*, England 3173
- Colombia**
 Aedes aegypti 2920
 rural areas 1695
 Boophilus microplus
 cattle 1251, 2464
 rickettsias 892
 Chrysomya chloropyga 2024
 Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1761
 Rhodnius prolixus, natural enemies 1353
 Simulium 1998
 Simulium paynei 255
 yellow fever 111
- colon, Omosita**
- Colorado**
 Culicoides variipennis 225, 2629
 Lipoptena depressa, *Odocoileus* 2372
 Neolipoptena ferrisi, *Odocoileus* 2372
 Reduvius personatus, man 622
 Thomomydoecus byersi, *Thomomys* 2552
- Colorado tick fever virus**
diagnosis 2421
treatment 2421
vectors, *Dermacentor andersoni*, USA 2421
- Columba livia** (see Pigeons)
- columbae, Ceratophyllus**
- columbae, Columbicola**
- columbae, Psorophora**
- Columbicola columbae**
distribution, Nepal 613
hosts, pigeons, Nepal 613
- Columbicola columbae bacillus**
distribution, United Kingdom 3173
hosts, *Streptopelia decaocto*, England 3173
- communis, Aedes**
- communis, Psoroptes** (see *P. equi*)
- communis, Sarcophaga** (see *Ravinia querula*)
- compactus, Dermacentor**
- Comperia merceti**, hosts, *Supella longipalpa*, biological control, Massachusetts 2546
- Complement**
cattle, effects of *Hypoderma lineatum* 3271
 Lipoptena cervi, man 315
- Complement activation**
man
 Dermatophagoides farinae 474
 Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 476
- Complement fixation tests**
identification
 blood-meals, *Glossina* 2338
 dengue virus, *Aedes albopictus* 1680
- compressa, Ampulex**
- Computer programs** (see Computer software)

Computer software, analysis, ULV droplets 1424

Computer techniques, identification, arthropods 6

Concanavalin A, *Blattella germanica*, binding 611

concanensis, *Ornithodoros*

Conchapelopia cygnus

distribution, Sudan 811

man, hypersensitivity 811

concii, *Bonomiella*

concinna, *Haemaphysalis*

Conferences

Advances and challenges in insect rearing 2151

American Chemical Society 2518-2519

American Society of Parasitologists

2782

American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2782

Australasian Conference on Grassland Invertebrate Ecology 1904

Biological control of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) with *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* (serotype 14) 3380

Biological control of pests by mites 2780

Brazilian Congress of Entomology 2783

British Society for Parasitology 545

California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 1311

Canadian Society of Animal Science (Western Branch) 2034

Chemistry and world food supplies: the new frontiers 967

Chemistry of peptides and proteins 2148

Dengue hemorrhagic fever 1981 546

Entomological Congress of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa 2512

Entomological Society of Korea 966

Entomological Society of Manitoba 547

Entomological Society of Nigeria 2779

Entomological Society of the Republic of China 2150

German Zoological Society 1591

Human filariases in the Territorio Federal Amazonas (Venezuela) 1309

Iberian Congress of Entomology 2149

Impact of diseases on livestock production in the tropics 1903

Insect behavioral ecology - '83 2781

Insect Ecology and Resource Management 2154

Integrated Pest Management Practices in Nigeria 2778

International Congress of Acarology 2522

International Congress of Francophone Entomologists 2153

International Congress of Parasitology 3134

International Congress of the Portuguese Society of Entomology 1385

International Congress of the Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia 2155

International Meeting on Mechanisms of Speciation 1106

International Meeting on Perception and Management of Pests and Pesticides 2520

International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction 2523

International Symposium on Double-Stranded RNA Viruses 1313

International Symposium on Snakes and Poisonous Arthropods 1891, 2125

International Symposium on Veterinary Epidemiology and Economics 1906

International Theriological Congress 544

Italian National Congress of Entomology 543, 1593, 1902

Italian Zoological Society 3137

Latinamerican Congress of Zoology 550

Conferences contd.

Localization and orientation in biology and engineering 2145

Multimodal convergences in sensory systems 1589

National Conference on Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research in Nigeria 551

National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 549

National Congress of Parasitology, Bulgaria 2784

National Congress of Parasitology, Spain 1312

Netherlands Society for Parasitology 1507-1508, 1549, 1561

New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2513

New trends in allergy 552

New Zealand Society for Parasitology 3040

Northwest Mosquito and Vector Control Association 1590

Orthopteran mating systems: sexual competition in a diverse group of insects 963

Pest control in food processing plant and the protection of foodstuffs 2777

Photoperiodic regulation of insect and molluscan hormones 2152

Population biology of infectious diseases 539

Recent developments in the genetics of insect disease vectors 3135

Scandinavian Entomological Conference 964

Scientific Working Group on African Trypanosomiasis 968

Social insects in the tropics 965

Society of Vector Ecologists 2516

Symposium on imported fire ants 1905

Tall Timbers Research Station Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management 1588

Taxonomy of South American Simuliidae 752

Ticks and tick borne diseases 3343

UNDP/World Bank/WHO Scientific Working Group on Biological Control of Vectors 1587

Union of Swiss Societies of Experimental Biology 2517

Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 3136

Veterinary entomology and acarology 1907

Warble fly control in Europe 3379

Western equine encephalitis in Manitoba 2515

WHO Expert Committee on Bacterial and Viral Zoonoses 958

WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control 2773

Workshop Arachno-Entomologie of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 1592

Workshop on Techniques in Parasitology 1310

Zoological Society of France 3137

confinnis, *Psorophora*

confluenta, *Ornithoica*

conformis, *Xenopsylla*

Congo

Aphodiidae, carrion 397

Ixodes euptecti, *Euptectes* 2445

Scarabaeidae, carrion 397

Sergentomyia, riparian forests 2958

Congo virus

hosts

cattle

Nigeria 2095

South Africa 1248

Lepus, South Africa 1248

man, South Africa 1248

sheep, South Africa 1248

vectors

Hyalomma asiaticum, Kazakh SSR

3157

Hyalomma marginatum, South

Africa 1248

Congo virus contd.

Hyalomma truncatum, South

Africa 1248

Rhipicephalus evertsi, South Africa

1248

Conjunctivitis, man, caused by *Chironomus*

riparius 386

Connecticut

Aedes canadensis 652

Aedes cantator, natural enemies 692,

1112, 1394

Aedes stimulans 652

Aegolius acadicus, arthropods 573

Amblyomma americanum

dogs 2726

man 2726

Ixodes dammini, bacteria 872, 2077,

3333

Connochaetes gnou, arthropod parasites,

South Africa 2803

Connochaetes taurinus, arthropod parasites, South Africa 2803

consputus, *Rhantus*

contaminatus, *Aphodius*

Cook Islands (see New Zealand Oceania)

cookei, *Ixodes*

cooki, *Aedes*

cooki, *Hoplopleura*

cooleyi, *Argas*

Copepoda

habitats

ponds, effects of unimolecular films

1095

rivers, drift 264

hosts, domestic animals 959

Copernicia vespertilionum, *Ornithodoros*

tadaridae, Cuba 883

Copper, *Silpha*, accumulation 3041

Copris

habitats

buffalo manure, Nepal 1799

sheep manure, Spain 1820

yak manure, Nepal 1799

Copris armatus

distribution, Mexico 2702

oocytes, reabsorption 2702

Copris diversus, brood care 3047

Copris incertus

distribution, New Zealand 393

flight 393

habitats, pastures, dung burial 393

Copris lugubris

distribution, Costa Rica 3053

habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica

3053

seasonal fluctuations 3053

Coproica vagans (see *Leptocera vagans*)

Copromyza frigidipennis

distribution, USA 852

phoresy, Scarabaeidae, Florida 852

Copromyza singularis

distribution, USA 852

phoresy, Scarabaeidae, Florida 852

Coptosylla lamellifer

competitive ability 1946

distribution, USSR 1946

hosts, *Meriones meridianus*, USSR

1946

Coptosylla lamellifer dubinini

distribution, USSR 631

hosts, *Canis aureus*, Uzbek SSR 631

Coquillettidia

distribution

United Kingdom 1673

Uttar Pradesh 2254

Coquillettidia buxtoni

distribution

France 3139

Romania 1982

habitats, recreation areas, Romania

1982

hosts, man, France 3139

seasonal fluctuations 1982

Coquillettidia crassipes, rearing, techniques 1423

Coquillettidia nigricans, distribution,

Cuba 1697

Coquillettidia perturbans

control, water management 2600

Dirofilaria scapiceps, development

1369, 2614

- Coquillettidia perturbans* *contd.*
distribution
Canada 130, 1369, 3212
USA 1450, 2245, 2600, 2917, 3192
fecundity, effects of parasites 3212
feeding behaviour 130
hosts
man
Indiana 2917
Ontario 130
overwintering 2600
parasites, *Arrenurus danbyensis*, Ontario 3212
seasonal fluctuations 1450
- Coquillettidia richiardii*
distribution
France 3139
Spain 667
USSR 1698
habitats, deltas, effects of water management 1698
hosts
man
France 3139
USSR 1698
- corbis*, *Simulium*
cordiger, *Erebuniella*
Cordylobia, hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11
Cordylobia anthropophaga
distribution
Ivory Coast 3031
Nigeria 565
hosts
dogs, Nigeria 565
man, Ivory Coast 3031
- Cordylobia rodhaini*
distribution, Cameroon 3031
hosts, man, Cameroon 3031
- coriacea*, *Olfersia*
coriaceus, *Ornithodoros*
cornicina, *Orthellia*
cornutus, *Culex*
corporis, *Pediculus humanus* (see *P. humanus*)
- Cortisone* (17,21-dihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione)
mice, effects on resistance to *Polyplax serrata* 615
- Corydalidae*, prey, *Simulium fulvnotum*, Brazil 253
- Corydiidae*, rearing, techniques 1803
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, lysozyme, toxicity 1539
- Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*
control, vector control 2663
hosts
asses, Nigeria 2663
horses, Nigeria 2663
vectors, *Musca domestica*, transmission 2663
- Corynebacterium pyogenes*
control, vector control 1516
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 1516
- Coscaroniellum*, taxonomy, new subgenus 1999
- Cosmiomma*, distribution 2086
- Costa Rica**
Aphonopelma seemanni 925-926
Chrysomya rufifacies 2024
Culex quinquefasciatus, Nematoda 1363
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1768
Diptera, human cadavers 1196
natural history, books 3123
Philonthini, animal manures 1524
Scarabaeidae, horse manure 3053
Sphaerobothria hoffmanni 925-926
Triatoma dimidiata, dwellings 2199
- costata*, *Aphodoharmogaster*
- Cottonseed**, cattle feed, effects on tick resistance 3344
- Cottonseed oil**
repellents
Anopheles pharoensis 2311
Culex pipiens 2311
Xenopsylla cheopis 2311
- Cottontail rabbit** (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*)
- Coturnix coturnix* (see Quails)
- Coturnix coturnix japonica* (see Japanese quails)
- Coturnix japonica* (see Japanese quails)
- Couchia circumplexa*, hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 3018
- coulangesi*, *Aedes*
- Coumaphos** (O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl) O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 2075
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2096, 2454
Hyalomma 1545
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 3249
Ixodes holocyclus, dogs 1641
Ixodoidea
cattle 2103, 2417
sheep 2417
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2740
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2096
Trombiculidae, canaries 480
persistence, cattle 2075
resistance
Boophilus microplus
Argentina 420
Cuba 419
New Caledonia 3337
toxicity, cattle 2454
- coustani*, *Anopheles*
- Cowdria ruminantium**
control, antibiotics 1830
hosts
cattle
Guadeloupe 1831
South Africa 1830
sheep
South Africa 1829
Sudan 2101
vectors
Amblyomma astrion, trans-stadial transmission 434
Amblyomma cajennense, transmission 434, 1831
Amblyomma cohaerens, trans-stadial transmission 434
Amblyomma hebraeum
South Africa 1830
transmission 1829
Amblyomma lepidum, transmission 2101
Amblyomma maculatum, transmission 1831
- Coxiella burnetii**
hosts
Aedes aegypti, isolation 665
cattle, Ukrainian SSR 430
goats, Turkmen SSR 447
man
books 2510
Ukrainian SSR 430
sheep, Turkmen SSR 447
vectors
Dermacentor pictus, transmission 430
Hyalomma asiaticum, Turkmen SSR 447
Hyalomma dromedarii, phagocytosis 2460
Ixodes ricinus, transmission 430
Musca domestica, persistence 2391
Ornithodoros tholozani, infectivity 2708
- Coyote** (see *Canis latrans*)
- Coypu** (*Myocastor coypus*)
Dermacentor variabilis, Maryland 1840
Leporacarus gibbus, symptoms 3108
- crabro**, *Vespa*
- Crabs**
endosulfan, toxicity 1725
Mesobuthus eupeus, toxins, receptors 2128
- craniifer**, *Blaberus*
crassicaudatus, *Chironomus*
crassicornis, *Haematopota*
crassicornis, *Symphoromyia*
crassipalpis, *Haematobia* (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
- crassipalpis*, *Haematobosca* (see *H. stimulans*)
- crassipalpis*, *Sarcophaga*
crassipes, *Coquillettidia*
- Crayfish**, prey, *Mansonia dyari*, Florida 2941
- Creeks**, Diptera, South Carolina 1009
- crenatus**, *Onitis*
- Creosote**
repellents
Anopheles pharoensis 2311
Culex pipiens 2311
Xenopsylla cheopis 2311
- crepuscularis*, *Culicoides*
- cretica*, *Haemaphysalis* (see *H. sulcata*)
- Cricetulus migratorius**
Doliosia iranensis, Iran 1266
Leptotrombidium sokolovi, Mongolia 1873
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis, Xinjiang 76
- Crickets** (see Grylloidea)
- Cricotopus**
distribution, Ohio 786
keys 786
- Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus** (see Congo virus)
- Criniscanor apodemi**
distribution, Spain 1277
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
- cristata*, *Gedoelestia*
- cristatus*, *Arlus*
- Crithidia**, hosts, *Vespa squamosa*, Georgia 2415
- Crocidura lasiura**, arthropod parasites, Korea Republic 908
- Crocidura russula**
Epimydex crocidurae, Netherlands 3346
Psorergates crocidurae, Netherlands 922
Siphonaptera, Spain 1008
- Crocidura suaveolens**
Demodex foveolator, Czechoslovakia 1269
Leptotrombidium sokolovi, Mongolia 1873
- crocidurae*, *Epimydex*
- crocidurae*, *Psorergates*
- Crotamiton** (N-ethyl-N-(2-methylphenyl)-2-butenamide)
with phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Pediculus capitis*, man 2824
- Croton tiglium**, insecticidal properties 1636
- Crotoxyphos** ((E)-1-phenylethyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenate)
against
Aedes, cattle 1704
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1258, 2454
Ixodidae, cattle 3087
Wohlfahrtia, sheep 1794
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 3036
toxicity, cattle 2454
- croxtoni**, *Simulium*
crucians, *Anopheles*
cruciata, *Lutzomyia*
cruentata, *Sarcophaga*
- Crufomate** (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1742
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1742, 3249
- Crustacea**
habitats, litter, South Africa 24
predators, *Topomyia apsarae*, Philippines 190
temephos, toxicity 2329
- Cryopreservation**, *Steinerinema* 1594
- Cryoprotectants**
Ceratophyllum idius 635
Dolichovespula maculata 3046
- Cryptochironomus neonilicola**
distribution, Sudan 811
man, hypersensitivity 811

- Cryptophagidae**, traps 1322
Cryptotis nigrescens, *Psorergates cryptotis*, Panama 922
cryptotis, *Psorergates crystallinus*, *Chaoborus*
Ctenocephalides, control, insecticides 3183
Ctenocephalides canis
 distribution
 German Federal Republic 1943
 New Zealand 2570
 Nigeria 2202
 USSR 631
 hosts
 Canis aureus, Uzbek SSR 631
 cats, New Zealand 2570
 dogs, New Zealand 2570
 goats, Nigeria 2202
 man, bites 1943
Ctenocephalides canis canis
 distribution, Jordan 2201
 hosts, cats, Jordan 2201
Ctenocephalides felis
 control
 insecticides 2368
 repellents 74, 638
 distribution
 Australia 1641
 Jordan 2201
 New Zealand 2570
 USSR 631
 hosts
 Canis aureus, Uzbek SSR 631
 cats
 Jordan 2201
 New Zealand 2570
 dogs
 Australia 1641
 New Zealand 2570
Hymenolepis nana, reactions 2203
 survival
 effects of humidity 629
 effects of temperatures 629
Ctenocephalides felis felis
 distribution
 Australia 79
 Switzerland 2488
 hosts
 Martes foina, Switzerland 2488
 Phascogaster cinereus, New South Wales 79
Ctenocephalides felis strongylus
 distribution, Nigeria 565
 hosts, dogs, Nigeria 565
Ctenomys brasiliensis, *Eulinognathus torquatus*, Argentina 1626
Ctenopharyngodon idella
 food consumption 645
 prey
 Anopheles maculipennis 645
 Culex modestus 645
 release rates 645
Ctenophthalmus andorrensis andorrensis
 distribution, Spain 1008
 hosts
 Apodemus sylvaticus, Spain 1008
 Crocidura russula, Spain 1008
 Mus spretus, Spain 1008
Ctenophthalmus calceatus
 distribution, Tanzania 639
 hosts, rodents, Tanzania 639
Ctenophthalmus dolichus
 competitive ability 1946
 distribution, USSR 1946
 hosts, *Meriones meridianus*, USSR 1946
Ctenophthalmus pseudagyrtis
 distribution, USA 2165
 hosts, *Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 2165
 seasonal fluctuations 2165
Ctenophthalmus russulae galloibericus
 distribution, Spain 1008
 hosts, *Crocidura russula*, Spain 1008
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
 distribution, USSR 1601
 hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus uncinatus
 distribution, Hungary 1942
 hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Hungary 1942
Ctenophthalmus wagneri schuriscus, distribution, USSR 2567
cuasisanguineum, *Simulium*
Cuba
 Aedes aegypti, viruses 668
 Amblyomma cajennense, livestock 2436
 Boophilus microplus
 acaricide resistance 419
 cattle 481
 livestock 2436
 natural enemies 1249
 Centruroides gracilis 1889
 Culicidae 1697
 Ornithodoros denmarki, viruses 3082
 Ornithodoros tadaridae, *Tadarida* 883
 Ornithonyssus noeli, *Capromys* 1877
Cuclogaster heterographa heterographa
 distribution, Spain 2551
 hosts, chickens, Spain 2551
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cuclogaster obscurior* 2551
Cuclogaster obscurior, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Cuclogaster heterographa* 2551
Cucumbers (*Cucumis sativus*)
 insect repellents 2818
Cucumis sativus (see Cucumbers)
Culex
 bacteria, Brazil 1699
 chromosome maps, reviews 2856
 communities, biotopes 217
 control 1642
 biological control 167
 microbial pesticides 1047, 2586, 2885
 distribution
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1029
 British Columbia 2144
 China 110
 Iraq 1012
 Nagaland 1985
 New Jersey 2234, 2245, 3192
 Orissa 2256
 Ukrainian SSR 3227
 United Kingdom 1673
 USSR 1642, 2250
 Uttar Pradesh 2254
 Yaeyama Islands 124
 Yugoslavia 1102
 enzymes 1411
 Flanders virus
 Iowa 120
 Ontario 1087
 Flaviviridae, Thailand 1701
 habitats
 catch basins, Ontario 167
 cavities in trees, Turkmen SSR 208
 moorland woods, Yugoslavia 1038
 zebu cattle housing, Madagascar 1974
 hosts
 horses, hypersensitivity 88
 man, Maharashtra 103
 mouthparts 139
 Nepuyo virus, Guatemala 647
 predators, *Toxorhynchites gravelyi* 1677
 Rift Valley fever virus, vectors, transmission 2315
 taxonomy
 type specimens
 France 189
 United Kingdom 189
 traps 1096
Culex albinervis, taxonomy 1374
Culex annulirostris
 arboviruses, Queensland 972
 control, microbial pesticides 170
 distribution, Australia 170, 972
 taxonomy 1374
Culex antennatus
 distribution
 Gambia 1436
 Kenya 2597
 Madagascar 205
 habitats
 dambos, Kenya 2597
 rice fields, Gambia 1436
 hosts, zebu cattle, Madagascar 205
 Périnet virus, Madagascar 205
 seasonal fluctuations 1436
Culex apicalis, taxonomy, *Culex territans* misidentified as, Yugoslavia 2278
Culex azurini
 distribution, Philippines 2932
 habitats, crab holes, Philippines 2932
 taxonomy, new species 2932
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
 distribution
 Ghana 3195
 India 2846
 Japanese encephalitis virus infectivity 2844
 transmission 3219
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
 traps 3195
Culex castroi
 distribution, Argentina 1962
 oviposition, *Eryngium* 1962
Culex cinereus
 competitive ability, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1988
 distribution, Kenya 1988
 habitats
 cesspits, effects of detergents 1988
 pit latrines, effects of detergents 1988
Culex cornutus
 distribution, India 2846
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
Culex decens
 distribution
 Ghana 3195
 Iraq 1011
 traps 3195
Culex deserticola, distribution, Iraq 1011
Culex erraticus
 distribution, USA 361
 habitats, rice fields, collection 361
Culex erythrorhax
 control, biological control 1060
 distribution, USA 1060, 2886
 habitats, marshes, California 1060
 predators, *Gambusia affinis*, computer simulation 1060
Culex ethiopicus
 distribution, Gambia 1436
 habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
 seasonal fluctuations 1436
Culex fatigans (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
Culex ferrerii
 arboviruses, Venezuela 2216
 distribution, Venezuela 2216
Culex fuscus
 distribution
 Bangladesh 1671
 Sri Lanka 1386
 habitats, latrines, Sri Lanka 1386
 morphology, variations 1671
Culex fuscocephalus
 distribution, Thailand 1701, 2876
 hosts
 cattle, Thailand 2876
 pigs, Thailand 2876
Culex gelidus
 distribution
 India 1985
 Sri Lanka 1386
 Thailand 1701, 2876
Flavivirus, Thailand 2876
 habitats
 latrines, Sri Lanka 1386
 wells, Sri Lanka 1386
 hosts
 cattle, Thailand 2876
 pigs, Thailand 2876
Culex glyptosalphinx
 biology 2934
 distribution
 Argentina 2934
 Bolivia 2934
 Brazil 2934
 Paraguay 2934
 taxonomy, new species 2934
Culex hortensis, distribution, USSR 3227
Culex intricatus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex glyptosalphinx* 2934
Culex invidiosus
 distribution, Gambia 1028
 hosts, birds, Gambia 1028
Culex malayi
 distribution, India 2846

***Culex malayi* contd.**

- parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
- Culex marquensis***, distribution, French Polynesia 1374
- Culex martinii***, distribution, USSR 3227
- Culex mimeticus***, distribution, USSR 3227
- Culex modestus***
 - distribution
 - France 3139
 - USSR 1698, 3157, 3227
 - habitats
 - deltas, effects of water management 1698
 - deserts, Kazakh SSR 3157
 - hosts, man, France 3139
 - predators, fishes 645
 - tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 3157

Culex molestus

- abdominal pulses 363
- autogeny, effects of larval nutrition 2937
- breeding places 688
- chikungunya virus, not infective 1013
- control
 - insecticides 677, 939, 2582, 2924
 - microbial pesticides 2912, 3203, 3228
- distribution
 - Czechoslovakia 688, 3203
 - Italy 1653
 - USSR 3227
- feeding behaviour 675
- gamma radiation
 - effects on pupae 2310
 - resistance, not found 2309
- herbicides, toxicity 1015
- reproductive isolation, *Culex pipiens* 1653

Culex neavei

- distribution, Gambia 1028, 1436
- habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
- hosts, birds, Gambia 1028
- seasonal fluctuations 1436

Culex nigripalpus

- control
 - insecticides 2939-2940
 - microbial pesticides 2881, 3208
- distribution
 - Dominican Republic 1441
 - USA 115, 140, 1114, 2881, 2939
- habitats
 - sewage systems, Florida 2881
 - tyres, Indiana 115
 - wastewater lagoons, Florida 140
- population dynamics 115
- St. Louis encephalitis virus, Florida 1114
- seasonal fluctuations 140

Culex orientalis

- control, biological control 697
- distribution, Korea Republic 697
- habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 697

Culex peus

- control
 - insecticides 175
 - repellents 175
 - unimolecular films 1095
- distribution, USA 175, 1095, 2583
- habitats
 - dairy waste lagoons, California 1095
 - water troughs, California 2583
- predators
 - Notonecta hoffmanni*, California 2583
 - Notonecta kirbyi*, California 2583
- St. Louis encephalitis virus, isolation 1681

Culex pipiens

- biology 1435
- blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
- cholinesterase, localization 2308
- control
 - biological control 211, 697
 - decision making 1061
 - growth regulators 948, 2139, 2889
 - insecticides 1428, 2139, 2526, 2541, 2571

***Culex pipiens* contd.**

- microbial pesticides 1049, 1365, 1645, 2247, 2297, 2526, 2578, 2585, 2588
- repellents 654, 2311
- DDT, resistance, Georgian SSR 1434
- dieldrin, resistance, Georgian SSR 1434
- Dirofilaria immitis***, infectivity 2205
- distribution
 - Canada 2205
 - France 3139
 - German Federal Republic 1101, 1365
 - Italy 948, 1428, 2578
 - Kenya 2597
 - Korea Republic 697
 - Romania 1982
 - Spain 667
 - United Kingdom 2926
 - USA 1061, 1384, 1681, 2229, 2247, 2917, 2929, 3190
 - USSR 194, 209, 211, 1434-1435, 1918
- Dugesia japonica***, mucus, toxicity 699
- fatty acids, metabolism, effects of prostaglandin inhibitors 3205
- fenitrothion, inhibition, cholinesterase 2307
- habitats
 - air raid shelters, German Federal Republic 1101
 - dambos, Kenya 2597
 - forests, effects of drainage 1918
 - irrigation systems, Italy 2578
 - ponds, Italy 2578
 - recreation areas, Romania 1982
 - rice fields
 - Korea Republic 697
 - Uzbek SSR 211
 - storm drains, New Jersey 2229
- haemolymph, pH 2913
- hosts
 - dogs, Ontario 2205
 - man
 - France 3139
 - German Federal Republic 1101
 - not feeding 1384
 - Russia 194
 - Passer domesticus*, feeding 1384
 - larval development, esterase 1647
 - lindane, resistance, Georgian SSR 1434
 - malathion
 - inhibition, cholinesterase 2307
 - resistance, Italy 1428
 - marking, stains 2233
 - monitoring 2929
 - overwintering 1101, 2926
- pathogens
 - Bacillus sphaericus*, effects on mid-gut 2842
 - fungi, England 2926
 - Romanomermis culicivorax*
 - effects on haemolymph 2162, 2913
 - effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2294
 - predators, Araneae, England 2926
 - Rift Valley fever virus
 - detection 2910
 - replication 2314
 - transmission 2314
 - effects of laboratory rearing 1115
 - St. Louis encephalitis virus, transovarial transmission 1681
 - seasonal fluctuations 1982, 2229, 2929
 - symbionts, *Wolbachia pipientis*, cytoplasmic incompatibility, mechanisms 2854
- taxonomy
 - distinguishing characters
 - Culex quinquefasciatus* 2928
 - Culex salinarius* 2915
 - Culex torrentium* 1654
 - traps 3190
 - tricarboxylic acid cycle 2285
 - Turlock virus, transmission 1440
 - vertical distribution 1384
- Culex pipiens autogenicus*** (see *C. molestus*)

***Culex pipiens* complex**

- arboviruses, California 1044
- autogeny 2868
- control, microbial pesticides 1368
- cytoplasmic incompatibility 2858
- distribution
 - Indiana 2918
 - USA 1044
- ecological genetics 2870
- habitats
 - animal housing, German Federal Republic 678
 - dwellings, German Federal Republic 678
- hosts
 - birds, Italy 1655
 - man, Italy 1655
- intermediates 143, 2209
- overwintering 678
- taxonomy 2868-2869
- urban forms 1655
- Culex pipiens fatigans*** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex pipiens molestus*** (see *C. molestus*)
- Culex pipiens pallens***
 - biology, insecticide resistance 1979
 - control, microbial pesticides 196
 - distribution, Korea Republic 694
 - habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
 - ovaries, development, effect of dietary amino acids 1113
- pathogens
 - Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 196
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity, effects of temperatures 196
- predators, Korea Republic 694
- Culex pipiens pipiens***
 - autogeny 2868
 - control, insecticides 3223
 - distribution
 - Italy 1653
 - USA 143
 - USSR 1690, 3227
 - parity, determination 1670
 - Plasmodium kemp*, transmission 2943
 - reproductive isolation, *Culex molestus* 1653
 - St. Louis encephalitis virus, North America 1114
 - swarming 1690
 - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 143
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*** (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)
- Culex poicilipes***
 - distribution, Gambia 1436
 - habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
 - seasonal fluctuations 1436
- Culex polynesiensis***
 - autogeny 1375
 - distribution
 - French Polynesia 1375
 - Tuomotu Archipelago 1375
 - hosts, man, Tuomotu Archipelago 1375
- Culex pruina***
 - Bozo virus, Central African Republic 2905
 - distribution, Central African Republic 2905
- Culex pseudovishnui***
 - distribution, Iran 1387
 - taxonomy, misidentified as *C. vishnui*, Iran 1387
- Culex pusillus***
 - control, biological control 211
 - distribution, USSR 211
 - habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 211
- Culex quasiguiarti***
 - distribution, Kenya 1090
 - habitats, dambos, Kenya 1090
- Culex quinquefasciatus***
 - amino acids, chemotaxis 1019
 - antigens 658
 - autogeny 2868
 - carbon dioxide, susceptibility, inheritance 1419
 - chikungunya virus, not infective 1013
 - collection, aspirators 180

***Culex quinquefasciatus* contd.**

- competitive ability
 - Anopheles arabiensis* 2212
 - Culex cinereus* 1988
- control
 - biological control 161, 176, 660, 1053
 - growth regulators 1100, 3185, 3189
 - insecticides 161, 526, 650, 664, 970, 1027, 1672, 1678, 1725, 2206, 2292, 2590, 2843, 2939-2940, 3223
 - microbial pesticides 151, 360, 643-644, 659, 709, 1379, 1410, 1976-1977, 2291, 2589, 2770-2771, 2843, 2881, 3208
 - oviposition deterrents 1071
 - repellents 2292
 - trapping 2896
 - water management 1059, 1072
- DDT
 - effects on nervous system 941
 - resistance, Philippines 650
- dieldrin, resistance, Philippines 650
- distribution
 - Burma 161
 - China 644, 1419
 - Costa Rica 1363
 - French Polynesia 1374
 - India 660, 970, 2206, 2298, 2848
 - Ivory Coast 1379, 1976
 - Kenya 1988
 - Malaysia 1027
 - New Zealand 1572
 - Philippines 650
 - Sri Lanka 1386
 - Sudan 2212-2213
 - Surinam 2843
 - Tanzania 2896
 - Thailand 709
 - Upper Volta 1379
 - USA 140, 143, 176, 180, 1045, 1053, 1059, 1072, 1410, 1419, 1678, 1681, 2590, 2881, 2939
 - Zaire 686
- embryonic development, effects of temperatures 379
- enzymes 1411
- feeding behaviour 2838
- habitats
 - cattle housing, Haryana 2298
 - cesspits, effects of detergents 1988
 - dairy waste lagoons, California 1059, 1072
 - drainage systems, Malaysia 1027
 - dwellings
 - Costa Rica 1363
 - Haryana 2298
 - latrines, Sri Lanka 1386
 - pit latrines 1920
 - effects of detergents 1988
 - Tanzania 2896
 - sewage systems, Florida 2881
 - storm drains, California 176, 1053
 - wastewater lagoons, Florida 140
 - water containers, California 1410
- haemocytetes 1323
- hosts
 - man, Costa Rica 1363
 - mice, feeding, effects of diseases 1696
- insecticide resistance
 - management 1678
 - mechanisms 1411
- insecticides, effects on oxygen consumption 93
- Japanese encephalitis virus, infectivity 2844
- larval development, effects of salinity 1968
- lipids, biosynthesis 2845, 2874
- malathion, metabolism 3224
- mating 2838
- mating competitiveness
 - effects of gamma radiation 109
 - effects of sterilization 1362
- meiotic drive 2853
- mutations
 - abnormal abdomen 2872
 - bulged eye 3225
 - distorted 662

***Culex quinquefasciatus* contd.**

- pink eye 2847
- Pondicherry 2848
- Onchocerca lienalis*, not infective 193
- oviposition
 - effects of *Notonecta* 2583
 - seasonal variation 2213
- oviposition attractant pheromones 3138
- synthesis 1108
- oviposition attractants, waste waters 168
- pathogens
 - Bacillus sphaericus*
 - pathogenicity
 - effects of digestive enzymes 2290
 - parasporal crystals 713
 - strain differences 1953
 - Culicinomyces clavosporus*, ultra-structure 691
 - Entomophthora culicis*, pathogenicity 94
 - Lagenidium giganteum*, infectivity 1426
 - Metarhizium anisopliae*, pathogenicity, strain differences 3188
 - Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*, New Zealand 1572
- predators, *Rana tigrina* 673
- propoxur, resistance, Surinam 2843
- pyrethroids, effects on nervous system 941
- radiation protection agents 1959
- St. Louis encephalitis virus
 - North America 1114
 - replication, strain differences 656
 - transmission 671
 - strain differences 1045
 - transovarial transmission 1681
 - seasonal fluctuations 140, 2213, 2298
 - sex ratio, distortion 2853
- sterilization
 - chemosterilants 1362
 - gamma radiation 109, 1362, 1959
- sterols 2253
- taxonomy
 - distinguishing characters
 - Culex pipiens* 2928
 - Culex pipiens pipiens* 143
- temephos
 - bioassays 759
 - resistance, Florida 2939
- Toxoplasma gondii*, transmission 2573
- trehalose, biosynthesis 2845
- Turlock virus, infectivity 1440
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
 - Costa Rica 1363
 - Sri Lanka 1386

Culex restuans

- colonization 2914
- control, microbial pesticides 360, 2247, 3208
- Dirofilaria immitis*, infectivity 2205
- distribution
 - Canada 2205
 - USA 360, 1407, 2229, 2247, 2914, 2917, 2929, 3190
- habitats
 - storm drains, New Jersey 2229
 - tyres, Indiana 2914
- hosts, dogs, Ontario 2205
- monitoring 2929
- nectar feeding 1407
- parity, determination 1670
- seasonal fluctuations 2229, 2929
- taxonomy
 - distinguishing characters
 - Culex salinarius* 2915
 - Culex territans* 2915
- traps 3190

Culex salinarius

- control
 - microbial pesticides 3208
 - water management 2224
- distribution, USA 140, 2224, 2929
- habitats
 - salt marshes, Maryland 2224
 - wastewater lagoons, Florida 140
- monitoring 2929
- parity, determination 1670

***Culex salinarius* contd.**

- pathogens
 - Amblyospora*
 - effects of moulting hormones 1111
 - karyogamy 2911
 - meiosis 2911
 - proteins, isolation 2312
 - purification 1296
 - Microsporidia, germination 2619
 - seasonal fluctuations 140, 2929
 - taxonomy
 - distinguishing characters
 - Culex pipiens* 2915
 - Culex restuans* 2915
- Culex serratimarge*, distribution, Bolivia 2933
- Culex sinensis*
 - distribution, India 2846
 - parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
- Culex taeniopus*
 - distribution, Dominican Republic 1441
 - hosts, horses, Dominican Republic 1441
- Culex tarsalis*
 - arboviruses, California 1044
 - collection, aspirators 180
 - control
 - biological control 1052, 1060
 - decision making 2260
 - equipment 2274
 - evaluation 2266, 2276
 - genetic control 1067, 2885
 - reviews 2859
 - growth regulators 1069, 3185
 - insecticides 175, 1042-1043, 2266, 2272-2274, 2276, 2292
 - microbial pesticides 137, 1046, 1048, 2589, 2859
 - repellents 175
 - timing 1042
 - unimolecular films 1095
 - distribution
 - Canada 2260-2266, 2272-2274, 2276
 - USA 144-145, 175, 180, 1042-1044, 1046, 1048, 1051-1052, 1057-1058, 1060, 1067, 1095, 1681, 2589, 2859, 2884, 2886, 2918
 - enzymes 1411
 - flight, effects of laboratory rearing 3193
 - forecasting 2263
 - habitats
 - marshes, California 1060
 - rice fields
 - California 1046, 1051-1052
 - distribution patterns 1058
 - sampling techniques 1057
 - wetland fields, California 1048
 - hosts, chickens, Manitoba 2261, 2266
 - insecticide resistance
 - California 1043
 - mechanisms 1411
 - Malpighian tubules 2277
 - mating 181, 1066
 - effects of laboratory rearing 1065
 - mating competitiveness, effects of laboratory rearing 3191
 - mutations, carmine eye 1067
 - pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*, pathogenicity 2895
 - Plasmodium kempii*
 - development 2943
 - transmission 2943
 - population dynamics 144-145, 181, 1043, 1051, 2261-2262
 - predators
 - Gambusia affinis* 1054
 - computer simulation 1060
 - rearing, quality controls 1064, 3191
 - St. Louis encephalitis virus, transovarial transmission 1681
 - swarming 145
 - effects of laboratory rearing 1065
 - Turlock virus
 - infectivity 1440
 - Nevada 2886
 - western equine encephalitis virus
 - California 1043
 - Manitoba 2260-2261, 2264

- Culex tarsalis* contd.**
transmission, effects of temperatures 707
- Culex territans***
biology 2278
control, microbial pesticides 360
distribution
USA 360, 2917
USSR 3227
Yugoslavia 2278
identification 2915
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Culex restuans* 2915
misidentified as *C. apicalis*, Yugoslavia 2278
- Culex thalassius***
blood-meals, haemolysis 1656
distribution
Gambia 1028
Ghana 1020, 3195
habitats, brackish ponds, Ghana 1020
hosts
birds, Gambia 1028
mammals, Gambia 1028
traps 1020, 3195
- Culex theileri***
distribution
Kenya 2597
USSR 3227
habitats, dambos, Kenya 2597
- Culex tigripes***
distribution
Gambia 1028
Kenya 2597
habitats, dambos, Kenya 2597
hosts, birds, Gambia 1028
- Culex torrentium***
distribution, USSR 3227
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex pipiens* 1654
- Culex toviensis***
distribution, French Polynesia 1374
taxonomy, new species 1374
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus***
Akabane virus, not infective 2903
Apoi virus, not infective 2903
chikungunya virus, not infective 1013
control
biological control 696-697
microbial pesticides 695-696, 2892
distribution
Gambia 1028
Japan 683
Korea Republic 121, 695-697
Taiwan 1039
Thailand 1701, 2876
ecology 1039
Flavivirus, Thailand 2876
genetics, reviews 2855
Getah virus
infectivity 2622
replication 2903
transmission 2622
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 695-697
hosts
cattle, Thailand 2876
mammals, Gambia 1028
pigs, Thailand 2876
Japanese encephalitis virus
infectivity 2844
Korea Republic 121
replication 2903
transmission 3219
larval development, effects of temperatures 1039
Negishi virus, not infective 2903
predators, Dytiscidae, Korea Republic 695
- Culex vishnui***
distribution
India 970
Japan 1039
Philippines 2900
Taiwan 1039
ecology 1039
habitats, rice fields, Philippines 2900
Japanese encephalitis virus, Karnataka 970
- Culex vishnui* contd.**
larval development, effects of temperatures 1039
mortality 2900
predators, Philippines 2900
taxonomy, *Culex pseudovishnui* misidentified as, Iran 1387
- Culex weschei***
distribution, Gambia 1028
hosts, birds, Gambia 1028
- Culex zombaensis***
distribution, Kenya 2597
habitats, dambos, Kenya 2597
- Culicidae**
arboviruses
Ecuador 672
Hungary 435
behaviour, books 1584
biomass, estimation 138
collection 1310
communities, biotopes 217
control 3138
aerial spraying 2238, 2774
biological control 1050, 1909, 2270, 2289, 2780, 2886
reviews 1973, 3217
California 2532
bibliographies 3196
finance 3197
cesspits 1921
computer techniques 174
computers 2222
dwellings 1919
evaluation 2239
Florida 166
France, reports 2526, 3139
genetic control 1597, 2789
reviews 1658
growth regulators 2504
habitat destruction 1371, 2270
Hokkaido 157
information processing 1406
insecticides 164, 218, 574, 1302, 1578, 1909, 2269
application methods 152-154
integrated control 1325, 1951, 3215
books 541
Japan 156
Manitoba 2271
microbial pesticides 579, 2304, 3198
New Jersey 2218
nontarget effects 1366, 1431
repellents 1644, 1703, 1705
surfactants 2887
water management 1056, 1372, 2220, 2227
cuticle, hydrocarbons, determination 3194
cytoplasmic incompatibility, reviews 2858
digestive system 2837
disease transmission 3156
distribution
Bali 649
Brazil 187
British Columbia, books 2144
China 110
Costa Rica 3123
Cuba 1697
Denmark 555
England 3138
France 1687
French Guiana 1378
Georgia 2880
German Federal Republic 2610
Guatemala 680
Indonesia 2591
Kazakh SSR 1922
Manitoba 547
Sabah 2615
South Carolina 2880
Spain 667
Tunisia 201
Turkmen SSR 2529
United Kingdom, keys 1673
USSR 2250
USSR Far East 210
Zaire 686
ecology, reviews 1682
emerging adults, time-sorted collecting 1099
- Culicidae contd.**
encephalitis viruses, transmission 1965
flight mills, computer analysis 2159
genetics, conferences 3135
habitats
bamboo internodes, Japan 685
flood plains, Massachusetts 2230
mangrove swamps, India 2524
ponds, effects of *Hemizonia fitchii* 2889
recreation areas, Romania 1982
salt land, Poland 1950
salt marshes
California 1056, 1372
Delaware 2227
storm drains, New Jersey 2223
haemocytetes, reviews 2295
hosts
birds, USA 2890
cattle 3133
Newfoundland 2574
USSR 1703, 1705
detection 1357
mammals, USA 2890
man
New Jersey 169
Turkmen SSR 208
illustrations 961
insecticide resistance 3138
genetics 2789
reviews 159
irrigation 2302
Japanese encephalitis virus, Thailand 2877
keys 2938
marking 2231
meiotic drive, reviews 2853
Northway virus, Yukon 2594
ovaries, development 1683
parasites, mites, lists 2780
pathogens
Bacillus cereus, Nigeria 937
Bacillus thuringiensis, Nigeria 937
Culicinomyces clavosporus, pathogenicity 136
Mermithidae, density dependence 579
resistance 159
Périnet virus, Madagascar 1974
pheromones, reviews 2167
predators
computer simulation 1061
Fundulus heteroclitus, Delaware 2227
Lispe 317
mites, lists 2780
Yugoslavia 1038
preservation 1310
public health, reviews 2604-2605
repellents, susceptibility, species differences 654
research, United Kingdom 1594
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 646
sampling techniques 169
scales 3209
Sindbis virus, Madagascar 204
speciation, reviews 2864
spread, wind 20
taxonomy 5, 89-91, 147, 189-190, 206, 648, 651, 687, 1014, 1076, 1104, 1374, 1388, 1649-1652, 1654, 2249, 2301, 2608, 2851, 2867-2869, 2883, 2893, 2915, 2928, 2932, 2934-2935, 3206
characters
electrophoresis 2864
pupae 110
sibling species 2789
traps 1378, 1643, 2593, 2595
western equine encephalitis virus, Manitoba 2267
Zinga virus, Madagascar 204
***culicifacies*, *Anopheles culiciformis*, *Mochlonyx* (see *M. velutinus*)**
Culicinae
control, insecticides 155, 1952
distribution
Brazil 191
Iraq 1011-1012

Culicinae contd.

- keys 1011
- Culiciniomyces clavosporus**
against
 Aedes aegypti 258, 2599
 Culex annulirostris 170
 Simulium pictipes 258
 Simulium vittatum 258
descriptions 1572
hosts
 Aedes, Australia 1572
 Aedes aegypti 691
 Aedes taeniorhynchus 691
 Anopheles hilli 691
 pathogenicity 690
 Anopheles quadrimaculatus, USA 1572
 Chironomus, infectivity 3221
 Culex quinquefasciatus 691
 Culicidae, pathogenicity 136
 Simulium vittatum, not pathogenic 756
 pollution, toxicity 170
 toxins 690, 2599
 ultrastructure 691
- Culicoides**
autogeny 222
bluetongue virus, transmission 1706
control, repellents 1705
distribution
 Barbados 1120
 Caribbean 1708
 Costa Rica 3123
 Dominican Republic 1441
 Florida 1120
 Fujian 1443
 Greece 2633
 Puerto Rico 1120
 Saudi Arabia 2509
 Siberia 2317
 Spain 726, 1991
 Taiwan 2950
 Tajik SSR 2948
 Turkey 224
 United States Virgin Islands 1120
habitats, cavities in trees, Turkmen SSR 208
hosts
 cattle
 USSR 1705
 Virginia 723
 goats, Senegal 1442
 horses
 dermatitis 2954
 distribution patterns 1445
 hypersensitivity 88
 Louisiana 2627
 man
 Belize 583
 Nigeria 812
 sheep
 Senegal 1442
 Virginia 723
keys 1991, 2317
mouthparts 1118
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 1116
 viruses, France 2951
spread 1706
taxonomy, characters 2317
- Culicoides arakawai**
distribution, Taiwan 2950
seasonal fluctuations 2950
- Culicoides arboricola**
distribution, USA 2953
 Haemoproteus meleagridis, development 2953
 hosts, turkeys, Florida 2953
- Culicoides aterinervis**, distribution, China 1443
- Culicoides austeni**
distribution, Nigeria 812
hosts, man, Nigeria 812
- Culicoides bambusicola**, parthenogenesis 222
- Culicoides barbosai**
control, repellents 229
distribution
 Haiti 727
 USA 229

Culicoides barbosai contd.

- hosts
 man
 Florida 229
 Haiti 727
 Mansonella ozzardi
 infectivity 727
 transmission 223
- Culicoides baueri**
distribution, USA 2953
 Haemoproteus meleagridis, development 2953
 hosts, turkeys, Florida 2953
- Culicoides bermudensis**
biology 3232
control, repellents 3232
distribution, Bermuda 3232
hosts, man, Bermuda 3232
parthenogenesis 222
- Culicoides biguttatus**
distribution, USA 723
feeding behaviour 723
hosts
 cattle, Virginia 723
 sheep, Virginia 723
 parous rates 723
- Culicoides brevitarsis**
Aino virus, Queensland 227
Akabane virus, Queensland 227
bluetongue virus, Queensland 2318
control, insecticides 3230
distribution, Australia 220, 227, 2318
epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, Queensland 220
 Onchocerca cervicalis, not infective 219
- Culicoides chiopterus**, distribution, USSR 722
- Culicoides circumscriptus**
distribution, USSR 2947
parthenogenesis 222
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2947
- Culicoides clintoni**
distribution, United Kingdom 2632
taxonomy, new species 2632
- Culicoides crepuscularis**
biology 3232
control, repellents 3232
distribution, Bermuda 3232
hosts, man, Bermuda 3232
- Culicoides desertorum**
distribution, USSR 2947
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2947
- Culicoides dewulfi**
distribution, Ireland 1445
hosts, horses, distribution patterns 1445
- Culicoides edeni**
distribution, USA 2953
 Haemoproteus meleagridis, development 2953
 hosts, turkeys, Florida 2953
- Culicoides fascipennis group**, distribution, USSR 722
- Culicoides furens**
control, repellents 229
distribution
 Haiti 727
 USA 229
hosts
 man
 Florida 229
 Haiti 727
 Mansonella ozzardi
 infectivity 727
 transmission 223
- Culicoides hinmani**
distribution, USA 2953
 Haemoproteus meleagridis, development 2953
 hosts, turkeys, Florida 2953
- Culicoides hollensis**
control, insecticides 2590
distribution, USA 2590
- Culicoides imicola**
blood-feeding 2626
distribution
 Greece 2633
 Israel 2626
 Turkey 224
spread, wind 19

Culicoides imicola contd.

- survival 2626
- Culicoides insignis**
bluetongue virus 1120
distribution, Caribbean 1708
- Culicoides jamaicensis**, bluetongue virus 1120
- Culicoides longicollis**
distribution, Poland 1950
habitats, salt land, Poland 1950
- Culicoides melleus**
mating, orientation 1444
sex pheromones 1444
- Culicoides mississippiensis**
autogeny 729
control, repellents 229
development, effects of temperatures 729
distribution, USA 229, 2952
fecundity 729
hosts, man, Florida 229
traps 2952
- Culicoides nanus**
distribution, USA 2953
 Haemoproteus meleagridis, development 2953
 hosts, turkeys, Florida 2953
- Culicoides newsteadi**
blood-feeding 2626
distribution, Israel 2626
survival 2626
- Culicoides nipponensis**
distribution, Taiwan 2950
seasonal fluctuations 2950
- Culicoides nubeculosus**
distribution, Ireland 1445
 Eufilaria kalifai, development 1992
hosts
 horses 1305
 distribution patterns 1445
 Pica pica, feeding 1992
 Onchocerca, transmission 1305
 Onchocerca lienalis, not infective 193
- Culicoides obsoletus**
blood-feeding 2626
distribution
 Greece 2633
 Ireland 1445
 Israel 2626
 Turkey 224
 USSR 722
 hosts, horses, distribution patterns 1445
 survival 2626
- Culicoides obsoletus group**, distribution, USSR 722
- Culicoides pallidicornis**, distribution, USSR 722
- Culicoides paraensis**
breeding places 223
control, habitat destruction 223
distribution
 Brazil 223
 USA 2953
 Haemoproteus meleagridis, development 2953
 hosts, turkeys, Florida 2953
 Oropouche virus, transmission 223
- Culicoides phlebotomus**, *Mansonella ozzardi*, transmission 223
- Culicoides pulicaris**, digestive system 641
- Culicoides pulicaris group**, distribution, USSR 722
- Culicoides punctatus**
distribution
 Ireland 1445
 USSR 722
 hosts, horses, distribution patterns 1445
- Culicoides puncticollis**
distribution, USSR 2947
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, USSR 2947
- Culicoides pusillus**
bluetongue virus 1120
distribution, Caribbean 1708
- Culicoides reconditus**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culicoides riouxi* 2631
- Culicoides riouxi**
distribution, United Kingdom 2631
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culicoides reconditus* 2631

- Culicoides salinarius**
distribution, USSR 2947
pathogens, *Heleidodermis vivipara*, USSR 2947
- Culicoides schultzei**
distribution
Taiwan 2950
Turkey 224
seasonal fluctuations 2950
- Culicoides stellifer**
distribution, USA 723
feeding behaviour 723
hosts
cattle, Virginia 723
sheep, Virginia 723
parous rates 723
- Culicoides toyamaruae**
descriptions 725
distribution
China 725
Japan 725
USSR 725
morphology, variations 725
- Culicoides truncorum**, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culicoides clintoni* 2632
- Culicoides ustinovii**
distribution, USSR 3231
morphology, variations 3231
- Culicoides variipennis**
bluetongue virus
California 1119
infectivity 1707
replication 2623
Texas 221
USA 730
chlorpyrifos, susceptibility, effects of flotation 230
control, insecticides 2629
development, effects of temperatures 228
distribution, USA 221, 225-226, 723, 728, 730, 1119, 2316, 2627, 2629
feeding behaviour 723
habitats
dairy farms, New York 226
silt, extraction 2628
hosts
cattle, Virginia 723
horses, Louisiana 2627
man, New York 2316
sheep, Virginia 723
larvae, separation 230
Onchocerca cervicalis, infectivity 2627
parity 225
parous rates 723
population dynamics 2316
seasonal fluctuations 728
traps 2630
voltinism 728
- Culicoides venustus**
distribution, USA 723
feeding behaviour 723
hosts
cattle, Virginia 723
sheep, Virginia 723
parous rates 723
- Culicoides victoriae**, *Onchocerca cervicalis*, infectivity 219
- Culicoides wadai**
distribution, Australia 1117
hosts, cattle, Queensland 1117
- Culicospira magna**, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2619
- Culiseta**
communities, biotopes 217
control, microbial pesticides 1047
distribution
British Columbia 2144
China 110
United Kingdom 1673
Yugoslavia 1102
habitats, cavities in trees, Turkmen SSR 208
mouthparts 139
- Culiseta alaskaensis**
breeding places 711
distribution, Canada 711
- Culiseta annulata**
distribution
Romania 1982
- Culiseta annulata** *contd.*
USA 2601
habitats, recreation areas, Romania 1982
seasonal fluctuations 1982
- Culiseta bergrothi**
coprophagy 113
distribution, Sweden 113
habitats, woodland streams, Sweden 113
- Culiseta fumipennis**
distribution
Bulgaria 2883
USSR 2883
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Culiseta morsitans* 2883
synonyms, *Culiseta setivalva* 2883
- Culiseta impatiens**
biology 2931
distribution
Canada 2931
USA 1083
- Culiseta incidens**
distribution, USA 2583
flight
circa-bi-dian rhythm 3216
circadian rhythm 3216
habitats, water troughs, California 2583
predators
Notonecta hoffmanni, California 2583
Notonecta kirbyi, California 2583
- Culiseta inornata**
collection, aspirators 180
control, biological control 1060
distribution
Canada 2260-2261
USA 180, 1060, 1082-1083
habitats, marshes, California 1060
Malpighian tubules 2277
pathogens, Microsporidia, germination 2619
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, computer simulation 1060
western equine encephalitis virus, Manitoba 2260-2261
- Culiseta longiareolata**
chromosomes 2296
distribution, Spain 667
- Culiseta melanura**
biology 1957, 2931
distribution
Canada 2931
USA 1025, 1957, 2243, 2245, 2602, 3192
eastern equine encephalitis virus
New Jersey 2243
replication 2624
seasonal fluctuations 1025
- Culiseta minnesotae**, distribution, Canada 2931
- Culiseta morsitans**
biology 1957, 2931
distribution
Canada 2931
United Kingdom 2215
USA 1957
USSR 194
hosts, man, Russia 194
pathogens, *Erynia aquatica* 692
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culiseta fumipennis* 2883
traps 2215
- Culiseta setivalva**, taxonomy, synonym of *C. fumipennis* 2883
- Culiseta subochrea**
distribution
France 3139
Spain 667
hosts, man, France 3139
- Culture techniques**
Bacillus sphaericus 659, 2297, 2587
Bacillus thuringiensis 643, 1573
Erynia curvispora 763
Lagenidium giganteum 151
Octomyomermis muspratti 1364
Plasmodium falciparum 1894
- Cuminum cyminum**, insecticidal properties 2772
- cumminsii**, *Aedes*
- Cunaxidae**, taxonomy 921
- cuneatum**, *Simulium*
- cunicularia**, *Formica*
- cuniculi**, *Psoroptes*
- cuniculi**, *Spilopsyllus*
- cuprina**, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*)
- cuprina**, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
- Cuterebra**
control 2986
hosts, cats, Texas 2986
- Cuterebra fontinella**
aggregation 283
antigens 2656
distribution, USA 283
taxonomy 283
- Cuterebra grisea**, taxonomy 283
- Cuterebridae**, bibliographies 1789
- cyanellus**, *Canthor*
- cyaneus**, *Psorophora*
- Cyanophos** (*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, New Caledonia 3337
- Cybister japonicus**
distribution, Korea Republic 694
food consumption 694
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
prey, *Culex pipiens* 694
- Cyclase**, adenylate
Amblyomma americanum
salivary glands 3068
stimulants 454
- Cyclic AMP** (see Adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate))
- Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase** (see Phosphodiesterase, cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide)
- 1,6-Cyclodecadiene**, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [*S*-(*E,E*)]-, *Periplaneta americana*, receptors 2815
- Cyclohexane**, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (see HCH)
(1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)- (see Lindane)
- Cyclohexanol**, repellents, *Periplaneta americana* 2819
- Cyclohexanol**, 1-ethynyl-, *Musca domestica*, effects on cytochrome P-450 817
- Cyclohexanol**, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)- (+)-, repellents, *Blattella germanica* 587
- Cyclohexanol**, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethylidene)-, (+)-, repellents, *Blattella germanica* 587
- Cyclohexanone**, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethylidene)-, (+)-, repellents, *Blattella germanica* 587
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-one**, 5-[1-(acetyloxy)-1-methylethyl]-2-methyl-, *Mentha haplocalyx* 1644
repellents, Culicidae 1644
- 2-Cyclohexen-1-one**, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-, (R)-, repellents, *Blattella germanica* 587
- Cycloheximide** (see Cycloheximide)
- Cyclophosphamide** (*N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)-tetrahydro-2*H*-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-2-amine 2-oxide)
mice, effects on resistance to *Polyplax serrata* 615
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**, 2,2-dichloro-1-methyl-, against, *Musca domestica* 2500
synthesis 2500
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**, 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Flumethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester, [1 α ,3 α (*Z*)]-(\pm)- (see Cyhalothrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid**, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-trans)- (see Bioethanomethrin)

- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 α (*S*^{*}),3 α]]- (see Deltamethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, pharmacokinetics 601
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, pharmacokinetics 601
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*S*-*cis*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, pharmacokinetics 601
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*S*-*trans*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, pharmacokinetics 601
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-**
cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cyfluthrin)
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cypermethrin)
- 1-ethenyl-2-methyl-2-pentenyl ester, (*E*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 1297
vapour pressure 1297
- (pentafluorophenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Fenfluthrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Permethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Biopermethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(\pm)- (see Transpermethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-**
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1 α ,3 α (*E*)]]-
light stabilizers 2136
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2180
with permethrin, against, *Culex molestus* 677
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-** (see Chrysanthemic acid)
- cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Cyphenothrin)
- (1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (see Tetramethrin)
- 2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (see Allethrin)
- 2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Bioallethrin)
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Phenothrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (see Resmethrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)- (see Cismethrin)
- [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-**
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (see Fenprothrin)
- (pentafluorophenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 3372
- Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dichloro- α,α -diethyl-3,3-dimethyl-**
against, *Musca domestica* 2500
synthesis 2500
- Cyclops**
Dracunculus, transmission 3371
habitats, water tanks, Uganda 1571
predators, *Chaoborus crystallinus* 936
- Cyclorrhapha**
hosts, cattle 3133
mouthparts 802
- Cyfluthrin** (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
- Cyfluthrin** *contd.*
against
Anopheles 1694
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 1429
chemico-physical properties 2499
formulations 2499
insecticidal properties 2499
toxicology 2499
- cygnus, Conchapelopia**
- Cyhalothrin** ([1 α ,3 α (*Z*)]-(\pm)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Haematobosca stimulans, cattle 2690
Hydrotaea irritans, cattle 2690
Morella simplex, cattle 2690
- cynomys, Echinonyssus** (see *Hirstionyssus cynomys*)
- cynomys, Hirstionyssus** (*Echinonyssus*)
- Cynopterus sphinx**, Japanese encephalitis virus, infectivity 3219
- cynotis, Otodectes**
- Cypermethrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles aconitus 3214
Blatta orientalis 328
Blattella germanica 2539
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2094
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2825
Glossina palpalis 271
Haematobosca stimulans, cattle 2690
Haematopinus suis, pigs 1629
Hydrotaea irritans, cattle 2690
sheep 1791
Ixodes ricinus, cattle 2099
Morella simplex, cattle 2690
Musca domestica 328
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2740
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2094
application methods, ear tags 1791, 2099, 2690
persistence 2539
resistance, *Blattella germanica*, mechanisms 42
susceptibility, *Musca domestica*, effects of temperatures 1767
toxicity
Blattella germanica, modes of action 42
Glossina palpalis, irritation 2011
Periplaneta americana, modes of action 42
with bromophos, against, *Blattella germanica* 2539
[1 α (*S*^{*}),3 α]]-(\pm)-
insecticidal properties 945
nontarget effects 945
toxicity, mammals 945
cis-(\pm)-
with fenoxycarb, toxicity, *Musca domestica*, inhibition, growth, 3301
trans-(\pm)-, toxicity, *Musca domestica*, inhibition, growth, 3301
- Cyphenothrin** (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2672
analogues
insecticidal properties 1897
photolysis 1897
attractants, *Musca domestica* 2672
light stabilizers 2136
repellents, *Musca domestica* 2672
cis-(\pm)-, against
Musca domestica 1897
Periplaneta americana 1897
- Cyphothrin** (see Spiro[cyclopropane-1,1'-[1*H*]indene]-2-carboxylic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester)
- Cyprinodon variegatus**, unimolecular films, toxicity 3200
- Cyprinus carpio**
food consumption 645
prey
Anopheles maculipennis 645
Chironomidae, biological control, Nevada 2886
Culex modestus 645
release rates 645
- Cyprus**
Anopheles 3387-3388
Pediculus, man 3387-3388
- Cyromazine** (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
against
Fannia canicularis, poultry manure 2997
Fannia femoralis, poultry manure 321-322, 2997
Hermetia illucens, poultry manure 2392
Lucilia cuprina 795
sheep 1518
Musca domestica, poultry manure 321-322, 2392
Muscina stabulans, poultry manure 321
Ophyra, poultry manure 2997
application methods, feed additives 321
nontarget effects, poultry manure, effects on predatory arthropods 2392
toxicity
Lucilia cuprina, effects on offspring 3302
Musca domestica
effects on larval development 2387
inhibition, development 1477
- Cyrtolaelaps**, keys 1870
- Cyrtolaelaps berlesii**
distribution, USSR 1870
hosts
Lagurus lagurus, Kazakh SSR 1870
Spermophilus erythrogenus, Kazakh SSR 1870
taxonomy, new species 1870
- Cyrtolaelaps chiropterae**
distribution, USSR 1875
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1875
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus**
distribution, USSR 1875
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1875
- L-Cysteine**
Aldrichina grahami, effects on muscles 2031
Culex quinquefasciatus, not protecting against gamma radiation 1959
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
- Cytauxoon felis**
hosts
cats, pathogenicity 2727
Lynx rufus, USA 2727
vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis*, transmission 2727
- Cythion** (see Malathion)
- Cytochrome P-450**
insects, insecticide resistance 2041
Musca domestica 334
characterization 2670, 2684
resistance, insecticides 818
self-catalysed destruction 817
- Czechoslovakia**
Aedes cantans, viruses 1970
Aedes dorsalis, viruses 1970
Anthocoris nemorum, man 52
Aphrophora alni, man 52
Blattella germanica, insecticide resistance 1931
cattle, arthropod pests 3133
Coleoptera, birds' nests 836
Culex molestus 688, 3203
Demodex foveolator, *Crocidura* 1269
Elachisoma bajae, cattle manure 2037
entomopathogenic bacteria 519

- Czechoslovakia** *contd.*
Haematobia atripalpis 3306
Hypoderma, control 3379
Hypoderma bovis
 cattle 3029, 3269
 control 3260
Hypoderma lineatum, control 3260
 Hypodermatinae, deer 2343
Ixodes ricinus 2081
 bacteria 3063
Microtus 1246
 natural enemies 1572
 viruses 2724
Ixodes trianguliceps 2081
 bacteria 3063
Monomorium pharaonis
 dwellings 837
 hospitals 837
 refuse tips 2072
Nabis ferus, man 52
Neopodocin mrciaki, small mammals 913
Neotrombicula autumnalis, man 1868
 Orthorrhapha 568
Palaeopsylla, *Talpa* 2569
 Phoridae 1169
 Pipunculidae 1169
Rhyncocoris iracundus, man 52
Simulium erythrocephalum, man 2002
Simulium ornatum, man 2002
 Siphonaptera, *Talpa* 637
 synanthropic flies, floodplain forests 2698
 Tabanidae 1170
 Trombiculidae, small mammals 1262, 3090
- Dacnophorciomyia**, distribution, Australia 724
- daghestanicus**, *Dermacentor dahl*, *Latrodectus*
- Dairy farms**
Culicoides variipennis, New York 226
Musca domestica, Minnesota 350
- Dairy waste lagoons**
Culex peus, California 1095
Culex quinquefasciatus, California 1059, 1072
 mosquito control 1059, 1072
- Dama dama** (see Fallow deer)
- Damalinia**
 control, insecticides 1544
 hosts, *Aepyceros melampus*, South Africa 1544
- Damalinia bovis** (see also *Bovicola bovis*)
 distribution, Israel 48, 488
 hosts
 cattle, Israel 48
 sheep, Israel 488
 seasonal fluctuations 48
- Damalinia ovis** (see also *Bovicola ovis*; *Lepikentron ovis*)
 control, insecticides 23, 45-46
 distribution
 Australia 45-46
 United Kingdom 23
 hosts
 sheep
 Australia 45
 United Kingdom 23
- Dambos**
Aedes, Kenya 2597
Culex, Kenya 2597
 Culicidae, succession 1090
- dammini**, *Ixodes*
- damnosum**, *Simulium danbyensis*, *Arrenurus*
- Daphnia**, predators, *Chaoborus crystalinus* 936
- Daphnia longispina**, endosulfan, toxicity 1725
- Daphnia magna**
 insecticides, toxicity 3223
 pathogens, *Aphanomyces daphniae*, pathogenicity 2133
- Daphnia pulex**, predators, *Gambusia affinis* 1054
- darlingi**, *Anopheles*
- Dascilloidea**, distribution, Poland 2701
- Dasyhelea**
 autogeny 222
 distribution, Spain 1991
- Dasyhelea** *contd.*
 habitats, bamboo internodes, Japan 685
 keys 1991
 mouthparts 1118
- Dasyponyssus neivai**
 distribution, Argentina 485
 hosts, *Dasytus*, Argentina 485
- Dasytus**, *Dasyponyssus neivai*, Argentina 485
- Data banks** (see Information storage)
- p,p' - DDE** (1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)-bis[4-chlorobenzene])
Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 2543
- DDT** (mixture of isomers in which p,p' - DDT predominates)
 against
Aedes aegypti 2252
Anopheles culicifacies 100, 104, 116
Anopheles darlingi 1663
Anopheles fluviatilis 1402
Anopheles minimus 105
Anopheles subpicatus 100
Anopheles superpictus 1665
Culex quinquefasciatus 1672
 Culicidae 1909
 Glossina 3386
 Glossina palpalis 771
 Glossina tachinoides 771
Pediculus capitis, man 1627
Phlebotomus, gerbil burrows 241
Psoroptes equi, buffalo 494
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 1878
 application methods, cloth screens 771
 decline, reviews 524
 metabolism, *Musca domestica* 387
 penetration
 Japanese quails 2810
Periplaneta americana 2810
Rana pipiens 2810
 resistance
Anopheles annularis, Maharashtra 102
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 2616
Anopheles culicifacies
 Gujarat 1094
 Haryana 100, 104
 India 705
 Maharashtra 102
Anopheles dirus, Thailand 2616
Anopheles fluviatilis, Maharashtra 102
Anopheles gambiae, fitness 719
Anopheles hyrcanus, Tajik SSR 1665
Anopheles labranchiae, Sicily 653
Anopheles martinus, Tajik SSR 1665
Anopheles messeae 213
Anopheles pulcherrimus, Iraq 1010
Anopheles sacharovi, Azerbaijan SSR 1692
Blattella germanica
 cross resistance 42
 mechanisms 42
Culex pipiens
 biology 1979
 Georgian SSR 1434
Culex quinquefasciatus, Philippines 650
Musca domestica, mechanisms 827
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, Madagascar 86
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 86
 susceptibility
Aedes aegypti, circadian rhythm 2214
Anopheles, irritability 158
 toxicity
Anopheles, irritation 1981
Anopheles messeae, effects on feeding behaviour 213
Anopheles stephensi, effects on nervous system 941
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on nervous system 941
Lagenidium giganteum 312
- DDT** *contd.*
Musca domestica
 effects on nervous system 825, 941
 repellency 1479
- DDT analogues**, insecticidal properties, structure-activity relations 942
- o,p' - DDT** (1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]benzene)
 toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2543
- p,p' - DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)-bis[4-chlorobenzene])
 against, *Pediculus capitis* 1625
 toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2543
- DDVP** (see Dichlorvos)
- Death**
 man
 caused by *Apis mellifera* 2402, 3042
 caused by *Buthus tamulus* 2131
 caused by *Loxosceles* 513
 caused by Vespidae 3042
 red deer, caused by *Boophilus microplus* 3321
Vulpes vulpes, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3362
- 2,4-Decadienamide**, *N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2E,4E)-, insecticidal properties 2170
- Decamethrin** (see Deltamethrin)
- Decapoda**, habitats, seal carcasses, New England 3153
- Decarboxylase**, aromatic amino acid, *Periplaneta americana*, brain, properties 1335
- decens**, *Culex*
- decimfasciatus**, *Ciconiphilus*
- Decis** (see Deltamethrin)
- decoloratus**, *Boophilus*
- decorum**, *Simulium*
- decorus**, *Chironomus*
- Deep Wood Off** (see Deet)
- Deer**
Aedes vexans, Indiana 1960
 bluetongue virus, California 1119
 Hypodermatinae, Czechoslovakia 2343
- Deer, black-tailed** (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
- Deer, fallow** (see Fallow deer)
- Deer manure**
 Aphodius
 Canada 843
 USA 843
- Deer, mule** (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
- Deer, red** (see Red deer)
- Deer, sika** (see *Cervus nippon*)
- Deet** (*N,N*-diethyl-2-methylbenzamide)
 persistence, rain 229
 repellents
Aedes aegypti, man 184
Amblyomma americanum, man 433
Culicoides mississippiensis, man 229
Dermacentor variabilis, man 433
Leptotrombidium fletcheri 3098
 toxicity, man, hypersensitivity 1579
 with *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide repellents
Cephenemyia, reindeer 2015
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2015
- Defensive secretions**
 evolution, reviews 1595
Camponotus 390
 social insects 2058
- defodiens**, *Nicrophorus*
- dehaanii**, *Scolopendra subspinipes*
- Dehydrogenase**, alcohol, *Panstrongylus megistus*, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Dehydrogenase, aldehyde**, *Culex*, determination, parity 1670
- Dehydrogenase, galactose**, *Panstrongylus megistus*, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate**
Glossina morsitans, genetics 1152
Musca domestica, variations 2363

- Dehydrogenase, glutamate**, rats, inhibition, *Heterometrus fulvipes* 1887
- Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate**
Aedes togoi, genetics 1380
Musca domestica, variations 2363
- Dehydrogenase, L-iditol**, *Panstrongylus megistus*, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Dehydrogenase, lactate**
Periplaneta americana
activity patterns 1934
effects of X radiation 1935
- Dehydrogenase, malate**
Musca domestica
isoenzymes 1757
variations 2363
Ornithodoros erraticus, isoenzymes, taxonomy 868
- Dehydrogenase, octanol**
Aedes togoi, genetics 1380
Musca domestica, variations 2363
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate**
Leishmania major, variations 747
Musca domestica, alleles 815
- Dehydrogenase, sorbitol** (see Dehydrogenase, L-iditol)
- Dehydrogenase, succinate**
Periplaneta americana, effects of X radiation 1935
rats, inhibition, *Heterometrus fulvipes* 1887
- Deinocerites cancer**, pupae, attendance 3184
- Delaware**
Aedes cantator, salt marshes 2225
Aedes sollicitans 2228
salt marshes 2225
Culicidae, natural enemies 2227
- Delayed hypersensitivity**, *Lipoptena cervi*, man 315
- delectabilis**, *Ischnopsyllus*
- Delichon urbica**
nests
Coleoptera, Czechoslovakia 836
Siphonaptera, England 1637
- deliense**, *Leptotrombidium*
- delpontei**, *Triatoma*
- delponteanum**, *Simulium*
- Deltamethrin** ([1R-[1 α (S*),3 α]]-cyano(3-phenoxypheyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against
Aedes 2526
Anopheles aconitus, villages 162
Blatta orientalis 328
Blattella germanica 1931, 2539
Culex molestus 2582
Culex pipiens 2526
Damalinea ovis, sheep 46
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 2659
Glossina fuscipes 280
Glossina morsitans 267
Glossina palpalis 271, 771
riparian forests 272
Glossina tachinoides 771
riparian forests 272
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1750
Hydrotaea irritans, sheep 1791
Hypoderma, cattle 1157
Lepikentron ovis, sheep 1349
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 46
Musca domestica 328
application methods
aerial spraying, penetration, vegetation 280
back-line treatment 1349
cloth screens 771
ear tags, release rates 1750
screens 267
books 1900
formulations
dusting powders, specifications 1301
emulsifiable concentrates, specifications 1301
technical, specifications 1301
ULV liquids, specifications 1301
water dispersible powders, specifications 1301
- Deltamethrin** contd.
insecticidal properties 1302
persistence 2539
plywood 2582
sheep 46
whitewash 2582
resistance, *Musca domestica*, mechanisms 828
toxicity
Anopheles stephensi, effects on nervous system 941
aquatic organisms 1719
Blattella germanica, modes of action 42
cattle 1157
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on nervous system 941
fishes 1719
Glossina palpalis, irritation 2011
mice
protection
diazepam 943
phenobarbital 943
Musca domestica, effects on nervous system 828, 941
Periplaneta americana
effects on nervous system 2180
modes of action 42
protection
diazepam 943
phenobarbital 943
with endosulfan, toxicity, *Glossina palpalis*, irritation 2011
- Deltas**, Culicidae, effects of water management 1698
- delticola**, *Hoplopleura*
- Deltochilum lobipes**
distribution, Costa Rica 3053
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 3053
seasonal fluctuations 3053
- Delttox** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
- Demethylase**, *Musca domestica* 334, 2670
- Demethylchloridimeform** (see Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-methyl-)
- Demodex**
control, acaricides 3366
taxonomy 3346
- Demodex bovis**
distribution, USSR 1885
habitats, cattle housing, survival 1885
hosts, cattle, collection 3091
- Demodex brevis**
distribution
Australia 2489
China 1555
Denmark 489
hosts
man
Denmark 489
Fujian 1555
Meibomian glands 2489
nests 912
sebaceous glands 3104
- Demodex canis**
control, acaricides 914, 1279
distribution
Brazil 923
German Federal Republic 1279
USA 914
hosts
dogs
Brazil 923
German Federal Republic 1279
immune response 2168
Michigan 914
- Demodex caprae**
distribution
Malaysia 3093
USSR 1885
habitats, goat housing, survival 1885
hosts, goats, Peninsular Malaysia 3093
- Demodex equi**, hosts, horses 1305
- Demodex folliculorum**
control, acaricides 2116
distribution
Belgium 2483
China 1555
Denmark 489, 2116
- Demodex folliculorum** contd.
Italy 3355
hosts
man
blepharitis 2483
Denmark 489
Fujian 1555
Italy 3355
nests 912
- Demodex folliculorum hominis** (see *D. folliculorum*)
- Demodex foveolator**
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1269
hosts, *Crocidura suaveolens*, Czechoslovakia 1269
taxonomy, new species 1269
- Demodex peromysci**
distribution, Pennsylvania 487
hosts, *Peromyscus leucopus*, Pennsylvania 487
taxonomy, new species 487
- Demodicidae**, taxonomy 487, 1269
- Dendrolimus punctatus**
control, timing 1207
distribution, China 1207
integument 1207
man, dermatitis 1207
poison structures 1207
- Dendrophonia querceti**
distribution, USA 2073
habitats, wasp nests, USA 2073
- Dengue**
Brazil 2219
Caribbean 186
Singapore 1417
- Dengue haemorrhagic fever**
conferences 546
Singapore 1417
- Dengue virus**
control
vector control 161, 668, 1396, 1417, 2252, 2575
nontarget effects 2498
hosts
man
Cuba 2609
Florida 1396
Indonesia 2609
Thailand 126, 1701, 2877
Vanuatu 2252
Yugoslavia 9
monkeys, Ivory Coast 1969
Toxorhynchites, detection 3381
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
infectivity 2423
persistent infections 712
replication 135
reviews 204
vectors
Aedes
Ivory Coast 2894
Upper Volta 2894
Aedes aegypti
Caribbean 186
isolation 970
transovarial transmission 706
Aedes africanus, Ivory Coast 1969
Aedes albopictus
identification 1680
isolation 126-127
Philippines 121
replication, effects of temperatures 701
resistance 125
transovarial transmission 706
Aedes brelandi, infectivity 1073
Aedes furcifer, Ivory Coast 1969
Aedes hendersoni, infectivity 1073
Aedes luteocephalus, Ivory Coast 1969
Aedes opok, Ivory Coast 1969
Aedes taylori, Ivory Coast 1969
Aedes triseriatus, transmission 1073
Aedes zoosophs, infectivity 1073
Culicidae 3382
USSR 2250
surveillance 3381
- Denmark**
Acari
man 540
pets 540

Denmark *contd.*

- Apis mellifera*, man 3042
- arthropod pests, reports 555
- Bovicola bovis*, cattle 904
- Calliphora vicina*, sheep 2680
- Calliphora vomitoria*, sheep 2680
- Choriotypes bovis*, cattle 904
- Demodex brevis*, man 489
- Demodex folliculorum*, man 489
- Dermatophagoides*, house dust 3107
- Dermatophagoides farinae*, mattress dust 1274
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, house dust 3095
- entomology, bibliographies 1319
- Glycyphagus domesticus*, mattress dust 1274
- Lucilia caesar*, sheep 2680
- Lucilia illustris*, sheep 2680
- Sarcoptes scabiei*, cattle 904
- Vespidae, man 3042
- denmarki, Ornithodoros**
- Dennettia tripetala*, oils, insecticidal properties 526
- dentata, Pheidole*
- dentata, Sergentomyia*
- Deoxyribonucleic acids**
 - Bacillus thuringiensis*, strain differences 1895
 - Blattaria 2812
 - Chironomus barbicansis*, symbionts 1166
 - Orthoptera 2812
- depressa, Lipoptena*
- Depression**, horses, caused by *Epicauta lemniscata* 1208
- derelicta, Ravinia*
- Dermacarus*, hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
- Dermacarus newyorkensis*
 - distribution, USA 573
 - habitats, birds' nests, Connecticut 573
- Dermacentonomma*, distribution 2086
- Dermacentor**
 - distribution, USSR 2709
 - hosts
 - cattle 3133
 - guineapigs, resistance 1550
 - immune response 2168
 - life cycle 2716
 - taxonomy
 - distinguishing characters
 - Asiacentor* 2709
 - Serdjukovia* 2709
 - lectotypes 1537
 - ultrastructure 1307
- Dermacentor albipictus**
 - Anaplasma marginale*
 - trans-stadial transmission 857
 - transmission 857
 - control, acaricides 858
 - distribution, USA 858, 2731
 - hosts
 - cattle, Texas 858
 - Odocoileus virginianus*, Rhode Island 2731
- Dermacentor andersoni**
 - Anaplasma marginale*
 - development 456
 - morphology 3088
 - Colorado tick fever virus, USA 2421
 - control, immunization 1825
 - distribution, USA 2421
 - glucose, metabolism 2448
 - hosts
 - cattle, immune response 2735
 - guineapigs, resistance 898
- Dermacentor auratus**
 - descriptions 2427
 - taxonomy
 - Dermacentor compactus* distinct from 1234
 - synonyms 2427
- Dermacentor auratus group**, taxonomy 1234
- Dermacentor compactus**
 - descriptions 1234
 - distribution
 - Indonesia 2428
 - Malaysia 2428
 - hosts 2428

Dermacentor compactus *contd.*

- taxonomy, distinct from *D. auratus* 1234
- Dermacentor daghestanicus**
 - distribution, USSR 3157
 - habitats, deserts, Kazakh SSR 3157
 - tickborne encephalitis virus, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Dermacentor marginatus**
 - Babesia**
 - localization 1241
 - Spain 878
 - distribution
 - China 2431
 - France 1228
 - Spain 878
 - USSR 863, 2435, 2736, 3341
 - Francisella tularensis*
 - Georgian SSR 863
 - Kazakh SSR 3341
 - habitats 1228
 - hosts
 - cattle, USSR 2736
 - dogs, Spain 878
- Influenzavirus*, infectivity 2354
- phoxim
 - effects on eggs 1254
 - effects on ovaries 1253
 - seasonal fluctuations 2736
 - spotted fever rickettsiae, Xinjiang 2431
 - tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 2435
- Dermacentor niveus**
 - distribution, USSR 461
 - habitats, forests, Turkmen SSR 461
 - seasonal fluctuations 461
 - sex ratio 461
- Dermacentor nuttalli**
 - distribution
 - China 2431
 - USSR 449
 - hosts, *Citellus undulatus*, Russia 449
 - Rickettsia sibirica*, Russia 449
 - spotted fever rickettsiae, Xinjiang 2431
- Dermacentor pictus**
 - cages 860
 - Coxiella burnetii*, transmission 430
 - distribution, USSR 432, 2736
 - habitats, agricultural land, effects of drainage 432
 - hosts, cattle, USSR 2736
 - rearing, techniques 2083
 - seasonal fluctuations 2736
- Dermacentor reticulatus**
 - distribution, Netherlands 1549
 - hosts, dogs, Netherlands 1549
 - Mycobacterium avium*, transmission 870
 - tickborne encephalitis virus, replication 1851
- Dermacentor silvarum**
 - distribution, USSR 449-450, 3322, 3324-3325, 3327, 3331
 - habitats
 - mountain forests
 - effects of felling 3331
 - effects of human activity 3322, 3324
 - effects of selective felling 3325
 - hosts
 - Citellus undulatus*, Russia 449
 - Murinae, USSR 3327
 - Rickettsia sibirica*, Russia 449
- Dermacentor variabilis**
 - antigens 1825
 - biology 1529
 - control, repellents 433
 - Cytauxzoon felis*, transmission 2727
 - development, effects of temperatures 2093
 - distribution
 - Canada 2093, 2711
 - USA 433, 887, 1231, 1529, 1547, 1840, 2093, 2713, 2715, 2731, 2787, 3074
 - Francisella tularensis*
 - Montana 1547
 - Ontario 2711
 - hosts
 - Cervus nippon*, Virginia 2787
 - coypu, Maryland 1840

Dermacentor variabilis *contd.*

- dogs
 - feeding 2425
 - Ohio 2713
 - paralysis 3074
- man
 - Kentucky 433
 - Oklahoma 433
- Microtus pennsylvanicus*, Rhode Island 2731
- Peromyscus leucopus*, Rhode Island 2731
- Procyon lotor*, Tennessee 887
- overwintering 2715
- Rickettsia bellii*, Ohio 2713
- Rickettsia montana*, Ohio 2713
- Rickettsia rickettsii*
 - Georgia 1529
 - Ohio 1231, 2713
- seasonal fluctuations 887, 1840
- sex pheromones, receptors 3071
- thelytoky 3072
- Dermadelema**, taxonomy, new genus 3097
- Dermadelema furmani**
 - taxonomy
 - synonyms 3097
 - transferred from *Euschoengastia* 3097
- Dermadelema lynnae**
 - distribution, USA 3097
 - hosts, *Dipodomys*, California 3097
 - taxonomy, new species 3097
- Dermadelema mojaveense**
 - distribution, USA 3097
 - hosts, *Dipodomys*, California 3097
 - taxonomy, new species 3097
- Dermadelema sleeperi**
 - distribution, Mexico 3097
 - hosts, *Dipodomys*, Mexico 3097
 - taxonomy, new species 3097
- Dermanyssidae**
 - illustrations 961
 - taxonomy 1877
- Dermanyssus**
 - hosts, *Gerbillus andersoni*, Egypt 2486
 - seasonal fluctuations 2486
- Dermanyssus gallinae**
 - control, acaricides 1603, 1861, 2754
 - distribution
 - German Federal Republic 2745
 - Italy 2754
 - Nigeria 565
 - USSR 1603, 1848, 1861
 - hosts
 - birds, Nigeria 565
 - chickens
 - Italy 2754
 - USSR 1603, 1861
 - man, pruritus 2745
 - pigeons, German Federal Republic 2745
 - tickborne encephalitis virus, not infective 1848
- Dermanyssus hirundinis**
 - distribution, USSR 1848
 - tickborne encephalitis virus, not infective 1848
- Dermoptera**
 - habitats
 - Parus major* nests, German Federal Republic 3179
 - seal carcasses, New England 3153
 - helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
- Dermatitis**
 - horses, caused by *Culicoides* 2954
 - man
 - caused by *Dendrolimus punctatus* 1207
 - caused by *Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi* 1560
 - caused by *Ectopococcus briggsi* 1800
 - caused by *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 2749
 - caused by *Oedemera sexualis* 3048
 - caused by *Plodia interpunctella* 3310
 - caused by stored products pests 2527
- Dermatobia hominis**
 - bibliographies 1789
 - biology 1185

***Dermatobia hominis* contd.**

- control 1185
- insecticides 1761, 2659, 3251
- reviews 1761
- distribution
 - Argentina 2659
 - Belize 583
 - Brazil 1761
 - Colombia 1761
 - Costa Rica 1768, 2658
 - Paraguay 1761
 - Venezuela 1500

hosts

- cattle
 - Argentina 2659
 - Central America 1185
 - Costa Rica 1768
 - development 1788
 - distribution patterns 2658
 - South America 1185, 1761
- man
 - Belize 583
 - Venezuela 1500

Dermatophagoides

- commodities, foods, allergens 2527
- control 3107
- habitats
 - house dust
 - effects of humidity 3107
 - Italy 468

man

- hypersensitivity, diagnosis 3360
- Kawasaki disease 1270

Dermatophagoides farinae

- allergens 1275, 2477
- seasonal variation 2487
- antigens 1275
- biology 486
- distribution
 - Denmark 1274
 - German Federal Republic 486
 - Japan 2748, 3359

habitats

- house dust
 - German Federal Republic 486
 - Honshu 2748, 3359
- mattress dust, Denmark 1274

lifespan 2487

man

- antibodies 3109
- assays 3103
- complement activation 474
- hypersensitivity 1275, 2474, 2477
- immune response 2168
- seasonal fluctuations 1274, 2748, 3359

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus

- allergens 470, 498, 1275
- characterization 2479
- seasonal variation 2487

antigens 1275

freeze drying 1871

biology 486

control 3101

physical control 473

distribution

- Argentina 484
- Chile 2747
- Denmark 3095
- German Federal Republic 486
- Hong Kong 472
- India 1880
- Japan 2748, 3359
- New Zealand 469
- United Kingdom 473, 1268

habitats

- bedding
 - England 473
 - Hong Kong 472
 - New Zealand 469
- carpets, New Zealand 469
- house dust
 - Chile 2747
 - Denmark 3095
 - German Federal Republic 486
 - Honshu 2748, 3359
 - Karnataka 1880
- sheepskins, New Zealand 469

illustrations 2747

lifespan 2487

man

- allergens, intake 1268

***Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* contd.**

- antibodies 470, 477
- assays 3102
- complement activation 476
- hypersensitivity 470, 472, 475-476, 1275, 1871, 1876, 3095, 3101
- development 502
- immune response 2168
- Kawasaki disease 1273
- predators, *Blattisocius mali*, Argentina 484
- seasonal fluctuations 2748, 3359

Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi

- control, acaricides 1560
- distribution, USA 1560
- hosts, man, dermatitis 1560

Dermophilus congolensis

hosts

- cattle, Guadeloupe 885
- goats, Guadeloupe 885
- horses, Guadeloupe 885
- sheep
 - attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 1517
 - Guadeloupe 885
- vectors, *Cochliomyia*, transmission 885

Dermestes caninus

- distribution, USA 2063
- habitats, carrion, New Jersey 2063

Dermestidae

- commodities, foods, allergens 2527
- habitats, seal carcasses, New England 3153
- traps 3317

***Descurainia sophia*, insecticidal properties**

2206

Desensitization, immunologic (see Immunologic desensitization)***deserta*, *Gerbillicula******deserticola*, *Culex******desertorum*, *Culicoides*****Deserts**

- Anopheles hyrcanus*, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Culex modestus*, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Dermacentor daghestanicus*, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Hyalomma asiaticum*, Kazakh SSR 3157

destructor, *Glycyphagus* (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)**destructor, *Lepidoglyphus* (*Glycyphagus*)****Detefon (see *Dichlorvos*)****Detergents, cesspits, effects on *Culex* 1988****Detox (see DDT)****Detoxification, insects, reviews 1598****detritus, *Aedes*****Deuterium oxide (see *Water-d₂*)****Developing countries****Ixodoidea, livestock 874****tickborne diseases 874****dewitti, *Notoedres*****dewulfi, *Culicoides*****dhandai, *Sergentomyia*****diabolica, *Lutzomyia*****Diagnosis*****Gasterophilus*, horses 2655****hypersensitivity*****Apis mellifera*, man 1219, 2414****house-dust mites, man 3360****Hymenoptera, man 1808****insects, man 411*****Solenopsis*, man 2409*****Solenopsis invicta*, man 1220*****Vespa maculifrons*, man 1219*****Hypoderma*, cattle 3257, 3267-3268*****Hypoderma bovis*, cattle 778*****Hypoderma lineatum*, cattle 778*****Neotrombicula autumnalis*, man 1868*****Oedemagena tarandi*, reindeer 2985*****Pthirus pubis*, man 1271*****Sarcoptes scabiei*, man 916, 1271*****Dialytes*, habitats, deer manure, North America 843*****Diamanus montanus*****distribution, USA 634****hosts, rodents, California 634*****diana*, *Hypoderma******diantaeus*, *Aedes******diaperinus*, *Alphitobius*****Diatect (see *Pyrethrins*, with kieselguhr)****Diazepam (7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one)**

mice, protection, poisoning, pyrethroids 943

***Periplaneta americana*, protection,**

poisoning, pyrethroids 943

Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)

against

***Blattella germanica* 2547**

dwellings 2807

Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi* 1560*Formicidae 2541*****Lucilia cuprina*, sheep 45, 1518*****Melophagus ovinus*, sheep 1872, 2120*****Musca domestica* 2988*****Psoroptes ovis*, sheep 1872, 2120*****Simulium* 1143*****Wohlfahrtia*, sheep 1794**

resistance

Blattella germanica* 38**Boophilus microplus*****Argentina 420****New Caledonia 3337*****Lucilia cuprina*****cross resistance 795****selection 2390*****Musca domestica*, mechanisms 819*****Dibrachys cavus*****distribution, China 1160****hosts, *Lucilia sericata*, China 1160****Dibrom (see Naled)*****Diceromyia*, distribution, Madagascar**

1391

Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

Blattella germanica*, dwellings 3160**Calliphora vicina*, cattle 1498*****Cephenemyia*, reindeer 2015*****Cochliomyia hominivorax* 299, 814****cattle 366*****Culex molestus* 677****Diptera, pig housing 1797****Formicidae 2541****household pests 574*****Musca domestica* 328, 381*****Oedemagena tarandi*, reindeer 1743,**

2015, 2346, 2657

***Pneumonyssoides caninum*, dogs**

917

Tabanidae, cattle 1703**application methods, SWASS pellets**

299, 814

formulations, baits 381, 814**persistence 299**

resistance

Musca domestica**development 305, 790****mechanisms 2665**

toxicity

***Chironomus riparius*, inhibition,**

esterase 1754

man, inhibition, cholinesterase 3160***Musca domestica*, inhibition,**

acetylcholinesterase 2669

sheep 1747**with chlorpyrifos, against, *Blattella******germanica*, dwellings 3159****with jodfenphos, against, *Culex moles-******tus* 677****with permethrin, against, *Musca******domestica* 2528****with propetamphos, against, *Culex******molestus* 677****with tetramethrin, against, *Musca******domestica* 2528****with trichlorfon, against, Ixodidae, cat-****tle 3087*****Dichotomius carolinus*****distribution, Costa Rica 3053****habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica**

3053

seasonal fluctuations 3053***Dichotomius centralis*****distribution, Costa Rica 3053**

- Dichotomius centralis** *contd.*
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 3053
seasonal fluctuations 3053
- Dichotomius yucatanus**
distribution, Costa Rica 3053
habitats, horse manure, Costa Rica 3053
seasonal fluctuations 3053
- Dicresyl** (see Metolcarb, with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum** (see *D. lanceolatum*)
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum**
intermediate hosts
Cepaea vindobonensis, Romania 1807
Helicella candicans, Romania 1807
Helix pomatia, Romania 1807
Jaminia tridens, Romania 1807
vectors
Formica cunicularia, Romania 1807
Formica pratensis, Romania 1807
Formica rufa, Romania 1807
Formica sanguinea, Romania 1807
- Dicrotendipes**
distribution, West Bengal 832
taxonomy 832
- Dicrotendipes fuscocondatus**
distribution, Sudan 811
man, hypersensitivity 811
- Dicrotophos** ((*E*)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, Argentina 420
- Dictyoptera**
distribution
Finland 1316
North America, accidental introductions 584
- Didelphis**
Trypanosoma, Brazil 61
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 999
- Didelphis marsupialis**
Culicidae, French Guiana 1378
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela 67
Trypanosoma rangeli
Brazil 1355
Venezuela 67
- Didelphis virginiana**
infectious arthritis, Connecticut 2077
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 2077
Paragonimus mexicanus, Mexico 2767
- Dieldrin** ((1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 β ,6 β ,6 $\alpha\alpha$,7 β ,7 $\alpha\alpha$)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1 α ,2,2 α ,3,6,6 α ,7,7 α -octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Anopheles balabacensis 2616
Anopheles culicifacies 116
Anopheles dirus 2616
Anopheles fluviatilis 1402
Blattella germanica 38
Culex quinquefasciatus 1672
Glossina palpalis 271, 771
riparian forests 272
Glossina tachinoides 771
riparian forests 272
Periplaneta americana 2814
application methods, cloth screens 771
Musca domestica, aldrin, metabolites 818
penetration
Japanese quails 2810
Periplaneta americana 2810
Rana pipiens 2810
resistance
Aedes aegypti, circadian rhythm 2214
Anopheles annularis, Maharashtra 102
Anopheles culicifacies, Maharashtra 102
Anopheles fluviatilis, Maharashtra 102
Anopheles gambiae, fitness 719
Blattella germanica, Poland 2547
Culex pipiens, Georgian SSR 1434
Culex quinquefasciatus, Philippines 650
- Dieldrin** *contd.*
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, Madagascar 86
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 86
susceptibility, *Aedes aegypti*, circadian rhythm 2214
synergists
piperonyl butoxide 2814
proadifen 2814
sulfoxide 2814
toxicity
Periplaneta americana
binding, nervous system 3163
effects on brain 589
effects on nervous system 1610
- Diethanolamine** (see Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-)
- dietzi**, *Serratacarus difformis*, *Phanaeus*
- Diflubenzuron** (N-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)-amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against, *Lucilia cuprina* 795
nontarget effects
irrigated sites, effects on Collembola 1366
swamps, effects on Collembola 1366
toxicity
Aedes aegypti, effects on sclerotization 666
Glossina palpalis 270
Lagenidium giganteum 312
Lucilia cuprina, effects on offspring 3302
- Digestive disorders**, man, caused by stored products pests 2527
- digitatum**, *Trichoprosopon*
- Diisopropyl ether** (see Propane, 2,2'-oxybis-)
- dilatata**, *Pseudothelphusa*
- Dimecron** (see Phosphamidon)
- 1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene**, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4 α ,5,8,8 α -hexahydro-(1 α ,4 α ,4 β ,5 α ,8 α ,8 β)- (see Aldrin)
(1 α ,4 α ,4 β ,5 β ,8 β ,8 α)- (see Isodrin)
- 2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*] oxirene**, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1 α ,2,2 α ,3,6,6 α ,7,7 α -octahydro-(1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 β ,6 β ,6 $\alpha\alpha$,7 β ,7 $\alpha\alpha$)- (see Dieldrin)
(1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 α ,6 α ,6 β ,7 β ,7 $\alpha\alpha$)- (see Endrin)
- Dimethoate** (*O,O*-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2672
repellents, *Musca domestica* 2672
- Dimethoxon** (see Omethoate)
- Dimetilan** (1-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]-5-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-3-yl dimethylcarbamate)
against, *Musca domestica* 381
formulations, baits 381
- dimidiata**, *Triatoma*
- Dinobuton** (1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl carbonate)
against, *Ixodes ricinus*, cattle 2098
- Dinopsyllus lypus**
distribution, Tanzania 639
hosts, rodents, Tanzania 639
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (see Chlorphoxim)
- 3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile**, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (see Phoxim)
- Dioxacarb** (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Blatta orientalis 596
Blattella germanica 596
formulations, baits 596
resistance
Blattella germanica 38
Czechoslovakia 1931
- Dioxaphos**
against
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1742
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1742
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2657
- Dioxathion** (S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis-(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Amblyomma americanum* 1238
resistance
Boophilus microplus
Argentina 420
New Caledonia 3337
- Dipetalogaster maxima**
abdomen, stretch receptors 2828
enzymes 59
food pump, resilins 64
taxonomy
characters
enzymes 2827
isoenzymes 59
Trypanosoma cruzi, not developing in haemocoel 53
- Dipetalonema reconditum**, hosts, dogs, California 1955
- Dipetalonema viteae**
antigens 421
hosts
golden hamsters 421
Meriones unguiculatus 421
Praomys natalensis 421
vectors, *Ornithodoros moubata* 421
- Diplopoda**, habitats, litter, South Africa 24
- Diploptera punctata**
juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, regulation 599
neurosecretory system 1337
- Dipodomys**
Dermadelema lynnae, California 3097
Dermadelema mojavense, California 3097
Dermadelema sleeperi, Mexico 3097
- Dipofene** (see Chloromethiuron)
- Dipolaelaps chimmarogalis**
distribution, China 471
hosts, *Chimmarogale himalayica*, Guizhou 471
taxonomy, new species 471
- Dips**, amitraz, settling 2775
- Diptera**
arboviruses, transmission 960
behaviour, books 1584
bibliographies 560, 3146
Campylobacter jejuni, England 3001
commodities, foods, contamination 2527
control
cesspits 1921
insecticides 574, 1302, 2269
distribution
North America, accidental introductions 584
Sweden 1358
habitats
animal wastes, decomposition 536
carion, community structure 807
creeks, South Carolina 1009
Parus major nests, German Federal Republic 3179
pastures, England 359
pigeon nests, German Democratic Republic 1913
seal carcasses, New England 3153
handling, techniques 1
helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
hosts
cattle, England 359
Chiroptera
Gujarat 572
Rajasthan 572
deer, Ireland 1326
domestic animals 959
stable flies, Europe 326
Sylvicapra grimmia, South Africa 2802
Leishmania, Brazil 733
man, digestive disorders 2527
mouthparts 802
nervous system 1581
parasites, sampling techniques 1179
phylogeny 231
sclerotization, reviews 2572
sex pheromones, synthesis 640
taxonomy 2249
traps 1322

- Dipterex** (see Trichlorfon)
- Dipus sagitta**, *Eulinognathus biuncatus*, China 3176
- Directories**
pesticides 521
vectors, research workers 530
- Dirofilaria**, vectors, Culicidae, USSR 2250
- Dirofilaria immitis**
hosts
dogs
California 1955
Kentucky 185
Ontario 2205
vectors
Aedes aegypti
defence 2613
infectivity, strain differences 1702
Aedes dorsalis, infectivity 2205
Aedes fitchii, infectivity 2205
Aedes sierrensis, transmission 2885
Aedes sticticus, infectivity 2205
Aedes stimulans, infectivity 2205
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effects on Malpighian tubules 3207
Aedes togoi, development, effects of blood-meals 2617
Aedes trivittatus, infectivity 2205
Aedes vexans
infectivity 2205
transmission 2885
Anopheles freeborni, transmission 2885
Anopheles punctipennis
Kentucky 185
transmission 2885
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, effects on Malpighian tubules 3207
Culex pipiens, infectivity 2205
Culex restuans, infectivity 2205
Culicidae 3381-3382
- Dirofilaria repens**, vectors, *Aedes aegypti*, infectivity, strain differences 1702
- Dirofilaria scapiceps**
hosts
Lepus americanus, North America 2614
Lepus capensis, North America 2614
Sylvilagus floridanus
North America 2614
Ontario 1369
vectors
Aedes, development 1369, 2614
Coquillettia perturbans, development 1369, 2614
- dirus**, *Anopheles balabacensis*
discoidealis, *Blaberus*
discoideus, *Philonthus*
- Diseases**
glossaries 975
natural foci, glossaries 3154
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation**, rabbits, caused by *Sicarius albospinosus* 2125
- dissimilis**, *Tanytarsus*
- Distichlis spicata**, *Tabanus simulans*, not ovipositing 344
- distinctus**, *Aphodius*
- Distribution maps**, Ixodidae 2086
- Disulfoton** (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)-ethyl] phosphorodithioate)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 1338
- Disyston** (see Disulfoton)
- Ditches**, *Mansonina*, Malaysia 173
- diversus**, *Copris*
- dives**, *Mansonina*
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-**, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (see Methoprene)
- 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-**, ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (see Hydroprene)
- 1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-**, (*E*)-, *Scarabaeus lamarki*; sex pheromones 838
- 2-Dodecenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-**, ethyl ester, against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 617
- Dog manure**, *Lotophila atra* 2676
- Dogs** (*Canis familiaris*)
Aedes, Ontario 2205
Amblyomma americanum
Connecticut 2726
feeding 2425
arthropod parasites, Nigeria 565
Babesia canis, New Caledonia 1257
Brucella canis, Brazil 439
Chrysomya, Texas 1206
Chrysomya rufifacies, Arizona 2019
Cochliomyia hominivorax
Brazil 1478
Caribbean 1205
Jamaica 2989
Ctenocephalides canis, New Zealand 2570
Ctenocephalides felis
Australia 1641
control 74
New Zealand 2570
Culex, Ontario 2205
Demodex canis
Brazil 923
German Federal Republic 1279
immune response 2168
Michigan 914
Dermacentor compactus, South East Asia 2428
Dermacentor marginatus, Spain 878
Dermacentor reticulatus, Netherlands 1549
Dermacentor variabilis
feeding 2425
Ohio 2713
paralysis 3074
diethanolamine, toxicity 1639
Dipetalonema reconditum, California 1955
Dirofilaria immitis
California 1955
Kentucky 185
fenthion, inhibition, cholinesterase 3183
Ixodes dammini, Rhode Island 2731
Ixodes holocyclus, Australia 1641
Ixodes pacificus, paralysis 3074
Ixodes scapularis, feeding 2425
Ixodidae, Orissa 2096
Leishmania donovani
France 2959
Italy 744
Sardinia 748
Linognathus setosus, Spain 992
pest control, ivermectin 1596
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 744
Pneumonyssoides caninum, Illinois 917
Psoroptes, Brazil 923
Pulex irritans, New Zealand 2570
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Brazil 439
Chandigarh 3059
Egypt 2450
feeding 2425
India 2094
New Caledonia 1257
Spain 878
Rickettsia rickettsii, Ohio 1231, 2713
Sarcoptes scabiei
Argentina 2761
Brazil 923
control 2757
transfer, man 3349
West Bengal 3365
Siphonaptera, repellents 638
Trichodectes canis 612
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bolivia 1350
Chile 1939
Texas 2557
- dohanyi**, *Notodres*
- Dolichovespula**
control 1523
distribution, British Columbia 1523
man, hypersensitivity 2411
venoms
catecholamines 848
chemical composition 1209
- Dolichovespula arenaria**
man, bradycardia 391
venoms 391
characterization 2400
seasonal variation 2399
- Dolichovespula maculata**
cryoprotectants 3046
man, bradycardia 391
venoms 391
seasonal variation 2399
- Dolichovespula sylvestris**
distribution, United Kingdom 2070
population dynamics 2070
- dolichus**, *Ctenophthalmus*
- Doloisia iranensis**
distribution, Iran 1266
hosts, *Cricetulus migratorius*, Iran 1266
taxonomy, new species 1266
- Dolomedes fimbriatus**
distribution, Finland 1291
man, Finland 1291
- Domestic animals**
arthropod pests, books 959
Jug Bogdanovac virus, Yugoslavia 2637
- domestica**, *Musca*
- domesticus**, *Acheta*
- domesticus**, *Glycyphagus*
- Dominican Republic**
Aedes hemisurus, horses 1441
Culex taeniopus, horses 1441
Ornithodoros 1826
- donaldi**, *Anopheles*
- Donkeys** (see Asses)
- DOPA** (see Levodopa)
- Dopamine** (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
Amblyomma americanum
effects on adenylyate cyclase 454
effects on salivation 462
Amblyomma hebraeum, salivary glands 3096
Apis mellifera, venoms 848
Calliphora vicina, nervous system 2380
Glossina morsitans, effects on lipids 2342
Periplaneta americana
brain, circadian rhythm 2813
effects on corpora cardiaca 2191
effects on salivary glands 2185
- dorsalis**, *Aedes*
- dorsata**, *Apis*
- dorsoguttata**, *Scaptia*
- Dove**, collared (see *Streptopelia decaocto*)
- Dracunculus**, vectors, *Cyclops*, transmission 3371
- Dracunculus medinensis**
control, vector control 935, 2960
hosts, man, Uganda 1571
vectors, *Thermocyclops inopinus*, Upper Volta 2960
- Drainage**
agricultural land, effects on disease vectors 432
forests, effects on bloodsucking arthropods 1918
- Drainage systems**, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, Malaysia 1027
- Drepanocerus**
biogeography 408
taxonomy 408
- Dri-Die** (see Silica gel, with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2-))
- Drino imberbis** (see *Palexorista imberbis*)
- Drione** (see Pyrethrins, with silica gel)
- Dromedaries** (see Camels)
- dromedarii**, *Hyalomma*
- Drosophila melanogaster**, *Vespa tropica*, effects on neuromuscular system 1217
- Drosophilidae**, *Spuridia*, transmission 1585
- Dryomyza anilis**
biology 2351
descriptions 2351
distribution
Finland 3296-3297
USA 2351
habitats, carrion, Finland 3296-3297
mating competitiveness 3297
taxonomy 2351

- Dryomyza anilis* contd.
territoriality 3296-3297
- Dryomyzidae**, taxonomy 2351
- dthali*, *Anopheles*
- dubia*, *Sergentomyia*
- dubinini*, *Coptosylla lamellifer*
- duboscqi*, *Phlebotomus*
- Duck feed**, mites, Korea Republic 1278
- Ducks**, Culicidae, Gambia 1028
- dugesii*, *Ornithodoros*
- Dugesia japonica*, mucus, insecticidal properties 699
- Dugesia tigrina*, prey, *Culex*, biological control, Ontario 167
- Duiker**, grey (see *Sylvicapra grimmia*)
- Duiker**, red-flanked (see *Cephalophus rufilatus*)
- Dung** (see Animal manures)
- duplicata*, *Helina*
- dupreei*, *Aedes*
- Dursban** (see Chlorpyrifos)
- dux*, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
- Dwellings**
- Anopheles*
- control 1079
- Ghana 2584
- Anopheles culicifacies*
- control 1103
- Haryana 1986
- Maharashtra 99, 1984
- Anopheles culicifacies* complex, Tamil Nadu 661
- Anopheles darlingi*, Surinam 1663
- Anopheles merus*, Kenya 1675
- Anopheles minimus*, Nagaland 105
- Armigeres subulatus*, West Bengal 2871
- Blattella germanica*
- Nebraska 597, 3160
- sampling techniques 1329
- spread 3159
- USA 2807
- Virginia 2548, 3167
- Culex pipiens* complex, German Federal Republic 678
- Culex quinquefasciatus*
- Costa Rica 1363
- Haryana 2298
- Culicidae**
- Assam 2846
- control 154
- Yaeyama Islands 124
- Ectobius sylvestris*, Netherlands 3172
- Glossina morsitans*, Zambia 769
- insect pests, Canada 3152
- mites, Denmark 540
- Monomorium pharaonis*
- Czechoslovakia 837
- Florida 1521
- Ukrainian SSR 2407
- Panstrongylus megistus*
- Brazil 57, 1000, 1002
- colonization 2830
- Periplaneta americana*, Tamil Nadu 988
- pest control 1911
- building construction 1919
- pesticides 574
- Phlebotomus alexandri*, Kuwait 1127
- Phlebotomus argentipes*, West Bengal 1129
- Phlebotomus papatasi*
- Iraq 1124-1125
- Kuwait 1127
- Phlebotomus tobbi*, Greece 1995
- Rhodnius neglectus*, colonization 2830
- Rhodnius pictipes*, Brazil 1355
- Sergentomyia antennata*, Kuwait 1127
- Triatoma dimidiata*, Costa Rica 2199
- Triatoma guasayana*, Argentina 63
- Triatoma infestans*
- Argentina 63
- Bolivia 1350
- Brazil 1630
- Chile 1939
- colonization 61, 2830
- Paraguay 2562
- Triatoma sordida*
- Brazil 1003
- colonization 61, 2830
- Dwellings** contd.
- dyari*, *Mansonia*
- Dyspnoea**
- man
- caused by Hymenoptera 2694
- caused by *Polistes* 2411
- Dytiscidae**
- habitats
- ponds, effects of unimolecular films 1095
- rice fields, Korea Republic 694
- wetland fields
- effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1048
- effects of insecticides 1048
- prey
- Culex pipiens* 694
- Culex tarsalis*, California 2589
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, Korea Republic 695
- Mansonia dyari*, Florida 2941
- Eagle**, golden (see *Aquila chrysaetos*)
- East Coast fever** (see also *Theileria parva*)
- Eastern chipmunk** (see *Tamias striatus*)
- Eastern equine encephalitis virus**
- control, vector control 2246
- hosts
- birds, South Carolina 1025
- chickens, South Carolina 1025
- horses
- New Jersey 2243, 3192
- South Carolina 1025
- livestock, Utah 2794
- man, South Carolina 1025
- monitoring, sentinel birds 2242
- public health, reviews 1965
- vectors
- Aedes sollicitans*, New Jersey 2243-2244, 2246
- Culicidae**
- Ecuador 672
- Venezuela 2216
- Culiseta melanura*
- New Jersey 2243
- replication 2624
- Eastern phoebe** (see *Sayornis phoebe*)
- E.C. 1.1.1.1 (see Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
- E.C. 1.1.1.8 (see Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate)
- E.C. 1.1.1.14 (see Dehydrogenase, L-iditol)
- E.C. 1.1.1.43 (see Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate)
- E.C. 1.1.1.49 (see Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
- E.C. 1.1.1.73 (see Dehydrogenase, octanol)
- E.C. 1.2.3.1 (see Oxidase, aldehyde)
- E.C. 1.2.3.2 (see Oxidase, xanthine)
- E.C. 1.6.2.4 (see Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
- E.C. 1.11.1.6 (see Catalase)
- E.C. 1.11.1.7 (see Peroxidase)
- E.C. 1.13.11.11 (see Oxygenase, tryptophan 2,3-di-)
- E.C. 1.14.16.4 (see Oxygenase, tryptophan 5-mono-)
- E.C. 1.14.18.1 (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- E.C. 2.5.1.18 (see Transferase, glutathione S-)
- E.C. 2.6.1.1 (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- E.C. 2.7.1.1 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- E.C. 2.7.1.11 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-)
- E.C. 2.7.1.75 (see Kinase (phosphorylating), thymidine)
- E.C. 2.7.5.1 (see Phosphomutase, glucose)
- E.C. 3.1.1.1 (see Esterase, carboxyl)
- E.C. 3.1.1.4 (see Phospholipase A₂)
- E.C. 3.1.1.7 (see Esterase, acetyl choline)
- E.C. 3.1.3.1 (see Phosphatase, alkaline)
- E.C. 3.1.3.2 (see Phosphatase, acid)
- E.C. 3.1.4.17 (see Phosphodiesterase, cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide)
- E.C. 3.2.1.14 (see Chitinase)
- E.C. 3.2.1.17 (see Lysozyme)
- E.C. 3.2.1.20 (see Acetylglucosaminidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.22 (see Galactosidase, α -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.23 (see Galactosidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.24 (see Mannosidase, α -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.25 (see Mannosidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.49 (see Acetylglucosaminidase, α -)
- E.C. 3.2.1.51 (see Fucosidase, α -L-)
- E.C. 3.2.1.53 (see Acetylglucosaminidase, β -)
- E.C. 3.4.11.1 (see Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
- E.C. 3.4.21.1 (see Chymotrypsin)
- E.C. 3.4.21.4 (see Trypsin)
- E.C. 3.4.23.1 (see Pepsin A)
- E.C. 3.4.24.3 (see Collagenase)
- E.C. 4.1.1.28 (see Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
- E.C. 4.6.1.1 (see Cyclase, adenylate)
- E.C. 5.3.1.9 (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
- α -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- α -Ecdysone, 22,25-dideoxy-** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14-trihydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β)-)
- α -Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy-** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- β -Ecdysone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- Ecdysones** (see Moulting hormones)
- Ecdysterone** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- Echinophaga gallinacea**
- distribution, Tanzania 639
- hosts, rodents, Tanzania 639
- Echinophaga larina**
- distribution, Namibia 11
- hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11
- Echinonyssus**
- descriptions, nomenclature 1233
- taxonomy 3358
- Echinonyssus apoensis**
- descriptions 1233
- distribution
- Papua New Guinea 1233
- Philippines 1233
- hosts
- Rattus everetti*, Philippines 1233
- Rattus exulans*, Papua New Guinea 1233
- Rattus niobe*, Papua New Guinea 1233
- Rattus verecundus*, Papua New Guinea 1233
- taxonomy, transferred from *Hirstionysus* 1233
- Echinonyssus butantanensis**
- distribution
- Papua New Guinea 1233
- Philippines 1233
- hosts
- Rattus everetti*, Philippines 1233
- Rattus exulans*, Papua New Guinea 1233
- Rattus niobe*, Papua New Guinea 1233
- Rattus verecundus*, Papua New Guinea 1233
- Echinonyssus cynomys** (see *Hirstionysus cynomys*)
- echinus**, *Aedes*
- Ecology**, books 2776
- Ectiban** (see Permethrin)
- Ectobius sylvestris**
- distribution, Netherlands 3172
- habitats, dwellings, Netherlands 3172
- Ectoparasites**, host associations, reviews 1599
- Ectopsocus briggsi**
- distribution, Italy 1800
- man, dermatitis 1800
- Ecuador**, Culicidae, viruses 672
- Edema, pulmonary** (see Pulmonary oedema)
- edeni**, *Culicoides*

- Edetic acid**, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, not protecting against gamma radiation 1959
- Edwardsellum**, taxonomy 259
- Efferia kondratieffi**
distribution, USA 3287
prey
 Nodonota puncticollis, USA 3287
 Ravinia querula, USA 3287
taxonomy, new species 3287
- Egg production**, chickens, effects of
 Ornithonyssus sylviarum 3363-3364
- Egg trays**, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*, control 483
- Eggs**, carbaryl, residues 2465
- Egret, cattle** (see *Bubulcus ibis*)
- Egypt**
Chironomidae, man 811
Dermanyssidae, *Gerbillus* 2486
Hyalomma dromedarii, camels 427
Ixodidae, domestic animals 2450
Laelapidae, *Gerbillus* 2486
Phlebotomus langeroni 2644
Phlebotomus papatasi 2644
Pulaeus zaherii, rat burrows 921
Rift Valley fever 646
Simulium griseicollis 1144
- Eichhornia crassipes**
insecticidal properties 3122
Mansonio, oviposition 1021
- 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid**
(all-Z)-
 Culex pipiens, metabolism, effects of prostaglandin inhibitors 3205
man, hypersensitivity, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1876
- Elachisoma**, keys 2037
- Elachisoma afrotropicum**
distribution, Nigeria 2037
habitats, baboon manure, Nigeria 2037
taxonomy, new species 2037
- Elachisoma bajaze**
distribution
 Czechoslovakia 2037
 Greece 2037
 Hungary 2037
habitats
 cattle manure, Czechoslovakia 2037
 horse manure, Hungary 2037
taxonomy, new species 2037
- Elachisoma braacki**
distribution, South Africa 2037
habitats, impala carcasses, South Africa 2037
taxonomy, new species 2037
- Elaeophora schneideri**
vectors
 Tabanus lineola, South Carolina 2688
 Tabanus nigrovittatus, South Carolina 2688
- Elaidic acid** (see 9-Octadecenoic acid, (E)-)
- Eland** (see *Taurotragus oryx*)
- Elasmus polistis**
distribution
 Mexico 3315
 USA 3315
hosts
 Polistes exclamans, Texas 3315
 Polistes instabilis, Mexico 3315
- Electric field**, *Calliphora vicina*, mortality 3293
- Electronic mosquito-repelling devices** (see Mosquito-repelling devices)
- elegans**, *Anopheles*
- Elephant manure**, *Acrotichis*, Kenya 2062
- Elephant shrew** (see *Elephantulus*)
- Elephantiasis**, man, caused by *Pediculus capitis* 1627
- Elephantulus myurus**, *Ornithonyssus capensis*, South Africa 920
- elgonensis**, *Phlebotomus*
- ELISA** (see Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay)
- Emaciation**, goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2202
- emarginata**, *Periplaneta*
- Empididae**, distribution, Czechoslovakia 568
- Empidomermis**, hosts, *Aedes*, New York 1990
- Enallagma**, habitats, marshes, California 1062
- Encephalitis, Japanese** (see Japanese encephalitis)
- Encephalitis, tickborne** (see Tickborne encephalitis)
- Encephalitis, western equine** (see Western equine encephalitis)
- enciscoensis**, *Paratrombicula*
- endius**, *Spalangia*
- Endochironomus**, pathogens, *Helmichia aggregata*, Sweden 1505
- Endolimax nana**, vectors, Diptera, Greece 348
- Endorphins**, *Calliphora vomitoria*, brain 830
- Endosulfan** (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
 Culex quinquefasciatus 1725
 Glossina morsitans 276-277
 Glossina pallidipes 276-277
 Glossina palpalis 271
formulations, ultralow volume spraying 2774
toxicity
 Clarias gariepinus 274
 crabs 1725
 Daphnia longispina 1725
 Glossina palpalis, irritation 2011
 snails 1725
 Tilapia rendalli 274
with deltamethrin, toxicity, *Glossina palpalis*, irritation 2011
- Endrin** ((1 α ,2 β ,2 α ,3 α ,6 α ,6 β ,7 β ,7 α)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7,3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163
- Enterobacter cloacae**, hosts, sheep, attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 781
- Entomology**
Australia, bibliographies 949-956, 1580
books 1320
Denmark, bibliographies 1319
Finland, literature 534
radiations 1917
teaching materials, catalogues 1586
- Entomophthora aquatica** (see *Erynia aquatica*)
- Entomophthora culicis**
hosts
 Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity 94
 Chironomus decorus, New York 94
 Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogenicity 94
- Entomophthora muscae**, hosts, *Musca domestica*, Chile 3021
- Entomophthora tabanivora**, hosts, *Atylotus thoracicus*, New York 808
- Environmental pollution**, indicators, arthropods 1593
- Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay**
detection, Rift Valley fever virus, vectors 2910
diagnosis
 Hypoderma, cattle 3267
 Hypoderma bovis, cattle 778
 Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 778
identification, blood-meals, *Glossina* 2338
- Enzymes**, insects, taxonomy 89
- Eonycteris spelaea**, *Ornithodoros piriformis*, Karnataka 3061
- Eosin Y**, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276
- Eperythrozoon teganodes**, vectors, *Boophilus microplus*, not infective 1551
- Ephemeroptera**
habitats
 ponds, effects of unimolecular films 1095
 rivers, drift 264
 streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2965
- Ephemeroptera contd.**
wetland fields
 effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1048
 effects of insecticides 1048
prey, *Culex tarsalis*, California 2589
rearing, equipment 1454
- Epicauta lemniscata**
commodities, lucerne hay, Florida 1208
distribution, USA 1208
horses, poisoning 1208
- Epidemic louse-borne typhus**
Africa 993
America 993
- Epidermoptidae**
chromosomes 809
sex determination 809
- Epimydex crocidurae**
distribution, Netherlands 3346
hosts, *Crocidura russula*, Netherlands 3346
taxonomy, new species 3346
- Epimydex microti**
distribution
 Italy 3346
 Netherlands 3346
hosts
 Apodemus sylvaticus, Netherlands 3346
 Microtus arvalis, Netherlands 3346
 Pitymys savii, Italy 3346
taxonomy, new species 3346
- Epimydex talpae**
distribution
 Belgium 3346
 Italy 3346
hosts
 Talpa europaea, Belgium 3346
 Talpa romana, Italy 3346
- Epimydinae**, taxonomy, new subfamily 3346
- Epinephrine** ((R)-4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol)
Amblyomma americanum, effects on adenylate cyclase 454
Amblyomma hebraeum, salivary glands 3096
Calliphora vicina, nervous system 2380
Glossina morsitans, effects on lipids 2342
- epistates**, *Hybomitra*
- Epitedia faceta**
distribution, USA 632
hosts, *Glaucomyia sabrinus*, North Dakota 632
- Epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus**
hosts
 cattle
 Australian Northern Territory 220
 Queensland 220
vectors, *Culicoides brevitarsis*, Queensland 220
- EPN** (O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on hindgut contractions 41
- Epoxidase, aldrin**
Lucilia cuprina, resistance, insecticides 376
Musca domestica 334, 2670
 resistance, insecticides 818
- Epoxidase, heptachlor**
Musca domestica 2670
 resistance, insecticides 818
- 3H-8,3a-(Epoxy-methano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-**
[15-(1 α ,3 α ,8 α ,8 β)]-
attractants, *Periplaneta australasiae* 3161
Periplaneta americana
 receptors 1924, 2175
 responses 2175
- Eptesicus fuscus**, *Trypanosoma hedricki*, infectivity 3178
- Eptesicus serotinus**, Ischnopsyllidae, USSR 2565
- equi**, *Psoroptes equi*, *Wernerckiella equina*, *Hippobosca*

- equina*, *Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium equinum*)
- Equine infectious anaemia virus**
hosts
horses
Louisiana 2393
Utah 2794
- equinum, *Simulium* (*Wilhelmia*)**
- Equipment**
cages, Ixodidae 860
collection, Culicidae 180
determination, insect flight trajectories 2160
dusk and dawn light simulator 2
electronic tracking and recording 13
evaluation, insecticides, Simuliid larvae 1135
flight mills, computer analysis 2159
motorized sieve 3
time-sorted collecting, emerging adults, Culicidae 1099
- Equus asinus* (see Asses)**
- Equus caballus* (see Horses)**
- Equus caballus* × *E. asinus* (see Mules)**
- Erebuniella cordiger***
distribution, USSR 3015
oviposition 3015
- Eretmapodites hamoni***, distribution, Zaïre 686
- Eretmapodites quinquevittatus***, chromosomes 1390
- Ergost-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22R,24R)-, *Ornithodoros moubata***, induction, supermoulting 861
- erinacei, *Archaeopsylla***
- Erinaceus frontalis*, *Haemaphysalis norvali***, Zimbabwe 463
- Eriophorum*, *Hybomitra tarandina***, oviposition 1174
- Eristalis***, hosts, man, France 3009
- erratica*, *Hoplopleura erraticus*, *Aphodius erraticus*, *Culex erraticus*, *Ornithodoros***
- Eruca sativa***, insecticidal properties 2206
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus***
- Eryngium*, *Culex castroi***, oviposition 1962
- Erynia aquatica***, hosts, *Aedes cantator*, Connecticut 692
- Erynia curvispora***
culture techniques 763
hosts
Simulium decorum, New York 763
Simulium pictipes, development 763
Simulium vittatum, development 763
- Erynia variabilis***
germination, effects of fatty acids 2030
hosts, *Fannia canicularis*, development 2030
- Erythaeoidea***
hosts, lists 2780
prey, lists 2780
- Erythema***, man, caused by *Pediculus capitis* 1627
- erythrocephala*, *Boophthora* (see *Simulium erythrocephalum*)**
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*)**
- erythrocephalum*, *Simulium* (*Boophthora*)**
- erythrognata*, *Lycosa***
- Erythromycin**, against, *Demodex folliculorum*, man 2116
- Erythrosine B**
Musca domestica, resistance, induction 799
with xanthene dyes, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276
- erythrothorax*, *Culex erytoides*, *Aphodius***
- Escherichia coli***
against
Anopheles stephensi 2892
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2892
hosts, *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, fevers 1611
insecticidal properties, *Bacillus sphaericus* 2892
- Escherichia coli* contd.**
lysozyme, toxicity 1539
vectors, *Musca domestica*, Thailand 3010
- Eserine** (see Pyrrolo[2,3-b]indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)-)
- Esterase**
Aedes triseriatus, genetics 1110
Anopheles balabacensis complex, variations 2301
Blattella germanica, genetics 2805
Boophilus microplus 896
Chironomus riparius, inhibition, insecticides 1754
Culex pipiens, isoenzymes, larval development 1647
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 1411, 1678
Culex tarsalis, insecticide resistance 1411
Musca domestica
detoxification, pyrethroids 3372
insecticide resistance 1782, 2349
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
- Esterase, acetyl choline**
Anopheles albimanus, resistance, insecticides 215
Chironomus riparius, inhibition, insecticides 1754
Heterometrus fulvipes, muscles 2494
Hyalomma marginatum, embryos 3065
insects, insecticide resistance 2041
man, inhibition, dichlorvos 3160
Musca domestica
characterization 2669
inhibition
organophosphorus compounds 522
prothiofos oxon 3023
insecticide resistance 1782, 2665
resistance, malathion 796
Oedemagena tarandi, inhibition, fen-thion 1744
Solenopsis richteri, inhibition, chlorpyrifos oxon 413
- Esterase, aryl, *Triatoma infestans***, characterization 2198
- Esterase, carboxyl**
Aedes togoi, genetics 1397
Boophilus microplus, metabolism, transpermethrin 1230
Musca domestica
genetics 796
resistance, malathion 796, 3291
- Esterase, choline**
Anopheles pharoensis
inhibition
fenitrothion 2307
malathion 2307
localization 2308
budgerigars, inhibition, malathion 3367
Chironomus riparius, inhibition, insecticides 1754
Culex pipiens
inhibition
fenitrothion 2307
malathion 2307
localization 2308
dogs, inhibition, fenitrothion 3183
Poephila guttata, inhibition, malathion 3367
quails, inhibition, malathion 3367
- Esterase, juvenile hormone, *Leucophaea maderae***, haemolymph 2808
- Etacide** (see Fenthion)
- Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-N,N,N-trimethyl- (acetylcholine)**
Heterometrus fulvipes, muscles 2494
Periplaneta americana
receptors 36
release, modulation 594
- Ethanethiol, 2-amino-, *Culex quinquefasciatus***, not protecting against gamma radiation 1959
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N-[[[(methylamino)-carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester** (see Methomyl)
- Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'-[thiobis-[(methylimino)carbonyloxy]]bis-, dimethyl ester** (see Thiodicarb)
- Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-**
cats, toxicity 1639
dogs, toxicity 1639
- Ethion** (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
resistance, *Boophilus microplus*, New Caledonia 3337
- Ethiopia**
Onitis crenatus 1215
Trypanosoma, vectors 2333
- ethiopicus, *Culex***
- Ethoxychlor** (see Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-])
- Ethyl hexanediol** (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
repellents, *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 3098
- Eucalyptol** (see 2-Oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 1,3,3-trimethyl-)
- Eucalyptus oil**, against, *Musca domestica* 1765
- euchoreutei*, *Eulinognathus***
- Euchoreutes naso*, *Eulinognathus euchoreutei***, China 3176
- Eucoila***, hosts, *Musca autumnalis*, Missouri 338
- euedes*, *Aedes***
- Eufilaria kalifai***
hosts, *Pica pica*, France 1992
taxonomy, new species 1992
vectors, *Culicoides nubeculosus*, development 1992
- Eulaelaps***, hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
- Eulaelaps stabularis***
distribution, USA 2165
hosts, *Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 2165
seasonal fluctuations 2165
- Eulinognathus allactagae***
distribution, China 3176
hosts, *Allactaga sibirica*, China 3176
- Eulinognathus biuncatus***
distribution, China 3176
hosts, *Dipus sagitta*, China 3176
- Eulinognathus euchoreutei***
distribution, China 3176
hosts, *Euchoreutes naso*, China 3176
taxonomy, new species 3176
- Eulinognathus torquatus***
distribution, Argentina 1626
hosts, *Ctenomys brasiliensis*, Argentina 1626
taxonomy, new species 1626
- Eumeces okadae*, *Ixodes asanumai***, Japan 876
- Eumenes***, venoms 394
- Euoniticellus* (see *Oniticellus*)**
- Euonthophagus***
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
keys 3311
- Euparini***, habitats, carrion, Central Africa 397
- eupeus*, *Buthus* (see *Mesobuthus eupeus*)**
- eupeus*, *Mesobuthus* (*Buthus*)**
- Euplectes macrourus*, *Ixodes euplecti***, Congo 2445
- euplecti*, *Ixodes***
- Eupolyphaga sinensis***
distribution, China 1803
rearing, techniques 1803
- Euroglyphus maynei***
distribution
Italy 468
New Zealand 469
habitats
bedding, New Zealand 469
carpets, New Zealand 469
house dust, Italy 468
sheepskins, New Zealand 469
- Europe**, stable flies, natural enemies, reviews 326
- eurysternus*, *Haematopinus***
- Euschoengastia fermani***, taxonomy, transferred to *Dermadelema* 3097
- Euschoengastia whitakeri***
distribution, USA 3351

Euschoengastia whitakeri *contd.*

hosts, *Sorex fumeus*, Indiana 3351
taxonomy, new species 3351

Euscorpius italicus, sense organs 510**Eusimulium**, habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761**Eusimulium subcostatum** (see *Simulium subcostatum*)**Eusimulium uchidai** (see *Simulium uchidai*)**Eusimulium vernum** (see *Simulium vernum*)**Eustigmaeus**
hosts

Phlebotomus papatasi, Spain 750
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 750

Eutamias, predators, *Martes americana*, California 1944**Eutrombicula**, distribution, Costa Rica 3123**Eutrombicula alfreddugesi**
distribution, USA 2165

hosts

Tamias striatus, Tennessee 2165
vertebrates, collection 2115

seasonal fluctuations 2165

Eutrombicula baratas

distribution, Paraguay 3099

hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099

Eutrombicula belkini

distribution, USA 2475

hosts, man, bites 2475

Eutrombicula splendens

distribution, USA 2787

habitats, soils, extraction 2743

hosts

Cervus nippon, Virginia 2787

Odocoileus virginianus, Virginia 2787

Evania appendigaster

distribution, Spain 3318

hosts, *Blatta orientalis*, Spain 3318

Evaniidae

distribution, Spain 3318

taxonomy 3318

evansi, *Anopheles***evansi**, *Lutzomyia***evansi**, *Rhipicephalus***Eviphidae**, taxonomy 899**Evoron vole** (see *Microtus evoronensis*)**excavatum**, *Hyalomma anatolicum***excitans**, *Chrysops***exclamans**, *Polistes***excrucians**, *Aedes***exempta**, *Spodoptera***exigua**, *Haematobia irritans***exiguum**, *Simulium***exilicauda**, *Centruroides***eximia**, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*)**eximia**, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia eximia*)**expallidus**, *Ardecicola***Eye injuries**, man, caused by Theraphosidae 3369**faceta**, *Epitedia***Factories**, *Monomorium pharaonis*, Florida 1521**Fagara macrophylla**

insect growth regulators 2170

insecticidal properties 2139

faini, *Neosuidasia***falculata**, *Sarcophaga* (see *S. argyrostoma*)**falleni**, *Sigara***Fallow deer** (*Cervus dama*)

ectoparasites, Ireland 1326

Fallow deer manure, *Geotrupes intermedius*, Italy 1801**Famphur** (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)

against

Alphitobius diaperinus 2693

Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 3249

Fannia

control 1642

distribution, USSR 1642

habitats, wasp nests, USA 2073

natural enemies, Europe 326

Fannia canicularis 2073

control, growth regulators 2997

Fannia canicularis *contd.*

distribution

Denmark 555

USA 788, 2997

habitats

poultry manure

California 2997

interactions, *Hermetia illucens*

788

pathogens, *Erynia variabilis*, develop-

ment 2030

Fannia femoralis

attractants 1784

control

growth regulators 321-322, 2997

trapping 1784

distribution, USA 321-322, 1784, 2997

habitats

poultry farms, California 1784

poultry manure, California 321-322,

2997

Fanniidae

taxonomy

De Geer 2389

Meade 1766

Faranal (see 6,10-Tridecadienal, 3,4,7,11-

tetramethyl-, (6*E*,10*Z*)-)

farauti, *Anopheles***farinae**, *Dermatophagoides***Farms**, *Musca domestica*, Ontario 790**farreni**, *Ceratophyllus***fasciata**, *Calyptra***fasciatus**, *Nosopsyllus***fascipennis**, *Culicoides***Fastac** (see Cypermethrin, [1 α (*S**),3 α]-

(\pm)-)

fatigans, *Culex* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)**fatigans**, *Culex pipiens* (see *C. quinquefasciatus*)**Fatty acids**

Boettcherisca peregrina, head, aging

3011

Glossina morsitans, effects of biogenic

amines 2342

insects, long chain fatty acids 566

Periplaneta americana 1933

favus, *Neocypholaelaps***FCR-1272** (see Cyfluthrin)**Feeds**

mites, Korea Republic 1278

Phlebotomus, Italy 1709

Felis catus (see Cats)**felis**, *Ctenocephalides***Felling**

mountain forests

effects on Ixodidae 3322, 3324,

3331

effects on tick hosts 3326, 3329

Felling, selective (see Selective felling)**femoralis**, *Fannia***Fenfluthrin** ((1*R*-trans)-

(pentafluorophenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-

dichloroethenyl)-2,2-

dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)

against, *Anopheles* 1694

insecticidal properties 1302

toxicology 1302

Fenitrothion (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-

4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)

adsorption, sand 2967

against

Aedes aegypti 2843

Aedes caspius 2526

Aedes detritus 2526

Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940

Anopheles aconitus

cattle housing 1026

villages 162

Anopheles culicifacies 1094

Anopheles darlingi 1663

Blattaria 2571

Blattella germanica 38, 1931

Culex nigripalpus 2940

Culex pipiens 1428, 2526

Culex quinquefasciatus 2843, 2940

Culicidae, problems 164

Musca domestica 2038

Simulium 1143

residues, foods 585

resistance

Aedes aegypti, development 2843

Fenitrothion *contd.*

Anopheles atroparvus, Romania

1981

Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah

2616

Anopheles dirus, Thailand 2616

Anopheles maculipennis, Romania

1981

Anopheles messeae, Romania 1981

Anopheles sacharovi, Romania

1981

toxicity

Anopheles pharoensis, inhibition,

cholinesterase 2307

Culex pipiens, inhibition, cholinesterase 2307

Fennel essence, *Periplaneta americana*,

responses 3162

Fenoxycarb (ethyl [2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)-

ethyl]carbamate)

with cypermethrin, toxicity, *Musca*

domestica, inhibition, growth

3301

with permethrin, toxicity, *Musca*

domestica, inhibition, growth

3301

Fenpropathrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-

methyl 2,2,3,3-

tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)

against

Blatta orientalis 328

Musca domestica 328

Fenthion (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-

(methylthio)phenyl]

phosphorothioate)

against

Aedes 2888

Aedes taeniorhynchus 2939-2940

Chironomus salinarius 1503

Ctenocephalides, dogs 3183

Culex nigripalpus 2939-2940

Culex quinquefasciatus 2939-2940

Culicinae 1952

Culicoides variipennis 2629

Hypoderma, cattle 3379

Hypoderma bovis, cattle 284, 1742,

3255, 3259

Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 284,

1742, 3249, 3255

Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 1743,

1748, 2346, 2657

Oestridae, domestic animals 3251

formulations

microcapsules 1952

water dispersible powders, specifications 1300

residues

cattle 1898

reindeer 1748, 2346

toxicity

dogs, inhibition, cholinesterase 3183

Lagenidium giganteum 312

Oedemagena tarandi 1744

Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*)

extracts, attractants, *Blattella germanica* 25

Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-

methyl 4-chloro- α -(1-methylethyl)-

benzeneacetate)

against

Blatta orientalis 328

Boophilus annulatus, cattle 2734

Boophilus microplus, cattle 2734

Glossina palpalis 271

Haematobia irritans

Bos indicus \times *B. taurus* 3300

cattle 323, 1168, 1750, 2033-

2034, 2042, 2999

Haematobosca stimulans, cattle

2690

Hydrotaea irritans, cattle 2690

Morelia simplex, cattle 2690

Musca autumnalis, cattle 1168,

2033-2034, 2999

Musca domestica 328, 2672, 3022

application methods

ear tags 323, 1168, 2033-2034,

2042, 2690

release rates 1750

repellents, *Musca domestica* 2672

Fenvalerate *contd.*

- resistance, *Blattella germanica*, mechanisms 42
- toxicity
 - Anopheles stephensi*, effects on nervous system 941
 - Blattella germanica*, modes of action 42
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, effects on nervous system 941
 - Glossina palpalis*, irritation 2011
 - mice, protection, diazepam 943
 - Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system 828, 941
 - Periplaneta americana*
 - modes of action 42
 - protection, diazepam 943

ferox, *Onthophagus***ferox**, *Psorophora***ferrii**, *Culex***Ferriamicide** (see Mirex)**ferrisi**, *Neotipoptena***ferrisi**, *Solenopotes***ferus**, *Nabis***Fevers**

- Gromphadorhina portentosa*, caused by *Escherichia coli* 1611
- horses, caused by *Epicauta lemniscata* 1208

fibrinflatum, *Simulium***Ficallbia**, distribution, China 110**Ficam** (see Bendiocarb)**Fiji**

Aedes polynesiensis 2879

Aedes pseudoscutellaris 2879

Filarioidea

- vectors
 - competence 2791
 - genetics 2788

Filistata hibernalis

- distribution, USA 1566
- identification 1566
- prey 1566

Films, unimolecular (see Unimolecular films)**fimbriatus**, *Dolomedes***finetarius**, *Aphodius***Finch**, *zebra* (see *Poephila guttata*)**Finches**, *Myrsidia serini*, New Zealand 2823**finitima**, *Pegomya***Finland**

- Araneae, man 1291
- Dryomyza anilis*, carrion 3296-3297
- entomology, literature 534
- Hydrophilidae
 - cattle manure 1226
 - sheep manure 1226
- insects, checklists 1316
- Lipoptena cervi*, man 315
- Lucilia illustris* 807
- Nycteribia kolenatii* 383
- Penicillidia monoceros* 383
- reindeer, insect pests 87
- Scarabaeidae
 - cattle manure 1226
 - sheep manure 1226

Finlaya

- habitats, cavities in trees, Spain 1972
- taxonomy 1651

Fir woodland, *Culicidae*, Byelorussian SSR 1664**First aid**, poisoning, pesticides, books 527**Fish carrion**

- Aphodiidae, Central Africa 397
- Histeridae, Mascarene Islands 851
- Scarabaeidae, Central Africa 397

Fish meat, Calliphoridae, Brazil 384**Fishes**

- arthropod pests, books 959
- deltamethrin, toxicity 1719
- habitats, rivers, effects of pirimiphos-methyl 252
- prey
 - Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2287
 - Culicidae*
 - biological control 1973
 - California 2532
 - temephos, toxicity 2329
- Fishes** *contd.*
 - unimolecular films, toxicity 1420
- fitchii**, *Aedes*
- Flanders virus**
 - hosts, birds, Iowa 120
 - vectors
 - Culex*
 - Iowa 120
 - Ontario 1087
 - Culicidae*, Indiana 1089
- Flatworms** (see Tricladida)
- flavescens**, *Aedes*
- flavicans**, *Chaoborus*
- flaviceps**, *Vespula*
- flavida**, *Triatoma*
- flavifacies**, *Hemilucilia*
- flavipes**, *Palpomyia*
- flavirostris**, *Anopheles*
- flaviscutellata**, *Lutzomyia*
- Flaviviridae**, vectors, *Culex*, Thailand 1701
- Flavivirus**
 - vectors
 - Culex gelidus*, Thailand 2876
 - Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, Thailand 2876
- flavoguttatus**, *Atylotus*
- flavolimbatus**, *Philonthus*
- flavopictus**, *Aedes*
- flavus**, *Macronyssus*
- Flea infestations**
 - cats 2201, 2570
 - deer 1326
 - dogs 74, 565, 638, 1641, 2570, 3183
 - goats 2202
 - man 243
 - mice 3180
 - minks 3182
 - rabbits 1947
 - rats 3180
 - sheep 2124
- Fleas** (see Siphonaptera)
- Flee** (see Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-)
- fletcheri**, *Leptotrombidium*
- Flight**, insects, trajectories, determination 2160
- Flood plains**
 - Aedes*
 - control 2888
 - USSR 1689
 - Culicidae*, Massachusetts 2230
- Flooding**, pastures, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1164
- Floodlands**, *Culicoides*, USSR 722
- Florida**
 - Aedes aegypti* 1425
 - Aedes sollicitans*, salt marshes 3201
 - Aedes taeniorhynchus*
 - Caretta* 704
 - insecticide resistance 2939
 - salt marshes 3201
 - Aedes triseriatus* 138, 1017
 - Anopheles barberi* 138
 - Chironomus crassicaudatus* 335
 - Chironomus decorus* 335
 - Coquillettia perturbans* 1450
 - Culex nigripalpus*
 - sewage systems 2881
 - viruses 1114
 - wastewater lagoons 140
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*
 - insecticide resistance 2939
 - sewage systems 2881
 - wastewater lagoons 140
 - Culex salinarius*, wastewater lagoons 140
 - Culicidae*
 - control 166
 - keys 2938
 - Culicoides* 1120
 - turkeys 2953
 - Culicoides barbosa*, man 229
 - Culicoides furens*, man 229
 - Culicoides mississippiensis* 2952
 - man 229
 - Epicauta lemniscata*, horses 1208
 - Glyptotendipes paripes* 335
 - Haematobia irritans* 1480
 - Mansonia dyari*, natural enemies 2941
 - Monomorium pharaonis*, buildings 1521
 - Musca autumnalis* 1480

Florida *contd.*

- Oedemeridae, recreation areas 2117
- Onthophagus taurus* 854
- Ornithodoros* 1826
- Orthopodomyia signifera* 138
- Philonthini, animal manures 1524
- Plecia nearctica*, natural enemies 2248
- Psorophora confinnis* complex 1388
- Solenopsis invicta* 1519
- Sphaeroceridae 852
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 320, 1480, 2660, 3282
- Wyeomyia mitchellii*, natural enemies 2282
- Wyeomyia vanduzeei*, natural enemies 2282

floridensis, *Chaetopsylla***Flours**

arthropod pests, Italy 2538

fenitrothion, residues 585

Flucythrinate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl (S)-4-(difluoromethoxy)- α -(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)

- against
 - Aedes taeniorhynchus* 2940
 - Culex nigripalpus* 2940
- susceptibility, *Musca domestica*, effects of temperatures 1767

Flumethrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)

- against
 - Amblyomma hebraeum*, cattle 1858
 - Argas walkerae* 2084
 - Boophilus microplus* 2738
 - cattle 420, 481, 1857, 2456
 - Dermanyssus gallinae*, chickens 2754

Hyalomma truncatum, cattle 1858

Ixodoidea, cattle 2455

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 1858

Rhipicephalus evertsi, cattle 1858

application methods, dipping 2456

Flunitrazepam (5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-1-methyl-7-nitro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one)

Musca domestica, receptors 824

Fluorescein, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276**Fluorescein, dibromo-**, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276**Fluorescein, dichloro-**, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276**Fluorescein, diiodo-**, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276**Fluorescein, octabromo-**, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276**Fluorescent antibody technique**

- detection
 - bluetongue virus, *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* 2623
 - eastern equine encephalitis virus, *Culiseta melanura* 2624
 - La Crosse virus, *Aedes triseriatus* 122
 - identification, dengue virus, *Aedes albopictus* 1680

Fluvalinate (N-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-DL-valine cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)

- against
 - Aedes taeniorhynchus* 2940
 - Culex nigripalpus* 2940

toxicity

- Anopheles stephensi*, effects on nervous system 941

Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on nervous system 941

Musca domestica, effects on nervous system 941

fluviatilis, *Aedes***fluviatilis**, *Anopheles***Flying squirrel**, northern (see *Glaucomys sabrinus*)**Folic acid**, *Aedes aegypti*, effects on

Brugia malayi 2618

folliculorum, *Demodex***fonquerniei**, *Synopsyllus*

- fontanum*, *Prosimulium*
fontinalis, *Leptocera*
fontinella, *Cuterebra*
Foods, arthropod pests, public health 2527
forbesi, *Guntheria*
Forcipomyia
distribution
Algeria 2625
Spain 1991
hosts, cattle, Australia 724
keys 1991
mouthparts 1118
taxonomy 724, 2625
Forcipomyia townsvillensis
distribution, Australia 724
hosts, cattle, Australia 724
Onchocerca cervicalis, infectivity 219
Forest steppes, *Ixodes trianguliceps*,
Ukrainian SSR 418
Forest tundra
Chrysops, Quebec 1189
Hybomitra, Quebec 1189
Forests
Aedes sollicitans, vertical distribution
2237
bloodsucking arthropods, effects of
drainage 1918
broadleaved forests, Culicidae, Byelo-
russian SSR 1664
Dermacentor niveus, Turkmen SSR
461
floodplain forests, synanthropic flies,
Czechoslovakia 2698
gallery forests (see Forests, riparian
forests)
insects, conservation 1642
mountain forests
birds, effects of felling 3329
Ixodidae
effects of felling 3331
effects of human activity 3322,
3324
effects of selective felling 3325
Murinae, effects of felling 3326
primary forests, *Lutzomyia umbratilis*,
Brazil 1132
rain forests, *Anopheles darlingi*, Suri-
nam 1663
riparian forests
Glossina palpalis
Ivory Coast 272-273
Mali 1723
Glossina tachinoides
Ivory Coast 272-273
Upper Volta 773
Sergentomyia, Congo 2958
Scarabaeidae, Australia 1223
secondary forests, *Lutzomyia flavis-
cutellata*, Brazil 1132
Tabanidae, Quebec 822
tropical forests, disease vectors 12
tropical rain forests, books 538
Formaldehyde, *Calliphora vicina*, toxicity,
effects of diapause 2046
Formic acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea*
irritans 1507
Formica, venom apparatus 1212
Formica cunicularia
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Romania
1807
distribution, Romania 1807
Formica podzolica
distribution, USA 248
feeding behaviour 248
prey
Prosimulium fuscum, New York
248
Prosimulium mixtum, New York
248
Formica pratensis
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Romania
1807
distribution, Romania 1807
Formica rufa
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Romania
1807
distribution, Romania 1807
Formica sanguinea
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Romania
1807
distribution, Romania 1807
Formica subnuda
distribution, USA 248
feeding behaviour 248
prey
Prosimulium fuscum, New York
248
Prosimulium mixtum, New York
248
Formicidae
behaviour, books 1584
commodities, foods, contamination
2527
control, insecticides 574, 1298, 2541
distribution
Costa Rica 3123
Denmark 555
Ukrainian SSR 2407
habitats
bamboo internodes, Japan 685
manure, Mexico 15
hemolysins 2700
pheromones 2058
foveolator, *Demodex*
Fowls (see Chickens)
Foxes
Sarcoptes scabiei
Norway 2759
Sweden 1564
fracticornis, *Onthophagus*
France
Anisopus, man 3009
Apis mellifera, man 2402, 3050
Apoidea, man 1808
cattle, arthropod pests 2533
Culicidae 1687
control, reports 2526, 3139
Culicoides, natural enemies 2951
Dermacentor marginatus 1228
Eristalis, man 3009
Gasterophilus, horses 2987
Hypoderma
cattle 1157
control 3379
Hypoderma bovis
cattle 284
control 3258
Hypoderma lineatum
cattle 284
control 3258
Ixodes rothschildi, sea birds 862
Ixodes unicavatus, sea birds 2089
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, natural enemies
1947
Ornithodoros maritimus, viruses 2088
Phlebotomus ariasi, flagellates 2959
Pleurophorus 402
Sarcophaga cruentata, man 3009
Siphonaptera, sea birds 636
Tabanidae, alpine pastures 349
Vespidae, man 1808
Vespula germanica, man 3050
franciscanus, *Anopheles pseudopunctipen-
nis*
Francisella tularensis (see also
Tularemia)
hosts
effects of drainage 432
man
books 2510
Montana 1547
Microtus oeconomus, USSR 431
Microtus socialis, Georgian SSR
863
Ondatra zibethica, USSR 431
small mammals, Czechoslovakia
3063
lysozyme, toxicity 1539
vectors
Culicidae, USSR 2250
Dermacentor marginatus
Georgian SSR 863
Kazakh SSR 3341
Dermacentor variabilis
Montana 1547
Ontario 2711
effects of drainage 432
Francisella tularensis contd.
Haemaphysalis punctata, Georgian
SSR 863
Ixodes ricinus, Czechoslovakia 3063
Ixodes trianguliceps, Czechoslova-
kia 3063
Rhadinopsylla ucrainica, Georgian
SSR 863
Fratercula arctica
Ixodes rothschildi, France 862
Ixodes uriae, Norway 426
freeborni, *Anopheles*
French Guiana
Culicidae 1378
Hylesia urticans, man 1819
Phlebotominae, small mammal burrows
1993
Phoneutria, man 2492
Tityus cambridgei, man 2492
French Polynesia
Culex polynesiensis 1375
Culex toviensis 1374
Simuliidae 1717
French West Indies
Amblyomma variegatum
cattle 885
zebu cattle 1554
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1528
Cochliomyia, cattle 885
Philonthini, animal manures 1524
Fresh water, deltamethrin, nontarget
effects 1719
frigipennis, *Borborillus* (see *Copromyza*
frigipennis)
frigipennis, *Copromyza* (*Borborillus*)
Fringilla coelebs
Bakericheyla chanayi
Ukrainian SSR 1865
USSR 906
Fringilla montifringilla, *Bakericheyla*
chanayi, USSR 906
Frog carrion
Diptera, North Carolina 1779
Geotrupes intermedius, Italy 1801
Frogs
Leiurus quinquestriatus, effects on
muscles 1288
predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland
2714
unimolecular films, toxicity 1420
frontalis, *Frontopsylla*
frontalis, *Hybomitra*
frontalis, *Ixodes*
Frontopsylla frontalis alatau, distribution,
USSR 2567
Frontopsylla frontalis postcurva
distribution, China 77
hosts, *Ochotona daurica*, Qinghai 77
taxonomy, new subspecies 77
D-Fructose
Otobius megnini 1845
bis(2,6-dihydrogen phosphate), *Peri-
planeta americana*, flight mus-
cles, activation 1618
Fucosidase, α -L-, *Rhodnius prolixus*,
digestive system 628
fuliginosa, *Periplaneta*
fuliginosus, *Chrysops*
fulvicallus, *Tabanus*
fulvinota, *Myiolucilia*
fulvinotum, *Simulium*
fulvipes, *Heterometrus*
fulvipilosus, *Tabanus atratus*
fulvus, *Aedes*
fulvus, *Atylotus*
Fumaric acid (see 2-Butenedioic acid, (E)-)
Fumigants
lists
Commonwealth Department of
Health 2507
TDRI 2506
resistance, development 542
fumipennis, *Culiseta*
Fundulus confluentus, unimolecular films,
toxicity 3200
Fundulus heteroclitus
prey
Aedes cantator, New Jersey 2226
Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 2226
Culicidae, Delaware 2227
funestus, *Anopheles*

- Fungi**
 against
 arthropod pests 1951
 Culicidae 1973, 2885
Geotrupes intermedius, Italy 1801
 hosts
 Culex pipiens, England 2926
 insects, effects on parasites 577
 stable flies, Europe 326
 vectors, Diptera, Greece 348
Fungus 326, 577, 1951, 1973, 2646, 2926
Aphanomyces daphniae 2133
Aspergillus 398
Aspergillus flavus 1595
Aspergillus fumigatus 470
Aspergillus parasiticus 1595
Atkinsiella entomophaga 3018
Candida albicans 348, 470
Catenaria spinosa 3018
Coelomomyces psorophorae 1368
Coelomycidium simulii 157, 1720
Couchia circumplexa 3018
Culicinomyces clavosporus 136, 170, 258, 690-691, 756, 1572, 2599, 3221
Entomophthora culicis 94
Entomophthora muscae 3021
Entomophthora tabanivora 808
Erynia aquatica 692
Erynia curvispora 763
Erynia variabilis 2030
Fusarium 398
Lagenidium giganteum 137, 151, 312, 360, 1046, 1426, 2253
Metarhizium anisopliae 2577, 2882, 3188
Paecilomyces farinosus 1572
Penicillium 398
Plasmodiophora 3018
Smittium culisetarum 718
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1572, 2248, 2251, 2895
Furanocoumarins, insecticidal properties, phototoxicity 1578
furcata, *Centrophlebomyia*
furcatus, *Chrysops*
furcatus, *Onthophagus*
furcifer, *Aedes*
furens, *Culicoides*
furmani, *Dermadelema* (*Euschoengastia*)
furmani, *Euschoengastia* (see *Dermadelema furmani*)
Fusarium, commodities, *Lathyrus sativus*, India 398
fusca, *Glossina*
fusca, *Gohieria*
fuscus, *Culex*
fuscatus, *Polistes*
fuscipes, *Glossina*
fusciceps, *Culex*
fuscotatus, *Dicrotendipes*
fuscum, *Prosimulium*
fuscus, *Opifex*
Fusobacterium necrophorum, vectors, Tabanidae, transmission 1792
GABA (see Butanoic acid, 4-amino-)
Gabon
 Aphodiidae, carrion 397
 Scarabaeidae, carrion 397
Gabronthus mgoricus, distribution 1524
Gabronthus thernarum, distribution 1524
Gahrlepiea sagitta
 distribution, Indonesia 1863
 hosts, *Pteromys sagitta*, Java 1863
 taxonomy, new species 1863
Galactose dehydrogenase (see Dehydrogenase, galactose)
Galactosidase, α -
 Rhodnius prolixus, digestive system 628
 Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 1492
Galactosidase, β -
 Rhodnius prolixus, digestive system 628
 Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 1492
Galápagos Islands
Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus 2071
Ornithodoros yunkerii, sea birds 3075
Tabanus vittiger
 man 3002
 marine iguana 3002
Galleria mellonella, predators,
 Monomorium pharaonis 2059
galli, *Calamicoptes*
gallicus, *Polistes*
Gallilichus, taxonomy, new genus 1882
Gallilichus hiregoudari
 distribution, India 1882
 hosts, chickens, Karnataka 1882
 taxonomy, new species 1882
gallinae, *Echidnophaga*
gallinae, *Ceratophyllus*
gallinae, *Dermanyssus*
gallinae, *Goniocotes*
gallinae, *Menopon*
galloibericus, *Ctenophthalmus russulae*
Gallus domesticus (see Chickens)
Gamasidae, distribution, Nigeria 3092
Gamasina, distribution, China, books 491
Gamasoidea
 distribution
 Caucasus, books 3125
 Kazakh SSR 1922
 Turkmen SSR 2529
 USSR 431
 Francisella tularensis, Georgian SSR 863
 habitats, *Passer montanus* nests, Siberia 905
 hosts
 birds, Liberia 1562
 Chiroptera, Kirgiz SSR 478
 Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1875
 Oenanthe isabellina, Kazakh SSR 21
 rodents, Liberia 1562
 tickborne encephalitis virus, transmission, reviews 2742
Gambia
 Anopheles gambiae complex 2865
 Culicidae
 livestock 1028
 man 1028
 rice fields 1436
 Haematopota lacessens 1775
gambiae, *Anopheles*
gambiensis, *Glossina palpalis*
Gamboa virus, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
Gambusia affinis
 Arosurf 66E2, not toxic 2942
 food preferences 1054
 Glugea, California 714
 habitats
 marshes
 computer simulation 1063
 effects of aquatic plants 1060
 prey
 Aedes squamiger, computer simulation 1060
 Anopheles
 biological control 3217
 California 1062
 Anopheles freeborni
 biological control, California 1052
 mathematical models 2286
 Anopheles hyrcanus, biological control, Uzbek SSR 211
 Anopheles pulcherrimus, biological control, Uzbek SSR 211
 Culex erythrorhax, computer simulation 1060
 Culex pipiens, biological control, Uzbek SSR 211
 Culex pusillus, biological control, Uzbek SSR 211
 Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, California 176, 1053
 Culex tarsalis
 biological control, California 1052
 computer simulation 1060
 Culicidae
 biological control 2885
 California 2289
 Nevada 2886
 Culiseta inornata, computer simulation 1060
 Uranotaenia unguiculata, biological control, Uzbek SSR 211
 rearing, techniques 1055
Gambusia affinis contd.
 release rates 211
 spread 211
 traps 2886
Gambusia puncticulata, prey, *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, Cayman Islands 1080
Game animals, *Sarcoptes*, morphology 2746
Gamma benzene hexachloride (see Lindane)
Gamma-BHC (see Lindane)
Gamma-HCH (see Lindane)
Gamma radiation
 Aedes aegypti, sterilization 1399
 Anopheles stephensi, effects on *Plasmodium* 2945
 Chrysomya bezziana, sterilization 1191
 Cochliomyia hominivorax
 effects on lifespan 1471
 effects on mating 1471
 Culex molestus
 effects on pupae 2310
 resistance, not found 2309
 Culex quinquefasciatus
 effects on mating competitiveness 1362
 sterilization 109, 1362, 1959
 Glossina, sterilization 1917
 Lucilia cuprina, sterilization 375
 pig blood, damage 2341
 Stomoxys calcitrans, effects on mating competitiveness 2370
Gammurus lacustris, insecticides, toxicity 3223
Gammexane (see Lindane)
Garbage (see Refuse)
Gardens, *Neotrombicula autumnalis*, Czechoslovakia 1868
gariense, *Simulium*
garridoi, *Ornithonyssus*
Gasterophilidae, taxonomy, characters, antigens 2017
Gasterophilus
 control, insecticides 286, 2987
 hosts
 horses 1305
 France 2987
 Queensland 286
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
 control, insecticides 1745
 distribution
 Mexico 2347
 USSR 1745
 hosts
 horses
 diagnosis 2655
 USSR 1745
Gasterophilus inermis
 control, insecticides 1745
 distribution, USSR 1745
 hosts
 horses
 diagnosis 2655
 USSR 1745
Gasterophilus intestinalis
 control, insecticides 1739, 1745
 distribution
 Mexico 2347
 USSR 1745
 hosts
 horses
 diagnosis 2655
 USSR 1745
Gasterophilus nasalis
 control, insecticides 1739
 distribution, Mexico 2347
 hosts, horses, diagnosis 2655
Gasterophilus nigricornis
 control, insecticides 1745
 distribution, USSR 1745
 hosts
 horses
 diagnosis 2655
 USSR 1745
Gasterophilus pecorum
 control, insecticides 1745
 distribution, USSR 1745
 hosts
 horses
 diagnosis 2655
 USSR 1745

- Gasterophilus veterinus**
control, insecticides 1745
distribution, USSR 1745
hosts, horses, USSR 1745
- gazella, Onthophagus**
- Gedoelestia cristata**, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
- Gedoelestia haessleri**, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
- geigy, Boophilus**
- Gel diffusion tests** (see Gel precipitation tests)
- Gel precipitation tests**
detection, predators 253
diagnosis, *Oestrus ovis*, sheep 285
- gelidus, Culex**
- geminata, Solenopsis**
- gemma, Amblyomma**
- Gemsbok** (see *Oryx gazella*)
- Genetic control**
arthropods
Aedes sierrensis 2885
Anopheles albimanus 2790
Boophilus 1597
Culex tarsalis 1067, 2885
reviews 2859
Culicidae 2789
reviews 1658
Diptera 1597
Glossina 2789
Lucilia cuprina 333
Musca domestica, dairy farms 350
- geniculatus, Aedes**
- geniculatus, Panstrongylus**
- Gentamicin**, against, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, man 2771
- Gentiana triflora, Hybomitra olsoi**, oviposition 805
- genurostris, Malaya**
- Georgia**
Culicidae 2880
Dermacentor variabilis, rickettsias 1529
Fannia canicularis, natural enemies 788
Haematobia irritans, insecticide resistance 1187
Hermetia illucens
chicken feed 2667
natural enemies 2668
poultry manure 2667
Musca domestica, natural enemies 788
Onthophagus gazella 854
Polistes exclamans 2068
Simulium pictipes 2328
Simulium tuberosum 2328
Solenopsis invicta 1519, 2065, 2069
Vespula squamosa
associates 2073
flagellates 2415
- Geotrupes**
habitats
cattle manure, Mediterranean countries 7
sheep manure, Spain 1820
yak manure, Nepal 1799
phoresy
Macrocheles glaber, Mediterranean countries 7
Macrocheles pergaber, Mediterranean countries 7
- Geotrupes intermedius**
biology 1801
distribution, Italy 1801
habitats
animal manures, Italy 1801
carriion, Italy 1801
- Geotrupes stercorarius**
distribution
Belgium 3055
United Kingdom 899
habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 3055
parasites, *Alliphis halleri*, United Kingdom 899
seasonal fluctuations 3055
- Geotrupes stercorosus**
distribution, United Kingdom 899
parasites, *Alliphis halleri*, United Kingdom 899
- Geotrupidae**
genitalia 1806
- Geotrupidae contd.**
habitats, animal manures, Spain 1224, 1806
- Gerbil, great** (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
- Gerbil, midday** (see *Meriones meridianus*)
- gerbilli, Xenopsylla**
- Gerbillicula**, taxonomy, new genus 2476
- Gerbillicula deserta**
distribution, Tunisia 2476
hosts, *Gerbillus nanus*, Tunisia 2476
taxonomy, new species 2476
- Gerbillus andersoni**
Dermanyssus, Egypt 2486
Hirstionyssus, Egypt 2486
Laelaps, Egypt 2486
- Gerbillus nanus, Gerbillicula deserta**, Tunisia 2476
- Gerbils**
Hyalomma anatolicum, rearing 1527
Leishmania major, Kenya 2640
Phlebotomus duboscqi, feeding 2640
- Germacrene D** (see 1,6-Cyclodecadiene, 1-methyl-5-methylene-8-(1-methylethyl)-, [S-(E,E)]-)
- German Democratic Republic**
Gasterophilus, horses 2655
pigeon nests, arthropod pests 1913
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 2484-2485
tropical diseases 243
- German Federal Republic**
Aedes 1365
Aedes vexans, natural enemies 2287
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 3112
Ctenocephalides canis, man 1943
Culex pipiens 1365
man 1101
Culex pipiens complex
animal housing 678
dwellings 678
Culicidae 2610
Culicoides, horses 2954
Demodex canis, dogs 1279
Dermanyssus gallinae, man 2745
Haematopota pluvialis, cattle 1516
Hybomitra bimaculata, cattle 1516
Ixodes lividus, *Riparia* 2719
mites
cattle 2534
house dust 486
Oribatei, pastures 2752
Parus major, nests, insects 3179
Periplaneta americana 3161
Phthiraptera, cattle 2534
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 3112
Simulium
cattle 1722
horses 1722
- germanica, Blattella** (see *Blattella germanica*)
- germanica, Blattella** (*Blattella*)
- germanica, Paravespula** (see *Vespula germanica*)
- germanica, Vespula** (*Paravespula*)
- gerstaeckeri, Triatoma**
- Getah virus**
vectors
Aedes vexans
infectivity 2622
transmission 2622
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
infectivity 2622
replication 2903
transmission 2622
- gettingeri, Trichoecius**
- GH-74** (see Benzene, 1,1'-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-ethoxy-])
- Ghana**
Aedes aegypti 3220
Aedes vittatus 1020, 3195
Anopheles, urban areas 2584
Aphodius pongensis, cattle manure 2061
Culex 3195
Culex thalassius 1020
yellow fever 111, 197
- Gherkins** (see Cucumbers)
- gibbus, Leporacarus** (*Listrophorus*)
- gibbus, Listrophorus** (see *Leporacarus gibbus*)
- Giemsa**
markers
Aedes sollicitans 2232
Culicidae 2233
- gigantus, Laelaps**
- gigas, Goniodes**
- Giraffa camelopardalis**, Ixodidae, South Africa 465
- Giraffe** (see *Giraffa camelopardalis*)
- glaber, Macrocheles**
- gladiator, Tabanus**
- glauca, Notonecta**
- Glaucocys sabrinus**
ectoparasites, Oregon 2163
Epitedia faceta, North Dakota 632
Opisodasys pseudarctomys, North Dakota 632
- glaucopsis, Tabanus**
- Gliricola porcelli**
distribution, Yugoslavia 2193
hosts, guineapigs, Yugoslavia 2193
- globiceps, Chaetopsylla**
- Globulins, blood serum**, cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3344
- Globulins, immune**
E
Apis mellifera
man 392, 849, 1221, 2410, 3028, 3049, 3051
mice 3043
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
man 470, 472, 477
assays 3102
Hymenoptera, man 2694
Lipoptena cervi, man 315
Ornithonyssus sylvianus, man 2474
phospholipase A₂, man 849
Solenopsis invicta, man 1220
Tenebrio molitor, man 2412
Vespidae, man 842
Vespula, man 403, 3051
- G**
Apis mellifera
man 392, 412, 849, 2410, 3028, 3044, 3049
detection 3039
Calliphora, man 300
cytochrome reductase, rabbits 1491
Dermatophagoides farinae
man 3109
assays 3103
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 477
Hymenoptera, man 2694
Ixodoidea, guineapigs 1550
phospholipase A₂, man 849
Polistes, man 3044
Vespula, man 403
- Glossaries, diseases** 975
- Glossina**
biology 551, 968, 2338
control 551, 968, 2974, 2979, 3389
aerial spraying 2774
biological control 3394
consequences 1466
cost benefit analysis 2334
game reduction 2332
genetic control 1597, 2789
insecticides 776, 1729, 2332, 3386
nontarget effects 274, 1719, 1725
reviews 1732
sterile insect release 1917
reviews 1734
trapping 1729, 3386
distribution 2338
Nigeria 551, 553
Zimbabwe 3386
genetics, reviews 2339
habitats, savannas, Ivory Coast 268
hosts
cattle, feeding preferences 1730
detection 1357
horses 1305
man, Nigeria 812
research
Kenya 3141
United Kingdom, reports 3384
reviews 764
sterilization, gamma radiation 1917
Trypanosoma
Africa 1727

- Glossina contd.**
Ethiopia 2333
transmission 554, 768, 1305, 3390
- Glossina austeni**
blood-meals, size 265
control, insecticides 2571
distribution, Mozambique 2013
haemocytes 1323
- Glossina brevipalpis**
distribution
Mozambique 2013
Tanzania 275
Zambia 1726
- Glossina fusca**
distribution, Ivory Coast 2010, 2973
habitats, coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2010, 2973
seasonal fluctuations 2010
- Glossina fusca group**, genetics, reviews 2339
- Glossina fuscipes**
distribution, Zambia 1726
ovulation, regulation 2978
parturition, regulation 2978
- Glossina fuscipes fuscipes**
control, insecticides 280
distribution
Sudan 2654
Uganda 280
feeding behaviour 2654
hosts
man
Sudan 2654
Uganda 280
resting places 280
Trypanosoma brucei
transmission 2654
Uganda 280
- Glossina longipalpis**
distribution, Ivory Coast 1149, 2010
habitats, coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2010
seasonal fluctuations 2010
- Glossina morsitans**
adipokinetic hormones 2976
distribution
Mozambique 2013
Zambia 769
habitats, dwellings, Zambia 769
haemocytes 1323
hosts, man, Zambia 769
lipids, effects of biogenic amines 2342
nervous system, evolution 1465
Trypanosoma brucei
behaviour 1462
mechanical transmission 1151
transmission 769
- Glossina morsitans centralis**
chromosomes, seasonal variation 1467
distribution, Zambia 1467, 1726, 3389
mating 1461
Trypanosoma brucei, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
Trypanosoma congolense, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
Trypanosoma vivax, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
- Glossina morsitans complex**, hybrids, sterility 2857
- Glossina morsitans group**, genetics, reviews 2339
- Glossina morsitans morsitans**
accessory glands 266
chromosomes 1152
control
insecticides 276-277, 2014
sterile insect release 277
distribution
Tanzania 275-277, 2975
Zambia 1726, 3389
Zimbabwe 765, 1733, 3248
enzymes 1152
eyes, spectral sensitivity 774
feeding behaviour, songs 767
flight, pregnancy 1724
genetics, reviews 2339
hosts
cattle
Tanzania 2975
Zimbabwe 3248
- Glossina morsitans morsitans contd.**
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Tanzania 2975
Potamochoerus porcus, Tanzania 2975
insecticides, avoidance 2651
larviposition 1724
Leishmania major, transmission 2340
markers, radionuclides 278
mutations, salmon-coloured eyes 2982
odours, responses 1733
parturition 770
pyrethrins, susceptibility, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2014
sense organs 3246
sex pheromones, biosynthesis 775
spermatophores 266
traps 3248
responses 279
Trypanosoma brucei
human serum, resistance 1468
infectivity, effects of diets 2653
transmission 1735
Trypanosoma congolense, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
Trypanosoma vivax, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
uterine glands
pregnancy cycles 766
proteins, biosynthesis, regulation 1464
visual responsiveness 2651
- Glossina morsitans submorsitans**
control, insecticides 267
distribution, Ivory Coast 267, 1149
rearing, techniques 1734
sex ratio, distortion 2336
traps 267
- Glossina nigrofusca**
distribution, Ivory Coast 2010, 2973
habitats, coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2010, 2973
seasonal fluctuations 2010
- Glossina pallicera**
breeding places 269
distribution, Ivory Coast 269, 2010, 2973
habitats, coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2010, 2973
hosts, pigs, Ivory Coast 269
predators, chickens, Ivory Coast 269
seasonal fluctuations 2010
- Glossina pallidipes**
attractants, host odours 1731
chromosomes, strain differences 2337
control, insecticides 276-277
distribution
Kenya 1155, 1731, 2335
Mozambique 2013
Somalia 772
Tanzania 275-277, 2975
Uganda 2337
Zambia 1726
Zimbabwe 765, 1733, 2337, 2652, 3248
hosts
cattle
Kenya 1155
Tanzania 2975
Zimbabwe 3248
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Somalia 772
Tanzania 2975
Potamochoerus porcus, Tanzania 2975
odours, responses 1733
orientation, host odours 2652
population density 772
rearing, techniques 2977
reproduction 2977
strain differences 2337
reproductive losses 2335
sex pheromones, chemical composition 2012
traps 772, 1731, 3248
Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya 1155
Trypanosoma vivax, Kenya 1155
- Glossina palpalis**
breeding places 269
control
insecticides 271, 2011
- Glossina palpalis contd.**
trapping 271
distribution, Ivory Coast 269, 271, 2011, 2973
habitats, coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2973
hosts, pigs, Ivory Coast 269
insecticides, repellency 271
predators, chickens, Ivory Coast 269
pyrethroids, irritation 2011
traps 271, 2011
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis**
blood-meals, identification 2338
control
insecticides 272, 771
trapping 272-273, 771
diflubenzuron, toxicity 270
distribution 2972
Ivory Coast 272-273
Mali 1723
Upper Volta 1153
habitats
riparian forests
Ivory Coast 272-273
Mali 1723
hybridization, *Glossina palpalis palpalis* 2972
rearing, techniques 1734
resting places 1153, 1723
traps 272-273, 771
- Glossina palpalis group**
breeding places 3247
genetics, reviews 2339
hosts, pigs, Ivory Coast 3247
- Glossina palpalis palpalis**
control
insecticides 2981
trapping 2981
distribution 2972
Ivory Coast 2010, 2980-2981
habitats, coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 2010
hosts, pigs, Ivory Coast 2980
hybridization, *Glossina palpalis gambiensis* 2972
population dynamics 2980-2981
rearing
diets 1150, 1156, 2996
techniques 1154
seasonal fluctuations 2010
- Glossina tachinoides**
control
insecticides 272, 771
trapping 272-273, 771
distribution
Ivory Coast 272-273
Upper Volta 773
habitats
riparian forests
Ivory Coast 272-273
Upper Volta 773
rearing, techniques 1734
resting places 773
spread, wind 19
traps 272-273, 771
- Glossinidae**
disease transmission 3156
illustrations 961
pheromones, reviews 2167
- Glossosoma**, habitats, streams, Pennsylvania 3237
- α -D-Glucopyranoside, β -D-fructofuranosyl**
Aedes triseriatus, determination 183
baits, *Vespa germanica* 3040
- α -D-Glucopyranoside, α -D-glucopyranosyl**
(trehalose)
Culex quinquefasciatus, biosynthesis 2845
Periplaneta americana
effects of lindane 43
haemolymph, regulation 2191
- Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
- Glucose phosphate isomerase** (see Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
- D-Glucose**
Culex quinquefasciatus, metabolism 2845
culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 151

D-Glucose contd.

- Dermacentor andersoni*, metabolism 2448
- Heterometrus fulvipes*, metabolism, anoxia 928
- Otobius megnini* 1845
- Periplaneta americana*, ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930
- Glucosidase, α -**, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, midgut 1492
- Glucosidase, β -**, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, midgut 1492
- Glucuronidase, β -**, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, midgut 1492
- Glugea**, hosts, *Gambusia affinis*, California 714
- L-Glutamic acid**
- Aldrichina grahami*, effects on muscles 2031
- Musca domestica*, sex differences 288
- Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase** (see Aminotransferase, aspartate)
- D- α -Glutamine, N²-[N-(N-acetylmuramoyl)-L-alanyl]-**, against, *Demodex canis*, dogs 1279
- Glutaric acid, α -keto-** (see Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-)
- Glutathione**, *Aedes aegypti*, biosynthesis, aging 1668
- Glutathione S-transferase** (see Transferase, glutathione S-)
- Glycerides**
- Periplaneta americana* 1933
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, fat bodies, biosynthesis 345
- Glycerin** (see Glycerol)
- Glycerol** (1,2,3-propanetriol)
- Ceratophyllus idius*, cryoprotectants 635
- repellents
- Anopheles pharoensis* 2311
- Culex pipiens* 2311
- Xenopsylla cheopis* 2311
- Glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate)
- Glycogen**
- Buthus tamulus*, effects of starvation 4
- Heterometrus fulvipes*, metabolism, anoxia 928
- Musca domestica*
- flight muscles
- aging 2050
- sex differences 2050
- Oedemagena tarandi*, haemolymph, effects of fenthion 1744
- Periplaneta americana*
- effects of lindane 43
- ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930
- Glycosaminoglycans** (see Mucopolysaccharides, glycosaminoglycans)
- Glycosphingolipids**, *Lucilia caesar* 354-355
- Glycophagidae**
- habitats
- house dust
- India 2119
- seasonal fluctuations 2748
- hosts, *Glaucomys sabrinus*, Oregon 2163
- Glycophagus destructor** (see *Lepidoglyphus destructor*)
- Glycophagus domesticus**
- distribution
- Chile 2747
- Denmark 1274
- Italy 468
- habitats
- house dust
- Chile 2747
- Italy 468
- mattress dust, Denmark 1274
- illustrations 2747
- seasonal fluctuations 1274
- Glycophagus hypudaei**
- distribution, USA 573
- habitats, birds' nests, Connecticut 573
- glyptosalphinx**, *Culex*
- Glyptotendipes paripes**
- distribution, USA 335
- emergence 335
- habitats, lakes, Florida 335

Goat housing, *Demodex caprae*, survival 1885**Goat manure**, Philonthini, Caribbean 1524**Goats** (*Capra hircus*)

- Amblyomma cajennense*
- Jamaica 2733
- paralysis 2440
- Amblyomma variegatum*
- development 2458
- Nigeria 2202
- arthropod parasites, Nigeria 553
- bluetongue virus
- California 1119
- Caribbean 1120
- Florida 1120
- Senegal 1442
- USA 730
- Boophilus microplus*, Jamaica 2733
- Bovicola caprae*, Spain 992
- Bovicola limbata*, Spain 992
- Chorioptes bovis* 1561
- New Zealand 915
- Peninsular Malaysia 3093
- Cochliomyia hominivorax*, Jamaica 2989
- Cowdria ruminantium*, tick transmission 434
- Coxiella burnetii*, Turkmen SSR 447
- Ctenocephalides canis*, Nigeria 2202
- Culicidae, Gambia 1028
- Culicoides*, Senegal 1442
- Demodex caprae*, Peninsular Malaysia 3093
- Dermatophilus congolensis*, Guadeloupe 885
- ectoparasites, Nigeria 2124
- Haemaphysalis parva*, Israel 891
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*, Israel 891
- Hyalomma anatolicum*, rearing 1527
- Ixodes persulcatus*, USSR 1849
- Ixodidae, Orissa 2096
- Ixodoidea, Saudi Arabia 2509
- Musca*, Nigeria 2202
- Oestrus ovis*, diagnosis 285
- Przhevalskiana silenus*
- control 3251
- Greece 3254
- Turkey 3256
- Psoroptes*, Peninsular Malaysia 3093
- Psoroptes cuniculi*
- Brazil 503
- New Zealand 915
- symptoms 1559
- Raillietia caprae*, Brazil 503
- Raillietia manfredi*, symptoms 1559
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni*, Senegal 1538
- Rickettsia sibirica*, Turkmen SSR 447
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
- Bihar 3113
- Peninsular Malaysia 3093
- Sudan 1867
- symptoms 2466
- Uttar Pradesh 2468
- tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 1849
- Trypanosoma brucei*, development 1735
- West Nile virus, Turkmen SSR 447
- gobica*, *Sergentomyia*
- goeldii*, *Simulium*
- Gohieria fusca*
- distribution, Italy 468
- habitats, house dust, Italy 468
- Golden eagle** (see *Aquila chrysaetos*)
- Golden hamsters** (*Mesocricetus auratus*)
- Dipetalonema viteae*, antigens 421
- Golunda ellioti**
- Hoplopleura khandala*, Maharashtra 49
- Leptotrombidium rajaniae*, Maharashtra 1879
- gomezi**, *Lutzomyia*
- Gongylonema pulchrum**, vectors, Coleoptera, Azerbaijan 2705
- Goniocotes bidentatus** (see *Campanulotes bidentatus*)
- Goniocotes gallinae**
- distribution, Nepal 613
- hosts, chickens, Nepal 613
- Goniocotes hologaster** (see *G. gallinae*)

Goniocotes rectangulatus

- distribution, Nepal 613
- hosts, peafowl, Nepal 613
- Goniodes gigas**
- distribution
- Nepal 613
- Nigeria 565
- hosts
- birds, Nigeria 565
- chickens, Nepal 613
- Goniodes pavonis**
- distribution, Spain 2553
- hosts, turkeys, Spain 2553
- gouldingi**, *Simulium*
- gracilis**, *Centruroides*
- gracilis**, *Leiperia*
- graingeri**, *Sergentomyia*
- Gramicidin S**, toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 710
- graminicolor**, *Paracladepma*
- Grammostolinae**, urticating hairs 3369
- granarius**, *Aphodius*
- Granuloma**
- mammals, caused by Pentastomida 2769
- man, caused by *Linguatula serrata* 1893
- Grapefruits** (*Citrus paradisi*)
- insecticidal properties 2368
- Grass**, buffel (see *Cenchrus ciliaris*)
- Grass carp** (see *Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
- Grass**, kikuyu (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
- Grass pollen**, man, hypersensitivity 470
- grassei**, *Aedes*
- Grasslands**, Tabanidae, Oklahoma 2679
- gravelyi**, *Toxorhynchites*
- Great gerbil** (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
- Great tit** (see *Parus major*)
- Greece**
- Apis mellifera*, natural enemies 499
- Culicoides* 2633
- Elachisoma bajaze* 2037
- Geotrupes*, cattle manure 7
- Hypoderma*, control 3379
- Hypoderma bovis*, cattle 3254
- Macrocheles glaber*, cattle manure 7
- Macrocheles pergaber*, cattle manure 7
- Phlebotominae 1997
- Phlebotomus tobbi* 1995
- Przhevalskiana silenus*, goats 3254
- synanthropic flies, human diseases 348
- Typhaeus typhoeus* 1822
- Greenland**, *Pediculus capitis*, man 616
- grekovi**, *Sergentomyia*
- Grey duiker** (see *Sylvicapra grimmia*)
- griffithsi**, *Acarus*
- grisea**, *Cuterebra*
- griseicollis**, *Simulium*
- Griseofulvin**, toxicity, *Musca domestica* 2053
- Gromphadorhina portentosa**, pathogens, *Escherichia coli*, fevers 1611
- Groundnut oilmeal**, culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 643
- Growth rate** (see also Liveweight gains)
- Grylloidea**, habitats, manure, Mexico 15
- Guadeloupe** (see French West Indies)
- Guajara virus**, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
- Guanine** (see 6H-Purin-6-amine, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)
- Guanosine**, cyclic 3',5'-(hydrogen phosphate), *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, diapause 2379
- guasayana**, *Triatoma*
- Guatemala**
- Anopheles albimanus* 1088
- Culex*, viruses 647
- Culicidae 680
- Psorophora ciliipes* 2927
- Simulium ochraceum* 759, 1721, 2960, 2966
- Nematoda 1139, 2331
- streams 3239
- Guavas** (*Psidium guajava*)
- Cerodiphia avenata*, Brazil 409
- guilhoni**, *Rhipicephalus*
- Guillemot** (see also *Uria*)
- Guillemot, black** (see *Cephus grylle*)

- Guineapigs (*Cavia porcellus*)**
Amblyomma americanum, resistance 1856
Anopheles stephensi, feeding 675
Chirodiscoides caviae, Missouri 911
Coxiella burnetii, diagnosis 665
Culicidae, French Guiana 1378
Dermacentor andersoni, resistance 898
Girlicola porcelli, Yugoslavia 2193
Heterometrus bengalensis
 effects on ileum 931
 release, kinins 1281
Ixodes holocyclus, immune response 3080
Ixodoidea, resistance 1550
Lutzomyia longipalpis, leukocyte responses 2195
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, resistance 873
Palystes natalius, bites 1283
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph proteins 623
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, resistance 873, 3085
Tityus serrulatus
 effects on nerve terminals 1284
 effects on vas deferens 930, 2764
Triatoma protracta, leukocyte responses 2195
- gulosa, Myrmecia**
Guntheria forbesi
 distribution, Papua New Guinea 902
 hosts, *Pogonomys forbesi*, Papua New Guinea 902
 taxonomy, new species 902
- Guyana**
Anopheles 1433
Anopheles allopha 2936
Anopheles braziliensis 2986
Cochliomyia hominivorax
 livestock 1205
 man 1205
Panstrongylus 1352
Rhodnius 1352
Simulium 1998
- Gymnodia**
 descriptions 1171
 habitats, animal manures, Japan 1171
 prey, Diptera 1171
- Gymnodia lasiopa**, distribution, China 385
- Gymnopleurus**, habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
- Gynaecoplotrupes**, habitats, yak manure, Nepal 1799
- gyptaetina, Callopsylla**
Gypaetus barbatus, *Callopsylla gypaetina*, Qinghai 71
- Habitat destruction**
 against
Anopheles culicifacies 705
Blattella germanica, dwellings 2548, 3167
Boophilus annulatus 2085
Boophilus microplus 2085
Culicidae 1371, 2270
Culicoides paraensis 223
Glossina 764
Triatoma dimidiata 2199
- Habronema**
 hosts, horses 1305
 vectors
Musca domestica, transmission 1305
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 1305
- Haemagglutination tests**
 detection
 tickborne encephalitis virus
 hosts 2419
 vectors 2419
 diagnosis
Gasterophilus, horses 2655
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2985
Oestrus ovis, sheep 285
- Haemagogus**, yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
- Haemagogus janthinomys**
 distribution
 Brazil 1700
 Trinidad and Tobago 362
 traps 362
- Haemagogus janthinomys contd.**
 yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
- Haemagogus leucocaelus**
 distribution
 Brazil 1700
 Trinidad and Tobago 362
 traps 362
 yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
- Haemaphysalis**
 distribution 2086
 hosts
 cattle 3133
 game animals, South Africa 465
 life cycle 2716
 taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
 ultrastructure 1307
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa**
 distribution, India 1533, 2096
 hosts
 buffalo, Maharashtra 1533
 cattle, Maharashtra 1533
- Haemaphysalis concinna**
 distribution, USSR 2420, 2435, 3322, 3324-3325, 3327, 3330-3331
 habitats
 mountain forests
 effects of felling 3331
 effects of human activity 3322, 3324
 effects of selective felling 3325
 hosts
 birds, USSR 3330
 Murinae, USSR 3327
 tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 2420, 2435
- Haemaphysalis cretica** (see *H. sulcata*)
- Haemaphysalis hispanica**, descriptions 2110
- Haemaphysalis hoodi hoodi**
 distribution, Nigeria 565
 hosts, birds, Nigeria 565
- Haemaphysalis hystrioides**
 hosts
 mice, development 3338
 rabbits, development 3338
- Haemaphysalis intermedia**, distribution, India 2096
- Haemaphysalis japonica**
 distribution, USSR 3322, 3325, 3330-3331
- Haemaphysalis**
 habitats
 mountain forests
 effects of felling 3331
 effects of human activity 3322
 effects of selective felling 3325
 hosts, birds, USSR 3330
- Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica**
 distribution, USSR 3067
 hosts, *Capra aegagrus*, Turkmen SSR 3067
- Haemaphysalis leachii leachii**
 distribution, Nigeria 565
 hosts, dogs, Nigeria 565
- Haemaphysalis longicornis**, *Babesia ovata*, transmission 1553
- Haemaphysalis norvali**
 distribution, Zimbabwe 463
 hosts
Erinaceus frontalis, Zimbabwe 463
 rabbits, development 463
 taxonomy, new species 463
- Haemaphysalis otophila** (see *H. parva*)
- Haemaphysalis parva**
 biology 891
 distribution, Israel 891
 hosts
 goats, Israel 891
 reptiles, Israel 891
 sheep, Israel 891
 small mammals, Israel 891
- Haemaphysalis punctata**
 distribution
 United Kingdom 545
 USSR 863
Francisella tularensis, Georgian SSR 863
 hosts, sheep, Wales 545
Theileria ovis, transmission 545
- Haemaphysalis spinigera**
 distribution, India 3060
- Haemaphysalis spinigera contd.**
 habitats, forests, distribution patterns 3060
 Kyasanur Forest virus, Karnataka 3060
- Haemaphysalis spinulosa group**, taxonomy 463
- Haemaphysalis sulcata**
 biology 891
 distribution, Israel 891
 hosts
 goats, Israel 891
 reptiles, Israel 891
 sheep, Israel 891
 small mammals, Israel 891
- Haemaphysalis turturis**
 distribution, India 3060
 habitats, forests, distribution patterns 3060
 Kyasanur Forest virus, Karnataka 3060
- haemaphysaloides, Rhipicephalus**
- Haematobia atripalpis**, distribution, Czechoslovakia 3306
- Haematobia crassipalpis** (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
- Haematobia irritans**
 blood-meals, digestion 2022
 control
 biological control 400, 1180
 genetic control 1597
 growth regulators 2683
 insecticides 311, 323, 1168, 1187, 1750, 2033-2034, 2042, 2683, 2999, 3279
 microbial pesticides 2377
 nontarget effects 2661
 development, effects of temperatures 3024
 digestive enzymes 797, 2376
 distribution
 Brazil 1790
 Canada 2033-2034
 United Kingdom 1763
 USA 323, 330, 338, 400, 1168, 1180, 1187, 1480, 1750, 2042, 2999, 3275, 3279
 eyes, spectral sensitivity 1480
 habitats
 cattle manure
 California 1180
 distribution patterns 1361
 Missouri 338
 Texas 330, 400
 hemolysins 2022
 hosts
 cattle
 Brazil 1790
 distribution patterns 1763
 effects of coat colour 3275
 effects on liveweight gains 2034, 2042, 3279
 effects on milk production 2033
 Georgia 1187
 Kentucky 1168
 Maryland 2999
 New Mexico 323
 Texas 1750
 parasites, Missouri 338
 population dynamics 330
 predators
 effects of dung beetles 400
Philonthus, Texas 330
Philonthus discoideus, California 1180
Philonthus longicornis, California 1180
 Staphylinidae, Texas 400
 seasonal fluctuations 3275
 spread 2998
 tetrachlorvinphos, resistance, Georgia 1187
 thermotaxis 1361
 traps 1480
- Haematobia irritans exigua**
 control
 biological control 1194
 insecticides 3057, 3300
 distribution, Australia 1194, 3057, 3298, 3300
 eggs, effects of immersion in water 2990

***Haematobia irritans exigua* contd.**

- habitats
 - cattle manure
 - Australian Capital Territory 1194
 - Queensland 1194
- host preferences 3298
- hosts
 - Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*, effects on liveweight gains 3300
 - buffalo, Queensland 3298
 - cattle, Queensland 3057, 3298
 - zebu cattle, Queensland 3298
 - rearing, techniques 3304
 - seasonal fluctuations 3300

Haematobia irritans irritans

- control
 - biological control, mathematical models 3274
 - insecticides 1197
 - mathematical models 3274
- distribution
 - Papua New Guinea 1197
 - USA 1162
- hosts
 - cattle
 - Iowa 1162
 - Papua New Guinea 1197
 - physiological age 1162
 - population dynamics, mathematical models 3274
 - reproduction 1162

Haematobia stimulans* (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)**Haematobia thirouxii titillans***

- distribution, USSR 346
- habitats
 - cattle farms, Georgian SSR 346
 - pig farms, Georgian SSR 346

Haematobosca atripalpis* (see *Haematobosca atripalpis*)**Haematobosca crassipalpis* (see *H. stimulans*)*****Haematobosca stimulans***

- control, insecticides 2690
- descriptions 301
- distribution
 - United Kingdom 1763, 2690
 - USSR 301
- hosts
 - cattle
 - distribution patterns 1763
 - Scotland 2690
 - Siberia 301

Haematopinus euryternus

- control, insecticides 1596
- distribution
 - Israel 1624
 - United Kingdom 995
- hosts
 - cattle
 - Israel 1624
 - Scotland 995

Haematopinus phacochoeri

- distribution, Namibia 11
- hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11

Haematopinus quadripertusus

- distribution, Israel 48
- hosts, cattle, Israel 48

Haematopinus suis

- control, insecticides 1596, 1629, 1866, 2194, 2555
- distribution
 - Poland 1866
 - USSR 1629, 2194, 2555
- hosts
 - pigs
 - Poland 1866
 - USSR 1629, 2194, 2555

Haematopota

- bacteria, transmission 1792
- hosts, man, Nigeria 812
- human diseases, Greece 348
- Trypanosoma*, Ethiopia 2333

Haematopota americana*, distribution, USA 3284**Haematopota bullatifrons***

- distribution, Senegal 1775
- seasonal fluctuations 1775

Haematopota crassicornis

- distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170
- seasonal fluctuations 1170

Haematopota italica

- distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170
- seasonal fluctuations 1170

Haematopota italica* group, distribution, Italy 1759**Haematopota lacessens***

- distribution
 - Gambia 1775
 - Senegal 1775
- seasonal fluctuations 1775

Haematopota pandazisi

- distribution, Italy 1759
- seasonal fluctuations 1759

Haematopota pluvialis

- autogeny 1769
- control, insecticides 1516
- distribution, German Federal Republic 1516
- hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 1516
- ovaries, development 1509
- USSR 1769

Haematopota subcylindrica

- autogeny 1769
- distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170
- seasonal fluctuations 1170
- USSR 1769

Haematopota sumelae

- distribution, Turkey 3020
- taxonomy, new species 3020

haematopotum*, *Simulium***Haemogamasus***

- hosts
 - Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
 - rodents, Afghanistan 907
 - Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 2165

Haemogamasus nidi

- distribution, USSR 1601
- hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601

Haemogamasus reidi

- distribution, USA 2163-
- habitats, *Glaucomys paradoxa* nests, Oregon 2163

Haemolaelaps casalis* (see *Androlaelaps casalis*)**Haemolysis***

- man
 - caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* 2495
 - caused by *Vespula germanica* 3050
- sheep, caused by *Heterometrus fulvipes* 1888

Haemoproteus meleagridis*, vectors, *Culicoides*, development 2953**Haemorrhage*, rabbits, caused by *Sicarius albospinosus* 2125*****haemorrhoidalis*, *Bercaea* (see *Sarcophaga cruentata*)*****haemorrhoidalis*, *Gasterophilus******haemorrhoidalis*, *Sarcophaga* (see *S. cruentata*)*****haessleri*, *Gedoelestia******hagenowii*, *Tetrastichus*****Haiti**

- Culicoides barbosa*, man 727
- Culicoides furens*, man 727
- Leptoconops bequaerti* 1123
- man 727
- Ornithodoros* 1826

Halarachnidae*, taxonomy 466**halleri*, *Alliphis******Hammerschmidtella bareillyi***

- hosts, *Periplaneta americana*, Uttar Pradesh 985
- taxonomy, new species 985

hamoni*, *Eretmapodites***hamoni*, *Sergentomyia******Hamsters*, golden (see Golden hamsters)*****Hart Park virus*, vectors, *Culicidae*, California 1044*****Hartebeest* (see *Alcelaphus*)*****hasseltii*, *Latrodectus******Hawaii*, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1419*****HCH* (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane) against**

- Anopheles culicifacies* 104
- Triatoma infestans*
 - dwellings 1630
 - outhouses 61

***HCH* contd.**

- Triatoma sordida*, outhouses 61
- resistance
 - Anopheles culicifacies*
 - Haryana 104
 - India 705
 - Culex pipiens*, biology 1979
- toxicity
 - Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163
 - Tilapia mossambica* 2503

γ-HCH* (see Lindane)**hearlei*, *Hybomitra******Heartwater* (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)*****Heathland*, Scarabaeidae, Australia 1223*****Hebecnema umbratica*, distribution, China 385*****hebraeum*, *Amblyomma******hebraeus*, *Polistes* (see *P. olivaceus*)*****hebrideus*, *Aedes******Hecamede albicans***

- descriptions 1495
- distribution, USA 1495
- habitats, crab carcasses, New Jersey 1495
- parasites, *Urolepis rufipes*, New Jersey 1495

hecate*, *Onthophagus***Hectopsylla psittaci***

- distribution, USA 1004

hosts

- Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, California 1004
- Sayornis nigricans*, California 1004

hector*, *Androctonus australis***Hedgehogs***

- Dermacentor pictus*, rearing 2083
- Ixodes ricinus*, rearing 2083

Hedges

- Dermacentor marginatus*, France 1228
- Phlebotomus*, Italy 1709

heischi*, *Parvidens* (*Phlebotomus*)**heischi*, *Phlebotomus* (see *Parvidens heischi*)*****Heizmannia*, distribution, China 110*****Heleidodermis vivipara***

- descriptions 2947
- hosts, *Culicoides*, USSR 2947

Helicella candicans*, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Romania 1807**Helina duplicata*, distribution, Turkey 2786*****Helix pomatia*, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Romania 1807*****Helmichia*, taxonomy, new genus 1505*****Helmichia aggregata***

- hosts, *Endochironomus*, Sweden 1505
- taxonomy, new species 1505

Helminths

- evolution 1318
- vectors, USSR, books 1308

Hemagglutinins*, *Centruroides sculpturatus* 934**Heme*, *Chironomus riparius*, biosynthesis 2685*****Hemidactylus brookii*, prey, *Phlebotominae*, West Bengal 736*****Hemilicilia flavifacies***

- distribution, Brazil 384
- habitats, urban areas, Brazil 384
- synanthropy 384

Hemilicilia segmentaria

- distribution, Brazil 384
- habitats, urban areas, Brazil 384
- synanthropy 384

Hemiptera

- bibliographies 563, 3149
- distribution, North America, accidental introductions 584
- hosts

Chiroptera

- Gujarat 572
- Rajasthan 572
- domestic animals 959
- nervous system 1581
- traps 1322

hemisurus*, *Aedes***Hemizonia fitchii***

- habitats, ponds, effects on *Culicidae* 2889

- Hemizonia fitchii** *contd.*
insect growth regulators 2889
- Hemocyanins**, *Androctonus australis*, catalase 2496
- Hemoglobins**
Chironomidae, fat bodies 3292
Rhodnius prolixus, blood-meals, crystals 1938
synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 1150
- Hemolysins**
Formicidae, venoms 2700
Haematobia irritans, midgut 2022
Ixodes ricinus, persistence 2437
Loxosceles reclusa 932
Rhodnius prolixus, digestive system 626
Vespidae, venoms 2700
- Hemorrhagic fever**, dengue (*see* Dengue haemorrhagic fever)
- Hemorrhagic fevers**, USSR 3155
- Hemp** (*Cannabis sativa*)
extracts, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 151
- Hen eggs** (*see* Eggs)
- hendersoni**, *Aedes*
- hendersoni**, *Buthus*
- HEOD** (*see* Dieldrin)
- Hepatitis B virus**, vectors, *Cimex lectularius*, transmission 2832
- Heptachlor** (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene)
residues
cattle 946
horses 946
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163
- Heptachlor epoxide** (2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-2,5-methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene)
residues
cattle, heptachlor, metabolites 946
horses, heptachlor, metabolites 946
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163
- 6,9-Heptacosadiene**, (6Z,9Z)-, *Periplaneta americana*, cuticle, biosynthesis 598
- Heptacosane**, 13,15-dimethyl-, *Solenopsis invicta*, post-pharyngeal glands 850
- Heptacosane**, 3,9-dimethyl-, *Solenopsis invicta*, post-pharyngeal glands 850
- Heptacosane**, 13-methyl-, *Solenopsis invicta*, post-pharyngeal glands 850
- Heptacosane**, 3-methyl-, *Solenopsis invicta*, post-pharyngeal glands 850
- Heptatoma pellucens orientalis**
autogeny 1769
USSR 1769
- Heptaulaculus**, habitats, cattle manure, Spain 8
- 5-Heptenoic acid**, 2,6-dimethyl-, *Scarabaeus lamarcki*, sex pheromones 838
- Hermelia illucens**
control
growth regulators 2392
insecticides 2368
distribution, USA 788, 2392, 2667-2668
habitats
chicken feed, Georgia 2667
chicken housing, Georgia 2668
poultry manure
Georgia 2667
interactions
Fannia canicularis 788
Musca domestica 788
oviposition deterrents, *Musca domestica* 3007
USA 2392
oviposition 2667
parasites, *Trichopria*, Georgia 2668
- Herpetacarus tiantai**
distribution, China 504
hosts, *Paguma larvata*, Zhejiang 504
taxonomy, new species 504
- Herpyllus loricatus** (*see* *Scotophaeus loricatus*)
- heselhausi**, *Hypoaspis*
- hesperomys**, *Peromyscopsylla*
- Hesperus**, distribution, Florida 1524
- hesperus**, *Latrodectus*
- Heterandria formosa**, unimolecular films, toxicity 3200
- Heterocephalus glaber**, *Vargatula somaliensis*, Somalia 1265
- Heterocera**, habitats, manure, Mexico 15
- heterographa**, *Cuculotogaster*
- Heterometrus bengalensis**
distribution, India 517
guineapigs, release, kinins 1281
man, release, kinins 1281
toxins 931
venom gland 517
amino acids 3114
venoms 1281
- Heterometrus fulvipes**
anoxia, metabolism 928
muscles 2494
sheep, haemolysis 1888
stinger flexor muscle 3115
venoms 1887-1888
- Heteroptera**
arboviruses, transmission 960
habitats
animal manures, feeding 2396
carrion, feeding 2396
Parus major nests, German Federal Republic 3179
- Heterorhabdites**, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 374
- 1-Hexadecanaminium**, N,N,N-trimethyl- (*see* Cetrimide)
- Hexadecanoic acid**
attractants, *Blattella germanica* 25
Periplaneta americana, phospholipids 2549
Scarabaeus lamarcki, sex pheromones 838
Triatoma infestans, lipoproteins 62
- 9-Hexadecenoic acid** (Z)-
Erynia variabilis, stimulation, growth 2030
Periplaneta americana, phospholipids 2549
- hexagonus**, *Ixodes*
- 1,3-Hexanediol**, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl hexanediol)
- hexodontus**, *Aedes*
- Hexokinase** (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-)
- HHDN** (*see* Aldrin)
- hibernalis**, *Filistata*
- hilli**, *Anopheles*
- hilli**, *Calliphora*
- hilli**, *Nitzschia*
- himalayense**, *Simulium*
- hinei**, *Hybomitra*
- hinellus**, *Tabanus lineola*
- hinmani**, *Culicoides*
- Hippelates collusor** (*see* *Liohippелates collusor*)
- Hippobosca**, *Trypanosoma*, Ethiopia 2333
- Hippobosca equina**
development, effects of symbionts 2026
rearing, techniques 2671
reproduction, effects of symbionts 2026
- Hippoboscidae**
hosts, camels, Kenya 2739
Spirurida, transmission 1585
- hiregoudari**, *Gallilichus*
- Hirstionyssus**
hosts
Gerbillus andersoni, Egypt 2486
Glaucomyss sabrinus, Oregon 2163
seasonal fluctuations 2486
- Hirstionyssus apoensis**, taxonomy, transferred to *Echinonyssus* 1233
- Hirstionyssus cynomys** 2163
- Hirstionyssus isabellinus**
distribution, USSR 1601
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
- Hirsutiella**, hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 3090
- Hirsutiella zachvatkini**
digestive system 3105
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1262
USSR 1601
- Hirsutiella zachvatkini** *contd.*
hosts
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1262
mouthparts 2471
salivary glands 2471
- hirtipes**, *Xenopsylla*
- hirundinis**, *Ceratophyllus*
- hirundinis**, *Dermanyssus*
- hirundinis**, *Oeciacus*
- Hirundo pyrrhonota** (*see also* *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
ectoparasites, Oklahoma 2432-2433
- Hirundo rustica**
Bakericheyla chanayi, Ukrainian SSR 1865
prey, *Apatolestes actites*, California 340
- hispanica**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Histamine** (*see* 1H-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
- Histamine liberation**, man, caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 476
- Hister cadaverinus** (*see* *H. impressus*)
- Hister impressus**
distribution, Belgium 2032
prey, manure-breeding flies, Belgium 2032
- Hister quadrinotatus**
distribution, USSR 2705
Gongylonema pulchrum, Azerbaijan 2705
- Histeridae**
distribution, Mascarene Islands 851
habitats
carrion
New Jersey 2063
South Africa 1525
manure, Mexico 15
Parus major nests, German Federal Republic 3179
poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2997
seal carcasses, New England 3153
prey, *Musca autumnalis*, Missouri 336
traps 3317
- Histiostoma**
hosts
asses, Brazil 501
horses, Brazil 501
seasonal fluctuations 501
- Hitch** (*see* *Lavinia exilicauda*)
- Hives**
Androlaelaps casalis, Greece 499
Laelaps algericus, Greece 499
- hoffmanni**, *Notonecta*
- hoffmanni**, *Sphaerobothria*
- Hoffmannina multisetosa**
distribution, Czechoslovakia 3090
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Czechoslovakia 3090
- Hogs** (*see* Pigs)
- holgati**, *Aphodius*
- Holiday resorts** (*see* Resorts)
- hollensis**, *Culicoides*
- Holochilus brasiliensis**, *Radfordia*
holochilus, Surinam 2112
- holochilus**, *Radfordia*
- Holochilus venezuelae**
Leishmania garnhami, infectivity 234
Leishmania mexicana, infectivity 234
- holocyclus**, *Ixodes*
- hologaster**, *Goniocotes* (*see* *G. gallinae*)
- hominis**, *Demodex folliculorum* (*see* *D. folliculorum*)
- hominis**, *Dermatobia*
- hominis**, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (*see* *S. scabiei*)
- hominivorax**, *Cochliomyia*
- Homo sapiens** (*see* Man)
- L-Homoserine**, O-[(aminomimomethyl)-amino]-, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on fertility 586
- Hong Kong**
Blomia tropicalis, house dust 472
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 472
mites, rodents 2107
- hoodi**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Hoofprints**, *Psorophora columbiae*, Louisiana 2579

- hookeri*, *Hunterellus*
Hoplopleura acanthopus
 distribution, USSR 1601
 hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Hoplopleura andina, distribution, Argentina 47
Hoplopleura cooki, distribution, Argentina 47
Hoplopleura delticola
 distribution, Argentina 47
 hosts, *Mus musculus*, Argentina 47
 taxonomy, new species 47
Hoplopleura erratica
 distribution, USA 614, 2165
 host exchange 614
 hosts, *Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 614, 2165
 seasonal fluctuations 2165
Hoplopleura ingens
 distribution, Argentina 47
 hosts, *Calomys musculus*, Argentina 47
 taxonomy, new species 47
Hoplopleura khandala
 distribution, India 49
 hosts, *Golunda ellioti*, Maharashtra 49
 taxonomy, new species 49
Hoplopleura sahyadri
 distribution, India 49
 hosts, *Mus dunni*, Maharashtra 49
 taxonomy, new species 49
Hoplopleura similis, distribution, Argentina 47
Hoplopleura travassosi, distribution, Argentina 47
Hoplopleura travassosi group, distribution, Argentina 47
Hoplopleuridae
 distribution, Indian subcontinent 49
 taxonomy 47, 49-50, 2554
horacioi, *Simulium*
Hormones, insects, books 3129
Hornbeam woodland, Culicidae, Byelorussian SSR 1664
horokaense, *Simulium*
Horse carcasses, *Centrophlebomyia anthrophophaga*, Jammu and Kashmir 1184
Horse dander, man, hypersensitivity 470
Horse manure
 arthropods, Mexico 15
Copris incertus, New Zealand 393
Elachisoma bajaze, Hungary 2037
Lotophila atra 2676
Onthophagus gazella, effects on
 Strongylidae 2074
 Philonthini, Caribbean 1524
Pleurophorus caesus, Spain 402
Pleurophorus pannonicus, Spain 402
 Scarabaeidae, Costa Rica 3053
 Scarabaeoidea, Spain 1224
Horses (*Equus caballus*)
Aedes hemisurus, Dominican Republic 1441
Aedes vexans, Indiana 1960
 arthropod pests, books 1305
Boophilus decoloratus, Nigeria 1244
Boophilus geigy, Nigeria 1244
Chorioptes, West Bengal 3365
Chorioptes bovis 1561
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Jamaica 2989
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, Nigeria 2663
Culex taeniopus, Dominican Republic 1441
Culicoides
 dermatitis 2954
 distribution patterns 1445
 hypersensitivity 88
 Louisiana 2627
Dermatophilus congolensis, Guadeloupe 885
 eastern equine encephalitis virus
 New Jersey 2243, 3192
 South Carolina 1025
Epicauda lemniscata, poisoning 1208
 equine infectious anaemia virus
 Louisiana 2393
- Horses contd.**
 Utah 2794
Gasterophilus
 diagnosis 2655
 France 2987
 Queensland 286
 USSR 1745
Gasterophilus intestinalis, control 1739
Gasterophilus nasalis, control 1739
 heptachlor, residues 946
Histiostoma, Brazil 501
Hyalomma marginatum, Nigeria 1244
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, Louisiana 2393
 Ixodidae, Egypt 2450
Loxosceles, immune serum, production 927
Lycosa erythronata, immune serum, production 927
Onchocerca cervicalis, Australia 219
Onchocerca gutturosa, Australia 219
Otobius, Brazil 501
 pest control, ivermectin 1596
Phoneutria, immune serum, production 927
Rhinoestrus, USSR 1745
Sarcoptes scabiei, Sweden 1564
 Simuliidae, Hokkaido 3235
Simulium, German Federal Republic 1722
Stomoxys calcitrans
 Michigan 309
 Réunion 1490
Stomoxys nigra, Réunion 1490
Tabanus lineola, Louisiana 2393
 Theraphosidae, vesicular lesions 925
Tityus serrulatus, immune serum, production 927
Trypanosoma cruzi, Texas 2557
 vesicular stomatitis virus, Utah 2794-2795
Werneckiella equi, Spain 992
 western equine encephalitis virus
 California 1044
 Ontario 2265
- hortensis**, *Culex*
Hospitals
 Blattaria, control 1928
Monomorium pharaonis
 Czechoslovakia 837
 Florida 1521
Host parasite relationships
 evolution 1317
 functional responses 95
Hosta rectifolia, *Hybomitra olsoi*, oviposition 805
House dust
 Astigmata, India 2119
Blattisocius mali, Argentina 484
Caloglyphus berlesii, India 2118
Dermatophagoides, effects of humidity 3107
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Denmark 3095
 mites
 Chile 2747
 German Federal Republic 486
 Italy 468
 Karnataka 1880
 seasonal fluctuations 2748
 Pyroglyphidae, seasonal fluctuations 3359
House martin (see *Delichon urbica*)
House sparrow (see *Passer domesticus*)
howardii, *Psorophora*
Hughes virus
 vectors
Ornithodoros denmarki, Cuba 3082
Ornithodoros maritimus, Ireland 2732
Human cadavers
 arthropods, effects of temperatures, reviews 2355
Calliphora vomitoria, Belgium 2355
 Diptera, Costa Rica 1196
Human diseases
 aerial transmission 548
 Ceratopogonidae, reviews 223
 vectors
Musca domestica, Mexico 365, 367
Stomoxys calcitrans, Mexico 367
- Human faeces**
 Calliphoridae, Brazil 384
 Histeridae, Mascarene Islands 851
Lotophila atra 2676
Musca domestica
 development 813
 fecundity 1781
Onthophagus, South East Asia 2401
Physiphora aenea, Chandigarh 287, 289
Sarcophaga assamensis, Assam 784
 Sarcophagidae
 Brazil 2991
 Shanxi 304
 Scarabaeoidea, Spain 1224
Scarabaeus semipunctatus, attractants 3045
Sisyphus bornemisszanus, South Africa 3309
humanus, *Pediculus*
humator, *Nicrophorus*
humilis, *Iridomyrmex*
Hungary
Aedes caspius, viruses 435
Chironomus balatonicus 2036
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus, *Clethrionomys* 1942
Elachisoma bajaze, horse manure 2037
Hystrichopsylla talpae, *Apodemus* 1942
Ixodes ricinus, viruses 435
Hunterellus hookeri
 distribution, India 3343
 hosts, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, Maharashtra 3343
 seasonal fluctuations 3343
hurrianicus, *Polyplax*
hussaini, *Hyalomma*
Hyaella azteca, predators, *Gambusia affinis* 1054
Hyalinocysta expilatoria
 hosts, *Simulium ornatum*, Sweden 1148
 taxonomy, new species 1148
Hyalomma
 control, acaricides 776, 1545
 distribution 2086
 hosts
 camels, Saudi Arabia 2459
 game animals, South Africa 465
 life cycle 2716
Hyalomma aegyptium
 distribution, Spain 879
 hosts, *Testudo graeca*, Spain 879
Hyalomma anatolicum
 control, acaricides 1536
 distribution
 India 1533
 USSR 1540
 hosts
 buffalo, Maharashtra 1533
 cattle, Maharashtra 1533
 livestock, Turkmen SSR 1540
 Powassan virus, replication 2706
 seasonal fluctuations 1533
 tickborne encephalitis virus, replication 2706
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
Babesia equi, development 1852
 digestive system 457
 distribution
 India 1531, 1534, 2096, 2461, 3343
 Saudi Arabia 2434
 Sudan 1835, 3083
 hosts
Bos indicus × *B. taurus*, Sudan 1835
 buffalo, Orissa 2096
 camels, Saudi Arabia 2434
 cattle
 Maharashtra 1534
 Saudi Arabia 2434
 Tamil Nadu 2461
 zebu cattle, Sudan 1835
 Malpighian tubules 457
 parasites, *Hunterellus hookeri*, Maharashtra 3343
 seasonal fluctuations 1531, 1534
Theileria annulata
 development 888
 Sudan 3083

- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* contd.**
transmission 444
Theileria orientalis, not transmitted 1859
- Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum***
Babesia equi, development 1852
distribution
Egypt 2450
Saudi Arabia 2434, 2459
hosts
asses, Egypt 2450
buffalo, Egypt 2450
camels
Egypt 2450
Saudi Arabia 2434, 2459
cattle
Egypt 2450
Saudi Arabia 2434
horses, Egypt 2450
sheep, Egypt 2450
sex pheromones 1838
Theileria annulata, suspensions, preparation 1527
- Hyalomma asiaticum***
Congo virus, Kazakh SSR 3157
distribution, USSR 1540, 3157
habitats, deserts, Kazakh SSR 3157
hosts, livestock, Turkmen SSR 1540
Mycobacterium avium, transmission 870
ultrastructure 1307
- Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum***
Coxiella burnetii, Turkmen SSR 447
distribution, USSR 447
hosts, camels, Turkmen SSR 447
West Nile virus, Turkmen SSR 447
- Hyalomma asiaticum kozlovi***, oviposition 1227
- Hyalomma brevipunctata***
distribution, India 2461
hosts, cattle, Tamil Nadu 2461
- Hyalomma dromedarii***
Coxiella burnetii, phagocytosis 2460
descriptions 2087
distribution
Egypt 427, 2450
India 1533
Kenya 2739, 3084
Saudi Arabia 2434, 2459
USSR 1540
ecdysterone, toxicity 2429
eggs, water relations 2449
foveal glands 427-428
hosts
asses, Egypt 2450
buffalo
Egypt 2450
Maharashtra 1533
camels
distribution patterns 2739
Egypt 427, 2450
Kenya 3084
Saudi Arabia 2434, 2459
cattle
Egypt 2450
Maharashtra 1533
horses, Egypt 2450
livestock, Turkmen SSR 1540
sheep, Egypt 2450
Powassan virus, replication 2706
precocenes, toxicity 866-867
reproduction 2446
sex pheromone glands 427-428
sex pheromones 1838
tickborne encephalitis virus, replication 2706
- Hyalomma excavatum* (see *H. anatolicum excavatum*)**
- Hyalomma hussaini***
biology 1532
distribution, India 1533, 1854, 2096, 2461
hosts
buffalo, Maharashtra 1533
cattle
Maharashtra 1533
Tamil Nadu 1854, 2461
- Hyalomma impeltatum***
biology 1836
control, acaricides 2417
- Hyalomma impeltatum* contd.**
distribution
Nigeria 2417
Saudi Arabia 2434
Sudan 1836
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 1242
hosts
camels, Saudi Arabia 2434
cattle
Nigeria 2417
Sudan 1836
oviposition 1242
- Hyalomma impressum***
control, acaricides 2417
distribution, Nigeria 2417
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 1242
hosts, cattle, Nigeria 2417
oviposition 1242
- Hyalomma lusitanicum***, development 2717
- Hyalomma marginatum***
control, acaricides 2418
distribution
Norway 1850
USSR 2418
hosts
birds, Norway 1850
cattle, USSR 2418
spermatogenesis 2447
- Hyalomma marginatum isaaci***
distribution, India 2096, 2461
hosts, cattle, Tamil Nadu 2461
- Hyalomma marginatum marginatum***
distribution, Spain 879
hosts
cattle, Spain 879
pigs, Spain 879
sheep, Spain 879
- Hyalomma marginatum rufipes***
acetylcholinesterase, embryos 3065
biology, effects of hosts 1244
Congo virus, South Africa 1248
control, acaricides 2103, 2417
distribution
Kenya 3084
Namibia 11
Nigeria 886, 1244, 2103, 2417
Saudi Arabia 2434
South Africa 1248
embryonic development 1837
effects of temperatures 1242
habitats, pastures, Nigeria 886
hosts
camels
Kenya 3084
Saudi Arabia 2434
cattle
feeding 890
Nigeria 1244, 2103, 2417
horses, Nigeria 1244
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Namibia 11
rabbits, resistance 1245
sheep, Nigeria 1244
life cycle, effects of immune hosts 1245
oviposition 1242
seasonal fluctuations 886
Theileria annulata
trans-stadial transmission 890
transmission 890
- Hyalomma marginatum turanicum***
distribution, Saudi Arabia 2434
hosts, camels, Saudi Arabia 2434
- Hyalomma plumbeum* auct. (see *H. marginatum*)**
- Hyalomma rufipes* (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)**
- Hyalomma schulzei***
distribution, Saudi Arabia 2434
hosts, camels, Saudi Arabia 2434
- Hyalomma scupense***
distribution, USSR 2736
hosts, cattle, USSR 2736
seasonal fluctuations 2736
- Hyalomma truncatum***
Congo virus, South Africa 1248
control, acaricides 1858, 2103, 2417, 2455
distribution
Kenya 2739
- Hyalomma truncatum* contd.**
Namibia 11
Nigeria 886, 2103, 2417
South Africa 1248, 1858
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 1242
habitats, pastures, Nigeria 886
hosts
camels, distribution patterns 2739
cattle
Nigeria 2103, 2417
South Africa 1858
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Namibia 11
oviposition 1242
seasonal fluctuations 886
- Hyaluronic acid, *Periplaneta americana***, nervous system 3165
- Hyaluronidase**
Apis mellifera, venoms 1218, 1221
Dolichovespula arenaria, venoms, seasonal variation 2399
Dolichovespula maculata, venoms, seasonal variation 2399
man, antibodies 1221, 2410
- Hybomitra***
bacteria, transmission 1792
biology 1161
control, biological control 296
distribution
Indiana 2917
New York 1163
Oklahoma 2679
Quebec 1161
South Carolina 2688
habitats
forest tundra, Quebec 1189
forests, Quebec 822
pathogens, *Vairimorpha hybomitrae*, USSR 2047
- Hybomitra bimaculata***
biology 792
control, insecticides 1516
distribution
German Federal Republic 1516
Switzerland 792
USSR 3000
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 1516
USSR 3000
physiological age 3000
- Hybomitra caucasica***
distribution, France 349
habitats, alpine pastures, France 349
males 349
- Hybomitra epistates***, distribution, USA 3284
- Hybomitra frontalis***
distribution, Canada 1189
habitats, forest tundra, Quebec 1189
seasonal fluctuations 1189
- Hybomitra hearlei***
distribution, Canada 1189
habitats, forest tundra, Quebec 1189
seasonal fluctuations 1189
- Hybomitra hinei wrighti***, flight 3273
- Hybomitra illota***, distribution, USA 1163
- Hybomitra lasiophthalma***
distribution, USA 2393
hosts, horses, Louisiana 2393
seasonal fluctuations 2393
- Hybomitra lurida***
distribution
Canada 1189
USA 1163
habitats, forest tundra, Quebec 1189
seasonal fluctuations 1189
- Hybomitra montana***
distribution, France 349
habitats, alpine pastures, France 349
males 349
- Hybomitra nitidifrons***, taxonomy 3294
- Hybomitra nuda***, taxonomy 3294
- Hybomitra olsoi***
distribution, Japan 805
habitats, marshes, Hokkaido 805
oviposition 805
- Hybomitra opaca***
distribution, USA 3014, 3284

***Hybomitra opaca* contd.**

hosts

- Odocoileus hemionus*, defence 3014
- red deer, defence 3014

Hybomitra sodalis

biology 1161

distribution, Canada 1161

Hybomitra tarandina

distribution, Japan 1174

habitats, marshes, Hokkaido 1174

oviposition 1174

parasites, Hymenoptera, Hokkaido 1174

***Hybomitra zonalis*, distribution, USA**

1163

Hydrochara affinis

distribution, Korea Republic 694

food consumption 694

habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694

prey, *Culex pipiens* 694***Hydrolase****Loxosceles reclusa* 932*Musca domestica*, resistance, malathion 3291**Hydrophilidae**

habitats

carrion, South Africa 1525

cattle manure, Finland 1226

sheep manure, Finland 1226

prey

Culex tarsalis, California 2589*Musca autumnalis*, Missouri 336***Hydrophilus affinis* (see *Hydrochara affinis*)*****Hydrophilus triangularis*, triflumuron, toxicity 1069*****Hydporus palustris***

distribution, German Federal Republic 2287

prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2287***Hydroprene* ((2E,4E)-ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) against, *Rhodnius prolixus* 617****Hydropsychidae**

production 2328

taxonomy 1459, 2000

Hydropsychinae

keys 2000

prey, *Simulium damnosum* complex, Ivory Coast 2000***hydrosauri*, *Aponomma******Hydrotaea*, distribution, Canary Islands 2045*****Hydrotaea irritans***

control, insecticides 1791, 2690

distribution, United Kingdom 1472, 1763, 1791, 2690

hosts

cattle

attractants 1507

distribution patterns 1763

England 1472

Scotland 2690

sheep, effects on liveweight gains 1791

seasonal fluctuations 1472

Hydrotaeinae*, hosts, cattle 3133**Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase* (see Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)*****Hylesia*, taxonomy, characters, urticating hairs 2055*****Hylesia urticans***

biology 1819

distribution, French Guiana 1819

food plants, mangroves, French Guiana 1819

man, urticaria 1819

Hymenolepis nana*, vectors, *Ctenocephalides felis*, reactions 2203*Hymenoptera**

bibliographies 562, 3148

distribution

Neotropical Region, reviews 406

North America, accidental introductions 584

habitats

Parus major nests, German Federal Republic 3179

seal carcasses, New England 3153

Hymenoptera contd.

helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308

horses, poisoning 1305

hosts, *Hybomitra tarandina*, Hokkaido 1174

traps 1322

Hypersensitivity

conferences 552

Apis mellifera

man 849, 3028

diagnosis 1219, 2414

treatment 412, 3044

arthropods, man, reviews 2394

Blattella germanica, man 2816

Chironomidae, man 811

Chironomus riparius, man 386*Culicoides*, horses 2954

deet, man 1579

Dermatophagoides farinae, man 2477*Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, man 470, 1871

Hymenoptera, man, diagnosis 1808

insects

man

diagnosis, reviews 3052

treatment 411

reviews 3052

Lepidoptera

man 3308

reviews 3310

Periplaneta americana, man 2816*Polistes*

man 2411

treatment 3044

Solenopsis invicta

man 1810

diagnosis 1220

Solenopsis richteri, man 1810

Vespidae, man, treatment 842

Vespula, man 3028*Vespula maculifrons*, man, diagnosis 1219**Hypersensitivity, delayed (see Delayed hypersensitivity)****Hypersensitivity, immediate (see Immediate hypersensitivity)*****Hypoaspis heselhausi***

distribution, USSR 1875

hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1875

Hypoderma

control

conferences 3379

genetic control 1597

insecticides 1157, 3253

Netherlands 3264

side effects 3266

hosts

cattle

Belgium 3253

diagnosis 3267

effects on liveweight gains 2533

effects on milk production 2533

France 1157

host parasite relationships 3265

mathematical models 3270

Netherlands 3264

sampling techniques 3268

Hypoderma bovis

biology 777, 3250

control 3250

Czechoslovakia 3260

France 3258

insecticides 284, 777, 1596, 1740, 1742, 1760, 3251, 3254-3255, 3259

Ireland 3262

sterile insect release 1760

timing 1740, 3029, 3255

United Kingdom 3261

distribution

Austria 3259

Canada 1760

Czechoslovakia 3029, 3260, 3269

France 284, 3258

Greece 3254

Ireland 3262-3263

Italy 2016, 3255

Spain 1158, 3257

Turkey 3256

United Kingdom 777, 3261

USA 1760

***Hypoderma bovis* contd.**

USSR 1740-1742

hosts

cattle 3133

Alberta 1760

Czechoslovakia 3260

damage 3250, 3259

diagnosis 778

France 284, 3258

Greece 3254

host parasite relationships 3029

immune response 3269

Ireland 3262-3263

Kazakh SSR 1740

losses 1741, 3255

Montana 1760

paresis 2016

Spain 1158, 3257

Turkey 3256

Turkmen SSR 1742

United Kingdom 777, 3261

population dynamics 3269

seasonal fluctuations 1158, 1741, 3257

Hypoderma diana

control, insecticides 2343

distribution

Czechoslovakia 2343

Ireland 1326

United Kingdom 1159

hosts

deer

Czechoslovakia 2343

Ireland 1326

sheep, United Kingdom 1159

Hypoderma lineatum

antigens 2656

biology 777, 3250

control 3250

Czechoslovakia 3260

France 3258

insecticides 284, 777, 1740, 1742, 1760, 3249, 3251, 3255

Ireland 3262

sterile insect release 1760

timing 1740, 3255

United Kingdom 3261

distribution

Austria 3259

Canada 1760

Czechoslovakia 3260

France 284, 3258

Ireland 3262-3263

Italy 3255

Spain 1158, 3257

Turkey 3256

United Kingdom 777, 3261

USA 1760

USSR 1740-1742

enzymes 1201

hosts

cattle 3133

Alberta 1760

antibodies 2656

Czechoslovakia 3260

damage 3250

diagnosis 778

effects on complement 3271

France 284, 3258

Ireland 3262-3263

Kazakh SSR 1740

losses 1741, 3255

Montana 1760

Spain 1158, 3257

Turkey 3256

Turkmen SSR 1742

United Kingdom 777, 3261

seasonal fluctuations 1158, 1741, 3257

Hypodermatidae, taxonomy, characters, antigens 2017**Hypodermin A**

cattle, effects on complement 3271

Hypoderma lineatum 1201**Hypodermin B**

cattle, effects on complement 3271

Hypoderma lineatum, characterization 1201**Hypodermin C, cattle, effects on complement 3271****Hypodermin-chlorophos (see Trichlorfon)****Hyposensitization therapy (see Immunologic desensitization)**

- Hypotension**, man, caused by *Polistes* 2411
hypudaei, *Glycyphagus*
hyrcanus, *Anopheles*
Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae
distribution, Hungary 1942
hosts, *Apodemus flavicollis*, Hungary 1942
- Hystrichopsyllidae**, taxonomy 634
hystricis, *Haemaphysalis*
Hystricocnema plinthopyga
distribution, Costa Rica 1196
habitats, human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
- Ibis leucocephalus** (see *Mycteria leucocephala*)
- IBP** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
- Ichneumonidae**, hosts, *Cerodirphia avenata*, Brazil 409
- Ictalurus melas**, prey, Chironomidae, biological control, Nevada 2886
- Idaho**
Vespula acadica 845
Vespula germanica 3314
- L-Iditol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, L-idoitol)
- idius**, *Ceratophyllus*
- IgE** (see Globulins, immune, E)
- IgG** (see Globulins, immune, G)
- iheringi**, *Ornithonyssus*
- Illinois**
Blattella germanica 2805
Culex pipiens 3190
Culex restuans 3190
Pneumonyssoides caninum, dogs 917
Psychoda alternata, sewage sludge 310
social insects, pest status 578
Tabanidae 1778
- illota**, *Hybomitra*
- illucens**, *Hermetia*
- illustris**, *Lucilia*
- imberbis**, *Drino* (see *Palexorista imberbis*)
- imberbis**, *Palexorista* (*Drino*)
- imicola**, *Culicoides*
- 1H-Imidazole-4-ethanamine** (histamine)
Hymenoptera, venoms, determination 2408
man, effects of Hymenoptera 2694
Periplaneta americana, nervous system 2811
- Imidocarb** (*N,N'*-bis[3-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl]urea)
against, *Babesia bigemina*, cattle 3086
- Immediate hypersensitivity**
Chironomidae, man 811
Culicoides, horses 88
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 3271
Lipoptena cervi, man 315
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2718
Solenopsis invicta, man, diagnosis 2409
Solenopsis richteri, man, diagnosis 2409
- Immune response**, ectoparasites, reviews 2168
- Immune serum**
Loxosceles, production 927
Lycosa erythrognata, production 927
Phoneutria, production 927
production 1328
Tityus serrulatus, production 927
- Immunity**, insects, reviews 2135
- Immunization**
cattle, against, *Dermacentor andersoni* 1825
mice, against, *Ixodoidea* 2080
rabbits, against, *Ixodes holocyclus* 2737
sheep, against, *Rhipicephalus evertsii* 2462
- Immunoassay**, determination, antibodies, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, man 3102
- Immunodiffusion** (see Gel precipitation tests)
- Immunoelectrophoresis**, diagnosis, *Gasterophilus*, horses 2655
- Immunologic desensitization**
treatment
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera
man 412
mice 3043
Vespididae, man 842
- Immunotherapy**
treatment
anaphylaxis, *Triatoma protracta*, man 2831
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 3044
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 3109
insects, man 411
Polistes, man 3044
- Impala** (see *Aepyceros melampus*)
- Impala carcasses**, *Elachisoma braacki*, South Africa 2037
- impatiens**, *Culiseta*
- impeltatum**, *Hyalomma*
- impiger**, *Aedes*
- implicatus**, *Aedes* (see *A. leucomelas*)
- impressum**, *Hyalomma*
- impressus**, *Hister*
- impudica**, *Sergentomyia*
- incertus**, *Copris*
- incidens**, *Culiseta*
- inclinis**, *Telenomus*
- Indalone** (see *Butopyronoxyl*)
- India**
Acarus griffithsi, poultry litter 1881
Aedes aegypti 660
man 103
septic tanks 663
water containers 2840
water tanks 1034
Anopheles 104, 651
man 103
natural enemies 2846
Anopheles annularis 97
insecticide resistance 102
Anopheles culicifacies 98, 100, 108, 116, 132, 1076, 1094, 1984, 1986
dwellings 99
insecticide resistance 102, 705
irrigation water 106
Protozoa 1032
Anopheles culicifacies complex, man 661
Anopheles elegans 1389
Anopheles fluviatilis 132
insecticide resistance 102
Protozoa 1032
Anopheles minimus, Protozoa 105
Anopheles stephensi 702
water tanks 1034
Anopheles subpictus 5, 98, 100
Protozoa 2257
Anopheles sudaicus 1035
Anopheles vagus 1030
Anthia sexguttata 853
Argas robertsi, wading birds 1546
Armigeres subalbatus 660
man 2871
arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375
Astigmata, house dust 2119
Belostomatidae 721
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1854, 2094
Buthus tamulus, man 1570, 2131
Calliphora vicina, cattle 1498
Calliphoridae 2992
Caloglyphus berlesii, house dust 2118
Caloglyphus caroli, poultry litter 1883
Centrophlebomyia anthropophaga, horse carcasses 1184
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 572
Choriopetes, horses 3365
Culex
man 103
natural enemies 2846
Culex quinquefasciatus 660, 2206, 2298, 2848
Culicidae 1029, 1985, 2254, 2256
control 3215
Dicrotendipes 832
Gallilichus hiregoudari, chickens 1882
Haemaphysalis spinigera, viruses 3060
Haemaphysalis turturis, viruses 3060
Heterometrus bengalensis 517
- India contd.**
Hemiptera 49
Hyalomma anatolicum
cattle 1534
natural enemies 3343
Hyalomma hussaini, cattle 1854
Ixodidae
buffalo 1531, 1533
cattle 1531, 1533
livestock 2096
Ixodoidea, cattle 2461
Japanese encephalitis 2219
Lathyrus sativus, insect pests 398
Leptotrombidium, small mammals 1879
malaria 132
Mansonia, natural enemies 2846
medical entomology, reports 970
mites, house dust 1880
Musca domestica, bacteria 833
Muscidae 2992
Neosuidasia faini, poultry feed 1884
Notoedres cati, cats 3365
Ornithodoros piriformis, viruses 3061
Pediculidae 612
Periplaneta americana
natural enemies 985, 2173
Nematoda 988
Periplaneta australasiae, natural enemies 2173
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 2173
Phlebotominae 242, 2957
Phlebotomus 742
Phlebotomus argentipes 736-737, 2956
man 1129
Phlebotomus papatasi 736-737, 2956
Physiphora aenea, human faeces 287, 289
Psoroptes, domestic animals 3365
Psoroptes cuniculi
goats 1559
sheep 1559
Psoroptes equi, buffalo 494
Raillietia auris
buffalo 2490
cattle 1558, 2490
Raillietia manfredi, goats 1559
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2094, 3059
Sarcophagidae 783-784
Sarcoptes scabiei
domestic animals 3365
goats 2468, 3113
man 903, 1557
Scarabaeidae 2403
Scorpiones, man 516
Sergentomyia 742
Sergentomyia babu 736-737
Simulium himalayense, man 1455
Trichodectidae 612
Zoological Survey of India, reports 2524
- Indian subcontinent**, *Hemiptera* 49
- Indiana**
Aedes atropalpus, tyres 115, 2914
Aedes hendersoni 117, 1105
Aedes mitchellae 1427
Aedes triseriatus 117, 1017
tyres 115, 2914
viruses 1089
Aedes trivittatus 1960
viruses 1089
Aedes vexans 1960
Blattella germanica, dwellings 1329
Culex nigripalpus, tyres 115
Culex restuans, tyres 2914
Culicidae 2917-2918
dwellings, pest control 574
Euschoengastia whitakeri, *Sorex* 3351
Myocoptes neotomae, *Neotoma* 3356
Tabanidae 2917
Vespula squamosa, associates 2073
- indiana**, *Mansonia*
- indistinctus**, *Latrodectus*
- 1H-Indole**, 3-methyl-, *Scarabaeus lamarcki*, sex pheromones 838
- 1H-Indole-3-acetic acid**, 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl- (see Indometacin)

1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-

Calliphora vicina
nervous system 2380
optic lobes, localization 987

Periplaneta americana

effects on corpora cardiaca 2191
nervous system 2809
optic lobes, localization 987

Vespidae, venoms 848**Indometacin (1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1H-indole-3-acetic acid)**

Culex pipiens, inhibition, metabolism, fatty acids 3205
treatment, hypersensitivity,
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,
man 1876

Indonesia

Anopheles aconitus 162, 3214
cattle housing 1026, 2908
Anopheles barbirostris, Protozoa 657
Anopheles subpictus
Nematoda 657
Protozoa 657
Anopheles sundanicus 1693, 2907
brackish water 177
Anopheles vagus, Nematoda 657
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 571
Culicidae 649, 2591
Dermacentor compactus 2428
Gahrliepia sagitta, *Pteromys* 1863
Rattus, ectoparasites 571
Rosensteiniidae 2113

inermis*, *Gasterophilus**Infectious arthritis**

aetiology 872
causal agent, antigens 3069
hosts
mammals, Connecticut 2077
man

Arkansas 3070
Georgia 3070
Minnesota 893
Texas 3070

Peromyscus leucopus

Connecticut 872
Rhode Island 2731

Procyon lotor*, Connecticut 872*vectors**

Amblyomma americanum, New
Jersey 2090

Ixodes dammini

antigens 3069
bacteriophages 2109
Connecticut 872, 3333
Rhode Island 2731
transmission 3070

Ixodes pacificus*, transmission 3070**Ixodes ricinus*, transmission 3070****Infectious diseases, conferences 539*****infestans*, *Triatoma******infestus*, *Tabanus*****Inflammation**

chickens, caused by *Syngophilus*
bipectinatus 2478
man, caused by *Dendrolimus punctatus*
1207

Influenzavirus

hosts, *Passer montanus*, Siberia 905
vectors

Atylotus agrestis, Kazakh SSR
2354

Dermacentor marginatus, infectivity
2354

Information storage, pesticides 1583***infusatus*, *Polistes******ingens*, *Hoplopleura******ingrami*, *Sergentomyia******inopinata*, *Neotrombicula******inopinus*, *Thermocyclops******inornata*, *Culiseta*****Insect growth regulators**

Azadirachta indica 2497
1,3-benzodioxole acetal derivatives 294
books 1583
common names, ISO 944
detoxification enzymes, induction 1598
2,6-di-*tert*-butylphenols 1899
Fagara macrophylla 2170
Hemizonia fitchii 2889
hydroquinone ether derivatives 948

Insect growth regulators contd.**lists**

Commonwealth Department of
Health 2507
TDRI 2506
modes of action, books 2508
muscalure analogues 821
pest control 3129
reviews 940

Insect viruses

Culicoides 2951
hosts, insects, effects on parasites 577
Leucophaea maderae 2542
Prosimulium 2645

Insecticidal properties

Anthriscus sylvestris 939
Arosurf MSF 2887
aziridinylphosphorothionates 523
bicyclic phosphates 1303
butadienes 1367
Cedrus deodara 1989
Citrus 2368
Cuminum cyminum 2772
DDT analogues, structure-activity rela-
tions 942
O,O-dialkyl S-(5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2
(3*H*)-on-3-yl)methyl
phosphorodithioates 522
O,O-dialkyl S-(5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2
(3*H*)-on-3-yl)methyl
phosphorothioates 522
dichlorocyclopropanecarboxylic acids
2500
Dugesia japonica, mucus 699
Eichhornia crassipes 3122
Fagara macrophylla 2139
mucilaginous seeds 2206
Myriophyllum spicatum 2292

oranges 1298

Parthenocissus tricuspidata 2292

plant extracts 1636

Quercus 2292

2,3-secopermethrin 2137

thiophenes 1367

Trachyspermum ammi 1954

Insecticide resistance

Culicidae 3138
genetics 2789
reviews 159
detection 2800
development 542
computer simulation 295
field detection 3373
genetics 1771
mechanisms, reviews 2041

Insecticides

books 1583
common names, ISO 944, 1576
detoxification enzymes, induction 1598
directories 521
formulation, small scale, hazards 1577
formulations, books 2519
lists

Commonwealth Department of
Health 2507

TDRI 2506

modes of action, books 2508

mutagens 520

organochlorine compounds, toxicity,
livestock 528

proinsecticides 2501

selective toxicity coefficient 525

specifications 2773

synthesis, books 2518

toxicity, horses 1305

Insectivores

arboviruses, Italy 642
Gamasiidae, Nigeria 3092
Gamasiodea, USSR 3125
Psorergates, keys 922

Insects

accessory glands, reviews 1600
age determination, reviews 2796
behaviour
books 1584

Insects contd.

nervous regulation, reviews 2140
classification, books 3378

common names

New Zealand 974

USA 2505

detoxification enzymes, induction,
reviews 1598

development

hormonal regulation 1315

terminology 16-18

ecology, conferences 2154

endocrinology, books 3129

extreme variations 575

flight, trajectories, determination 2160
flight muscles, metabolism, reviews
1910

habitats, litter, South Africa 24

immunity, reviews 2135

ion transport, measurement, books
2141

laboratory animals 582

larvae, morphology, books 3128

light, flight responses 1324

long chain fatty acids 566

man, hypersensitivity, treatment 411
metabolic rate, measurement, books
2141

nervous system 1581

neurosecretory system, reviews 2531

orientation, conferences 2145

parasites, effects of pathogens, reviews
577

pathogens

bacteria, Czechoslovakia 519

transmission 577

prostaglandins, reviews 581

reproduction, conferences 2523

solutes, transport, reviews 567

taxonomy 89

tracheoles, physiology, reviews 2530
water, transport, reviews 567

insignis*, *Culicoides***instabilis*, *Polistes***

Instar, definitions 16-18, 2166

Instructional materials (see Teaching
materials)

insularis*, *Ceratophyllus vagabundus**Integrated control**

arthropods

Aedes sollicitans 2228

Aedes vexans 2287

Boophilus microplus, cattle 445,
2452

Culicidae 1951, 2270, 3215
books 541

livestock pests 2778

Musca domestica, animal housing
367

Stomoxys calcitrans, animal hous-
ing 367

vectors 1325, 1587, 2778

integrum*, *Amblyomma***intermedia*, *Haemaphysalis******intermedius*, *Anopheles******intermedius*, *Geotrupes***

**International Programme on Perception
and Management of Pests and Pesti-
cides** 2521

intestinalis*, *Gasterophilus

Intradermal tests (see Skin tests)

intricatus*, *Culex***intrudens*, *Aedes******investigator*, *Nicrophorus******invicta*, *Solenopsis******invidiosus*, *Culex******Iodofenphos* (see Jodfenphos)****Iowa**

Culex, viruses 120

Haematobia irritans, cattle 1162, 3275,
3279

IPS-78 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.
israelensis)

iracundus*, *Rhynchoris

***irakae*, *Simulium* (see *S. buxtoni*)**

Iran

Anopheles fluviatilis 1402

Culex pseudovishnui 1387

Doliosia iranensis, *Cricetulus* 1266

Pediculus capitis, man 1627

Iran contd.

- Phlebotomus caucasicus*, flagellates 241
Phlebotomus mongolensis, flagellates 241
Phlebotomus papatasi, flagellates 241
iranensis, *Doloiisia*

Iraq

- Anopheles pulcherrimus*, insecticide resistance 1010
Anopheles stephensi, insecticide resistance 1010
 Culicinae 1011-1012
Phlebotomus alexandri 1124
Phlebotomus papatasi 1124
 dwellings 1125
Simulium buxtoni 1134

Ireland

- Ceratophyllus chasteli*, *Phalacrocorax* 1005
 Culicoides, horses 1445
 deer, ectoparasites 1326
Hypoderma, control 3379
Hypoderma bovis
 cattle 3263
 control 3262
Hypoderma lineatum
 cattle 3263
 control 3262
Ixodes, viruses 2732
Ixodes ricinus 889
 sheep 2722
Lipoptena cervi, man 2048
Ornithodoros maritimus, viruses 2732
Ornithonyssus sylvarum, canaries 3110

Iridomyrmex, venom apparatus 1212**Iridomyrmex humilis**

- control, insecticides 969
 distribution, Australia 969

Iridoviridae, hosts, *Prosimulium*, Maine 2645**Irrigated pastures**, *Aedes*, control 2888**Irrigated sites**

- Anopheles*, Romania 1981
 Collembola, effects of insecticides 1366

Irrigation, disease vectors, reviews 2302**Irrigation systems**, *Culex pipiens*, Italy 2578**Irrigation water**

- Anopheles culicifacies*
 Haryana 106
 Uttar Pradesh 106

irritans, *Haematobia***irritans**, *Hydrotaea***irritans**, *Pulex***ISA-20E** (see Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -isooctadecyl- ω -hydroxy-)**isaaci**, *Hyalomma marginatum***isabellinus**, *Hirtonyssus***Ischaemic heart disease** (see Myocardial ischaemia)**Ischnocholinae**, urticating hairs 3369**Ischnopsyllidae**

- hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2565
 taxonomy 73, 1949
 characters, aedeagus 2200

Ischnopsyllinae, distribution, Africa 80**Ischnopsyllus delectabilis**

- descriptions 73
 distribution, China 73
 hosts, Chiroptera, Yunnan 73

Ischnopsyllus magnabulga

- distribution, China 73
 hosts, Chiroptera, Yunnan 73
 taxonomy, new species 73

Ischnopsyllus octactenus

- distribution, USSR 2565
 hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2565

Ischnopsyllus petropolitanus

- distribution, USSR 2565
 hosts, *Plecotus austriacus*, USSR 2565

Ischnopsyllus plumatus

- distribution, USSR 2565
 hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2565

Ischnopsyllus quadrassetus

- distribution, China 73
 hosts, Chiroptera, Yunnan 73
 taxonomy, new species 73

Ischnopsyllus quintesetus

- distribution, China 73

Ischnopsyllus quintesetus contd.

- hosts, Chiroptera, Yunnan 73
 taxonomy, new species 73

Ischnura, habitats, marshes, California 1062**Isfahan virus**, vectors, *Aedes caspius*, Turkmen SSR 209**ismaili**, *Notoedres*

- Isodrin** ((1 α ,4 α ,4 β ,5 β ,8 β ,8 $\alpha\beta$)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
 toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, binding, nervous system 3163

Isoenzymes, Reduviidae, taxonomy 59**1H-Isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione**, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (see Captan)**L-Isoleucine**

- cattle blood 1156
 pig blood 1156

Isomerase, glucose phosphate

- Aedes aegypti*, polymorphism 1107
Aedes albopictus, polymorphism 1107
Anopheles balabacensis complex, variations 2301

Isomerism lairdi, hosts, *Simulium damnosum*, Sierra Leone 2649**Isometrus**

- distribution, Neotropical Region 2129
 taxonomy 2129

Isophen (see Dinobuton)**Isopoda**, habitats, seal carcasses, New England 3153**Isoprenaline** (4-[1-hydroxy-2-[(1-methylethyl)amino]ethyl]-1,2-benzenediol)

- Amblyomma americanum*, effects on adenylate cyclase 454

Isoproterenol (see Isoprenaline)**Isoptera**

- habitats, urban areas, pest status 578
 pheromones 2058

Isopulegol (see Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-)**Isoquinolines**, insecticidal properties, phototoxicity 1578**Isozymes** (see Isoenzymes)**Israel**

- Bovicola bovis*, cattle 1624
Cephalopina titillator, camels 1738
 Culicoides 2626
Damalinea bovis, cattle 48
Haemaphysalis parva
 goats 891
 sheep 891
Haemaphysalis sulcata
 goats 891
 sheep 891
Haematopinus eurytenuis, cattle 1624
Haematopinus quadripertusus, cattle 48
Linognathus vituli, cattle 48
 Macronyssidae, *Bubulcus ibis* 1874
Ornithonyssus sylvarum, man 2474
Phlebotomus papatasi, flagellates 747
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 488
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, sheep 1237
 Sciomyzidae 1183
Solenopotes capitatus, cattle 48
Thaumetopoea solitaria, man 395
Xenopsylla cheopis, rickettsias 1948

italica, *Haematopota***italicus**, *Euscorpis***Italy**

- Aedes caspius* 1652, 2578
 viruses 642
Aedes detritus 2578
 marshes 1657
Aedes geniculatus, natural enemies 1438
Aedes vexans, viruses 642
Anopheles labranchiae, insecticide resistance 653
Anopheles maculipennis complex 1649
Chironomus salinarum, salt lakes 1503
Culex molestus 1653
Culex pipiens 948, 1653, 2578
 insecticide resistance 1428
Culex pipiens complex
 birds 1655

Italy contd.

- man 1655
Demodex folliculorum, man 3355
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 2754
Ectopsocus briggsi, man 1800
Epimydex microti, *Pitymys* 3346
Epimydex talpae, *Talpa* 3346
Geotrupes intermedius
 animal manures 1801
 carrion 1801
Hypoderma, control 3379
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 2016, 3255
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 3255
 Macrochelidae 1864
 mites, house dust 468
Musca domestica 292
Pediculus capitis, man 1623
 Phlebotominae 1713
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 1709
Phlebotomus perniciosus 744, 748, 1709
 viruses 240, 1712
Sarcophaga carnaria, man 293
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 493
Simulium 247
 stored products pests, man 2538
 Tabanidae 1759
- Itaqui virus**, vectors, Culicidae, Venezuela 2216
- Ivermectin** (22,23-dihydroavermectin B₁)
 acaricidal properties 1596
 against
Amblyomma americanum, cattle 2683
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 3112
Culicoides brevitarsis, cattle 3230
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1761, 2659
Haematobia irritans, cattle manure 311
Haematopinus suis, pigs 1866
Hypoderma, cattle 3253, 3379
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 3249
 Ixodoidea, *Aepyceros* 1544
Notoedres cati, cats 2763
 Oestridae
 cattle 3252
 reindeer 3252
Ornithodoros savignyi, cattle 1259
 Phthiraptera, *Aepyceros* 1544
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 2762
Psoroptes ovis
 cattle 2751, 3112
 sheep 488, 2123
Sarcoptes scabiei
 cattle 2122
 dogs 2757, 2761
 foxes 2759
 horses 1564
 pigs 490, 1866, 2758
 application methods
 injections 3230
 intramuscular injection 311
 chemico-physical properties 1596
 insecticidal properties 1596
 nontarget effects, cattle manure 311
 reviews 2169
- Ivomec** (see Ivermectin)
- Ivory Coast**
- Aedes*, viruses 1969, 2894
Anopheles gambiae 1379
Cordylobia anthropophaga, man 3031
Culex quinquefasciatus 1379, 1976
 Glossina
 coffee plantations 2010, 2973
 savannas 268
Glossina longipalpis 1149
Glossina morsitans 267, 1149
Glossina pallicera 269
Glossina palpalis 269, 271-273, 2011, 2980-2981
Glossina palpalis group, pigs 3247
Glossina tachinoides 272-273
Simulium, savannas 2005, 2007
Simulium damnosum complex 252, 2961-2963
 natural enemies 2000
 yellow fever 111
- Ivy, Boston** (see *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*)

- Ixodes***
distribution 2086
hosts
cattle 3133
game animals, South Africa 465
immune response 2168
taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
Ixodes angustus, distribution, Canada 2711
Ixodes arboricola
distribution
Norway 1850
USSR 2710
hosts
birds, Norway 1850
Parus major, Armenian SSR 2710
Sitta neumayer, Armenian SSR 2710
Ixodes asanumai
descriptions 876
distribution, Japan 876
hosts, *Eumeces okadae*, Japan 876
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ixodes nipponensis* 876
Ixodes baergi
biology 2432-2433
distribution, USA 2432-2433
hosts, *Hirundo pyrrhonota*, Oklahoma 2432-2433
Ixodes caledonicus
distribution, Norway 1850
hosts, birds, Norway 1850
Ixodes canisuga
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
Ixodes cookei
distribution
Canada 2711
USA 887, 2731
hosts
Procyon lotor
Rhode Island 2731
Tennessee 887
Powassan virus, Ontario 2711
seasonal fluctuations 887
Ixodes dammini
Babesia microti, development 1552, 1824
distribution, USA 872, 893, 1824, 2077, 2731, 3070, 3333
hosts
cats, Rhode Island 2731
dogs, Rhode Island 2731
mammals, Connecticut 2077
man
Minnesota 893
Rhode Island 2731
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Rhode Island 2731
Odocoileus virginianus
Massachusetts 1824
Rhode Island 2731
Peromyscus leucopus
Connecticut 872
Rhode Island 2731
Procyon lotor
Connecticut 872
Rhode Island 2731
Tamias striatus, Connecticut 872
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, Connecticut 872
infectious arthritis
antigens 3069
bacteriophages 2109
Connecticut 872, 3333
Rhode Island 2731
transmission 3070
Ixodes euplecti, hosts, birds, Africa 2445
Ixodes frontalis
distribution
Norway 1850
USSR 2710
hosts
birds, Norway 1850
Turdus merula, Armenian SSR 2710
Ixodes holocyclus
artificial feeding 864
control
acaricides 1641
immunization 2737
***Ixodes holocyclus* contd.**
distribution, Australia 1641
hosts
dogs, Australia 1641
guinea pigs, immune response 3080
toxins 2737
collection 864
Ixodes lividus
distribution
German Federal Republic 2719
USSR 905
habitats
birds' nests, collection 2719
Passer montanus nests, Siberia 905
hosts, *Riparia riparia*, Siberia 905
Ixodes nipponensis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ixodes asanumai* 876
Ixodes ovatus, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ixodes siamensis* 3064
Ixodes pacificus
distribution, USA 3070, 3074
hosts, dogs, paralysis 3074
infectious arthritis, transmission 3070
Ixodes pavlovskyi
distribution, USSR 3327, 3330
hosts
birds, USSR 3330
Murinae, USSR 3327
Ixodes persulcatus
distribution, USSR 448, 856, 1843-1844, 1846-1849, 2420, 2435, 3079, 3081, 3157, 3322, 3324-3325, 3327-3328, 3330-3332
forecasting 856
habitats
mountain forests
effects of felling 3331
effects of human activity 3322, 3324
effects of selective felling 3325
hosts
birds, USSR 1848, 3330
cattle, USSR 1849
goats, USSR 1849
Murinae, USSR 3327
small mammals, USSR 1847, 3079
Sorex, USSR 3328
lifespan 448
population dynamics 3079
seasonal fluctuations 1847, 3081
tickborne encephalitis virus
Kazakh SSR 3157
Siberia 2420
titres, variations 2707
transmission 1847-1849, 3332
USSR 1843-1844, 1846, 2435, 3079
Ixodes ricinus
Babesia, transmission 2097-2098
control, acaricides 23, 2097-2099
Coxiella burnetii, transmission 430
descriptions 2087
distribution
Belgium 424
Czechoslovakia 1246, 1572, 1970, 2081, 2724, 3063
Hungary 435
Ireland 889, 1326, 2722
Netherlands 424
Norway 1850
Poland 460
Switzerland 2422, 2488
United Kingdom 23, 2099
USA 3070
USSR 432, 856, 1601, 2097-2098, 2435, 2725
forecasting 856, 889
Francisella tularensis, Czechoslovakia 3063
habitats, agricultural land, effects of drainage 432
hemolysins, persistence 2437
hosts
birds, Norway 1850
cattle 3133
Byelorussian SSR 2725
damage, leather 2801
Northern Ireland 2099
USSR 2097-2098
deer, Ireland 1326
Lacerta agilis, distribution patterns 424
***Ixodes ricinus* contd.**
Lacerta vivipara, distribution patterns 424
Martes foina, Switzerland 2488
Microtus arvalis, Czechoslovakia 1246
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
rabbits, resistance 438
sheep
Ireland 2722
United Kingdom 23
infectious arthritis, transmission 3070
Mycobacterium avium, transmission 870
pathogens, *Paecilomyces farinosus*, Czechoslovakia 1572
phoxim
effects on eggs 1254
effects on ovaries 1253
population dynamics 2722
rearing, techniques 2083
seasonal fluctuations 424
Spirochaetaceae, Switzerland 2422
tickborne encephalitis virus
Czechoslovakia 2724
Hungary 435
Poland 460
USSR 2435
Tribeč virus, Byelorussian SSR 2725
Ixodes rothschildi
distribution
France 862
Ireland 2732
hosts
Fratercula arctica, France 862
preferences 862
Puffinus puffinus, France 862
sea birds, Ireland 2732
Uukuniemi virus, Ireland 2732
Ixodes rugicollis
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
Ixodes scapularis
distribution, USA 3070
hosts, dogs, feeding 2425
Ixodes siamensis
distribution, Thailand 3064
hosts
Anourosorex, Thailand 3064
Mus, Thailand 3064
taxonomy, new species 3064
Ixodes simplex
distribution, Japan 2451
hosts, man, bites 2451
Ixodes texanus
distribution, USA 887, 1542
hosts
Peromyscus leucopus, Mississippi 1542
Procyon lotor
Mississippi 1542
Tennessee 887
Sylvilagus floridanus, Mississippi 1542
seasonal fluctuations 887
Ixodes trianguliceps
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2081, 3063
USSR 418
Francisella tularensis, Czechoslovakia 3063
habitats, forest steppes, Ukrainian SSR 418
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Ukrainian SSR 418
rearing, equipment 884
seasonal fluctuations 418
Ixodes unicavatus
descriptions 2089
distribution
France 2089
Ireland 2732
hosts
Phalacrocorax aristotelis, France 2089
sea birds, Ireland 2732
Ixodes uriae
biology 426
distribution
Ireland 2732
Norway 426

- Ixodes uriae* contd.**
 hosts
 sea birds
 Ireland 2732
 Norway 426
 Kemerovo virus group, Ireland 2732
 Uukuniemi virus, Ireland 2732
Ixodes ventalloi, descriptions 2082
- Ixodidae**
 aggregation pheromones, reviews 2441
 cages 860
 control, acaricides 1862, 3087
 disease transmission 3156
 distribution
 books 2086
 Kazakh SSR 1922
 Turkmen SSR 2529
 USSR 431, 3077
 habitats, forests, effects of drainage 1918
 hosts
 birds, effects of human activity 3329
 buffalo
 Haryana 1531
 Maharashtra 1533
 cattle
 Haryana 1531
 Maharashtra 1533
 USSR 1862
 livestock, Orissa 2096
 Murinae, effects of human activity 3326
 Oenanthe isabellina, Kazakh SSR 21
 Procyon lotor, Tennessee 887
 Vombatus ursinus, Australia 2121
 illustrations 961
 life cycle, mathematical models 1255
 pheromones, reviews 2167
 physiological age 417
 sex pheromones, reviews 2441
 taxonomy 463, 1234, 1537, 2709, 3064, 3077
 type specimens, Rocky Mountain Laboratories 3073
 tickborne encephalitis virus
 detection 2419
 infectivity 452
 ultrastructure, books 1307
- Ixodoidea**
 acaricide resistance 1833
 reviews 2442
 arboviruses, Hungary 435
 conferences 2522
 control 1594
 acaricides 1860, 2729
 dwellings 1919
 physical control 553
 tropics, books 535
 cytogenetics, reviews 3062
 distribution
 Sahara Desert 2416
 South Dakota 3320
 hosts
 Bos indicus × *B. taurus*, Sudan 1835
 camels, Kenya 3084
 cattle, Nigeria 553, 2095
 Chiroptera, Java 571
 goats, Saudi Arabia 2509
 horses 1305
 livestock, developing countries 874
 mammals, savannas 14
 man
 alopecia 455
 Denmark 540
 Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
 pets, Denmark 540
 Rattus, Java 571
 sheep, Saudi Arabia 2509
 Streptopelia, Saudi Arabia 2509
 Sylvicapra grimmia, South Africa 2802
 zebu cattle, resistance 1835
 reproduction 855
Rickettsia rickettsii, USA 1243
 salivation 2728
 sampling techniques 2426
 taxonomy, type specimens, Australia 1348
- Ixovotoxin**, mice, immunization 2080
J-2419 (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-)
J-2581 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-ethoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2644 (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2706 (see Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylethyl)-)
J-2931 (see Benzene, 1,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxy-3-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
- jacobsoni**, *Varroa*
jacobsoni, *Xeniaria*
jadwigae, *Polistes*
- Jamaica**
Amblyomma cajennense, goats 2733
Boophilus microplus, goats 2733
Cochliomyia hominivorax
 livestock 2989
 man 3017
Periplaneta americana 2820
 Philonthini, animal manures 1524
- jamaicensis**, *Culicoides*
Jamestown Canyon virus
 hosts, man, Ontario 1087
 public health, reviews 1965
 vectors
 Aedes euedes, Ontario 1087
 Aedes fitchii, Ontario 1087
 Aedes stimulans, Ontario 1087
- Jaminia tridens**, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Romania 1807
- janthinomya**, *Haemagogus*
- Japan**
Aedes flavopictus 1958
Atylotus 1172
Atylotus ozensis 803
 Chironomidae, water reservoirs 1783
Chironomus yoshimatsui 2666
Chrysops mlokosiewiczii, rice fields 318
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 683
Culex vishnui 1039
 Culicidae
 bamboo internodes 685
 control 156-157
 dwellings 124
Culicoides toyamaruae 725
Gymnodia, animal manures 1171
Hybomitra olsoi 805
Hybomitra tarandina, marshes 1174
Ixodes asanumai, *Eumeces* 876
Ixodes simplex, man 2451
 Japanese encephalitis 683
Lispe 317
Malaya genurostris 1958
 mites, house dust 2748
Musca domestica, refuse tips 804
Myospila japonica, cattle manure 1173
Nephotettix cincticeps, man 52
Oedemera sexualis, man 3048
Pediculus capitis, man 2824
Psorergates urotrichi, *Urotrichus* 922
 Pyroglyphidae, house dust 3359
 Sepsidae, animal manures 3288
Silvius oshimaensis, citrus orchards 3032
 Simuliidae 251, 3235, 3240
Simulium larvipilosum 3236
 Tabanidae 3025-3027
Tabanus rufidens 3289
Tabanus taiwanus
 man 318
 rice fields 3032
Tabanus tokunoshimaensis 3030
Tabanus yanbaruensis 316
 Trombiculidae 3111
- Japanese encephalitis**
 India 2219
 Japan 683
- Japanese encephalitis virus**
 control
 vaccination 683
 vector control 161
 hosts
 Cynopterus sphinx, infectivity 3219
 man, Thailand 1701, 2877
 pigs, Thailand 2877
 Suncus murinus, infectivity 3219
 public health, reviews 1965
- Japanese encephalitis virus contd.**
 vectors
 Culex bitaeniorhynchus
 infectivity 2844
 transmission 3219
 Culex quinquefasciatus, infectivity 2844
 Culex tritaeniorhynchus
 infectivity 2844
 Korea Republic 121
 replication 2903
 transmission 3219
 Culex vishnui, Karnataka 970
 Culicidae, Thailand 2877
 spread, wind 20
- Japanese quails** (*Coturnix japonica*)
 insecticides, penetration 2810
- japonica**, *Myospila*
japonicum, *Simulium*
japonicus, *Argas*
japonicus, *Cybister*
jenningsi, *Simulium*
jeyporiensis, *Anopheles*
jezonicum, *Prosimulium*
- JH-I** (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
JH-III (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- Joa virus**, vectors, *Lutzomyia*, Brazil 751
- Jodfenphos** (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl)-*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
 with dichlorvos, against, *Culex molestus* 677
- johnstoni**, *Michaelopus*
- Jordan**
Ctenocephalides canis, cats 2201
Ctenocephalides felis, cats 2201
Otodectes cynotis, cats 2201
Rhipicephalus, cats 2201
- Jug Bogdanovac virus**
 characterization 2637
 hosts
 domestic animals, Yugoslavia 2637
 man, Yugoslavia 2637
 vectors, *Phlebotomus perfliewi*, Yugoslavia 2637
- Juvenile hormone I** (C_{18}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone III (C_{16}) (see 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
- Juvenile hormones**
Diptoptera punctata 599
Leucophaea maderae 2808
Periplaneta americana 3166
Rhodnius prolixus 624
Sarcophaga crassipalpis 2383
- juxtaadannosum**, *Simulium*
- Kadethrin** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(dihydro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-thienylidene)methyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, [1*R*-[1*α*,3*α*(*E*)]-)
- kakeromaensis**, *Atylotus*
kalyani, *Leptotrombidium*
- Kansas**, *Raillietia auris*, cattle 918
- karaosus**, *Tabanus*
karibaense, *Prosimulium*
karrooensis, *Aphodius*
karwari, *Anopheles*
katherinensis, *Aedes scutellaris*
katipo, *Latrodectus*
kauli, *Sergentomyia*
- Kawasaki disease** (see Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome)
- kellei**, *Ornithodoros*
- Kemerovo virus group**
 vectors
 Ixodes uriae, Ireland 2732
 Ornithodoros maritimus, Ireland 2732
- kenki**, *Arrenurus*
- Kentucky**
Amblyomma americanum, man 433
Amblyomma maculatum 1823, 2430
Anopheles punctipennis, nematodes 185
Dermacentor variabilis, man 433

Kentucky contd.

- Haematobia irritans*, cattle 1168
Musca autumnalis, cattle 1168

Kenya

- Acrotrichis*, elephant manure 2062
Aedes, dambos 2597
Aedes aegypti 1676
Anopheles gambiae 1022
Anopheles merus, man 1675
camels, arthropod pests 2739
Culex, dambos 2597
Culex cinereus
cesspits 1988
pit latrines 1988
Culex quinquefasciatus
cesspits 1988
pit latrines 1988
Culicidae, dambos 1090
entomology, reports 3141
Glossina pallidipes 1731, 2335
flagellates 1155
Ixodoidea, camels 3084
Parvidens heischii 236
Phlebotominae 235
Phlebotomus duboscqi, flagellates 2640
Phlebotomus elgonensis, caves 739
Phlebotomus pedifer, caves 739
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2718, 2740

Keratan sulfate (see Keratosulfate)**Keratosulfate, *Periplaneta americana*, nervous system 3165****Kesari (see *Lathyrus sativus*)****kesseli, *Aedes*** **α -Ketoglutaric acid (see Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-)****Keys**

- Alluaudomyia* 1121
Amphipsyche 1459
Anopheles gambiae complex 91
Aphodius, North America 843
Argas, China 416
arthropods, computers 6
Aturidae 1556
Atrylotus, Japan 1172
Caccobius, Iberian Peninsula 3311
Calyptra 1216
Capensomyia 232
Carabidae, USSR 2143
Catallagia, North America 634
Ceratophyllidae 2835
Chironominae, USSR 2142
Cricotopus, Ohio 786
Culicidae
British Columbia 2144
China, genera 110
Florida 2938
Guatemala 680
United Kingdom 1673
Culicinae, Iraq 1011
Culicoides
Siberia 2317
Spain 1991
Cyrtolaeps, Palaearctic Region 1870
Dasyhelea, Spain 1991
Diceromyia, Madagascar 1391
Dicrotendipes, West Bengal 832
Elachisoma 2037
Euonthophagus, Iberian Peninsula 3311
Evaniidae, Spain 3318
Forcipomyia, Spain 1991
Gamassina, China 491
Gymnodia, Japan 1171
Hemiptera, Indian subcontinent 49
Hydropsychinae, Ivory Coast 2000
Leporacarus 466
Leptocera fontinalis group 3285
Leptoconops 1121
Lispe, Japan 317
Lutzomyia, North America 2636
Mermithidae, Culicidae 2873
mites, house dust 2747
Monohela 1121
Notoedres, East Asia 2114
Ochlerotatus, Afrotropical Region 687
Oedemeridae, Florida 2117
Ommatiosteres 1200
Onthophagus, Iberian Peninsula 3311
Ornithonyssus, Afrotropical Region 920

Keys contd.

- Phaoninae, Canary Islands 2045
Phlebotominae, Sichuan 244
Pseudoscione 2371
Psorergates, insectivores 922
Sciomyzidae, Israel 1183
Sepsidae
Australia 3299
Japan 3288
Nepal 2043
Seromyia 1122
Simuliidae, Hokkaido 3235
Simulium, Thailand 2968
Simulium amazonicum group 1998-1999
Symphoromyia 364
Tabanidae
Illinois 1778
Mali 2994
Tabanus lineola complex 3295
Trichopygomyia 2639
Verrallina, Sri Lanka 2608
Zumptiella 466
khabilovi, *Phthiridium*
khandala, *Hoplopleura*
Kheper lamarcki (see *Scarabaeus lamarcki*)
Kidney failure (see Renal failure)
Kieselguhr, with pyrethrins, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807
Kikuyu grass (see *Pennisetum clandestinum*)
Killmaster (see *Chloropyrifos*)
Kinase (phosphorylating), creatine, pig blood, effects of gamma radiation 2341
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-
Musca domestica, isoenzymes 1755-1756
Ornithodoros erraticus, isoenzymes, taxonomy 868
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-, *Periplaneta americana*, flight muscles, activation 1618
Kinase (phosphorylating), thymidine, *Leucophaea maderae*, activity, hormonal regulation 604
Kinins (animal hormones)
guinea pigs, effects of *Heterometrus bengalensis* 1281
man, effects of *Heterometrus bengalensis* 1281
Vespidae, venoms 3316
kiotoense, *Prosimulium*
kirbyi, *Notonecta*
Kirkioestrus blanchardi, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
Kirkioestrus minutus, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
Kitchens
Blattella germanica, USA 2807
Musca domestica
Mexico 365
Thailand 3010
pest control, pesticides 574
Kittiwake (see Rissa)
knabi, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga knabi*)
knabi, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)
Kob antelope (see *Kobus kob*)
Kobus kob, *Trypanosoma brucei*, Ivory Coast 1149
kochi, *Anopheles*
kofordi, *Odontacarus*
kolenatii, *Nycteribia*
kondana, *Polyplax*
kondratieffi, *Efferia*
konoii, *Simulium*
kopetdaghica, *Haemaphysalis*
Korea Democratic People's Republic,
Leptocera caenosa 3285
Korea Republic
Aedes alboscuteallatus 715
Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 696-697
Culex orientalis, rice fields 697
Culex pipiens
natural enemies 694
rice fields 697
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
rice fields 695-697
viruses 121

Korea Republic contd.

- mites
animal manures 1278
feeds 1278
rodents, arthropod parasites 908
Sasatrombicula chejuensis, *Rhinolophus* 3352
kozlovi, *Hyalomma asiaticum*
krameri, *Leidonychus*
krameri, *Xenoryctes*
Kuwait
Phlebotomus alexandri, dwellings 1127
Phlebotomus papatasi, dwellings 1127
Sergentomyia antennata, dwellings 1127
Kyasanur Forest virus
hosts
Macaca radiata, Karnataka 3060
Presbytis entellus, Karnataka 3060
vectors
Haemaphysalis spinigera, Karnataka 3060
Haemaphysalis turturis, Karnataka 3060
kyotensis, *Parcoblatta*
La Crosse virus
public health, reviews 1965
vectors
Aedes triseriatus
detection 122
Indiana 1089
transmission 2897
effects of immune hosts 1041
variations 1001
venereal transmission 708
Labidocarpini, hosts, Chiroptera 3347
Labidophoridae, habitats, house dust, India 2119
labilis, *Calyptra* (see *Calyptra fasciata*)
Laboratory animals
arthropod pests, books 959
insects 582
labranchiae, *Anopheles*
Laccophilus
food consumption 694
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
prey, *Culex pipiens* 694
Lacerta agilis, *Ixodes ricinus*, distribution patterns 424
Lacerta vivipara, *Ixodes ricinus*, distribution patterns 424
laccensis, *Haematopota*
Lactic acid (see Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
lacustris, *Gammarus*
Laelapidae
hosts
Apis mellifera, Greece 499
Glaucomys sabrinus, Oregon 2163
taxonomy 471, 1233, 1870, 3358
Laelaps
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Spain 1277
Gerbillus andersoni, Egypt 2486
Rattus, Java 571
rodents
Afghanistan 907
Liberia 1562
seasonal fluctuations 2486
Laelaps agilis
distribution, USSR 1601
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Laelaps algericus
distribution, Greece 499
habitats, hives, Greece 499
Laelaps benoitii
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562
Laelaps clethrionomydis
distribution, USSR 1601
hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Laelaps gigantis
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562
Laelaps liberiensis
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562
Laelaps muricola
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562

- Laelaps nigeriensis**
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562
- Laelaps roubaudi**
distribution, Liberia 1562
hosts, rodents, Liberia 1562
- Laelaps traubi**
distribution, Hong Kong 2107
hosts, rodents, Hong Kong 2107
- laeta, Loxosceles**
- laetitiae, Ornithopsylla**
- Laetulonthus**, distribution, Florida 1524
- laeviceps, Ceratophyllus** (see *Nosopsyllus laeviceps*)
- laeviceps, Nosopsyllus** (*Ceratophyllus*)
- laevigatus, Scheloribates**
- laevis, Myospila**
- Lagaropsylla mytila**
distribution, Vietnam 1949
hosts, *Tadarida plicata*, Vietnam 1949
taxonomy, new species 1949
- Lagenidium giganteum**
against
Aedes vexans 360
Anopheles freeborni 137
rice fields 1046
Anopheles punctipennis 360
Culex quinquefasciatus 151, 360
Culex restuans 360
Culex tarsalis 137
rice fields 1046
Culex territans 360
Psorophora columbiae 360
Psorophora ferox 360
culture techniques 151
fungicides, toxicity 312
habitats, rice fields, persistence 137
herbicides, toxicity 312
hosts
Aedes aegypti, infectivity 1426
Chaoborus flavicans, not infective 1426
Culex quinquefasciatus, infectivity 1426
insecticides, toxicity 312
persistence 360
spread 137
zoosporogenesis, nutritional requirements 2253
- Lagurus lagurus, Cyrtolaelaps berlesei**, Kazakh SSR 1870
- lahorensis, Alveonasus** (see *Ornithodoros lahorensis*)
- lahorensis, Ornithodoros** (*Alveonasus*)
- Lake Clarendon virus**, vectors, *Argas robertsi*, Queensland 3342
- Lakes**
Chironomus decorus, Florida 335
Glyptotendipes paripes, Florida 335
recreational lakes, *Tanytarsus*, effects of aquatic weeds 331
salt lakes, *Chironomus salinarius*, Italy 1503
- Lama glama** (see *Llamas*)
- Lama pacos** (see *Alpacas*)
- lamarcki, Kheper** (see *Scarabaeus lamarcki*)
- lamarcki, Scarabaeus** (*Kheper*)
- lamellifer, Coptopsylla**
- Laminosioptidae**, taxonomy 2472
- langeroni, Phlebotomus**
- Lantana camara, Glossina fuscipes**, Uganda 280
- Lanthanum, Periplaneta americana**, effects on neuromuscular system 1331
- larina, Echinophaga**
- Larrousius**, taxonomy, characters, spermathecal ducts 745
- Larus argentatus, Ornithodoros maritimus**, France 2088
- Larus marinus, Ornithodoros maritimus**, France 2088
- Larvadex** (see *Cyromazine*)
- Larvin** (see *Thiodicarb*)
- larvipilosum, Simulium**
- Lasiadora**, distribution, Brazil 1891
- Lasiohelea**, hosts, cattle, Australia 724
- lasiopa, Gymnodia**
- lasiophthalma, Hybomitra**
- lasiurus, Serratacarus**
- Lasius**, venom apparatus 1212
- Lathridiidae**, traps 1322
- Lathyrus sativus** (commodity), insect pests, damage 398
- laticorne, Austrosimulium**
- latifrons, Rhinoestrus**
- latisetosa, Ravinia**
- Latrine pits** (see *Pit latrines*)
- Latrines, Culex**, Sri Lanka 1386
- Latrodectus**
taxonomy
characters
coloration 1292
genitalia 1292
- Latrodectus atritus**, development 507
- Latrodectus dahli**
development 1567
taxonomy 1567
- Latrodectus hasseltii**, man, symptoms 1282
- Latrodectus hesperus**, man, symptoms 1282
- Latrodectus indistinctus**, man, symptoms 1282
- Latrodectus katipo**
development 507
distribution, New Zealand 3368
man, New Zealand 3368
- Latrodectus mactans**
man, symptoms 1282
rats, effects on nervous system 3118
venoms 3118
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus** (see *L. tredecimguttatus*)
- Latrodectus menavodi**
distribution, Madagascar 1890
man, symptoms 1282
- Latrodectus pallidus**, taxonomy 1567
- Latrodectus revivensis**, taxonomy 1567
- Latrodectus rhodesiensis**, man, symptoms 1282
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus**
chickens, effects on muscles 1290
distribution
USSR 2127
Yugoslavia 3370
man, symptoms 1282
peptides 515
toxins 1290, 2491
venoms 515, 2127
characterization 3370
- Latrodectus variolus**, man, symptoms 1282
- α -Latrotoxin, Latrodectus tredecimguttatus** 2491
- Lavinia exilicauda**, prey, Culicidae, biological control, California 2289
- Lawrenceocarpus chilonyteris**
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 3347
hosts, *Pteronotus fuliginosus*, Trinidad 3347
taxonomy, new species 3347
- lawrensis, Numidilipeurus**
- leachii, Haemaphysalis**
- Learning**
Musca domestica, food searching 380
Phormia regina 3005
- Lecithinase, Bacillus thuringiensis** 2912
- Lecithins**
Aedes albopictus, binding, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins 1669
Culex quinquefasciatus, biosynthesis 2874
Leucophaea maderae, biosynthesis, regulation 602
Periplaneta americana, muscles, metabolism 1616
synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 1150
with paraffin oils, and soyabean oil, against, *Aedes vexans* 2287
- lecticularius, Triatoma**
- lectularius, Cimex**
- Lecudinidae**, taxonomy 1438
- Leidonychus krameri**
distribution, Argentina 484
habitats, *Oryzomys longicaudatus*
nests, Argentina 484
- Leiodidae**, traps 1322, 3317
- Leiperia gracilis**
distribution, Brazil 518
hosts, man, Brazil 518
- Leishmania**
control, vector control 2635
distribution, America, reviews 1714
ecology 237
epidemiology 237
hosts
man
Bihar 737
books 2510
Greece 1997
Italy 1713
Panama 740
Turkmen SSR 731
Meriones erythrourus, Turkmen SSR 731
Meriones meridianus, Turkmen SSR 731
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 731
Varanus, Kenya 235
vectors
Diptera, Brazil 733
genetics 2788
Lutzomyia, Panama 740
Lutzomyia longipalpis, experimental infection 2325
Lutzomyia townsendi, infectivity 233
Phlebotominae 2635
isolation 1124
transmission 1593, 3385
Phlebotomus papatasi
experimental infection 2325
transmission 2798
Phlebotomus sergenti, transmission 3150
Phlebotomus sichuanensis, infectivity 244
- Leishmania braziliensis**
hosts, man, Brazil 1132
vectors
habitats 1132
Lutzomyia umbratilis, Brazil 1132
- Leishmania chagasi** (see *L. donovani*)
- Leishmania donovani**
hosts
dogs
France 2959
Italy 744
Sardinia 748
man
Egypt 2644
Iraq 1125
Namibia 2322
Zambia 2322
Proavia capensis, Namibia 2322
rats, Italy 744
vectors
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Bolivia 1351
Phlebotominae, India 970
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 2959
Phlebotomus martini, artificial infection 1126
Phlebotomus perfliewi, infectivity, effects of hosts 1710
Sergentomyia schwetzi, artificial infection 1126
- Leishmania garnhami**
hosts
Holochilus venezuelae, infectivity 234
Sigmodon hispidus, infectivity 234
vectors
Lutzomyia townsendi, xenodiagnosis 234
Lutzomyia verrucarum group, Venezuela 1715, 2319
- Leishmania infantum** (see *L. donovani*)
- Leishmania major**
control
immunization 241
vector control 241
enzymes, variations 747
hosts
gerbils, Kenya 2640
man
Algeria 1133
Iran 241
Israel 747
Meriones crassus, Israel 747
Meriones erythrourus, Iran 241

- Leishmania major** *contd.*
Psammomys obesus
 Algeria 1133
 Israel 747
Rhombomys opimus, Iran 241
Tatera robusta, Kenya 235
 vectors
Glossina morsitans, transmission 2340
Phlebotomus caucasicus, transmission 241
Phlebotomus dubosqi
 Kenya 2640
 Senegal 239
Phlebotomus mongolensis, transmission 241
Phlebotomus papatasi
 Israel 747
 transmission 241
 ultrastructure 2634
Sergentomyia dubia group, Senegal 239
- Leishmania mexicana**
 antigens 1130
 hosts
Holochilus venezuelae, infectivity 234
 man
 Brazil 1132
 Texas 2641
 Venezuela 238
Proechimys guyanensis, Brazil 1132
Sigmodon hispidus, infectivity 234
 vectors
 habitats 1132
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, Brazil 1132
Lutzomyia longipalpis 1130
 infectivity 238
Lutzomyia townsendi, xenodiagnosis 234
- Leishmania tropica**, vectors, *Phlebotomus papatasi*, ultrastructure 2634
- Leishmaniasis**, epidemiology 2959
- Leirus**, toxins 3116
- Leirus quinquestriatus**
 frogs, effects on muscles 1288
 toxins 1288, 3117
 venoms 1285
- lemniscata**, *Epicauta*
- Lemon juice**
 repellents
Anopheles pharoensis 2311
Culex pipiens 2311
Xenopsylla cheopis 2311
- Lemons** (*Citrus limon*)
 insecticidal properties 2368
- Lemur albifrons**, *Aedes coulangesi*, Madagascar 206
- Lemur fulvus** (see *L. albifrons*)
- Lepidoglyphus destructor**
 distribution
 Chile 2747
 Italy 468
 habitats
 house dust
 Chile 2747
 Italy 468
 illustrations 2747
- Lepidoptera**
 bibliographies 561, 3147
 habitats, pigeon nests, German Democratic Republic 1913
 horses, poisoning 1305
 man
 digestive disorders 2527
 hypersensitivity 3308
 reviews 3310
- lepidum**, *Amblyomma*
- Lepikentron ovis** (see also *Bovicola ovis*; *Damalinia ovis*)
 control, insecticides 1349
 distribution
 New Zealand 1349
 New Zealand Oceania 1327
 Spain 992
 hosts
 sheep
 Chatham Islands 1327
 New Zealand 1349
- Lepikentron ovis** *contd.*
 Spain 992
- Lepomis cyanellus**
 prey
Anopheles freeborni, biological control, California 1052
Culex tarsalis, biological control, California 1052
- Lepomis macrochirus**, insect growth regulators, residues 3185
- Leporacarus**, keys 466
- Leporacarus gibbus**
 control, acaricides 3108
 distribution, Romania 3108
 hosts, coypu, symptoms 3108
- Leporacarus sylvilagi**
 descriptions 466
 distribution, USA 466
 hosts, *Sylvilagus bachmani*, Oregon 466
- Leptocera caenosa**
 descriptions 3285
 distribution
 Korea Democratic People's Republic 3285
 USSR 3285
- Leptocera fontinalis**, descriptions 3285
- Leptocera fontinalis** group, taxonomy 3285
- Leptocera vagans**
 distribution, USA 1495
 habitats, crab carcasses, New Jersey 1495
- Leptoconops**
 autogeny 222
 keys 1121
 pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 1116
- Leptoconops bequaerti**
 distribution, Haiti 727, 1123
 hosts, man, Haiti 727
Mansonella ozzardi
 development 1123
 infectivity 727
 rearing, equipment 1123
- Leptosylla segnis**
 distribution, China 3180
 feeding behaviour 1007
 hosts
Mus musculus, China 3180
Rattus norvegicus, China 3180
Rickettsia prowazekii, replication 1007
- Leptopsyllidae**, taxonomy 76-77
- Leptosira**
 hosts, effects of drainage 432
 vectors, effects of drainage 432
- Leptospirosis**, USSR 3155
- Leptotrombidium**
 hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 3090
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, transmission 3382
- Leptotrombidium arenicola**, *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*, localization 2467
- Leptotrombidium deliense**
 distribution, Hong Kong 2107
 hosts, rodents, Hong Kong 2107
- Leptotrombidium fletcheri**
 control, repellents 3098
 distribution, Indonesia 571
 hosts, *Rattus*, Java 571
- Leptotrombidium kalyani**
 distribution, India 1879
 hosts, small mammals, Maharashtra 1879
 taxonomy, new species 1879
- Leptotrombidium rajaniae**
 distribution, India 1879
 hosts, small mammals, Maharashtra 1879
 taxonomy, new species 1879
- Leptotrombidium scutellare**
 distribution, Indonesia 571
 hosts, *Rattus*, Java 571
- Leptotrombidium sokolovi**
 distribution, Mongolia 1873
 hosts, small mammals, Mongolia 1873
 taxonomy, new species 1873
- Leptotrombidium taishanicum**
 distribution, China 479
 hosts
Rattus confucianus, China 479
- Leptotrombidium taishanicum** *contd.*
Rattus norvegicus, China 479
 taxonomy, new species 479
- Lepus**, Congo virus, South Africa 1248
- Lepus americanus**, *Dirofilaria scapiceps*, North America 2614
- Lepus californicus**, Culicidae, USA 2890
- Lepus capensis**, *Dirofilaria scapiceps*, North America 2614
- lesteri**, *Anopheles*
- letifer**, *Anopheles*
- Leucine aminopeptidase** (see Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
- L-Leucine**
 culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
Musca domestica, sex differences 288
- leuckarti**, *Mesocyclops*
- leucocelaenus**, *Haemagogus*
- leucomelas**, *Aedes*
- Leucophaea maderae**
 circadian system 2182
 enzymes 604, 2808
 haemolymph, clotting 3170
 juvenile hormones, metabolism 2808
 locomotion, circadian rhythm 1927
 myotropic peptides, hindgut 2186
 oviducts, muscles 2550
 pathogens, viruses, tumours 2542
 peptides, characterization 1621
 phospholipids
 biosynthesis
 effects of juvenile hormones 991
 regulation 602
 rest-activity cycles 1333
 vitellogenins
 biosynthesis
 effects of juvenile hormones 991
 regulation 602
- leucosphyrus**, *Anopheles*
- Levodopa** (3-hydroxy-L-tyrosine)
Calliphora vicina, nervous system 2380
 Vespidae, venoms 848
- lewisi**, *Cladotanytarsus*
- lewisi**, *Vespula flaviceps*
- lherminieri**, *Ravinia*
- Liatongus**
 biogeography 408
 habitats, cattle manure, Nepal 1799
 taxonomy 408
- Libellulidae**, prey, *Simulium fulvum*, Brazil 253
- Liberia**
 Gamasoidea
 birds 1562
 rodents 1562
- liberiensis**, *Laelaps*
- Lice** (see Phthiraptera)
- Liebstadia similis**
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2752
 habitats, pastures, German Federal Republic 2752
Moniezia expansa, development 2752
- Life support systems**, waste disposal, *Musca domestica* 813
- Light stabilizers**, pyrethroids 2136
- limbata**, *Bovicola*
- limbatum**, *Amblyomma*
- Lime (chemical)**, against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
- Limes** (*Citrus aurantifolia*)
 insecticidal properties 2368
- Limewash** (see Whitewash)
- Limulus polyphemus**
 carcasses, Diptera, New Jersey 1495
 distribution, USA 1495
- Linalool** (see 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
- Lindane** ((1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 α ,6 β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
 against
Blattella germanica 38
Ornithonyssus sylvium 3110
Pediculus capitis, man 994
Sarcoptes scabiei
 goats 2466
 man 1878, 3350, 3353
 resistance
Anopheles culicifacies, Gujarat 1094

- Lindane** *contd.*
Blattella germanica, Czechoslovakia 1931
Culex pipiens, Georgian SSR 1434
toxicity
Lagenidium giganteum 312
Periplaneta americana
binding, nervous system 3163
effects on carbohydrates 43
with pyrethrins, against, *Culex molestus* 677
- lindesayi**, *Anopheles*
- lineata**, *Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium lineatum*)
- lineatopennis**, *Aedes*
- lineatum**, *Hypoderma*
- lineatum**, *Simulium* (*Wilhelmia*)
- lineola**, *Tabanus*
- Linguatula**, hosts, mammals 2769
- Linguatula serrata**
distribution, USA 1893
hosts, man, granuloma 1893
- Linognathus**
control, insecticides 1544
hosts, *Aepyceros melampus*, South Africa 1544
- Linognathus setosus**
distribution
Nigeria 565
Spain 992
hosts
dogs
Nigeria 565
Spain 992
- Linognathus vituli**
control, insecticides 1596
distribution
India 1628
Israel 48
United Kingdom 995
hosts
cattle
damage, leather 2801
Israel 48
Scotland 995
seasonal fluctuations 1628
- Linoleic acid** (see 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9Z,12Z)-)
- Linolenic acid** (see 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid, (9Z,12Z,15Z)-)
- Liohippелates collusor**, cuticle, lipids, sex differences 1178
- Liparol** (see Lecithins, with paraffin oils, and soyabean oil)
- Lipase**, *Loxosceles reclusa* 932
- Lipeurus caponis**
distribution, Nepal 613
hosts, chickens, Nepal 613
- Lipeurus tropicalis** (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
- Lipids**
Amblyomma americanum, salivary glands 3334
Culex quinquefasciatus, biosynthesis 2845, 2874
Glossina morsitans
effects of biogenic amines 2342
metabolism, regulation 2976
insects, flight, metabolism 1910
Liohippелates collusor, cuticle, sex differences 1178
livestock, effects of organochlorine pesticides 528
Periplaneta americana 1933
ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930
Physiphora aenea, vitellogenesis 287
Stomoxys calcitrans, eggs, effects of humidity 373
- Lipoproteins**
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 2479
Glossina morsitans, uterine glands, biosynthesis 766
Triatoma infestans, haemolymph 62
- Lipoptena cervi**
distribution
Finland 315
Ireland 2048
hosts
man
hypersensitivity 315
Ireland 2048
- Lipoptena cervi** *contd.*
sense organs 1736
- Lipoptena depressa**
distribution, USA 2372
hosts, *Odocoileus hemionus*, Colorado 2372
- Lispe**
distribution, Japan 317
taxonomy 317
- Listeria monocytogenes**
lysozyme, toxicity 1539
vectors, *Ornithodoros moubata*, transformations 429
- Listrophoridae**, taxonomy 466
- Listrophorus gibbus** (see *Leporacarus gibbus*)
- Listrophorus mustelae** (see *Lynxacarus mustelae*)
- Lithium**, *Aedes aegypti*, inhibition, active transport, calcium 3186
- Litosomoides carinii**
vectors
Ornithonyssus bacoti
development 458
effects on feeding behaviour 545
- Litter (plant)**, arthropods, South Africa 24
- Livestock**
arthropod pests
books 959
USSR 1604
arthropods, New Zealand 2156
Culicoides, USSR 722
Diptera, control 2054
Hyalomma, Turkmen SSR 1540
insect pests, Canada 3152
Ixodidae, Orissa 2096
Ixodoidea
damage 2716
developing countries 874
Lucilia sericata 1592
Mallophaga, Spain 992
organochlorine pesticides, toxicity 528
pest control
integrated control 2778
permethrin 2164
Rhipicephalus turanicus, Turkmen SSR 1540
Spirurida, fly transmission 1585
- Liveweight gains**
Bos indicus × *B. taurus*
effects of *Boophilus microplus* 1548
effects of *Haematobia irritans* 3300
cattle
effects of arthropod pests 2533
effects of *Boophilus* 2463
effects of Diptera 2034
effects of *Haematobia irritans* 2042, 3279
effects of *Psoroptes ovis* 3345
effects of *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1798
chickens
effects of *Menacanthus stramineus* 1622
effects of *Numidilipeurus lawrensis* 1622
sheep
effects of *Hydrotaea irritans* 1791
effects of *Melophagus ovinus* 1796
- lividus**, *Ixodes*
- Lizards**, Pentastomida 2769
- Llamas** (*Lama glama*)
Chorioptes bovis 1561
- lobipes**, *Deltocilium*
- Locomotion**, *Periplaneta americana*, regulation 33
- loculosum**, *Amblyomma*
- lomatus**, *Philonthus*
- Long-tailed Siberian suslik** (see *Citellus undulatus*)
- longiareolata**, *Culiseta*
- longiceps**, *Rhipicephalus*
- longicollis**, *Culicoides*
- longicornis**, *Haemaphysalis*
- longicornis**, *Philonthus*
- longipalpa**, *Supella*
- longipalpis**, *Glossina*
- longipalpis**, *Lutzomyia*
- longipilis**, *Nycteriglyphus*
- longisetosa**, *Metacheyletia*
- longispina**, *Daphnia*
- Loomisia peruviansis**
distribution
Paraguay 3099
Peru 2106
hosts
small mammals, Paraguay 3099
Tomopeas ravus, Peru 2106
taxonomy, new species 2106
- Lophioglyphus**, hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
- Lophura leucomelana**, *Menacanthus stramineus*, Nepal 613
- Lorexane** (see Lindane)
- loricatus**, *Herpyllus* (see *Scotophaeus loricatus*)
- loricatus**, *Scotophaeus* (*Herpyllus*)
- Lotophila atra**
descriptions 2676
distribution 2676
habitats
animal manures 2676
carrion 2676
- Louisiana**
Aedes aegypti 118, 1084
Culicoides, horses 2627
Hybomitra lasiophthalma, horses 2393
Onthophagus gazella 854
Onthophagus taurus 854
Psorophora columbiana
hoofprints 2579
rice fields 2580
Psorophora confinnis complex 1388
Tabanus lineola, horses 2393
- Louse-borne epidemic typhus** (see Epidemic louse-borne typhus)
- Louse infestations**
asses 992
cattle 48, 992, 995, 1624, 1628, 2533-2534, 2801, 3133
chickens 565, 613, 1603, 1622, 1861, 2551
deer 1326
dogs 992
goats 992
guineapigs 2193
horses 992, 1305
man 616, 994, 996, 1271, 1594, 1623, 1627, 2510, 2824, 3387-3388
mice 47, 615
mules 992
peafowl 613
pigeons 613
pigs 1629, 1866, 2194, 2555
sheep 23, 45-46, 488, 992, 1327, 1349, 2124, 2825, 3174
turkeys 613, 2553
- Loxosceles**
immune serum, production 927
man, myelitis 513
- Loxosceles laeta**, venoms 933
- Loxosceles reclusa**
distribution
Australia 1280
USA 2495
man, haemolysis 2495
venoms 932, 1892
- Lucerne hay**, *Epicausta lemniscata*, Florida 1208
- Lucijet** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)-phenyl] ester)
- Lucilia bufonivora**, distribution, Netherlands 1508
- Lucilia caeruleiviridis**
distribution, USA 1779
habitats, carrion, North Carolina 1779
seasonal fluctuations 1779
- Lucilia caesar**
distribution
Denmark 2680
Netherlands 1508
glycosphingolipids 354-355
hosts
sheep
Denmark 2680
Netherlands 1508
- Lucilia cuprina**
chromosomes 1175, 3035
sex-linked autosomal duplications 1504

- Lucilia cuprina* contd.**
 control
 crutching 1518
 genetic control 333, 1597
 growth regulators 795, 1518, 3302
 insecticides 45, 327, 971, 1518
 mulesing 1518
 oviposition deterrents 327
 pizzle dropping 2674
 development, effects of food restriction 820
 diazinon, resistance, selection 2390
 distribution
 Australia 333, 971, 1165, 1518, 2674, 2691
 Thailand 3010
 enzymes 376
 eyes 1482-1483
 hosts
 sheep
 Australia 2691
 collection 332
 South Australia 2674
 Western Australia 1518
 insect growth regulators, effects on offspring 3302
 insecticide resistance
 development 1771
 mechanisms 376
 mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 375
 nervous system 1780
 ovarian development 297-298
 oviposition, pH 1193
 oviposition attractants, fleece-rot bacteria 781, 1517
 pathogens
 Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 374
 Octosporea muscaedomesticae, pathogenicity 1190
 Steinernema, pathogenicity 374
 population dynamics, mathematical models 2360
 reproduction, effects of food restriction 820
 seasonal fluctuations 3010
 sense organs 1776
 sterilization, gamma radiation 375
 traps 2691
 catches, standardization 1165
- Lucilia eximia***
 distribution, Brazil 384
 habitats, urban areas, Brazil 384
 synanthropy 384
- Lucilia illustris***
 distribution
 Denmark 2680
 Finland 807
 Netherlands 1508
 habitats, carrion, Finland 807
 hosts, sheep, Denmark 2680
- Lucilia sericata***
 descriptions 2028
 distribution
 Argentina 2028
 Australia 2714
 Brazil 384
 China 1160
 Netherlands 1508
 Sweden 2378
 habitats
 carrion, Sweden 2378
 urban areas, Brazil 384
 haemocytes 1323
 hosts
 cattle, Queensland 2714
 livestock 1592
 man, Argentina 2028
 rabbits, China 1160
 sheep, Netherlands 1508
 oviposition 2378
 parasites, *Dibrachys cavus*, China 1160
 predators, *Bubulcus ibis*, Queensland 2714
 synanthropy 384
- luggeri*, *Simulium***
lugubris*, *Aedes
lugubris*, *Copris
lugubris*, *Triphleba
lukoschusi*, *Austracarus
- Lumbricus*, predators, *Tabanus* 2375**
lunatum*, *Sphaeridium
lurida*, *Hybomitra
lusitanicum*, *Hyalomma
luskii*, *Catallagia
luteocephalus*, *Aedes
***Lutreola vison* (see *Minks*)**
Lutreolina crassicaudata*, *Neoichoronyssus
***wernecki*, Argentina 485**
- Lutzomyia***
 distribution, North America 2636
***Leishmania*, Panama 740**
 phlebotomus fever virus group, Brazil 751
***Trypanosoma rangeli*, Brazil 1355**
- Lutzomyia anthophora***
 rearing, techniques 741
 Rio Grande virus
 replication 743
 transovarial transmission 743
- Lutzomyia cruciata***
 biology 2636
 taxonomy, *Lutzomyia diabolica* distinct from 2636
- Lutzomyia diabolica***
 biology 2636
 distribution, USA 2641
 hosts, man, Texas 2641
 taxonomy, distinct from *L. cruciata* 2636
- Lutzomyia evansi*, distribution, Venezuela 238**
- Lutzomyia flaviscutellata***
 distribution, Brazil 1132
 habitats, secondary forests, Brazil 1132
***Leishmania mexicana*, Brazil 1132**
- Lutzomyia gomezi*, distribution, Venezuela 238**
- Lutzomyia longipalpis***
 distribution
 Bolivia 1351
 Brazil 735
 feeding behaviour 1449, 2195
 forms, reproductive isolation 735
 hosts, guinea pigs, leukocyte responses 2195
***Leishmania*, experimental infection 2325**
***Leishmania donovani*, Bolivia 1351**
Leishmania mexicana
 antigens 1130
 infectivity 238
 rearing, techniques 741
 Rift Valley fever virus
 replication 2323
 transmission 2323
 sense organs 1996
 taxonomy 735
- Lutzomyia migonei*, distribution, Venezuela 238**
- Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor*, distribution, Venezuela 238**
- Lutzomyia ovallesi*, distribution, Venezuela 238**
- Lutzomyia ratcliffi***
 distribution, Brazil 2639
 taxonomy, new species 2639
- Lutzomyia townsendi***
***Leishmania*, infectivity 233**
***Leishmania garnhami*, xenodiagnosis 234**
***Leishmania mexicana*, xenodiagnosis 234**
- Lutzomyia trichopyga***
 distribution, French Guiana 1993
 habitats, small mammal burrows, French Guiana 1993
- Lutzomyia umbratilis***
 distribution
 Brazil 751, 1132
 French Guiana 1993
 habitats
 primary forests, Brazil 1132
 small mammal burrows, French Guiana 1993
***Leishmania braziliensis*, Brazil 1132**
 phlebotomus fever virus group, Brazil 751
- Lutzomyia verrucarum* group, *Leishmania***
***garnhami*, Venezuela 1715, 2319**
- Lutzomyia vexator***
 biology 2636
 taxonomy 2636
- Lutzomyia wellcomei*, distribution, Brazil 734**
- Lycosa erythrognata*, immune serum, production 927**
- Lycosidae, prey, *Aedes dorsalis* 533**
Lyme disease (see Infectious arthritis)
Lymnaeidae, predators, *Sepedon* 1199
lynnae*, *Dermadelema
***Lynx rufus*, *Cytauxzoon felis*, USA 2727**
- Lynxacarus mustelae***
 distribution, Switzerland 2488
 hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
- Lyperosia titillans* (see *Haematobia***
***thirouxi titillans*)**
- lypusus*, *Dinopsyllus***
 L-Lysine
 cattle blood 1156
 pig blood 1156
- Lysolecithins, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, bio-synthesis 2874**
- Lyso-phosphatidylcholines (see**
Lysolecithins)
- Lysozyme**
***Hippobosca equina*, effects on symbi-onts 2026**
***Ornithodoros lahorensis*, antibacterial properties 1539**
***Rhodnius prolixus*, digestive system 628**
- Macaca cyclopis*, *Trypanosoma*, Taiwan 1634**
- Macaca radiata*, Kyasanur Forest virus, Karnataka 3060**
- Macaronesia**
 medical entomology, conferences 2155
 veterinary entomology, conferences 2155
- macdonaldi*, *Oestrus***
macellaria*, *Cochliomyia
machadoi*, *Simulium
***macroauriculata*, *Parasarcophaga* (see *Sarcophaga macroauriculata*)**
***macroauriculata*, *Sarcophaga* (*Parasarcophaga*)**
macrobursatus*, *Molossilichus
***Macrocheles*, prey, manure-breeding flies, biological control 3383**
- Macrocheles glaber***
 distribution
 Algeria 7
 Greece 7
 Italy 1864
 Tunisia 7
 Turkey 7
 habitats, cattle manure, Mediterranean countries 7
 phoresy
 Geotrupes, Mediterranean countries 7
 Rhabditis, Mediterranean countries 7
 prey, *Rhabditis*, Mediterranean countries 7
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Macrocheles perglaber* 1864
- Macrocheles peregrinus***
 distribution, South Africa 1194
 prey
 Haematobia irritans
 biological control
 Australian Northern Territory 1194
 Queensland 1194
 Musca vetustissima
 biological control
 Australian Northern Territory 1194
 Queensland 1194
 spread 1194
- Macrocheles perglaber***
 distribution
 Algeria 7
 Greece 7
 Italy 1864
 Tunisia 7
 Turkey 7
 habitats, cattle manure, Mediterranean countries 7

- Macrocheles perglaber** *contd.*
 phoresy
 Geotrupes, Mediterranean countries 7
 Rhabditis, Mediterranean countries 7
 prey, *Rhabditis*, Mediterranean countries 7
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Macrocheles glaber* 1864
- Macrochelidae**, habitats, poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2392
- Macronema**, prey, *Simulium fulvum*, Brazil 253
- Macronyssidae**, taxonomy 920
- Macronyssus flavus**
 distribution, USSR 478
 hosts, *Myotis blythi*, Kirgiz SSR 478
- mactans**, *Latrodectus*
- maculata**, *Dolichovespula* (*Vespula*)
- maculata**, *Vespula* (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
- maculatum**, *Amblyomma*
- maculatus**, *Anopheles*
- maculicornis**, *Tabanus*
- maculifrons**, *Vespula*
- maculipennis**, *Anopheles*
- Madagascar**
Aedes, man 1391
Aedes ambreensis, man 687
Aedes coulangesi, man 206
Aedes madagascarensis, man 212
Amblyomma loculosum
 man 2720
 sea birds 2720
 arboviruses 203
Culex antennatus, viruses 205
 Culicidae, viruses 204, 1974
 Ischnopsyllinae 80
Latrodectus menavodi 1890
 Scorpiones 1890
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, insecticide resistance 86
Xenopsylla cheopis, insecticide resistance 86
- madagascarensis**, *Aedes*
- Madeira**
Aedes aegypti, not found 1385
 medical entomology, conferences 2155
 veterinary entomology, conferences 2155
- maderae**, *Leucophaea*
- Maggots**, dyes, carcinogens 3305
- magna**, *Daphnia*
- magna**, *Sergentomyia africana*
- magnabulga**, *Ischnopsyllus*
- Magnesium**
Musca autumnalis, storage 351
Periplaneta americana, salivary glands 2185
- magnifica**, *Wohlfahrtia*
- Maguari virus**, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
- Maine**
 insects, accidental introductions 584
Prosimulium, natural enemies 2645
- major**, *Phlebotomus*
- Makisterone A** (see Ergost-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R,24R)-)
- malaccensis**, *Cheyletus*
- Malagasy Republic** (see Madagascar)
- Malafoxon** (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphoryl)thio]butanedioate)
 pharmacokinetics, *Musca domestica* 1195
 toxicity, *Musca domestica*, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 2669
- Malariaeus telchinus**
 distribution, USA 634
 hosts, rodents, California 634
- Malaria**
 control
 reviews 1079
 Singapore 682
 vector control 100, 158, 161, 705, 970, 1024, 1070, 1094, 1984, 2603, 2944, 3387-3388
 nontarget effects 2498
 USA 2219
- Malaria** *contd.*
 Uttar Pradesh 132
- Malate dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, malate)
- Malathion** (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphorothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
 against
 Aedes 2888
 Aedes aegypti 111, 2843, 2920
 Aedes sollicitans 2241
 Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
 Anopheles aconitus, villages 162
 Anopheles balabacensis 2616
 Anopheles culicifacies 116
 dwellings 99, 1103, 1984
 Anopheles dirus 2616
 Anopheles fluviatilis 1402
 Anopheles freeborni, peach orchards 1070
 Anopheles hyrcanus 1665
 Anopheles martinus 1665
 Anopheles pulcherrimus 1010
 Anopheles sacharovi 1692
 Anopheles stephensi 2922
 Anopheles superpictus 1665
 Calliphora vicina, cattle 1498
 Chironomus salinarius 1503
 Culex nigripalpus 2939-2940
 Culex quinquefasciatus 1678, 2843, 2939-2940
 Culicidae 2238
Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi, man 1560
Musca domestica 2988
Ornithonyssus sylvium, canaries 3110
Pediculus capitis 1625
 man 994
Periplaneta americana 2814
Phlebotomus argentipes 2956
Phlebotomus papatasi 2956
Psoroptes equi, buffalo 494
Sarcoptes scabiei
 goats 2468, 3113
 Vombatus 2121
 Trombiculidae, canaries 480
 application methods, aerial spraying 2238
 metabolism, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3224
 persistence, building materials 99
 resistance
 Aedes aegypti, genetics 545
 Aedes sollicitans, New Jersey 1085
 Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 2939
 Anopheles arabiensis, genetics 2207
 Anopheles culicifacies
 Gujarat 1094
 Maharashtra 102
 Anopheles labranchiae, Sicily 653
 Anopheles stephensi
 inheritance 2922
 Iraq 1010
 Blattella germanica
 cross-resistance 38
 Czechoslovakia 1931
 Poland 2547
 Culex pipiens, Italy 1428
 Musca domestica
 England 2349
 mechanisms 796, 3291
 Turkey 2038
 Synopsyllus fonquerniei, Madagascar 86
 Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 86
- susceptibility
Periplaneta americana, effects of temperatures 1341
Psorophora columbiae
 effects of collecting techniques 1086
 effects of handling techniques 1086
- synergists
O,O-bis(1-methylethyl) S-(phenylmethyl)
 phosphorothioate 1678, 2922
 piperonyl butoxide 2814
 proadifen 2814
 sulfoxide 2814
- Malathion** *contd.*
 toxicity
 Anopheles, irritation 1981
 Anopheles pharoensis, inhibition, cholinesterase 2307
 Apis mellifera 1431
 budgerigars 3367
 Chironomus riparius, inhibition, esterase 1754
 Culex pipiens, inhibition, cholinesterase 2307
 Lagenidium giganteum 312
 Periplaneta americana, effects on brain 2806
 Poephila guttata 3367
 quails 3367
 Tilapia mossambica 2503
- Malawi**, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1830
- Malaya**, distribution, China 110
- Malaya genurostris**
 distribution, Japan 1958
 habitats, taro axils, Ryukyu Islands 1958
 population dynamics 1958
- malayensis**, *Aedes scutellaris*
- malayensis**, *Colobathriglyphus*
- malayi**, *Culex*
- Malaysia**
Aedes platylepidus 1392
Anopheles balabacensis 2893
 insecticide resistance 2616
 Nematoda 1437
Anopheles dirus 2616
Anopheles leucosphyrus 2893
Choriotopes bovis, goats 3093
Colobathriglyphus malayensis, mattress dust 467
Culex quinquefasciatus, drainage systems 1027
 Culicidae 2615
Demodex caprae, goats 3093
Dermacentor compactus 2428
Mansonia, ditches 173
 medical entomology, reports 3381-3383
Notoedres 2114
Pediculus capitis, man 994
Psoroptes, goats 3093
Sarcoptes scabiei, goats 3093
- Maldison** (see Malathion)
- Mali**
Glossina palpalis 1723
Simulium damnosum complex 252, 2962
 Tabanidae 2994
- mali**, *Blattisocius*
- Malic acid** (see Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-)
- Malithrin** (see Phenothrin)
- Mallophaga**
 bibliographies 558, 3144
 control, insecticides 1603, 1861
 distribution, Finland 1316
 hosts
 cattle 3133
 chickens, USSR 1603, 1861
 domestic animals 959
 livestock, Spain 992
 Oenanthe isabellina, Kazakh SSR 21
- Mammals**
 arthropod parasites, savannas 14, 537
 Culicidae, USA 2890
Neotrombicula autumnalis 910
 Pentastomida 2769
 temephos, toxicity 2329
- Mammals, small** (see Small mammals)
- Man**
Aedes
 Indiana 2917
 Madagascar 1391
 Newfoundland 2596
Aedes aegypti
 control 184
 Maharashtra 103
 Vanuatu 2252
Aedes ambreensis, Madagascar 687
Aedes coulangesi, Madagascar 206
Aedes madagascarensis, Madagascar 212
Aedes togoi, feeding 675
Aedes triseriatus, Ohio 1119
Aedes vexans, Russia 194

Man contd.

- Amblyomma americanum*
Connecticut 2726
Kentucky 433
Oklahoma 433
Rhode Island 2726
Amblyomma loculosum, Madagascar 2720
Anisopus, France 3009
Anopheles, Maharashtra 103
Anopheles arabiensis, Senegal 1376
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 1437
Anopheles barbirostris, Indonesia 657
Anopheles claviger, Russia 194
Anopheles culicifacies complex, Tamil Nadu 661
Anopheles darlingi, Surinam 1663
Anopheles farauti
Papua New Guinea 1024
Vanuatu 2252
Anopheles maculipennis, Russia 194
Anopheles merus
Kenya 1675
South Africa 1078
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Indiana 2917
Anopheles stephensi, feeding 675
Anopheles subpictus, Indonesia 657
Anopheles vagus, Indonesia 657
Anihocoris nemorum, bites 52
Aphrophora alni, bites 52
Apis mellifera
anaphylaxis 2413
antibodies 392, 412, 849, 1221, 2410, 3049, 3051
detection 3039
death 2402, 3042
hypersensitivity 3028
diagnosis 1219, 2414
treatment 412, 3044
septic shock 3050
stings, treatment 3037
Apoidea, France 1808
Araneae
Finland 1291
New Zealand 1280
arboviruses
Madagascar 203
Yugoslavia 9
Armigeres subalbatus, West Bengal 2871
arthropods, hypersensitivity, reviews 2394
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 1575
ulcers 2771
Balaustium murorum 909
biting flies
Belize 583
Nigeria 812
Blattella germanica, hypersensitivity 2816
Blomia tropicalis, hypersensitivity 472
Buthus tamulus
pulmonary oedema 1570
stings, symptoms 2131
Calliphora, respiratory hypersensitivity 300
Centruroides exilicauda, California 3119
Centruroides sculptratus, haemagglutination 934
Ceratopogonidae, control 2949
Chironomidae, hypersensitivity 811
Chironomus riparius, hypersensitivity 386
Cochliomyia hominivorax
Caribbean 1205
Jamaica 3017
Congo virus, South Africa 1248
Coquillettia perturbans
Indiana 2917
Ontario 130
Coquillettia richiardii, USSR 1698
Cordylobia anthropophaga, Ivory Coast 3031
Cordylobia rodhaini, Cameroon 3031
Coxiella burnetii, Ukrainian SSR 430
Ctenocephalides canis, bites 1943
Culex, Maharashtra 103

Man contd.

- Culex pipiens*
German Federal Republic 1101
not feeding 1384
Russia 194
Culex pipiens complex, Italy 1655
Culex polynesiensis, Tuomotu Archipelago 1375
Culex quinquefasciatus, Costa Rica 1363
Culicidae
France 3139
Gambia 1028
New Jersey 169
Turkmen SSR 208
Culicoides, USSR 722
Culicoides barbosa
Florida 229
Haiti 727
Culicoides bermudensis, Bermuda 3232
Culicoides crepuscularis, Bermuda 3232
Culicoides furens
Florida 229
Haiti 727
Culicoides mississippiensis, Florida 229
Culicoides variipennis, New York 2316
Culiseta morsitans, Russia 194
deet, hypersensitivity 1579
Demodex brevis
Denmark 489
Fujian 1555
Meibomian glands 2489
nests 912
sebaceous glands 3104
Demodex folliculorum
blepharitis 2483
Denmark 489
Fujian 1555
Italy 3355
nests 912
Dendrolimus punctatus, dermatitis 1207
dengue virus
Cuba 2609
Florida 1396
Indonesia 2609
Thailand 126, 2877
Dermacentor compactus, South East Asia 2428
Dermacentor variabilis
Kentucky 433
Oklahoma 433
Dermanyssus gallinae, pruritus 2745
Dermatobia hominis
Belize 583
Venezuela 1500
Dermatophagoides
hypersensitivity, diagnosis 3360
Kawasaki disease 1270
Dermatophagoides farinae
antibodies 3109
assays 3103
complement activation 474
hypersensitivity 1275, 2477
immune response 2168
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens, intake 1268
antibodies 470, 477
assays 3102
complement activation 476
hypersensitivity 470, 472, 475-476, 1275, 1871, 1876, 3095, 3101
development 502
immune response 2168
Kawasaki disease 1273
Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi, dermatitis 1560
dichlorvos, inhibition, cholinesterase 3160
Dolichovespula arenaria, bradycardia 391
Dolichovespula maculata, bradycardia 391
Dracunculus medinensis, Uganda 1571
eastern equine encephalitis virus, South Carolina 1025
Ectopococcus briggsi, dermatitis 1800
Eristalis, France 3009
Eutrombicula belkini, bites 2475

Man contd.

- Francisella tularensis*, Montana 1547
Glossina fuscipes
Sudan 2654
Uganda 280
Glossina morsitans, Zambia 769
Heterometrus bengalensis, release, kinins 1281
Hylesia urticans, urticaria 1819
Hymenoptera, antibodies 2694
insect pests, Canada 3152
insects
hypersensitivity
diagnosis, reviews 3052
treatment 411
reviews 3052
Ixodes dammini
Minnesota 893
Rhode Island 2731
Ixodes simplex, bites 2451
Ixodoidea
alopecia 455
Denmark 540
Jamestown Canyon virus, Ontario 1087
Japanese encephalitis virus, Thailand 2877
Jug Bogdanovac virus, Yugoslavia 2637
Latrodectus, symptoms 1282
Latrodectus katipo, New Zealand 3368
Leiperia gracilis, Brazil 518
Leishmania
America 237
Bihar 737
Greece 1997
Italy 1713
Panama 740
Turkmen SSR 731
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil 1132
Leishmania donovani
Egypt 2644
Iraq 1125
Namibia 2322
Zambia 2322
Leishmania major
Algeria 1133
Iran 241
Israel 747
Leishmania mexicana
Brazil 1132
Venezuela 238
Lepidoptera
hypersensitivity 3308
reviews 3310
Leptoconops bequaerti, Haiti 727
Linguatula serrata, granuloma 1893
Lipoptena cervi
hypersensitivity 315
Ireland 2048
Loxosceles, myelitis 513
Loxosceles reclusa, haemolysis 2495
Lucilia sericata, Argentina 2028
Lutzomyia diabolica, Texas 2641
Mansonella ozzardi
Haiti 727
Venezuela 1137
mites, Denmark 540
Nabis ferus, bites 52
Neotrombicula autumnalis 910
dermatitis 2749
diagnosis 1868
Nephotettix cincticeps, bites 52
Nepuyo virus, Guatemala 647
Oedemera sexualis, dermatitis 3048
Oedemeridae, Florida 2117
Olfersia coriacea, bites 2388
Onchocerca volvulus
Cameroon 1294
distribution patterns 1147
Nigeria 758
Togo 2326
Ornithonyssus sylvianus, hypersensitivity 2474
Otobius megnini, New Mexico 2712
Panstrongylus megistus, Brazil 1002
Paragonimus mexicanus, Mexico 2767
Pediculus, Cyprus 3387-3388
Pediculus capitis
elephantiasis 1627
Greenland 616
Honshu 2824
Italy 1623

Man cont.

- Peninsular Malaysia 994
Periplaneta americana, hypersensitivity 2816
 pest control, ivermectin 1596
 pesticides, poisoning, books 527, 2146
Phlebotomus argentipes, West Bengal 1129
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 744
Phlebotomus sichuanensis, Sichuan 244
Phoneutria, French Guiana 2492
 Phthiraptera 1594
Plasmodium, Haryana 104
Plasmodium falciparum, Haryana 100
Plasmodium vivax
 California 1070
 Henan 681
Polistes
 hypersensitivity 2411
 treatment 3044
 Powassan virus, Quebec 1081
Pthirus pubis
 diagnosis 1271
 distribution patterns 996
 symptoms 1271
Reduvius personatus, bites 622
Rhinocoris iracundus, bites 52
Rickettsia prowazekii, China 3175
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Japan 3111
Rickettsia typhi, Israel 1948
 St. Louis encephalitis virus
 California 1045
 Mississippi 1373
 Quebec 1081
Sarcophaga carnaria, Italy 293
Sarcophaga cruentata, France 3009
Sarcoptes scabiei
 Australia 2121
 burrows 3354
 Chile 492
 control 1878
 diagnosis 916, 1271
 epidemiology 3100
 immune response 497, 3094
 Italy 493
 Panama 3350, 3353
 Rajasthan 1557
 secondary infections 903
 symptoms 1271
 transfer, dogs 3349
 Scorpiones, Orissa 516
Sicarius spatulatus, necrosis 2125
 Simuliidae, Hokkaido 3235
Simulium, leopard skin 1294
Simulium buxtoni, Iraq 1134
Simulium callidum, Panama 250
Simulium cuasisanguineum, Venezuela 962
Simulium damnosum, distribution patterns 1147
Simulium damnosum complex
 Ivory Coast 2961
 Nigeria 1136
Simulium erythrocephalum, bites 2002
Simulium himalayense, Arunachal Pradesh 1455
Simulium metallicum, Panama 250
Simulium ornatum, bites 2002
Simulium quadrivittatum, Panama 250
Simulium roraimense, Venezuela 962
Simulium sanchezi, Venezuela 962, 1138
 snowshoe hare virus, Ontario 1087
Solenopsis invicta
 hypersensitivity 1810
 diagnosis 1220, 2409
Solenopsis richteri
 hypersensitivity 1810
 diagnosis 2409
Symphoromyia spitzeri
 Tajik SSR 364
 Uzbek SSR 364
Tabanus taiwanus, Ryukyu Islands 318
Tabanus vittiger, Galápagos Islands 3002
Tenebrio molitor, hypersensitivity 2412
Thaumetopoea solitaria, urticaria 395
 Theraphosidae, eye injuries 3369
 tickborne encephalitis virus
 Czechoslovakia 2724

Man cont.

- Hungary 435
 USSR 2435
Tityus cambridgei, French Guiana 2492
 Toscana virus, infectivity 240
Triatoma protracta, anaphylaxis, treatment 2831
Trichoprosopon digitatum, Brazil 192
Trypanosoma
 Nigeria 551
 Zimbabwe 765
Trypanosoma brucei
 Mozambique 2013
 Zambia 769
Trypanosoma cruzi
 antibodies 1354
 Bolivia 1350
 Brazil 2829
 Chile 1939
 Paraguay 2562
Tunga penetrans, German Democratic Republic 243
 Vespidae
 death 3042
 France 1808
 hypersensitivity, treatment 842
 stings, treatment 3037
Vespula
 anaphylaxis 2413
 antibodies 3051
 hypersensitivity 3028
Vespula germanica
 antibodies 403
 septic shock 3050
Vespula maculifrons
 antibodies 403
 hypersensitivity, diagnosis 1219
Vespula vulgaris, antibodies 403
 West Nile virus, Czechoslovakia 2724
 western equine encephalitis virus
 California 1044
 Manitoba 2260, 2268
 Quebec 1081
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, USSR 2344
Wuchereria bancrofti, Costa Rica 1363
Xenopsylla cheopis
 Israel 1948
 transfer from rats 1638
 yellow fever virus
 Ghana 197, 3220
 Upper Volta 197, 2607
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, South Africa 633
 Zinga virus, Madagascar 204
mandarinia, *Vespa*
manfredi, *Raillietia*
Mange
 Canis latrans, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2481
 pigs, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2484
Mangrove swamps
Aedes platylepidus
 Brunei 1392
 Sabah 1392
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Cayman Islands 1080
 Culicidae, India 2524
Mangroves, *Hyletia urticans*, French Guiana 1819
Manitoba
Aedes aegypti, viruses 2261
Culex tarsalis 2262-2263, 2266, 2272-2274, 2276
 viruses 2260-2261, 2264
 Culicidae 547
 control 2270
 legislation 2271
 viruses 2267
Culiseta inornata, viruses 2260-2261
Vespula germanica 3314
 western equine encephalitis 2268
 conferences 2515
Mannosidase, α -
Rhodnius prolixus, digestive system 628
Stomoxys calcitrans, midgut 1492
Mannosidase, β -, *Rhodnius prolixus*, digestive system 628
Mannosyltransferase, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, pupae, characterization 834

Mansonella, vectors, *Simulium pintoii*, Brazil 752

Mansonella ozzardi

- hosts
 man
 Haiti 727
 Venezuela 962, 1137
 vectors

- Culicoides barbosai*
 infectivity 727
 transmission 223
Culicoides furens
 infectivity 727
 transmission 223
Culicoides phlebotomus, transmission 223
Leptoconops bequaerti
 development 1123
 infectivity 727
 Simuliidae, Venezuela 752
Simulium sanchezi
 development 1138
 Venezuela 962, 1137-1138

Mansonia

- control 1642
 microbial pesticides 173
 distribution
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1029
 British Columbia 2144
 China 110
 Nagaland 1985
 Orissa 2256
 Upper Volta 3226
 USSR 1642
 Uttar Pradesh 2254
 Yugoslavia 1102
 habitats
 ditches, Malaysia 173
 zebu cattle housing, Madagascar 1974
 oviposition 1021
 Rift Valley fever virus, vectors, transmission 2315
 traps 2593

Mansonia africana

- distribution, Gambia 1436
 habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
 seasonal fluctuations 1436

Mansonia annulifera

- distribution
 Bangladesh 1671
 India 2846
 morphology, variations 1671
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846

Mansonia bonneae

- Brugia malayi*, Sabah 2615
 distribution, Malaysia 2615
 rearing, techniques 1423

Mansonia dives

- distribution, Malaysia 2615
 rearing, techniques 1423

Mansonia dyari

- distribution, USA 2941
 predators, Florida 2941

Mansonia indiana

- distribution, India 2846
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
 rearing, techniques 1423

Mansonia nigricans (see *Coquillettidia nigricans*)**Mansonia perturbans** (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)**Mansonia richiardi** (see *Coquillettidia richiardi*)**Mansonia uniformis**

- control, microbial pesticides 173
 distribution

- Bangladesh 1671
 Gambia 1436
 India 2846
 Malaysia 2615
 habitats, rice fields, Gambia 1436
 morphology, variations 1671
 parasites, *Arrenurus*, Assam 2846
 rearing, techniques 1423
 seasonal fluctuations 1436
Mansonioides, oviposition 1021
Mantodea
 helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
 mating, conferences 963

- Margaropus*, distribution 2086
marginalis, *Tabanus*
marginatum, *Hyalomma*
marginatus, *Dermacentor*
mariae, *Aedes*
Marine iguana, *Tabanus vittiger*,
Galápagos Islands 3002
maritimus, *Ornithodoros*
Marlate (see *Methoxychlor*)
Marmosa, *Acanthochela chilensis*, Argen-
tina 485
Marmota monax, Powassan virus, Ontario
2711
Marquesa Islands (see French Polynesia)
marquesensis, *Culex*
Marshes
Aedes detritus, Italy 1657
alpine marshes, *Atylotus ozensis*, Hon-
shu 803
Anopheles
California 1060
computer simulation 1062
Anopheles freeborni, mathematical
models 2286
Gambusia affinis, computer simulation
1063
Hybomitra olsoi, Hokkaido 805
Hybomitra tarandina, Hokkaido 1174
mosquito control, computer simulation
1061
Marten, pine (see *Martes americana*)
Marten, stone (see *Martes foina*)
martensi, *Buthus*
Martes americana
prey
Eutamias, California 1944
Spermophilus, California 1944
Siphonaptera, California 1944
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pes-*
tis, California 1944
Martes foina, ectoparasites, Switzerland
2488
Martin, house (see *Delichon urbica*)
Martin, sand (see *Riparia riparia*)
martini, *Phlebotomus*
martinii, *Culex*
martinius, *Anopheles*
Maryland
Asilidae 3287
Cervus nippon, ectoparasites 2787
Culicidae, salt marshes 2224
Dermacentor variabilis, coyote 1840
Haematobia irritans, cattle 2999
Musca autumnalis, cattle 2369, 2999
Odocoileus virginianus, ectoparasites
2787
Mascarene Islands, Histeridae 851
mascarensis, *Aedes*
Masked palm civet (see *Paguma larvata*)
masonae, *Austracarus*
Massachusetts
Culicidae, flood plains 2230
Dermacentor variabilis 2093, 2715
Ixodes dammini, *Odocoileus* 1824
Supella longipalpa 2546
Tabanus nigrovittatus, salt marshes
343
Tabanus simulans, salt marshes 343-
344
Mastomys natalensis (see *Praomys*
natalensis)
Mastoparan II, *Vespa orientalis*, venoms
2060
Mastoparan M, *Vespa mandarinia*, venoms
1526
mateusi, *Tabanus*
mathesoni, *Catallagia*
Mattress dust
Colobathriglyphus malayensis, Penin-
sular Malaysia 467
Dermatophagoides farinae, Denmark
1274
Glycyphagus domesticus, Denmark
1274
Mauritia flexuosa, *Rhodnius prolixus*,
Colombia 1353
Mauritius
Histeridae 851
Ixodoidea 2102
Stomoxys nigra 2386
tickborne diseases 2102
maxima, *Dipetalogaster*
Maximiliana regia
Rhodnius pictipes, Brazil 2559
Rhodnius robustus, Brazil 2559
maynei, *Euroglyphus*
mazzottii, *Triatoma*
mcdonaldi, *Oxyopsis*
Meadows
Amblyomma americanum, survival
2457
Dermacentor marginatus, France 1228
Hybomitra bimaculata, Switzerland
792
MEB-6046 (see Benzenemethanol, 3,4-
dichloro- α -(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
Medical entomology, books 3124
mediopunctatus, *Aedes cummingsii*
mediopunctatus, *Anopheles*
Megabothris calcarifer
distribution, USSR 2834
hosts, *Microtus evoronensis*, Siberia
2834
megacephala, *Chrysomya*
megacephala, *Pheidole*
Megaselia, distribution, Czechoslovakia
1169
Megaselia scalaris
control 1236
hosts
Amblyomma variegatum 1236
Anocentor nitens 1236
megistus, *Panstrongylus*
megnini, *Otobius*
melania, *Orthetrum triangulare*
melanion, *Aedes*
Melanins, insects, metabolism 3127
melanocephala, *Triatoma*
melanogaster, *Drosophila*
melanoo, *Anopheles*
melanura, *Bellieria* (see *Sarcophaga*
melanura)
melanura, *Culiseta*
melanura, *Nacerdes*
melanura, *Sarcophaga* (*Bellieria*)
melas, *Anopheles*
Melinis minutiflora, habitats, pastures,
effects on *Boophilus microplus* 2464
melis, *Paraceras*
Melittin
Apis mellifera, venoms 1221
man, antibodies 1221, 2410
melleus, *Culicoides*
mellifera, *Apis*
mellonella, *Galleria*
Melophagus ovinus
control, insecticides 23, 46, 1872, 2120
distribution
Australia 46
New Zealand Oceania 1327
Poland 1872, 2120
United Kingdom 23, 780
USSR 1796
hosts
relocation 3280
sheep
Chatham Islands 1327
immune response 2682
liveweight gains 1796
Poland 1872, 2120
United Kingdom 23, 780
wool production 1796
predators, *Sturnus vulgaris*, United
Kingdom 780
Toxoplasma gondii, transmission 2573
Melospiza melodia, prey, *Apatolestes*
actites, California 340
Menacanthus stramineus
distribution
Nepal 613
Nigeria 565
hosts
birds, Nigeria 565
chickens
effects on liveweight gains 1622
Nepal 613
Lophura leucomelana, Nepal 613
turkeys, Nepal 613
menavodi, *Latredecus*
Menopon gallinae
distribution, Nepal 613
Menopon gallinae contd.
hosts
chickens, Nepal 613
turkeys, Nepal 613
Mentha haplocalyx, insect repellents 1644
merceti, *Comperia*
Meriones crassus, *Leishmania major*,
Israel 747
Meriones erythrorous
Leishmania, Turkmen SSR 731
Leishmania major, Iran 241
Meriones hurrianus, *Polyplax hurrianicus*,
Gujarat 49
Meriones meridianus
Leishmania, Turkmen SSR 731
Leptotrombidium sokolovi, Mongolia
1873
Siphonaptera, interactions 1946
Meriones unguiculatus
Brugia pahangi, infectivity, effects of
humidity 1023
Dipetalonema viteae, antigens 421
Mermithidae
against
Culicidae 579
Simuliidae 579
hosts
Chironomidae 1592
reviews 3307
Culicidae, density dependence 579
Rhodnius prolixus, Colombia 1353
Simuliidae, density dependence 579
Simulium canadense, California
2648
Simulium damnosum, Sierra Leone
2649
Simulium piperi, California 2648
keys 2873
taxonomy 146
Merostomata, bibliographies 564
merus, *Anopheles*
Mesobuthus, toxins 3116
Mesobuthus eupeus
toxins 2130
membrane receptors 2128
Mesocricetus auratus (see Golden
hamsters)
Mesocyclops leuckarti, control, pesticides
935
Mesomermis odeschti
biology 2650
descriptions 2650
hosts, Simuliidae, Kazakh SSR 2650
Mesostigmata, hosts, rodents, Korea
Republic 908
Mesostoma, habitats, rice fields, California
1052
Mesquite (see *Prosopis*)
messeae, *Anopheles*
Metacheyletia, paedomorphosis 2473
Metacheyletia longisetosa
distribution, Mexico 2473
hosts, *Amazona finschi*, Mexico 2473
taxonomy, new species 2473
Metacheyletia obesa, hosts, *Psittacula*,
Antwerp Zoo 2473
Metachirops opossum
Culicidae, French Guiana 1378
Paragonimus mexicanus, Mexico 2767
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela 67
Metachirus nudicaudatus, *Trypanosoma*
rangeli, Brazil 1355
metallicum, *Simulium*
metallicum, *Aedes*
Metarhizium anisopliae
hosts
Aedes aegypti, infectivity 2577
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathoge-
nicity, strain differences 3188
proteinase 2882
Methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, hydrochlo-
ride, attractants, *Fannia femoralis*
1784
Methane, bromo-
against
Ornithonyssus sylvium 482
egg trays 483
Methanimidamide, *N'*-(4-chloro-2-
methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (see
Chlordimeform)

- Methanimidamide, N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-N'-methyl-**
Amblyomma americanum, effects on salivation 462
Phormia regina, induction, hyperphagia 2384
- Methanimidamide, N'-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-N-methyl-** (see Amitraz)
- 6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide** (see Endosulfan)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-** (see Heptachlor)
- 4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-** (see Chlordane)
- 2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-** (see Heptachlor epoxide)
- 1,3,4-Metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,4,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-** (see Mirex)
- L-Methionine**
cattle blood 1156
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
pig blood 1156
- Methomyl** (methyl N-[(methylamino)carbamoyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
toxicity
Chironomus riparius, inhibition, esterase 1754
Musca domestica, effects of solvents 798
- Methoprene** ((2E,4E)-1-methylethyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Monomorium pharaonis
dwellings 837
hospitals 837
Rhodnius prolixus 617
formulations, baits 837
toxicity
Aedes aegypti, effects on haemolymph 1679
Lagenidium giganteum 312
Leucophaea maderae, induction, JH esterase 2808
Rhodnius prolixus, sensitive period 624
Sarcophaga bullata
effects on feeding 794
not reversing effects of chemosterilants 829
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, effects on oxygen consumption 2383
- Methoxychlor** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against, *Musca domestica* 2672
attractants, *Musca domestica* 2672
repellents, *Musca domestica* 2672
residues, milk 947
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2543
- Methyl bromide** (see Methane, bromo-)
- Methyl-parathion** (see Parathion-methyl)
- Metolcarb** (3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate against
Ixodes ricinus, cattle 2097
Ixodidae, cattle 3087
- metricus, Polistes**
- Mexico**
Amblyomma cajennense 434
Boophilus, cattle 2463
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 2085
Boophilus microplus, cattle 445, 2085
cattle manure, arthropods 15
Chrysomya rufifacies 2024
Cochliomyia hominivorax 342, 370, 831, 1749, 2523
bacteria 1476
cattle 366
Copris armatus 2702
- Mexico contd.**
Dermadelema sleeperi, *Dipodomys* 3097
horse manure, arthropods 15
Metacheyletia longisetosa, Amazona 2473
Musca domestica
animal housing 367
human diseases 365
Oniticellini 408
Polistes instabilis, natural enemies 3315
Pseudothelphusa dilatata, Trematoda 2767
Scarabaeinae 3054
Simulium ochraceum 755, 2960
Stomoxys calcitrans, animal housing 367
- MGK Repellent 326** (see 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dipropyl ester)
- mgogoricus, Gabronthus**
- Mice**
Apis mellifera, antibodies 3043
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1575
Culicidae
feeding, effects of diseases 1696
French Guiana 1378
Dermacentor pictus, rearing 2083
Haemaphysalis hystricis, development 3338
insecticides, toxicity 525
Ixodes ricinus, rearing 2083
ixovotoxin, immunization 2080
Ornithodoros tadaridae, development 883
Panstrongylus megistus
development 1002
haemolymph proteins 623
Polyplax serrata, resistance, mechanisms 615
pyrethroids, poisoning, protection, diazepam 943
tickborne encephalitis virus, detection 2419
Tityus bahiensis, venoms, titration 514
Tityus serrulatus, venoms, titration 514
Trypanosoma cruzi, antibodies 1354
- Michaelopus johnstoni**
distribution, USA 3348
habitats, *Peromyscus* nests, USA 3348
taxonomy, new species 3348
- Michaelopus rwandanus**
distribution, Rwanda 3348
habitats, *Oenomys hypoxanthus* nests, Rwanda 3348
taxonomy, new species 3348
- Michigan**
Aedes canadensis, snow pools 2598
Aedes hendersoni 1105
Aedes stimulans, snow pools 2598
Anopheles crucians 1421
arthropods, bibliographies 1321
Demodex canis, dogs 914
Linguatula serrata, man 1893
Nicrophorus
carcasses 2395
carrion 2397
Stomoxys calcitrans, horses 309
- Microargus**, sense organs 1842
- Microbial pesticides**
books 1583
formulations, controlled release 3198
lists, TDRI 2506
pest control, reviews 940
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus**, lysozyme, toxicity 1539
- Microgaster**, venom apparatus 1212
- Micronychites postverrucosus**
distribution, Indonesia 2113
hosts, *Xenaria jacobsoni*, Java 2113
taxonomy, new species 2113
- Microplitis** (see *Microgaster*)
- microplus, Boophilus**
- Microscopy**, mounting media 2793
- Microspora** 2648
Amblyospora 1111-1112, 1296, 1394, 2312, 2620, 2911
Amblyospora bracteata 1146
Amblyospora californica 2859
- Microspora contd.**
Amblyospora inimica 2619
Amblyospora opacita 2619
Burenella dimorpha 2703-2704
Caudospora simulii 2330
Culicospora magna 2619
Glugea 714
Helmichia aggregata 1505
Hyalinocysta expilatoria 1148
Nosema algerae 198, 1296
Nosema distriae 1635
Octospora muscaedomesticae 1190
Pegmatheca 2619
Pleistophora 1296
Pleistophora lutzi 1146
Pleistophora multispora 2330, 2619
Pleistophora simulii 1146
Thelohania capillata 254
Thelohania fibrata 1146
Thelohania varians 757
Tuzetia debaisieuxi 757, 2330, 2619
Vairimorpha hybomitrea 2047
Vairimorpha necatrix 1296
Vavraia culicis 1296
- Microsporidia**
hosts
Simulium argus, California 2648
Simulium piperi, California 2648
- Microtobiotes** 655, 894, 2431, 2726, 2879
Anaplasma 1251, 2736
Anaplasma centrale 1828
Anaplasma marginale 440, 456, 857-858, 892, 1551, 1828, 2730, 3088
Apicomplexa 2794
Bartonella bacilliformis 2510
Cowdria ruminantium 434, 1829-1831, 2101
Coxiella burnetii 430, 447, 665, 2391, 2460, 2510, 2708
Eperythrozoon teganodes 1551
Rickettsia 2510
Rickettsia bellii 2713
Rickettsia conorii 2424
Rickettsia montana 2713
Rickettsia prowazekii 1007, 3175
Rickettsia rickettsii 1231, 1243, 1529, 2713
Rickettsia sibirica 447, 449
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 3111, 3382
Rickettsia typhi 1948
Rochalimaea quintana 2510
Wolbachia 2858
Wolbachia pipiensis 2854
- microti, Epimyxodex**
- Microtidae, Neopodocinum mrciaki**, Czechoslovakia 913
- Microtriatoma**, genitalia 2826
- Microtrombicula nicaraguae**
distribution, Paraguay 3099
hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099
- Microtrombicula pearsoni**
distribution, Paraguay 3099
hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099
taxonomy, new species 3099
- Microtus arvalis**
Epimyxodex microti, Netherlands 3346
Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 1875
Ixodes ricinus, Czechoslovakia 1246
Trombiculidae, Czechoslovakia 1262
- Microtus canicaudus**, Siphonaptera, Oregon 1945
- Microtus evoronensis**, Siphonaptera, Siberia 2834
- Microtus oeconomus, Francisella tularensis**, USSR 431
- Microtus pennsylvanicus**
Babesia microti, Rhode Island 2731
Dermacentor variabilis, Rhode Island 2731
Ixodes dammini, Rhode Island 2731
Microtus socialis, Francisella tularensis, Georgian SSR 863
- Midday gerbil** (see *Meriones meridianus*)
- Middle East, Sciomyzidae** 1183
- mie, Simulium**
- migonei, Lutzomyia**
- miki, Tabanus**
- Milk**
fenitrothion, residues 585
methoxychlor, residues 947

Milk contd.

phosmet, residues 1737

Milk production

cattle

effects of arthropod pests 2533

effects of Diptera 2033

Millardia kondana, Polyplax kondana,

Maharashtra 49

mimeticus, Culex**mimeticus, Rhipicephalus evertsi****Mimomyia**, distribution, Uttar Pradesh

2254

minax, Buthus (Buthus)**minax, Buthus (see Buthus minax)****minax, Xenopsylla gerbilli****Mineral oils**toxicity, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 500

with nonanoic acid

against

Culex peus 175*Culex tarsalis* 175

oviposition deterrents

Culex peus 175*Culex tarsalis* 175**minimus, Anopheles****miniopteri, Olabidocarpus****Miniopterus inflatus, Olabidocarpus mini-**

opteri, Zaïre 3347

Minks (Mustela lutreola)

Siphonaptera, control 3182

Minnesota*Dermatophagoides scherehewskyi*,

man 1560

Ixodes dammini, man 893*Musca domestica*, dairy farms 350*Vespula germanica* 3314**minnesotae, Culiseta****minusculum, Simulium****minuta, Sergentomyia****minutus, Kirkioestrus****Mirabilicide, Proteus mirabilis**, bacteri-

dal properties 2662

mirabilis, Chaetopsylla**Mirex**

(1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-

dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-

metheno-1H-cyclobuta[cd]pentalene)

against

Solenopsis invicta 1812, 1814*Solenopsis richteri* 1812, 1814

nontarget effects, reviews 1812

toxicology 1818

miser, Tetrastichus**misera, Parasarcophaga (see Sarcophaga**

misera)

misera, Sarcophaga (Parasarcophaga)**misonnei, Zumptrombicula****Mississippi***Amblyomma maculatum* 1823

Calliphoridae 2049

Ixodes texanus 1542*Psorophora confinnis* complex 1388*Solenopsis invicta* 1814*Solenopsis richteri* 1814**mississippiensis, Culicoides****Missouri***Chirodiscoides caviae*, guineapigs 911

dung-breeding flies, natural enemies

339

Haematobia irritans, natural enemies

338

Loxosceles reclusa 2495*Musca autumnalis*, natural enemies

336, 338

Silphidae, carrion 3038

Stomoxys calcitrans, natural enemies

533

Mitaban (see Amitraz)**mittellae, Aedes****mittellii, Wyeomyia****Mite infestations**

alpacas 1561

asses 501

buffalo 494, 2490, 3365

camels 1561, 2739, 2755

canaries 480

cats 2201, 2763, 3365

cattle 904, 918, 924, 1558, 1561, 1563,

2122, 2490, 2533-2534, 2750,

2760, 2785, 2801, 3112, 3133,

3345, 3365-3366

Mite infestations contd.

chickens 565, 1603, 1861, 2478, 2753-

2754, 2756, 3363-3364

coypu 3108

dogs 565, 914, 917, 923, 1279, 2168,

2757, 2761, 3349, 3365

foxes 2759

goats 503, 915, 1559, 1561, 1867,

2124, 2466, 2468, 2490, 3093,

3113, 3365

guineapigs 911

horses 501, 565, 1561, 1564, 3365

llamas 1561

man 489, 492-493, 497, 540, 903, 912,

916, 1271, 1555, 1557, 1868,

1878, 2116, 2121, 2483, 2489,

2510, 2745, 2749, 3094, 3100,

3104, 3349-3350, 3353-3355

pets 540

pigs 490, 1866, 2484-2485, 2758, 3365

rabbits 565, 2762

sheep 23, 488, 503, 1327, 1559, 1561,

1872, 2120, 2123-2124, 3365

zebu cattle 495

Mites

biological control, conferences 2780

conferences 2522

control, tropics, books 535

distribution

Denmark 555

Sahara Desert 2416

habitats

cattle manure, succession 2108

house dust, German Federal Repub-

lic 486

seal carcasses, New England 3153

horses, poisoning 1305

hosts

cattle, German Federal Republic

2534

Chiroptera

Java 571

Oregon 2469

man, Denmark 540

Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601

pets, Denmark 540

Rattus, Java 571

rodents, Hong Kong 2107

stable flies, Europe 326

man, digestive disorders 2527

mixture, Prosimulium**miyarai, Aedes flavopictus****Miyatrombicula**

hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia

3090

taxonomy 1264

Miyatrombicula benenoni

distribution, Thailand 1264

hosts, *Rattus rattus*, Thailand 1264

taxonomy, new species 1264

MK-933 (see Ivermectin)**mlokosiewiczii, Chrysops****Mochlonyx**, pathogens, *Romanomermis*

altaica, Kazakh SSR 146

Mochlonyx culiciformis (see M. velutinus)**Mochlonyx velutinus**

distribution, German Federal Republic

2287

prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal

Republic 2287

modestus, Culex**mojavense, Dermadelema****Moju virus**, vectors, Culicidae, Venezuela

2216

Molasses, culture media, *Bacillus thur-*

ingiensis 1573

Mole carcasses, Poecilochirus subter-

raneanus, United Kingdom 919

Mole rat, naked (see Heterocephalus

glaber)

Molecular structure-biological activity

relationship

aggregation pheromones, *Monomorium*

pharaonis 404

DDT analogues, insecticidal properties

942

molestus, Culex**molitor, Tenebrio****Mollusca***Aroapyrgus alleei* 2767**Molossilichus macrobursatus**

distribution, Indonesia 2113

hosts, *Cheiromeles jacobsoni*, Sumatra

2113

taxonomy, new species 2113

Molybdenum, Silpha, accumulation 3041**MON-0585 (see Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-**

dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-

phenylethyl)-)

mongolensis, Phlebotomus**Mongolia***Gasterophilus*, horses 2655*Leptotrombidium sokolovi*, small mam-

mals 1873

Sergentomyia gobica 1994

Siphonaptera 1356

zoogeography 1941

Moniezia expansa

vectors

Liebstadia similis, development

2752

Pilagalumna tenuiclavus, develop-

ment 2752

Scheloribates laevigatus, develop-

ment 2752

moniliformis, Armillifer**Moniliformis moniliformis**, vectors, *Per-*

iplaneta americana, effects on beha-

viour 2822

Monkeys, dengue virus, Ivory Coast 1969**monoceros, Penicillidia****Monohela**, keys 1121**Monolayers (see Unimolecular films)****Monomorium pharaonis**

aggregation pheromones, structure-

activity relations 404

biology 1521

control 1521

baits 837

growth regulators 837

distribution

Czechoslovakia 837, 2072

USA 1521

USSR 2407

gynandromorphism 2066

habitats

buildings, Florida 1521

dwellings

Czechoslovakia 837

Ukrainian SSR 2407

hospitals, Czechoslovakia 837

refuse tips, Czechoslovakia 2072

prey, *Galleria mellonella* 2059

rearing, techniques 2059

seasonal fluctuations 2072

trail pheromones, synthesis 1225

Monopsyllus anisus (see Ceratophyllus

anisus)

Monopsyllus ciliatus

distribution, USA 1944

hosts, *Martes americana*, California

1944

Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum

distribution, Switzerland 2488

hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488**monstrosus, Nosomma****Montana***Dermacentor variabilis*, bacteria 1547*Hypoderma bovis*, cattle 1760*Hypoderma lineatum*, cattle 1760**montana, Hyalomitra****montana, Sergentomyia****montanus, Diamanus****Moraxella bovis**

hosts, cattle, persistence 324

vectors

Musca autumnalis

infectivity 324

transmission 3277-3278

Morelia simplex

control, insecticides 2690

distribution, United Kingdom 1472,

2690

hosts

cattle

England 1472

Scotland 2690

seasonal fluctuations 1472

Mormopterus minutus (see Tadarida

minuta)

Morocco

- Anopheles labranchiae* 1649
- Calamiciptes galli*, chickens 2472
- morsitans*, *Culiseta*
- morsitans*, *Glossina*
- Mosquito-repelling devices, attractants, *Aedes aegypti* 133
- Mosquitoes (see *Culicidae*)
- Moths (see *Heterocera*)
- moubata*, *Ornithodoros*
- Moulting hormones
 - Blattella germanica* 593
 - Boettcherisca peregrina* 3004
 - Boophilus microplus* 545
 - Calliphora vicina* 835
 - Periplaneta americana* 3164
 - Rhodnius prolixus* 1940
 - Sarcophaga bullata* 794, 1501, 2040
 - Triatoma infestans* 54, 56
- Mountain reedbuck (see *Redunca fulvorufa*)
- Mounting media, microscopy 2793
- Mouse (see *Mice*)
- Mouse carcasses, Sarcophagidae, Brazil 2991
- Mouse foods, synthetic diets, *Tox-orhynchites splendens* 689
- Mouse, vesper (see *Calomys callosus*)
- Mouse, white-footed (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
- Mozambique
 - Glossina* 2013
 - Ichnopsyllinae* 80
 - mrciaki*, *Neopodocinium*
- Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome man
 - Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1273
 - Kawasaki disease 1270
- Mucopolysaccharides
 - glycosaminoglycans, *Periplaneta americana*, nervous system 3165
 - Physiphora aenea*, spermatheca 289
- mucronatus*, *Cyrtolaelaps*
- Mud, malathion, persistence 99
- muesebecki*, *Ornithodoros*
- muhsamae*, *Rhipicephalus*
- Mule deer (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
- Mules (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
 - Cochliomyia hominivorax*, Jamaica 2989
 - Werneckiella equi*, Spain 992
- Mules' operation 1518
- multicorne*, *Austrosimulium*
- multidentatus*, *Atyphloceras*
- multisetosa*, *Hoffmannina*
- Mummies, *Pediculus capitis*, Greenland 616
- Munguba virus, vectors, *Lutzomyia umbratilis*, Brazil 751
- Muramyl dipeptide (see D- α -Glutamine, N²-[N-(N-acetylmuramoyl)-L-alanyl]-)
- murgabiensis*, *Sergentomyia*
- muricola*, *Laelaps*
- Muridae, *Neopodocinium mrciaki*, Czechoslovakia 913
- Murinae
 - ectoparasites, Byelorussian SSR 1601
 - habitats, mountain forests, effects of felling 3326
 - Ixodidae*, USSR 3327
- Muroor virus
 - characterization 3061
 - vectors, *Ornithodoros piriformis*, Karnataka 3061
- murorum*, *Balaustium*
- Murray Valley encephalitis virus, public health, reviews 1965
- Mus*, *Ixodes siamensis*, Thailand 3064
- Mus dunni*, *Hoplopleura sahyadri*, Maharashtra 49
- Mus musculus*
 - Hoplopleura delticola*, Argentina 47
- Siphonaptera
 - China 3180
 - Spain 1008
- Mus pahari*, *Schoengastrella paraconfuciana*, Guizhou 505

Mus spretus, Siphonaptera, Spain 1008

- Musca*
 - control 1642
 - genetic control 1597
 - distribution, USSR 1642
 - hosts, goats, Nigeria 2202
 - natural enemies, Europe 326
 - nervous system 1581
 - visual system 2145
- Musca autumnalis*
 - azadirachtin, inhibition, moulting 3272
 - calcium, storage 351
 - colour responses 372
 - control
 - growth regulators 1751, 2683
 - insecticides 1168, 2033-2034, 2369, 2683, 2999
 - nontarget effects 2661
 - trapping 2369
 - development, effects of temperatures 337
 - distribution
 - Canada 2033-2034
 - Sweden 3033
 - United Kingdom 1763
 - USA 336, 338, 1168, 1480, 2369, 2999
 - eyes, spectral sensitivity 1480
 - habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 338
 - hosts
 - cattle
 - damage, eyes 2023
 - distribution patterns 1763
 - effects on liveweight gains 2034
 - effects on milk production 2033
 - Kentucky 1168
 - Maryland 2369, 2999
 - Sweden 3033
- Moraxella bovis*
 - infectivity 324
 - transmission 3277-3278
- Parafilaria bovicola*, Sweden 3033
- parasites, Missouri 338
- predators, Missouri 336
- preoral teeth 2023
- sex pheromones, synthesis 640
- traps 1480

Musca domestica

- acetylcholinesterase, characterization 2669
- activity, circadian rhythm 1496
- adults, handling 2664
- aging, regulation 3016
- aldrin, metabolism 334, 818
- amino acids, sex differences 288
- arrhenogeny, inheritance 319
- Bacillus*, India 833
- biology 3381-3382
- caffeine, effects on food consumption 329
- Campylobacter coli*, Norway 308
- Campylobacter jejuni*, Norway 308
- carbofuran
 - pharmacokinetics 823
 - toxicity, effects of solvents 798
- chitinase, activity patterns 1497
- chromosomes 291-292, 1506, 1757-1758
- control 542
 - baits 381
 - dwelling 1919
 - fumigants 1765
 - genetic control 350
 - growth regulators 321-322, 353, 821, 2392
 - inert dusts 1896
 - insecticide-growth regulator mixtures 3301
 - insecticides 328, 357, 381, 522-523, 525, 790, 1297-1298, 1303, 1765, 1767, 1897, 1989, 2038, 2368, 2500, 2528, 2541, 2571, 2672, 2988, 2993, 3022, 3122, 3372
 - integrated control 367
 - microbial pesticides 303, 3383
 - repellents 2663
- Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, transmission 2663
- Coxiella burnetii*, persistence 2391
- cumin oil, not toxic 2772

Musca domestica contd.

- cyromazine
 - effects on larval development 2387
 - inhibition, development 1477
- cytochrome P-450, characterization 2670, 2684
- cytochromes 334, 817-818
- DDT
 - effects on nervous system 825, 941
 - resistance, mechanisms 827
- DDT analogues, metabolism 387
- diazinon, resistance, mechanisms 819
- dichlorvos, resistance, development 305, 790
- distribution
 - Brazil 381
 - Canada 790, 2363
 - Chile 3021
 - Denmark 555
 - India 833
 - Italy 292
 - Japan 804
 - Mexico 365, 367
 - Norway 308
 - Romania 800
 - Sahara Desert 2171
 - Sweden 303
 - Thailand 3010
 - Turkey 2038
 - United Kingdom 357, 2349, 2374, 2665
 - USA 314, 321-322, 350, 788, 2020, 2392
- eggs, collection 2664
- enzymes 334, 793, 796, 815, 818-819, 1755-1757, 3290
 - antibodies, rabbits 1491
 - erythrosine B, resistance, induction 799
- Escherichia coli*, Thailand 3010
- eyes 1188
- flight motor system, proprioceptors 2204
- food searching, learning 380
- genetic variation 2363
- glycogen
 - aging 2050
 - sex differences 2050
- griseofulvin, toxicity 2053
- habitats
 - animal pens, Thailand 3010
 - cattle feedlots, Alberta 2363
 - cattle housing
 - Mexico 367
 - Norway 308
 - Sweden 303
 - chicken housing
 - Alberta 2363
 - Norway 308
 - dairy farms, Minnesota 350
 - farms, Ontario 790
 - human faeces
 - development 813
 - fecundity 1781
 - kitchens
 - Mexico 365
 - Thailand 3010
 - pig farms, England 2374
 - pig housing
 - Alberta 2363
 - England 357
 - Norway 308
 - poultry housing, Mexico 367
 - poultry manure
 - California 321-322
 - interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 788
 - spontaneous heating 2381
 - USA 2392
 - quail manure
 - development 813
 - fecundity 1781
 - refuse tips
 - Honshu 804
 - Turkey 2038
 - silage, Nebraska 2020
 - stables, Brazil 381
 - turkey housing, Norway 308
- Habronema*, transmission 1305
- hosts, horses 1305
- human diseases, Mexico 365, 367

- Musca domestica** *contd.*
insecticide resistance
 Alberta 2363
 development 295
 mechanisms 818, 1782, 2041, 2349, 2665
insecticides
 attractants 2672
 repellency 1479
 repellents 2672
larval development, effects of temperatures 2381
malaoxon, pharmacokinetics 1195
malathion
 resistance
 England 2349
 mechanisms 796, 3291
 Turkey 2038
male-determining factor, genetics 796
marking, fluorescent dyes 3013
mating behaviour, endocrine regulation 2523
mating competitiveness, male-producing strains 350
methomyl, toxicity, effects of solvents 798
nervous system 824
overwintering 2020
oviposition deterrents, *Hermetia illucens* 3007
parasites
 lists 800
 Muscidifurax, Nebraska 2020
 Muscidifurax raptor 1470
 Pteromalidae, Nebraska 314
 Spalangia, Nebraska 2020
 Spalangia endius 313, 1470, 2350
pathogens
 Bacillus thuringiensis, bioassays 938
 Entomophthora muscae, Chile 3021
permethrin
 resistance
 development 305, 790
 England 357
piperonyl butoxide, metabolism 334
predators
 Carcinops pumilio 1186
 Filistata hibernalis 1566
 Tabanus nigrovittatus 2352
preoral teeth 2023
prothiofos oxon, toxicity 2023
pyrethroids
 detoxification 3372
 effects on nervous system 825, 828, 941
 resistance
 England 2349
 mechanisms 827-828
 susceptibility, effects of temperatures 1767
R-20458, effects on morphogenesis 353
rearing, diets 789
retinal pigments 1511
searching behaviour 2385
seasonal fluctuations 365, 3010
sex determination 291-292, 804, 2374, 3034
sex pheromones
 biosynthesis
 hormonal regulation 1772-1773
 regulation 2523
 males 1502
 metabolism 2021
 synthesis 640, 1204
Shigella, Thailand 3010
spread, wind 19
Staphylococcus, India 833
sterilization, chemosterilants 1473
storage proteins 2382
superparasitism 313
Toxoplasma gondii, transmission 2573
trichlorfon
 resistance
 development 378
 England 2349
Vibrio cholerae, Thailand 3010
Vibrio fluvialis, Thailand 3010
visual pigments 3008
vitellins, oogenesis 810
vitellogenins, oogenesis 810
- Musca domestica** *contd.*
 xanthene dyes, phototoxicity 3276
Musca domestica nebulosa (see *M. domestica*)
Musca sorbens
 distribution, Thailand 3010
 seasonal fluctuations 3010
Musca vetustissima
 biology 2995
 control, biological control 1194, 2348
 distribution, Australia 1164, 1194, 1770, 2348, 2995
 habitats
 cattle manure
 Australia 1770, 2995
 Australian Capital Territory 1194
 effects of flooding 1164
 effects of Scarabaeidae 2348
 nutritive value, determination 3019
 Queensland 1194
 population dynamics 1770
Muscalure ((Z)-9-tricosene)
 analogues, insect growth regulators 821
Musca domestica
 biosynthesis
 hormonal regulation 1772-1773
 regulation 2523
 metabolism 2021
 synthesis 640, 1204
Muscidae
 distribution
 Chandigarh 2992
 Turkey 2786
 habitats
 cattle manure, Missouri 338
 floodplain forests, Czechoslovakia 2698
 human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
 salt land, Poland 1950
 hosts
 cattle, England 1472
 horses 1305
 illustrations 961
 odours, responses 1733
 parasites, Missouri 338
 pheromones, reviews 2167
 Spirurida, transmission 1585
 taxonomy 317, 1173
 De Geer 2389
 Meade 1766
Muscidifurax
 hosts
 Musca autumnalis, Missouri 338
 Musca domestica, Nebraska 314
 Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 314
 variations 1177
Muscidifurax raptor
 distribution, USA 2020
 hosts
 Musca domestica 1470
 Nebraska 2020
 Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 2020
 inbreeding depression 3312
 overwintering 2020
 oviposition, host discrimination 1470
 rearing, quality controls 3312
Muscidifurax zaraptor
 distribution, USA 2020
 hosts
 Musca domestica, Nebraska 2020
 Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 2020
 overwintering 2020
Muscina, distribution, Canary Islands 2045
Muscina stabulans
 control, growth regulators 321
 distribution, USA 321
 habitats, poultry manure, California 321
Muscinae, hosts, cattle 3133
Muscoidea, habitats, manure, Mexico 15
Mustela lutreola (see Minks)
mustelae, *Listrophorus* (see *Lynxcarus mustelae*)
mustelae, *Lynxcarus* (*Listrophorus*)
Mutagens
 acaricides 520
- Mutagens** *contd.*
 insecticides 520
mutata, *Stegopterna*
Mycobacterium avium
 vectors
 Argas persicus, transmission 870
 Dermacentor reticulatus, transmission 870
 Hyalomma asiaticum, transmission 870
 Ixodes ricinus, transmission 870
 Ornithodoros lahorensis, transmission 870
Mycteria leucocephala, *Argas robertsi*, Tamil Nadu 1546
Myelitis, man, caused by *Loxosceles* 513
Myialges anchora
 distribution, Puerto Rico 1923
 hosts, *Bubulcus ibis*, Puerto Rico 1923
Myialges pari
 chromosomes 809
 hosts, *Ornithomya avicularia* 809
Myiasis 1592
 asses 2347, 2989
 camels 779, 1738, 2739
 cats 2986
 cattle 284, 366, 377, 382, 777-778, 885, 1157-1158, 1185, 1205, 1498, 1740-1742, 1760-1761, 1768, 1788, 2016, 2533, 2658-2659, 2989, 3029, 3133, 3249-3271, 3379
 deer 1326, 2343
 dogs 565, 1205-1206, 1478, 2019, 2989
 ducks 1182
 goats 285, 2989, 3251, 3254, 3256
 horses 286, 1305, 1739, 1745, 2347, 2655, 2987, 2989
 man 293, 583, 1205, 1500, 2028, 2344, 3009, 3017, 3031
 mules 2989
 Neotropical Region, bibliographies 1789
 pigs 1205, 2989
 rabbits 1160
 rats 1469
 reindeer 281, 1743, 1748, 2015, 2346, 2657, 2985, 3251-3252
 sheep 23, 285, 327, 1159, 1508, 1517-1518, 1746, 1794-1795, 2019, 2124, 2674, 2680, 2983, 2989, 3036
Myiolucilia fulvinota
 distribution, Brazil 384
 habitats, urban areas, Brazil 384
 synanthropy 384
Myiobrycon pustulata, phospholipids 981
Myobia, hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
Myobiidae, taxonomy 2112
Myocardial ischaemia, man, caused by *Buthus tamulus* 2131
Myocaster coypus (see Coypu)
Myocoptes neotomae
 distribution, USA 3356
 hosts, *Neotoma floridana*, Indiana 3356
 taxonomy, new species 3356
Myocoptidae, taxonomy 3356
Myosorex varius
 Austracarus lukoschusi, South Africa 1272
 Austracarus masonae, South Africa 1272
Myospila japonica
 distribution, Japan 1173
 habitats, cattle manure, Japan 1173
 taxonomy, new species 1173
Myospila laevis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Myospila japonica* 1173
myoti, *Spinturnix*
Myotis blythi
 Ischnopsyllidae, USSR 2565
 Macronyssus flavus, Kirgiz SSR 478
 Spinturnix myoti, Kirgiz SSR 478
 Myotis lucifugus, *Trypanosoma myoti*, infectivity 3178
Myriapoda, bibliographies 564, 3143
Myriophyllum spicatum, insecticidal properties 2292

- Myrmecia gulosa***, venoms, chemical composition 2402
- Myrmica***, venom apparatus 1212
- Myrsidea serini***
descriptions 2823
distribution, New Zealand 2823
hosts
canaries, New Zealand 2823
finches, New Zealand 2823
- Mysolaelaps parvispinosus***
distribution, Argentina 485
hosts, *Oryzomys*, Argentina 485
- mytila*, *Lagaropsylla***
- Myxoma virus***
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, biological control, Australia 78
vectors, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, transmission 78
- Nabis ferus***
distribution, Czechoslovakia 52
habitats, recreation areas, Czechoslovakia 52
man, bites 52
- Nacerdes melanura***, distribution, USA 2117
- NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase** (see Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
- NAK-1654** (see Fenfluthrin)
- Naked mole rat** (see *Heterocephalus glaber*)
- Naled** (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2939-2940
biting flies 2590
Culex nigripalpus 2939-2940
Culex quinquefasciatus 2939-2940
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2346
- namaqua*, *Nuttalliella***
- Namibia**
Anopheles namibiensis, cattle 1014
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, arthropod parasites 11
Phlebotomus rossi 2322
Sergentomyia 232
- namibiensis*, *Anopheles***
- Nanocladus vitellinus***
distribution, Sudan 811
man, hypersensitivity 811
- nanus*, *Culicoides***
- 1-Naphthalenol**, eggs, carbaryl, metabolites 2465
methylcarbamate (see Carbaryl)
- Naranjal virus***, vectors, *Culicidae*, Ecuador 672
- nasalis*, *Gasterophilus***
- Nasonia vitripennis***
distribution, United Kingdom 2673
hosts, *Protocalliphora azurea*, England 2673
- Nasua nasua*, *Trypanosoma rangeli***, Brazil 1355
- natalius*, *Palystes***
- Natural enemies**
amphibians, *Scaphiopus multiplicatus* 356
arthropods
functional responses 95
Aedes 1990
Aedes aegypti 160
Aedes cantans 2873
Aedes cantator 692, 1112, 1394, 2226
Aedes cataphylla 2873
Aedes cinereus 2873, 3210
Aedes communis 146, 2873
Aedes dianiaetus 146
Aedes excrucians 3210
Aedes flavescens 146, 2873
Aedes geniculatus 1438
Aedes pionips 146
Aedes pullatus 146
Aedes punctator 146, 2873
Aedes sierrensis 1572
Aedes sollicitans 2226
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1080
Aedes vexans 718, 2287
- Natural enemies contd.**
Anopheles freeborni 1051, 1068, 2286
Anopheles nigerrimus 2846
Anopheles pedtaeniatus 2900
Anopheles philippinensis 2846
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1572
Anopheles vagus 2846
Apatolestes actites 340
Apis mellifera 499
Atylotus thoracicus 808
Blatta orientalis 3318
Boophilus microplus 1249, 2714
Cerodirphia avenata 409
Chironomidae 1592, 3307
Chironomus attenuatus 3018
Chironomus decorus 94
Coquillettidia perturbans 3212
Culex bitaeniorhynchus 2846
Culex cornutus 2846
Culex malayi 2846
Culex peus 2583
Culex pipiens 694, 2926
Culex quinquefasciatus 1572
Culex sinensis 2846
Culex tarsalis 1051
Culex vishnui 2900
Culicidae 937, 1038, 2227
Culicoides 2951
Culicoides circumscriptus 2947
Culicoides desertorum 2947
Culicoides puncticollis 2947
Culicoides salinarius 2947
Culiseta incidens 2583
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 484
dung-breeding flies 339
Endochironomus 1505
Fannia 326
Fannia canicularis 788
Glossina pallicera 269
Glossina palpalis 269
Haematobia irritans 330, 338, 400, 1180
Hecamede albicans 1495
Hermetia illucens 2668
Hyalomma anatolicum 3343
Hybomitra 2047
Hybomitra tarandina 1174
Ixodes ricinus 1572
Lucilia sericata 1160, 2714
Mansonia annulifera 2846
Mansonia dyari 2941
Mansonia indiana 2846
Mansonia uniformis 2846
Melophagus ovinus 780
Mochlonyx 146
Musca 326
Musca autumnalis 336, 338
Musca domestica 314, 788, 800, 2020, 3021
Musca vetustissima 2348
Nodonta puncticollis 3287
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 1947
Periplaneta americana 985, 2173
Periplaneta australasiae 2173
Periplaneta brunnea 2173
Phlebotomus argentipes 736
Phlebotomus ariasi 1131
Phlebotomus papatasi 736, 750
Phlebotomus perniciosus 750, 1131
Phormia regina 1469
Plecia nearctica 2248
Polistes exclamans 3315
Polistes instabilis 3315
Prosimulium 2645
Prosimulium fuscum 248
Prosimulium mixtum 248, 2646
Protocalliphora azurea 2673
Ravinia querula 3287
Rhodnius prolixus 1353
Scathophaga stercoraria 2032
Sergentomyia babu 736
Sergentomyia minuta 1131
Simuliidae 937, 1720, 2650
Simulium 757
Simulium argus 2648
Simulium canadense 2648
Simulium damnosum 2649
Simulium damnosum complex 2000
Simulium decorum 763
- Natural enemies contd.**
Simulium fulvum 253
Simulium ornatum 254, 1148
Simulium perflavum 1146
Simulium pertinax 1146
Simulium piperi 2648
Simulium tuberosum 1145
Simulium venustum 1145
Simulium vittatum complex 256
Siphona 326
Solenopsis invicta 1817
Solenopsis richteri 1817
Stegopterna mutata 2646
Stomoxys calcitrans 314, 326, 533, 2020
Tabanidae 2366
Tanytarsus 331
Thaumetopoea solitaria 395
Triatoma infestans 63
Wyeomyia mitchellii 2282
Wyeomyia vanduzeei 2282
Xenaria jacobsoni 2113
molluscs 785, 957, 1199
nematodes, *Rhabditis* 7
vertebrates, *Gambusia affinis* 714
- Nauphoeta cinerea***
behaviour, new environments 3168
cold resistance 35
intermale recognition pheromones 591
responses 592
synthesis 592
mating behaviour 980
oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817
ovaries, development, regulation 1612
vitellogenins 2187
- Nauphoetin** (see 9-Tetracosenoic acid, octadecyl ester, (Z)-)
- Nausea**, man, caused by deet 1579
- Near East** (see Middle East)
- nearctica*, *Plecia***
- neavei*, *Culex***
- Nebraska**
Aedes vexans, natural enemies 718
Blattella germanica, dwellings 597, 3160
Cephenemyia phobifer, *Odocoileus* 2345
Culicidae 1082
Musca domestica, natural enemies 314, 2020
Stomoxys calcitrans
cattle 1798
natural enemies 314, 2020
- nebulosus*, *Musca domestica*** (see *M. domestica*)
- necopina*, *Ancala***
- Necrodes surinamensis***
distribution, USA 3038
habitats, carrion, Missouri 3038
- Necrophila americana***
distribution, USA 3038
habitats, carrion, Missouri 3038
- necrophilus*, *Alliphis***
- Necrosis**
man
caused by *Loxosceles* 513
caused by *Sicarius spatulatus* 2125
rabbits, caused by *Sicarius albospinosus* 2125
- Nectandra*, *Cerodirphia avenata***, Brazil 409
- Neem extracts**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2497
- Negishi virus**, vectors, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, not infective 2903
- neglectus*, *Rhodnius***
- Neguvon** (see Trichlorfon)
- neivai*, *Dasyponyssus***
- Nematoda** 577, 579, 988, 1308, 1353, 1585, 1592, 1973, 2074, 2648, 2791, 3307
Brugia malayi 2615, 2618, 3381-3383
Brugia pahangi 684, 1023, 2612-2613, 3381, 3383
Dipetalonema reconditum 1955
Dipetalonema viteae 421
Dirofilaria 2250
Dirofilaria immitis 185, 1702, 1955, 2205, 2613, 2617, 2885, 3207, 3381-3382

Nematoda contd.

- Dirofilaria repens* 1702
Dirofilaria scapiceps 1369, 2614
Dracunculus 3371
Dracunculus medinensis 935, 1571, 2960
Elaeophora schneideri 2688
Empidomermis 1990
Eufilaria kalifai 1992
Gongylonema pulchrum 2705
Habronema 1305
Hammerschmidtella bareillyi 985
Heleidomermis vivipara 2947
Heterorhabditis 374
Isomermis lairdi 2649
Litosomoides carinii 458, 545
Mansonella ozzardi 223, 727, 752, 962, 1123, 1137-1138
Mesomermis odeschti 2650
Octomermis muspratti 1364
Onchocerca 1305, 2788
Onchocerca cervicalis 219, 2627
Onchocerca gutturosa 219
Onchocerca lienalis 193, 1458, 1460
Onchocerca volvulus 261, 758, 962, 1136, 1139, 1147, 1294, 1456, 2004-2007, 2326, 2331, 2647, 2649, 2960, 2969-2970, 3241, 3385
Panagrellus 899
Parafilaria bovicola 3033
Psyllostylenchus chabaudi 1947
Rhabditis 7
Romanomermis altaica 146
Romanomermis culicivorax 92, 1046, 1359, 2162, 2294, 2575, 2885, 2913
Romanomermis nielsenii 2873
Steinernema 374, 1594
Steinernema bibionis 2689
Steinernema feltiae 85, 755, 2689
Wuchereria 2250
Wuchereria bancrofti 161, 657, 970, 1363, 1386, 1437, 2252, 3381
- Nematodes**
 against, *Culicidae* 1973
 hosts, insects, effects on parasites 577
 vectors, *Periplaneta americana*, Tamil Nadu 988
- nemorensis, Veigaia**
nemorum, Anthorcoris
Neoplectana (see *Steinernema*)
Neoplectana bibionis (see *Steinernema bibionis*)
Neoplectana carpocapsae (see *Steinernema feltiae*)
Neocid (see *Dimetilan*)
Neocidol (see *Diazinon*)
Neocypholaelaps fesus
 distribution, Greece 499
 hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Greece 499
 illustrations 499
- Neochoronyssus wernecki**
 distribution, Argentina 485
 hosts, *Lutreolina crassicaudata*, Argentina 485
- Neolipoptena ferrisi**
 distribution, USA 2372
 hosts, *Odocoileus hemionus*, Colorado 2372
- neonilicola, Cryptochironomus**
Neopodocinum mrciaki
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 913
 hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 913
- Neopynamin** (see *Tetramethrin*)
Neosuidasia, taxonomy, new genus 1884
Neosuidasia faini
 distribution, India 1884
 habitats, poultry feed, Karnataka 1884
 taxonomy, new species 1884
- Neotoma, Trypanosoma cruzi**, Texas 2557
Neotoma albigula
Triatoma protracta, Arizona 2196
Triatoma rubida, Arizona 2196
Neotoma floridana, Myocoptes neotomae, Indiana 3356
neotomae, Myocoptes
Neotrombicula, hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 3090

Neotrombicula autumnalis

- biology 910
 control 910
 descriptions 910
 distribution
 Czechoslovakia 1262, 1868, 3090
 Yugoslavia 2749
 habitats, urban areas, Czechoslovakia 1868
 hosts 910
 Clethrionomys glareolus, Czechoslovakia 3090
 man
 dermatitis 2749
 diagnosis 1868
 small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1262
- Neotrombicula inopinata**
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 3090
 hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Czechoslovakia 3090
- Neotrombicula pomaranzevi**
 digestive system 3105
 mouthparts 2471
 salivary glands 2471
- Neotrombicula talmiensis**
 distribution, Czechoslovakia 1262
 hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1262
- Neotropical Region**
 Hymenoptera, reviews 406
 myiasis, bibliographies 1789
 Scorpiones 2129
- Nepa**
 food consumption 694
 habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
 prey, *Culex pipiens* 694
- Nepal**
 arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375
 Coleoptera, animal manures 1799
 Mallophaga, birds 613
 Sepsidae 2043
- Nephrotettix cincticeps**
 distribution, Japan 52
 man, bites 52
- Nepuyo virus**
 hosts, man, Guatemala 647
 vectors, *Culex*, Guatemala 647
- Nerol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-)
- Nerolidol** (see 1,6,10-Dodecatrien-3-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
- Nervous system diseases, pesticides, books** 2146
- Netherlands**
Calliphora vicina, sheep 1508
Dermacentor reticulatus, dogs 1549
Ectobius sylvestris, dwellings 3172
Epimyxodex crocidurae, small mammals 3346
Epimyxodex microti, small mammals 3346
Hypoderma, control 3264, 3379
Ixodes ricinus, *Lacerta* 424
Lucilia caesar, sheep 1508
Lucilia sericata, sheep 1508
Polistes gallicus 3313
Psorergates crocidurae, *Crocidura* 922
 Sciomyzidae 1222
- Nevada**
 Chironomidae, control 2886
Culex tarsalis, viruses 2886
 Culicidae, control 2886
 Sciomyzidae 785
- New Brunswick**
Aedes diantheus 1966
Aedes leucomelas 1966
 insects, accidental introductions 584
- New Caledonia**
Boophilus microplus, acaricide resistance 3337
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1257
- New Hampshire**
 Simuliidae
 pond outlets 761
 streams 2965
- New Jersey**
Aedes 2234
Aedes cantator, natural enemies 2226
Aedes sollicitans 2221, 2241, 3199

New Jersey contd.

- forests 2237
 insecticide resistance 1085
 natural enemies 2226
 salt marshes 2232
 viruses 2243-2244, 2246
- Aedes spencerii* 2236
Aedes thibaulti 2602
Aedes vexans, storm drains 2229
Amblyomma americanum, bacteria 2090
- Coleoptera, carrion 2063
Coquillettia perturbans 2245, 3192
Culex 2234, 2245, 3192
Culex pipiens, storm drains 2229
Culex restuans, storm drains 2229
- Culicidae**
 control 2218, 2220, 2238
 man 169
 storm drains 2223
Culiseta melanura 2245, 3192
 viruses 2243
- Hecamede albicans*, natural enemies 1495
Psorophora confinis complex 1388
 social insects, pest status 578
- New Mexico**
Cochliomyia hominivorax, bacteria 1476
Haematobia irritans, cattle 323
Otobius megnini, man 2712
Thomomydoecus byersi, *Thomomys* 2552
- New South Wales**
Ctenocephalides felis, *Phascolarctos* 79
Culex annulirostris 170
Lucilia cuprina 1165
- New York**
Aedes, natural enemies 1990
Atylotus thoracicus, natural enemies 808
Chironomus decorus, natural enemies 94
Culicoides variipennis 728
 dairy farms 226
 man 2316
Culiseta annulata 2601
Culiseta melanura 1957
Culiseta morsitans 1957
Dryomyza anilis 2351
Ornithodoros concanensis 1530
Ornithodoros kelleyi 1530
Orthopodomyia alba 2601
Orthopodomyia signifera 2601
Prosimulium fuscum, natural enemies 248
Prosimulium mixtum, natural enemies 248
Simulium 1718
Simulium decorum, natural enemies 763
Simulium pictipes 258
Simulium tuberosum, natural enemies 1145
Simulium venustum, natural enemies 1145
Simulium vittatum 258
 social insects, pest status 578
 Tabanidae 1163
Vespula 846
Vespula maculifrons 2064
Vespula vulgaris 2064
 veterinary entomology, reports 3392-3393
- New Zealand**
 applied entomology, research 1314
 Araneae, man 1280
 arthropod pests, interceptions 3130
Austrosimulium australe 263
Austrosimulium laticorne 262
Austrosimulium multicornis 262
Bovicola ovis, sheep 3174
Choriotopes bovis, goats 915
Copris incertus, pastures 393
Ctenocephalides canis
 cats 2570
 dogs 2570
Ctenocephalides felis
 cats 2570
 dogs 2570

New Zealand contd.

- Culex quinquefasciatus*, natural enemies 1572
 - Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, house dust 469
 - Euroglyphus maynei*, house dust 469
 - insects, common names 974
 - Latrodectus katipo*, man 3368
 - Lepidoptera, man 3308
 - Lepikentron ovis*, sheep 1349
 - Myrsidea serini*
 - canaries 2823
 - finches 2823
 - Opifex fuscus* 1382-1383
 - Psoroptes cuniculi*, goats 915
 - Pulex irritans*, dogs 2570
 - Vespula germanica* 2696, 3040
 - Vespula vulgaris* 2696
 - veterinary entomology, reports 2156
- New Zealand Island Territories** (see New Zealand Oceania)
- New Zealand Oceania**
- Chorioptes bovis*, sheep 1327
 - Lepikentron ovis*, sheep 1327
 - Melophagus ovinus*, sheep 1327
 - Simuliidae 1717
- Newfoundland**
- Aedes*, man 2596
 - aquatic insects 556
 - Culiseta* 2931
 - Diptera, cattle 2574
 - insects, accidental introductions 584
 - Prosimulium mixtum*, natural enemies 2646
 - Stegopterna mutata*, natural enemies 2646
- newsteadi, Culicoides**
- newyorkensis, Dermacarus**
- nicaraguae, Microtrombicula**
- Nicrophorus**
- habitats, carrion, Michigan 2397
 - ovaries, development 2397
- Nicrophorus defodiens**
- competitive ability 2395
 - distribution, USA 2395
 - habitats, carcasses, Michigan 2395
- Nicrophorus humator**
- distribution, United Kingdom 899, 919
 - habitats, mole carcasses, United Kingdom 919
 - parasites, *Alliphis necrophilus*, United Kingdom 899
- Nicrophorus investigator**
- distribution, United Kingdom 899
 - parasites, *Alliphis necrophilus*, United Kingdom 899
- Nicrophorus orbicollis**
- competitive ability 2395
 - distribution, USA 2395, 3038
 - habitats
 - carcasses, Michigan 2395
 - carrion, Missouri 3038
- Nicrophorus sayi**
- competitive ability 2395
 - distribution, USA 2395
 - habitats, carcasses, Michigan 2395
- Nicrophorus tomentosus**
- competitive ability 2395
 - distribution, USA 2395
 - habitats, carcasses, Michigan 2395
- Nicrophorus vespillo**
- distribution, United Kingdom 899
 - parasites, *Alliphis necrophilus*, United Kingdom 899
- Nicrophorus vespilloides**
- distribution, United Kingdom 899
 - parasites, *Alliphis necrophilus*, United Kingdom 899
- nidi, Haemogamasus**
- Nigeria**
- Amblyomma variegatum*
 - Cephalopus* 2730
 - goats 2202
 - livestock 1244
 - Anopheles funestus* 163
 - Anopheles gambiae* complex 163
 - biting flies, man 812
 - Boophilus decoloratus*
 - Cephalopus* 2730
 - livestock 1244
 - Boophilus geigy*, livestock 1244

Nigeria contd.

- chickens, arthropod parasites 565
- Ctenocephalides canis*, goats 2202
- Culicidae, natural enemies 937
- domestic animals, arthropod parasites 565
- Elachisoma afrotropicum*, baboon manure 2037
- Gamasidae 3092
- Glossina* 553
 - conferences 551
 - control 2334
- goats
 - arthropod parasites 553
 - ectoparasites 2124
- Hyalomma marginatum*, livestock 1244
- Ixodoidea
 - cattle 553, 2095, 2103, 2417
 - pastures 886
- medical entomology, conferences 2779
- Musca*, goats 2202
- pest management, conferences 2778
- sheep, ectoparasites 2124
- Simuliidae, natural enemies 937
- Simulium damnosum* complex, man 1136
 - trypanosomiasis, conferences 551
 - veterinary entomology, conferences 2779
 - yellow fever 111
- nigeriensis, Laelaps**
- nigerrimus, Anopheles**
- nigra, Spalangia**
- nigra, Stomoxys**
- nigricans, Coquillettidia (Mansonia)**
- nigricans, Mansonia** (see *Coquillettidia nigricans*)
- nigricornis, Gasterophilus**
- nigripalpus, Culex**
- nigripes, Aedes**
- nigripes, Chrysomya**
- nigripes, Chrysops**
- nigroaenea, Spalangia**
- nigrofusca, Glossina**
- nigrovittatus, Tabanus**
- Nikkomycins**, chemosterilants, *Musca domestica* 1473
- niphadopsis, Aedes**
- nipponensis, Culicoides**
- nipponensis, Ixodes**
- nipponicus, Tabanus**
- nipponii, Aedes vexans**
- nishijimai, Odagmia** (see *Simulium nishijimai*)
- nishijimai, Simulium (Odagmia)**
- nitens, Anocentor**
- nitidifrons, Hybomitra**
- Nitidulidae**
 - habitats, birds' nests, Czechoslovakia 836
 - traps 1322, 3317
- Nitrofen** (2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-benzene)
 - toxicity, *Culex molestus* 1015
- Nitrogen**
 - protective atmospheres
 - gamma radiation
 - Culex quinquefasciatus* 109
 - Lucilia cuprina* 375
- Nitzschia hilli**
 - distribution, United Kingdom 3173
 - hosts, *Streptopelia decaocto*, England 3173
- Niue, Aedes cooki** 2879
- niveus, Dermacentor**
- Nocardia rhodni**
 - polysaccharides, digestion, *Rhodnius prolixus* 628
 - symbionts, *Rhodnius prolixus* 628
- noctivagus, Procladius**
- Noctuidae, taxonomy 1216
- Nodona puncticollis**
 - distribution, USA 3287
 - predators, *Efferia kondratieffi*, USA 3287
- noeli, Ornithonyssus**
- noelleri, Simulium**
- 2,29-Nonacosanedione, 3,11-dimethyl-(3S,11S)-**
 - Blattella germanica*, sex pheromones 979

2,29-Nonacosanedione, 3,11-dimethyl-contd.

- synthesis 979
- 2-Nonacosanone, 3,11-dimethyl-(3S,11S)-**
- Blattella germanica*, sex pheromones 979
 - synthesis 979
- 14-Nonacosene, (Z)-**, synthesis 640
- 2,6-Nonadienal** (2E,6Z)-
- cucumbers 2818
 - repellents, *Periplaneta americana* 2818
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethoxy-iranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-methyl ester**
- Anocentor nitens*, effects on cell cultures 2443
 - Leucophaea maderae*
 - effects on phospholipids 991
 - effects on vitellogenesis 991
 - regulation
 - phospholipid biosynthesis 602
 - vitellogenesis 602
 - Nauphoeta cinerea*, effects on ovarian development 1612
 - Ornithodoros moubata*, induction, vitellogenesis 1252
 - Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, effects on cell cultures 2443
- 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methoxyiranyl)-3-methyl-methyl ester**
- Musca domestica*, inhibition, mixed function oxidase 334
 - Ornithodoros moubata*, induction, vitellogenesis 1252
- Nonanoic acid**
- against
 - Culex peus* 175
 - Culex tarsalis* 175
 - repellents, *Culex tarsalis* 1095
 - with methyl 2-hydroxybenzoate, and 2-nitrophenol, *Amblyomma variegatum*, aggregation pheromones 3076
 - with mineral oils
 - against
 - Culex peus* 175
 - Culex tarsalis* 175
 - oviposition deterrents
 - Culex peus* 175
 - Culex tarsalis* 175
- 2-Nonenal (E)-**
- cucumbers 2818
 - repellents, *Periplaneta americana* 2818
- Noradrenaline** (see Norepinephrine)
- Norepinephrine ((R)-4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)**
- Amblyomma americanum*, effects on adenylate cyclase 454
 - Apis mellifera*, venoms 848
 - Calliphora vicina*, nervous system 2380
 - Glossina morsitans*, effects on lipids 2342
- noroestensis, Anopheles** (see *A. evansi*)
- North America, Lutzomyia** 2636
- North Carolina**
- Amblyomma americanum* 1238
 - Calliphora vicina*, carrion 1779
 - Lucilia caeruleiviridis*, carrion 1779
 - Ornithonyssus sylviae*, chickens 3364
 - Vespula squamosa*, associates 2073
- North Dakota**
- Ceratophyllus idius* 635
 - Epitedia faceta*, *Glaucomya* 632
 - Haematobia irritans*, cattle 2042
 - Opisodasys pseudarctomys*, *Glaucomya* 632
- Northern flying squirrel** (see *Glaucomya sabrinus*)
- Northern shoveler** (see *Anas clypeata*)
- Northway virus**, vectors, Culicidae, Yukon 2594
- norvali, Haemaphysalis**
- Norway**
- Ixodes uriae*, sea birds 426

Norway contd.

- Ixodidae, birds 1850
Musca domestica, bacteria 308
Sarcoptes scabiei, foxes 2759
- Nosema algerae**
 hosts, *Anopheles albimanus*, development 198
 spores, purification 1296
- Nosema disstriae**, hosts, *Triatoma infestans*, development, cell cultures 1635
- Nosema hybomitrae**, taxonomy, transferred to *Vairimorpha* 2047
- Nosomma**, distribution 2086
- Nosomma monstrosus**, distribution, India 2096
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus**
 distribution
 China 3180
 France 1947
 Tanzania 639
 hosts
 rabbits, France 1947
Rattus norvegicus, China 3180
 rodents, Tanzania 639
 pathogens, *Psyllotylenchus chabaudi*, France 1947
- Nosopsyllus laeviceps**
 competitive ability 1946
 distribution, USSR 1946
 hosts, *Meriones meridianus*, USSR 1946
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, blockage formation 83
- Nothobranchius**, prey, Culicidae, biological control, South Africa 1909
- Notoedres**, keys 2114
- Notoedres cati**
 control, acaricides 2763
 distribution
 India 3365
 Switzerland 2763
 hosts
 cats
 Switzerland 2763
 West Bengal 3365
- Notoedres dewitti**
 distribution, Malaysia 2114
 hosts
Cheiromeles torquatus, Malaysia 2114
Tadarida jobensis, Malaysia 2114
Tadarida mops, Malaysia 2114
Tadarida plicata, Malaysia 2114
 taxonomy, new species 2114
- Notoedres dohanyi**
 distribution, Malaysia 2114
 hosts
Cheiromeles torquatus, Malaysia 2114
Tadarida mops, Malaysia 2114
Tadarida plicata, Malaysia 2114
 taxonomy, new species 2114
- Notoedres ismaili**
 distribution, Malaysia 2114
 hosts
Tadarida mops, Malaysia 2114
Tadarida plicata, Malaysia 2114
 taxonomy, new species 2114
- Notoedres pahangi**
 distribution, Malaysia 2114
 hosts, *Rattus tiomanicus*, Malaysia 2114
 taxonomy, new species 2114
- Notoedres tristis**
 descriptions 2114
 distribution, Malaysia 2114
- Notonecta glauca**
 digestive system, prey antigens, detection 2158
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2287
 prey
Aedes vexans, German Federal Republic 2287
Periplaneta americana 2158
Sigara falleni 2158
- Notonecta hoffmanni**
 distribution, USA 2583
 prey
Culex peus, California 2583
Culiseta incidens, California 2583

Notonecta hoffmanni contd.

- prey oviposition 2583
- Notonecta kirbyi**
 distribution, USA 2583
 prey
Culex peus, California 2583
Culiseta incidens, California 2583
 prey oviposition 2583
- Notonectidae**, habitats, rice fields, California 1052
- Notophthalmus viridescens**
 food consumption 1422
 prey
Aedes atropalpus 1422
Mansonella dyari, Florida 2941
- Nova Scotia**
Dermacentor variabilis 2093
 insects, accidental introductions 584
- novalbopictus**, *Aedes*
- noxius**, *Centruroides*
- Noxiustoxin**, characterization 1565
- NRDC 157** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-cis)-)
- NRDC 163** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-trans)-)
- nubeculosus**, *Culicoides*
- Nuclease, ribo-**, *Boettcherisca peregrina*, fat bodies 1753
- Nucleic acids**, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, oogenesis 3058
- nuda**, *Hybomitra*
- nudiseta**, *Synthesiomia*
- Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis**, hosts, chickens, effects on liveweight gains 1622
- nuneztovari**, *Anopheles*
- Nutmeg essence**, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
- Nutria** (see Coypu)
- nuttalli**, *Dermacentor*
- Nuttalliella namaqua**, morphology 3335
- Nuvan** (see Dichlorvos)
- Nyala** (see *Tragelaphus angasi*)
- Nycteribia kolenatii**, distribution, Finland 383
- Nycteribiidae**
 hosts
 Chiroptera
 Java 571
 Spain 976
 taxonomy 2686
- Nycteridopsylla oligochaeta**
 distribution, USSR 2565
 hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2565
- Nycteriglyphus longipilis**
 distribution, Indonesia 2113
 hosts, *Xenaria jacobsoni*, Java 2113
 taxonomy, new species 2113
- Nycteriglyphus xenariae**
 distribution, Indonesia 2113
 hosts, *Xenaria jacobsoni*, Java 2113
 taxonomy, new species 2113
- Nyssorhynchus**, taxonomy 2867
- Oak** (see *Quercus*)
- Oak forests**, *Aedes triseriatus*, USA 1110
- Oak-hickory woodlands**, *Amblyomma americanum*, survival 2457
- Oak woodland**
Aedes cantans, France 1687
 Culicidae, Byelorussian SSR 1664
Dermacentor marginatus, France 1228
 Tabanidae, Oklahoma 2679
- obesa**, *Metacheyletia*
- obscura**, *Silpha*
- obscurata**, *Brachymeria*
- obscurior**, *Cuculotogaster*
- obsoletus**, *Culicoides*
- occitanus**, *Buthus*
- Occupational disorders**, hypersensitivity, arthropods 3308
- Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus**
 competitive ability 2071
 distribution, Galápagos Islands 2071
- Ochlerotatus**
 distribution, Afrotropical Region 687
 habitats, cavities in trees, Spain 1972
 taxonomy 1651

Ochotona daurica

- Frontopsylla frontalis*, Qinghai 77
- Oestromyia prodigiosa*, Nei Menggu 282
- ochraceum**, *Simulium*
- Ocimum sanctum**, insecticidal properties 1636, 2206
- octactenus**, *Ischnopsyllus*
- 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid**
 (9*Z*,12*Z*)-
Erynia variabilis, toxicity 2030
Periplaneta americana
 metabolism 598
 phospholipids 2549
Triatoma infestans, lipoproteins 62
- Octadecanoic acid**
 butyl ester
 with bioallethrin
 against, *Culex molestus* 2924
 application methods, vape mats 2924
- 9,12,15-Octadecatrienoic acid**
 (9*Z*,12*Z*,15*Z*)-
Erynia variabilis, toxicity 2030
Periplaneta americana,
 phospholipids 2549
- 9-Octadecenoic acid**
 (Z)-
Erynia variabilis, induction,
 germination 2030
 oviposition deterrents, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1071
Periplaneta americana,
 phospholipids 2549
 repellents
Culex peus 1095
Culex tarsalis 1095
Triatoma infestans, lipoproteins 62
 methyl ester, (E)-, attractants, *Blattella germanica* 25
- 9-Octadecen-1-ol**, (Z)-, attractants, *Blattella germanica* 25
- 2,6-Octadienal**, 3,7-dimethyl-, against, *Musca domestica* 1765
- 1,6-Octadien-3-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-, (-)-, repellents, *Blattella germanica* 587
- 2,6-Octadien-1-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-, (Z)-, repellents, *Blattella germanica* 587
- Octanol dehydrogenase** (see Dehydrogenase, octanol)
- octodecimdentata**, *Tarsopsylla*
- Octomyomermis muspratti**, WHO data sheet 1364
- Octopamine** (α -(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
Amblyomma americanum, effects on salivation 462
 arthropods, reviews 2157
Calliphora vicina, nervous system 2380
Glossina morsitans, effects on lipids 2342
Periplaneta americana
 effects on corpora cardiaca 2191
 haemolymph
 effects of stress 1339
 flight 1334
 insecticide effects on carbohydrates 43
Phormia regina, induction, hyperphagia 2384
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae**, hosts,
Lucilia cuprina, pathogenicity 1190
- oculatus**, *Rhipicephalus*
- Odagmia**, taxonomy 247
- Odagmia aokii** (see *Simulium aokii*)
- Odagmia nishijimai** (see *Simulium nishijimai*)
- Odagmia ornata** (see *Simulium ornatum*)
- Odagmia pontina** (see *Simulium pontinum*)
- Odocoileus hemionus**
Cephenemyia phobifer, Nebraska 2345
Hybomitra opaca, defence 3014
Lipoptena depressa, Colorado 2372
Neolipoptena ferrisi, Colorado 2372
Solenopotes ferrisi, distribution patterns 51
Tabanus punctifer, defence 3014
- Odocoileus virginianus**
Boophilus annulatus, USA 2453

- Odocoileus virginianus* contd.**
Dermacentor albipictus, Rhode Island 2731
 ectoparasites
 Maryland 2787
 Virginia 2787
Ixodes dammini
 Massachusetts 1824
 Rhode Island 2731
- Odonata**
 bibliographies 558
 habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
 helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
 prey
 Culex pipiens 694
 Culex tarsalis, California 2589
- Odontacarus iheringi***
 distribution, Argentina 485
 hosts, *Zaedyus pichiy*, Argentina 485
- Odours**, spread, wind 3045
- Oeciacus hirundinis***
 distribution, USSR 905
 habitats, *Passer montanus* nests, Siberia 905
 hosts, *Riparia riparia*, Siberia 905
- Oeciacus vicarius***
 biology 2432
 distribution, USA 622, 2432
 hosts
 Hirundo pyrrhonota, Oklahoma 2432
 Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, Colorado 622
 predators, *Reduvius personatus* 622
- Oedema**
 goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2202
 man, caused by deer 1579
- Oedemagena tarandi***
 control
 insecticides 1743, 1748, 2015, 2346, 2657, 3251
 repellents 281, 2015, 2657
 distribution, USSR 1743, 1748, 2015, 2346, 2657
 fenthion, toxicity 1744
 hosts
 reindeer 281
 diagnosis 2985
 losses 2015, 2346
 Siberia 1743
 USSR 1748, 2657
- Oedemera sexualis***
 distribution, Japan 3048
 man, dermatitis 3048
- Oedemeridae**, habitats, recreation areas, Florida 2117
- Oedemeronia sexualis* (see *Oedemera sexualis*)**
- Oenanthe isabellina***
 arthropod parasites, Kazakh SSR 21
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, infectivity 83
- Oenomys hypoxanthus***, nests, *Michaelopus rwandanus*, Rwanda 3348
- Oestridae**
 control, insecticides 3252
 distribution, Sahara Desert 2171
 hosts
 horses 1305
 mammals, savannas 14
 taxonomy, characters, antigens 2017
- Oestroidea**, distribution, Kazakh SSR 1922
- Oestromyia prodigiosa***
 distribution, China 282
 hosts, *Ochotona daurica*, Nei Menggu 282
- Oestrus aureoargentatus***, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
- Oestrus macdonaldi***, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
- Oestrus ovis***
 antigens 285
 control
 insecticides 1747
 timing 1746
 distribution, USSR 1746
 hosts
 goats, diagnosis 285
- Oestrus ovis* contd.**
 sheep
 diagnosis 285
 USSR 1746
 seasonal fluctuations 1746
- Oestrus variolosus***, hosts, *Alcelaphus*, East Africa 2984
- Offices**, *Monomorium pharaonis*, Florida 1521
- Ohio**
Aedes triseriatus, man 119
Aedes vexans 1407
Cricotopus 786
Culex pipiens 1384
Culex restuans 1407
Dermacentor variabilis, rickettsias 1231, 2713
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 490
- Oil mills**, *Periplaneta americana*, Tamil Nadu 988
- Oil palm plantations**, *Glossina*, Ivory Coast 269
- Oklahoma**
Amblyomma americanum, man 433
Dermacentor variabilis, man 433
Hirundo pyrrhonota, ectoparasites 2432-2433
Ornithodoros concanensis, *Sayornis* 2079
 Tabanidae 2679
- oklahomensis**, *Onthophagus*
- Olabidocarpus miniopteri***
 distribution, Zaïre 3347
 hosts, *Miniopterus inflatus*, Zaïre 3347
 taxonomy, new species 3347
- Oleic acid** (see 9-Octadecenoic acid, (Z)-)
- Oleyl alcohol** (see 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-)
- Olfersia coriacea***
 distribution, Panama 2388
 hosts, man, bites 2388
- Oligochaeta**, predators, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 689
- oligochaeta*, *Nycteridopsylla olivaceus*, *Polistes olmeca*, *Lutzomyia olsoi*, *Hybomitra***
- Omethoate** (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
 resistance, *Musca domestica*, mechanisms 2665
- Ommatiosteres**
 distribution, Afrotropical Region 1200
 taxonomy 1200
- Omosita colon***
 distribution, USA 2063
 habitats, carrion, New Jersey 2063
- OMS-18** (see Dieldrin)
- OMS-43** (see Fenitrothion)
- OMS-570** (see Endosulfan)
- OMS-1424** (see Pirimiphos-methyl)
- OMS-1998** (see Deltamethrin)
- OMS-2000** (see Fenvalerate)
- OMS-2002** (see Cypermethrin)
- OMS-2012** (see Fenfluthrin)
- OMS-2013** (see Fenfluthrin)
- Onchocerca***
 hosts, horses 1305
 vectors
 Culicoides nubeculosus, transmission 1305
 genetics 2788
- Onchocerca cervicalis***
 hosts, horses, Australia 219
 vectors
 Austrosimulium pestilens, infectivity 219
 Culicoides brevitarsis, not infective 219
 Culicoides variipennis, infectivity 2627
 Culicoides victoriae, infectivity 219
 Forcipomyia townsvillensis, infectivity 219
- Onchocerca gutturosa***, hosts, horses, Australia 219
- Onchocerca lienalis***
 cryopreservation 1460
 vectors
 Aedes aegypti, infectivity 193
- Onchocerca lienalis* contd.**
Aedes polynesiensis, not infective 193
Anopheles stephensi, not infective 193
Culex quinquefasciatus, not infective 193
Culicoides nubeculosus, not infective 193
Simulium decorum, infectivity 1460
Simulium lineatum, effects on fecundity 1458
Simulium ornatum, effects on fecundity 1458
Simulium pictipes, infectivity 1460
Simulium vittatum, infectivity 1460
- Onchocerca volvulus***
 control, vector control 1456, 2326, 2647, 2960
 hosts
 man
 Cameroon 1294
 distribution patterns 1147
 Nigeria 758
 Togo 2326
 Venezuela 962
 vectors
 Simulium, transmission 3385
 Simulium cuasisanguineum, Venezuela 962
 Simulium damnosum
 development 758
 Sierra Leone 2649
 Simulium damnosum complex, Nigeria 1136
 Simulium haematopotum, infectivity 3241
 Simulium ochraceum
 development 2331
 Guatemala 1139
 infectivity 3241
 Simulium pinto
 development 2969
 Venezuela 962
 Simulium quadrivittatum, development 2970
 Simulium sanctipauli group
 infectivity 2004, 2006
 transmission 2005, 2007
 Simulium soubrense group
 infectivity 2004, 2006
 transmission 2005, 2007
 spread 261
- Oncopeltus fasciatus***, control, growth regulators 2889
- Ondatra zibethica*, *Francisella tularensis***, USSR 431
- Oniticellus***
 biogeography 408
 habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
 taxonomy 408
- Onitis***, habitats, animal manures, Nepal 1799
- Onitis alexis***, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 2348
- Onitis crenatus***
 descriptions 1215
 distribution, Ethiopia 1215
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Onitis tortuosus* 1215
- Onitis tortuosus***
 distribution, South Africa 1215
 taxonomy, new species 1215
- Ontario**
Aedes 1369
 dogs 2205
 viruses 1087
Aedes cinereus, natural enemies 3210
Aedes excrucians, natural enemies 3210
Coquillettidia perturbans 1369
 man 130
 natural enemies 3212
Culex
 catch basins 167
 dogs 2205
 viruses 1087
Culex tarsalis 2265
Dermacentor variabilis, bacteria 2711
Haematobia irritans, cattle 2033
 insects, accidental introductions 584

- Ontario contd.**
Ixodes cookei, viruses 2711
Musca autumnalis, cattle 2033
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 790
- Onthophagini**
distribution
Portugal 3311
Spain 3311
habitats, animal manures, Australia 1223
- Onthophagus**
habitats
animal manures, South East Asia 2401
buffalo manure, Nepal 1799
cattle manure, Nepal 1799
deer manure, North America 843
human faeces, South East Asia 2401
sheep manure, Spain 1820
yak manure, Nepal 1799
keys 3311
- Onthophagus ferox**
distribution, Australia 2348
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 2348
- Onthophagus fracticornis**
distribution, Belgium 1210
seasonal fluctuations 1210
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Onthophagus similis* 1210
- Onthophagus furcatus**
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- Onthophagus gazella**
fecundity 399
habitats
cattle manure
effects on *Haematobia irritans* 1180
effects on Staphylinidae 400
horse manure, effects on Strongylidae 2074
ovary, development 399
reproductive system 407
spread, USA 854
- Onthophagus hecate**
distribution, USA 2063
habitats, carrion, New Jersey 2063
- Onthophagus oklahomensis**
distribution, USA 400
habitats, cattle manure, effects on Staphylinidae 400
- Onthophagus similis**
distribution, Belgium 1210
seasonal fluctuations 1210
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Onthophagus fracticornis* 1210
- Onthophagus taurus**
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
spread, USA 854
- Onthophagus vacca**
distribution, Spain 1820
habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
seasonal fluctuations 1820
- onychodactylum, Prosimulium**
Onychophora, bibliographies 564
opaca, Hybomitra
opaca, Wohlfahrtia vigil
Ophthalmostyia volgensis, distribution, China 76
Ophthalmostyia volgensis tuoliensis
distribution, China 76
hosts
Allactaga sibirica, Xinjiang 76
Cricetulus migratorius, Xinjiang 76
Sciartopoda telum, Xinjiang 76
taxonomy, new subspecies 76
- Ophyra**
control, growth regulators 2997
distribution, Canary Islands 2045
habitats, poultry manure, California 2997
- Opifex fuscus**
distribution, New Zealand 1382-1383
mating 1382
mating competitiveness, evolution 1383
- Opisodasys pseudarctomys**
distribution, USA 632
hosts, *Glaucomys sabrinus*, North Dakota 632
- Opisodasys vespertilis**
distribution, USA 2163
hosts, *Glaucomys sabrinus*, Oregon 2163
- Opisthacanthus**
distribution, Neotropical Region 2129
taxonomy 2129
- Opisthoplatia orientalis**
digestive system 2056
distribution, China 2056
- opok, Aedes**
- Oranges (Citrus sinensis)**
insecticidal properties 1298, 2368
- Oranges, sweet (see Oranges)**
- orbicollis, Nicrophorus**
- Orbignya speciosa**
Rhodnius pictipes, Brazil 2559
Rhodnius robustus, Brazil 2559
- orchidea, Parasarcophaga (see Sarcophaga orchidea)**
- orchidea, Sarcophaga (Parasarcophaga)**
- Orchopeas sexdentatus**
distribution, USA 634
hosts, rodents, California 634
- Oregon**
Glaucomys sabrinus, ectoparasites 2163
Leporacarus sylvilagi, *Sylvilagus* 466
mites, Chiroptera 2469
Prosimulium onychodactylum 1451
Sciomyzidae 785
Siphonaptera, *Microtus* 1945
vector control 1325
- Oribatei**
Cestoda, transmission 1305
habitats
house dust, seasonal fluctuations 2748
pastures, German Federal Republic 2752
mounting 3106
- Oribatida**, habitats, bamboo internodes, Japan 685
- Oriental Region, Scarabaeidae** 2403
- orientalis, Blatta**
- orientalis, Culex**
- orientalis, Heptatoma pellucens**
- orientalis, Opisthoplatia**
- orientalis, Vespa**
- Oriximina virus**, vectors, *Lutzomyia*, Brazil 751
- ornata, Odagmia (see Simulium ornatum)**
- ornatum, Simulium (Odagmia)**
- Ornithodoros**, taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
- Ornithodoros amblus**
distribution, Peru 1235
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ornithodoros muesebecki* 1235
- Ornithodoros capensis group**, taxonomy 1235
- Ornithodoros concanensis**
biology 2433
distribution, USA 1530, 2079, 2433
hosts
Aquila chrysaetos, New York 1530
Hirundo pyrrhonota, Oklahoma 2433
Sayornis phoebe, Oklahoma 2079
- Ornithodoros coriaceus**, distribution, Caribbean 1826
- Ornithodoros denmarki**
biology 3082
distribution, Cuba 3082
hosts, terns, Cuba 3082
Hughes virus, Cuba 3082
- Ornithodoros dugesi**, distribution, Caribbean 1826
- Ornithodoros erraticus**
African swine fever virus, Spain 1827
Borrelia crocidurae
localization 2092
transmission 2092
distribution, Spain 1827
- Ornithodoros erraticus erraticus**
enzymes 868
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ornithodoros erraticus sonrai* 868
- Ornithodoros erraticus sonrai**
enzymes 868
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ornithodoros erraticus erraticus* 868
- Ornithodoros kelleyi**
distribution, USA 1530
hosts, *Antrozous pallidus*, New York 1530
- Ornithodoros lahorensis**
enzymes 1539
Mycobacterium avium, transmission 870
pathogens, bacteria, defence 1539
- Ornithodoros maritimus**
distribution
France 2088
Ireland 2732
hosts
Larus argentatus, France 2088
Larus marinus, France 2088
Phalacrocorax aristotelis, France 2088
sea birds, Ireland 2732
Hughes virus, Ireland 2732
Kemerovo virus group, Ireland 2732
Soldado virus, ultrastructure 2088
- Ornithodoros moubata**
African swine fever virus, Africa 1827
blood-meals, digestion 881, 2721
digestive system 881
Dipetalonema viteae, antigens 421
distribution, Namibia 11
fecundity, effects of moulting hormones 861
hosts
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Africa 1827
Namibia 11
pigs, Africa 1827
Listeria monocytogenes, transformations 429
moulting, effects of moulting hormones 861
Salmonella typhimurium, transformations 429
vitellins, properties 425
vitellogenesis, induction, juvenile hormones 1252
vitellogenins, properties 425
- Ornithodoros muesebecki**
descriptions 1235
distribution, Saudi Arabia 1235
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ornithodoros amblus* 1235
- Ornithodoros papillipes (see O. tholozani)**
- Ornithodoros parkeri**, neurosecretory system 1543
- Ornithodoros piriformis**
distribution, India 3061
hosts
Eonycteris spelaea, Karnataka 3061
Rousettus leschenaulti, Karnataka 3061
Muroor virus, Karnataka 3061
- Ornithodoros puertoricensis**, distribution, Caribbean 1826
- Ornithodoros savignyi**
Borrelia crocidurae
localization 2092
transmission 2092
control, acaricides 1259
descriptions 2087
distribution, South Africa 1259
hosts, cattle, South Africa 1259
- Ornithodoros sonrai (see O. erraticus sonrai)**
- Ornithodoros tadaridae**
distribution, Cuba 883
hosts
mice, development 883
Tadarida laticaudata, Cuba 883
Tadarida minuta, Cuba 883
life cycle 883
- Ornithodoros talaje**, distribution, Caribbean 1826
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi**
Borrelia, Turkmen SSR 451
distribution, USSR 451
hosts, guinea pigs, resistance 873

- Ornithodoros tholozani***
Borrelia
 Turkmen SSR 451
 Uzbek SSR 877
 control 877
Coxiella burnetii, infectivity 2708
 distribution, USSR 451, 877
- Ornithodoros turicata***, distribution, Caribbean 1826
- Ornithodoros yunkerii***
 distribution, Galápagos Islands 3075
 hosts, sea birds, Galápagos Islands 3075
 taxonomy, new species 3075
- Ornithoica confluenta***
 distribution, Puerto Rico 1923
 hosts, *Bubulcus ibis*, Puerto Rico 1923
- Ornithomya avicularia***, parasites, *Myalgas pari* 809
- Ornithonyssus***, keys 920
- Ornithonyssus bacoti***
Litomosoides carinii
 development 458
 effects on feeding behaviour 545
- Ornithonyssus bursa***
 distribution, Israel 1874
 hosts, *Bubulcus ibis*, Israel 1874
- Ornithonyssus capensis***
 distribution, South Africa 920
 hosts, *Elephantulus myurus*, South Africa 920
 taxonomy, new species 920
- Ornithonyssus garridoi***, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Ornithonyssus noeli* 1877
- Ornithonyssus noeli***
 distribution, Cuba 1877
 hosts, *Capromys*, Cuba 1877
 taxonomy, new species 1877
- Ornithonyssus roseinnesi***, descriptions 920
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum***
 control
 acaricides 2753, 3110
 fumigants 482-483
 distribution
 Ireland 3110
 Israel 1874, 2474
 USA 3364
 hosts
Bubulcus ibis, Israel 1874
 canaries, Ireland 3110
 chickens
 development 3363
 effects of bursectomy 2756
 effects of splenectomy 2756
 effects on egg production 3363-3364
 man, hypersensitivity 2474
- Ornithopsylla laetitia***
 distribution, France 636
 hosts, *Puffinus puffinus*, France 636
- Oropouche virus***, vectors, *Culicoides paraensis*, transmission 223
- Orthellia caesarion*** (see *O. cornicina*)
- Orthellia cornicina***
 distribution, USA 339
 habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 339
 parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes*, Missouri 339
- Orthetrum triangulare melania***
 distribution, Korea Republic 694
 food consumption 694
 habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
 prey, *Culex pipiens* 694
- Orthodon microlepidotus***, prey, Culicidae, biological control, California 2289
- Orthopodomyia***
 distribution
 China 110
 United Kingdom 1673
 Yugoslavia 1102
- Orthopodomyia alba***, distribution, USA 2601
- Orthopodomyia pulchripalpis***
 distribution, Spain 1972
 habitats, cavities in trees, Spain 1972
- Orthopodomyia signifera***
 development, dry weight 138
 distribution, USA 138, 2601
- Orthoptera**
 bibliographies 558
 deoxyribonucleic acids 2812
 helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
 hosts, domestic animals 959
 mating, conferences 963
- Orthorrhapha**, distribution, Czechoslovakia 568
- Oryctolagus cuniculus***, control, biological control 78
- Oryx gazella***, Ixodidae, South Africa 465
- Oryzomys***, *Mysolaelaps parvispinosus*, Argentina 485
- Oryzomys longicaudatus***, *Leidonychus krameri*, Argentina 484
- oshimaensis***, *Silvius ostentatio*, *Aedes*
- Ostracoda**, habitats, ponds, effects of unimolecular films 1095
- oswaldoi**, *Anopheles*
- Otobius**
 hosts
 asses, Brazil 501
 horses, Brazil 501
 seasonal fluctuations 501
- Otobius megnini***
 descriptions 3056
 distribution, USA 2712
 hosts, man, New Mexico 2712
 sugars 1845
- Otodectes cynotis***
 distribution
 Jordan 2201
 Nigeria 565
 hosts
 cats, Jordan 2201
 dogs, Nigeria 565
- otophila**, *Haemaphysalis* (see *H. parva*)
- Outbuildings**, *Panstrongylus megistus*, reinfestation 999
- Outhouses**
Triatoma infestans, colonization 61
Triatoma sordida, colonization 61
- ovallesi**, *Lutzomyia*
- ovatus**, *Ixodes*
- Overcrowding factors**, *Aedes aegypti* 2875
- ovinus**, *Melophagus*
- Oviposition attractant pheromones**, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1108, 3138
- Oviposition attractants**
Aedes sierrensis 179
Culex quinquefasciatus, waste waters 168
Lucilia cuprina, fleece-rot bacteria 781, 1517
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 1360
- Oviposition deterrents**
Culex peus 175
Culex quinquefasciatus, fatty acids 1071
Culex tarsalis 175
Musca domestica, *Hermetia illucens* 3007
- Ovis aries*** (see Sheep)
- ovis***, *Bovicola* (*Damalinia*); (*Lepikentron*)
- Ovis canadensis***, *Psoroptes ovis*, Arizona 2480
- ovis***, *Damalinia* (see *Bovicola ovis*)
- ovis***, *Lepikentron* (see *Bovicola ovis*)
- ovis***, *Oestrus*
- ovis***, *Psoroptes*
- ovis***, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
- ovtshinnikovi***, *Simulium* (*Sulcinephia*)
- ovtshinnikovi***, *Sulcinephia* (see *Simulium ovtshinnikovi*)
- Owl**, saw-whet (see *Aegolius acadicus*)
- 2-Oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octane**, 1,3,3-trimethyl- (cineole; eucalyptol)
 repellents, *Periplaneta americana* 2819
- Oxaloacetic acid** (see Butanedioic acid, oxo-)
- Oxamate (repellent)** (see Acetic acid, (diethylamino)oxo-, C₆-C₈ alkyl esters)
- 2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine**, *N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2-oxide (see Cyclophosphamide)
- Oxazolidine**, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-, repellents, *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 3098
- Oxidase**, mixed function, *Musca domestica* 334
- Oxidase, aldehyde**
Anopheles albimanus, genetics 700
Glossina morsitans, genetics 1152
- Oxidase, polyphenol** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Oxidase, tetrazolium**, *Musca domestica*, variations 2363
- Oxidase, xanthine**, *Glossina morsitans*, genetics 1152
- Oxinothiophos** (see Quintiofos)
- Oxirane**, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-, toxicity, *Musca domestica*, effects on morphogenesis 353
- Oxirane**, 2-octyl-3-tridecyl-
Musca domestica, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 1773
cis-, *Musca domestica*, muscalure, metabolites 2021
- Oxycopsis mcdonaldi**
 distribution, USA 2117
 habitats, recreation areas, Florida 2117
- Oxygenase, mono-**, insects, insecticide resistance 2041
- Oxygenase, monophenol mono-**, *Sarcophaga bullata*, cuticle 1203
- Oxygenase, tryptophan 2,3-di-**, *Glossina morsitans*, salmon-coloured eyes 2982
- Oxygenase, tryptophan 5-mono-**, *Periplaneta americana*, brain, properties 1335
- Oxysarcodexia**, distribution, Brazil 2991
- Oxysarcodexia ventricosa***
 distribution, USA 339
 habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 339
 parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes*, Missouri 339
- Oxytetracycline**
 against, *Cowdria ruminantium*, cattle 1830
Hippobosca equina, effects on symbionts 2026
- ozensis**, *Atylotus*
- pacifica***, *Peromyscopsylla hesperomys pacificus*, *Ixodes*
- Paecilomyces farinosus***
 descriptions 1572
 hosts, *Ixodes ricinus*, Czechoslovakia 1572
- Paguma larvata***, *Herpetacarus tiantai*, Zhejiang 504
- pahangi***, *Notodres*
- Painted stork** (see *Mycteria leucocephala*)
- Paints**, chlorpyrifos, persistence 2536
- Pakistan**
 arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375
 plague 1640
- Palaeopsylla***, hosts, *Talpa europaea*, Czechoslovakia 2569
- Palaeopsylla cisalpina*** 2569
- Palaeopsylla vartanovi***, distribution, USSR 2567
- Palamnaeus bengalensis*** (see *Heterometrus bengalensis*)
- Palestina virus***, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
- Palxorista imberbis***
 distribution, Israel 395
 hosts, *Thaumetopoea solitaria*, Israel 395
- pallens***, *Culex pipiens*
- pallicerca***, *Glossina*
- Pallid bat** (see *Antrozous pallidus*)
- pallidicornis***, *Culicoides*
- pallidipes***, *Glossina*
- pallidiventris***, *Tabanus*
- pallidis***, *Latrodectus*
- pallipes***, *Aphaereta*
- Pallor**, goats, caused by *Ctenocephalides canis* 2202
- Palm civet, masked** (see *Paguma larvata*)
- palmi***, *Acrotrichis*
- Palmitic acid** (see Hexadecanoic acid)
- Palmitoleic acid** (see 9-Hexadecenoic acid, (Z)-)
- palpalis***, *Glossina*
- Palpomyia flavipes***, mouthparts 1118
- palustris***, *Hydroporus*

- Palystes natalius**
distribution, South Africa 1283
guineapigs, bites 1283
rabbits, bites 1283
- Pamphobeteus**, distribution, Brazil 1891
- Panagrellus**
predators
Alliphis halleri 899
Alliphis necrophilus 899
- Panama**
Blattaria 610
Olfersia coriacea, man 2388
Phlebotominae 740
Psorergates cryptotis, *Cryptotis* 922
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 3350, 3353
Scarabaeidae 1520
Simulium 2964
Simulium callidum, man 250
Simulium metallicum, man 250
Simulium quadrivittatum 2970
man 250
- panamense, Simulium**
- panda, Anaphe**
- pandazisi, Haematopota**
- pannonicus, Pleurophorus**
- Panstrongylus**, distribution, Guyana 1352
- Panstrongylus geniculatus** 1352
- Panstrongylus megistus**
control
growth regulators 1631
insecticides 57
defaecation 998
distribution, Brazil 57, 59, 999, 1002, 2830
embryonic development
effects of insect growth regulators 1631
effects of temperatures 66
enzymes 59
habitats
chicken housing, Brazil 1000
dwellings
Brazil 57, 1000, 1002
colonization 2830
outbuildings, reinfestation 999
haemolymph, enzymes, effects of hosts 623
hosts
man, Brazil 1002
mice, development 1002
inbreeding 68
life history 68
population growth, effects of host density 1002
precocenes, effects on morphology 60
seasonal fluctuations 1000
taxonomy
characters
enzymes 2827
isoenzymes 59
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 2830
- Pantopoda**, bibliographies 564
- papatasi, Phlebotomus**
- papillipes, Ornithodoros** (see *O. tholozani*)
- Pappataci fever virus**
hosts
man, Yugoslavia 9
small mammals, Italy 642
vectors, *Phlebotomus perfiliewi*, Yugoslavia 2321
- Papua New Guinea**
Aedes scutellaris 2879
Anopheles farauti, man 1024
Chrysomya bezziana 1191
Echinonyssus apoensis, *Rattus* 1233
Echinonyssus butantanensis, *Rattus* 1233
Guntheria forbesi, *Pogonomys* 902
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1197
- Parabelminus**, genitalia 2826
- Paraceras melis melis**
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
- Paracetamol** (*N*-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide)
Aedes aegypti, toxicity, age differences 1109
Culex pipiens, inhibition, metabolism, fatty acids 3205
- Paracladopelma graminicolor**
distribution, Sudan 811
- Paracladopelma graminicolor** contd.
man, hypersensitivity 811
- paraconfuciana, Schoengastrella**
- paradoxa, Acotyledon** (see *Caloglyphus paradoxus*)
- paradoxus, Caloglyphus** (*Acotyledon*)
- paraensis, Culicoides**
- Paraffin oils**
repellents
Anopheles pharoensis 2311
Culex pipiens 2311
Xenopsylla cheopis 2311
with lecithins, and soyabean oil, against, *Aedes vexans* 2287
- Parafilaria bovicola**
hosts, cattle, Sweden 3033
vectors, *Musca autumnalis*, Sweden 3033
- Paragonimus mexicanus**
hosts
Aroarygus alleei, Mexico 2767
Didelphis virginiana, Mexico 2767
man, Mexico 2767
Metachirops opossum, Mexico 2767
Pseudothelphusa dilatata, Mexico 2767
- Paraguacarus**, taxonomy, new genus 2105
- Paraguacarus abrelli**
distribution, Paraguay 3099
hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099
taxonomy, new species 3099
- Paraguacarus callosus**
distribution, Paraguay 2105
hosts, *Calomys callosus*, Paraguay 2105
taxonomy, new species 2105
- Paraguay**
Chrysomya albiceps 2027
Chrysomya chloropyga 2027
Chrysomya megacephala, refuse tips 3286
Culex glyptosolpinx 2934
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1761
Paraguacarus callosus, *Calomys* 2105
Simulium 1998
Triatoma infestans, flagellates 2562
Triatoma sordida, chicken housing 621
Trombiculidae, small mammals 3099
- paraguayensis, Andalgalomacarus**
- parallelus, Tricholipeurus**
- Paralysis** (see also Tick paralysis)
- Paraphrissopoda chrysostoma**
distribution, Costa Rica 1196
habitats, human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
- Parasarcophaga albiceps** (see *Sarcophaga albiceps*)
- Parasarcophaga argyrostoma** (see *Sarcophaga argyrostoma*)
- Parasarcophaga assamensis** (see *Sarcophaga assamensis*)
- Parasarcophaga dux** (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
- Parasarcophaga knabi** (see *Sarcophaga knabi*)
- Parasarcophaga macroauriculata** (see *Sarcophaga macroauriculata*)
- Parasarcophaga misera** (see *Sarcophaga misera*)
- Parasarcophaga orchidea** (see *Sarcophaga orchidea*)
- Parasarcophaga ruficornis** (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
- Parasite-host interactions** (see Host parasite relationships)
- Parasites**
evolution 1318
sampling techniques 1179
- Parathion** (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, Blattaria 2571
metabolism, *Triatoma infestans* 2198
penetration
Japanese quails 2810
Periplaneta americana 2810
Rana pipiens 2810
- Parathion-methyl** (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
nontarget effects, wetland fields 1048
- Paratrombicula**, taxonomy, new genus 3099
- Paratrombicula enciscoensis**
distribution, Paraguay 3099
hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099
taxonomy, new species 3099
- Paravespula germanica** (see *Vespula germanica*)
- Paravespula pensylvanica** (see *Vespula pensylvanica*)
- Paravespula vulgaris** (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
- Parcoblatta**
distribution, Texas 31
habitats, wasp nests, USA 2073
traps 31
- Parcoblatta kyotensis**, oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817
- Parcoblatta virginica** 2073
- Paregle cinerella**, distribution, Turkey 2786
- Paresis**
cattle, caused by *Hypoderma bovis* 2016
sheep, caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 2462
- Pargylene** (*N*-methyl-*N*-2-propynylbenzenemethanamine)
Phormia regina, induction, hyperphagia 2384
- pari, Myialges**
- paripes, Glyptotendipes**
- Paris green**
against
Anopheles culicifacies 98, 1984
Anopheles subpictus 98
formulations 98
- parkeri, Ornithodoros**
- Parks, Neotrombicula autumnalis**, Czechoslovakia 1868
- Parnoidea**, distribution, Poland 2701
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata**, insecticidal properties 2292
- Parus major**
Bakericheyla chanayi, Ukrainian SSR 1865
Ceratophyllus gallinae, German Federal Republic 3179
Ixodes arboricola, Armenian SSR 2710
nests, insects, German Federal Republic 3179
- parva, Haemaphysalis**
- Parvidens heischi**
descriptions 236
distribution, Kenya 236
- parvispinosus, Mysolaelaps**
- Passer domesticus**
Culex pipiens, feeding 1384
St. Louis encephalitis virus, monitoring 1114
- Passer montanus**
arboviruses, Siberia 905
Bakericheyla chanayi, Ukrainian SSR 1865
Influenzavirus, Siberia 905
nests
Gamaseoidea, Siberia 905
Siphonaptera, Siberia 905
- Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis** (see *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pseudotuberculosis*)
- Pastures**
alpine pastures, Tabanidae, France 349
Amblyomma americanum, distribution patterns 3066
Amblyomma cajennense, Brazil 1250
Amblyomma maculatum, Texas 869
Copris incertus, dung burial 393
Diptera, England 359
irrigated pastures
Aedes melanimon, California 3185
Aedes nigromaculis, California 3185
Ixodoidea, Nigeria 886
Oribatei, German Federal Republic 2752
Psorophora columbiae, Louisiana 2579
- Pathogens**
vectors
specificity 2798
transmission, adaptation 2797
- Patimol** (see Propoxur)

- Pattonella**, habitats, human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
- Paupoda**, bibliographies 564
- pavlovskii**, *Ixodes*
- Pavo cristatus** (see Peafowl)
- pavonis**, *Goniodes*
- paynei**, *Simulium*
- Peach orchards**, *Anopheles freeborni*, California 1070
- Peafowl** (*Pavo cristatus*)
- Goniocotes rectangularis*, Nepal 613
- Pears**, *avocado* (see Avocados)
- Pears** (commodity), fenitrothion, residues 585
- pearsoni**, *Microtrombicula*
- Peat bogs**, *Hybomitra bimaculata*, Switzerland 792
- pecorum**, *Gasterophilus*
- Pecudin**, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei*, horses 1564
- Pediculidae**
- distribution, India 612
- illustrations 961
- taxonomy 612
- Pediculus**
- hosts, man, Cyprus 3387-3388
- taxonomy 612
- Pediculus capitis**
- control, insecticides 994, 1625, 1627, 2824
- distribution
- Greenland 616
- Iran 1627
- Italy 1623
- Japan 2824
- Malaysia 994
- epidemiology 994
- hosts
- man
- elephantiasis 1627
- Greenland 616
- Honshu 2824
- Italy 1623
- Peninsular Malaysia 994
- Pediculus humanus**
- blood-feeding, mathematical models 720
- control, insecticides 525
- hosts, man, books 2510
- Rickettsia prowazekii*, infectivity 3175
- symbionts, bacteria, migration 997
- Pediculus humanus capitis** (see *P. capitis*)
- Pediculus humanus corporis** (see *P. humanus*)
- pedifer**, *Phlebotomus*
- peditaeniatus**, *Anopheles*
- Pegmatheca**, hosts, Culicidae, germination 2619
- Pegomya finitima**
- distribution, USA 2165
- hosts, *Tamias striatus*, Tennessee 2165
- seasonal fluctuations 2165
- Pelargonic acid** (see Nonanoic acid)
- Pelecanectes apunctatus**
- distribution, USA 2482
- hosts, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*, Texas 2482
- Pelecanus erythrorhynchos**, *Pelecanectes apunctatus*, Texas 2482
- Pelecanus philippensis**, *Argas robertsi*, Tamil Nadu 1546
- Pellitorine** (see 2,4-Decadienamide, *N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2*E*,4*E*)-)
- Pellonyssus**, hosts, *Bubulcus ibis*, Israel 1874
- pellucens**, *Heptatoma*
- penetrans**, *Tunga*
- Penfluron** (2,6-difluoro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide) against, *Musca autumnalis* 1751
- Penicillidia monoceros**, distribution, Finland 383
- Penicillium**, commodities, *Lathyrus sativus*, India 398
- Pennisetum clandestinum**, *Spodoptera exempta*, South Africa 415
- Pennsylvania**
- Asilidae 3287
- Pennsylvania contd.**
- Cuterebra fontinella* 283
- Demodex peromysci*, *Peromyscus* 487
- insects, accidental introductions 584
- Prosimulium* 762
- Simulium*, natural enemies 757
- Simulium vittatum* complex 256
- streams 3237
- Trichoecus gettingeri*, *Peromyscus* 3356
- Zumptiella tamias*, *Tamias* 466
- pensylvanica**, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula pensylvanica*)
- pensylvanica**, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)
- Pentagonaspis aravani**
- distribution, USSR 1260
- hosts, *Barbastella leucomelas*, Kirgiz SSR 1260
- taxonomy, new species 1260
- Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-** (α -ketoglutaric acid)
- Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivora* 2294
- culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
- 1-Pentanol**, acetate, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
- Pentastomida**
- bibliographies 564, 3143
- hosts, domestic animals 959
- Pentatriacontane, 13,23-dimethyl-,** *Glossina pallidipes*, sex pheromones 2012
- 4-Pentenamide, 2-(1-methylethyl)-**, *Musca domestica*, effects on cytochrome P-450 817
- 4-Pentenoic acid, 5,5-dichloro-**, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2137
- 4-Pentenoic acid, 5,5-dichloro-2-(1-methylethyl)-**
- (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester against, *Aedes aegypti* 2137
- synthesis 2137
- Pentose phosphate cycle**, *Dermacentor andersoni* 2448
- Peppermint essence**, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
- Pepsin A**, rats, effects of *Tityus* 1289
- Peptidase**
- Vespula germanica*, venoms 403
- Vespula maculifrons*, venoms 403
- Vespula vulgaris*, venoms 403
- Peptides**
- Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*, venoms, amino acids 515
- Leucophaea maderae*, characterization 1621
- Vespa mandarinia*, venoms 1526
- Vespa orientalis*, venoms 2060
- Peptones**, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 151
- peregrina**, *Boettcherisca* (*Sarcophaga*)
- peregrina**, *Sarcophaga* (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)
- peregrinus**, *Macrocheles*
- perfiliewi**, *Phlebotomus*
- perflavum**, *Simulium*
- perglaber**, *Macrocheles*
- periblepharus**, *Steatonyssus*
- Périnet virus**
- vectors
- Culex antennatus*, Madagascar 205
- Culicidae, Madagascar 1974
- Periplaneta**
- solutes, transport 567
- water, transport 567
- Periplaneta americana**
- acetylcholine, receptors 36
- antennae 1347
- antigens, detection, predators 2158
- attractants 3161
- behaviour, effects of predator stings 2804
- blood-brain barrier 2188-2190
- brain, serotonin 987
- α -bungarotoxin, effects on synaptic transmission 1332
- canavanine, effects on fertility 586
- chlorpyrifos, localization 603
- commodities, flours, Italy 2538
- Periplaneta americana contd.**
- control
- insecticides 526, 595, 1615, 1897, 2541, 2544, 2571, 2814, 2993
- repellents 2818-2819
- trapping 26, 2544
- cuticle, lipids, biosynthesis 598
- cyclodiene insecticides, binding, nervous system 3163
- DDT analogues, effects on nervous system 2543
- dieldrin
- effects on brain 589
- effects on nervous system 1610
- digestive system 1613, 2176, 2821, 2837
- development 1620
- oxidation-reduction potential 1346
- distribution
- China 1609
- German Federal Republic 3161
- India 985, 988, 2173
- Italy 2538
- Jamaica 2820
- Panama 610
- Philippines 2544
- USA 31
- distribution patterns, sex differences 2820
- disulfoton, effects on nervous system 1338
- dopamine, circadian rhythm 2813
- endocrine glands 1340
- enzymes 1335, 1934
- effects of X radiation 1935
- escape reactions 29
- essential oils, responses 3162
- flight 1619
- flight muscles, metabolism 1618
- food consumption, variations 2179
- germacrene D, receptors 2815
- haemocytes, encapsulation 978
- hindgut, contractions, effects of insecticides 41
- hyperparasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 2173
- hypertrehalosaemic hormones, regulation 2191
- immunity reactions
- Blaberus craniifer* 1932
- Blatta orientalis* 1932
- insecticides, penetration 2810
- juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, regulation 3166
- legs, regeneration 2184
- lindane, effects on carbohydrates 43
- lipids 1933
- locomotion
- circadian rhythm 2174
- regulation 33
- malathion
- effects on brain 2806
- susceptibility, effects of temperatures 1341
- man, hypersensitivity 2816
- Moniliformis moniliformis*, effects on behaviour 2822
- moulting hormones 3164
- nematodes, Tamil Nadu 988
- nervous system 29, 36, 576, 589, 594, 977, 989, 1332, 1344, 1607, 1925, 2177, 2183, 2809, 3171
- effects of amantadine 1605
- effects of piperidines 1606
- glycosaminoglycans 3165
- histamine 2811
- regeneration 2545
- neuromuscular system 1342
- effects of lanthanum 1331
- neurosecretory system 2191
- abnormalities 986
- nocturnal activity 1609
- ocelli 1926
- octopamine
- effects of stress 1339
- haemolymph, flight 1334
- oocytes, development 3166
- oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817
- ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930

Periplaneta americana contd.

- parasites
 - Tetrastichus asthenogmus*, Karnataka 2173
 - Tetrastichus hagenowii*, Karnataka 2173
- pathogens, *Hammerschmidtella bareillyi*, Uttar Pradesh 985
- phospholipids 981, 2549
- metabolism 1616-1617
- picotoxinin, receptors 3163
- predators
 - Ampulex compressa* 2804
 - Notonecta glauca* 2158
- proctolin, inactivation, haemolymph 606
- pyrethroids
 - effects on nervous system 2180
 - modes of action 42
 - pharmacokinetics 601
 - poisoning, protection, diazepam 943
- rectum, fluid absorption, oxygen consumption 605
- reproduction, variations 2179
- resting places 595
- running, oxygen consumption 2181
- salivary glands 2185
- sense organs 28, 33-34, 40, 989, 1336, 1925, 3169
- sensory systems 1589
- sex pheromones 588
 - components, responses 3161
 - receptors 28, 1924, 2175, 2192
 - responses 2175, 2820
- thermoregulation 34
- traps 26, 31
- wind, responses 3169

Periplaneta australasiae

- attractants 3161
- distribution
 - India 2173
 - Panama 610
- hyperparasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 2173
- parasites

- Tetrastichus asthenogmus*, Karnataka 2173
- Tetrastichus hagenowii*, Karnataka 2173

Periplaneta brunnea

- distribution, India 2173
- hyperparasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 2173
- oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817
- parasites

- Tetrastichus asthenogmus*, Karnataka 2173
- Tetrastichus hagenowii*, Karnataka 2173

Periplaneta emarginata

- distribution, China 1609
- nocturnal activity 1609

Periplaneta fuliginosa

- control
 - insecticides 1615
 - trapping 26
- distribution, USA 31
- life history 27
- oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817
- traps 26, 31

Periplaneta japonica, oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 2817**Periplanone A** (see 3H-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-, [1S-(1 α ,3 α ,8 α ,8 β)]-)**Periplanone B** (see Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2'-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-, [1R-(1R*,2R*,5S*,6E,10R*)]-)**Perlidae**, prey, *Simulium fulvotum*, Brazil 253**Permanganic acid (HMnO₄)**, potassium salt, against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935**Permanone** (see Permethrin)**Permethrin** ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) against

- Aedes taeniorhynchus* 2940
- Alphitobius diaperinus* 2693
- Blatta orientalis* 328
- Blattella germanica* 1615, 2528
- Boophilus microplus*, cattle 2734
- Cimex lectularius* 2528
- Culex molestus* 2582
- Culex nigripalpus* 2940
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 2940
- Haematobia irritans*, cattle 1750, 2042, 3279
- Haematopinus suis*, pigs 1629
- Haematopota pluvialis*, cattle 1516
- Hybomitra bimaculata*, cattle 1516
- Hydrotaea irritans*, sheep 1791
- Musca domestica* 328, 2528
- Ornithonyssus sylviarum*, chickens 2753
- Pediculus capitis* 1625
- Periplaneta americana* 1615
- Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1615
- Simulium* 1143
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 1490
- Stomoxys nigra* 1490
- application methods
 - ear tags 2042
 - release rates 1750
 - plastic tubing 2753
- development 2164
- insecticidal properties 1302
- penetration
 - Japanese quails 2810
 - Periplaneta americana* 2810
 - Rana pipiens* 2810
- persistence
 - plywood 2582
 - whitewash 2582
- registration 2164
- repellents
 - Amblyomma americanum*, man 433
 - Dermacentor variabilis*, man 433
 - Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 3098
- resistance
 - Blattella germanica* 38
 - mechanisms 42
 - Musca domestica* 2349
 - development 305, 790
 - England 357
- susceptibility, *Musca domestica*, effects of temperatures 1767
- synergists, piperonyl butoxide 305
- toxicity
 - Blattella germanica*, modes of action 42
 - Lagenidium giganteum* 312
 - mice, protection, phenobarbital 943
 - Musca domestica*, repellency 1479
 - Periplaneta americana*
 - modes of action 42
 - protection, phenobarbital 943
 - with bioallethrin, against, *Culex molestus* 677
 - with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 2528
 - with Kadethrin, against, *Culex molestus* 677
 - with tetramethrin, against, *Blattella germanica* 2528
 - (1R-trans)- (see Biopermethrin)
 - (1S-cis)-
 - toxicity
 - Anopheles stephensi*, effects on nervous system 941
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, effects on nervous system 941
 - Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system 941
 - (1S-trans)-, *Periplaneta americana*, not affecting nervous system 2180
 - cis-(±)-
 - resistance, *Musca domestica*, mechanisms, 827
 - synergists, piperonyl butoxide 3301
 - toxicity, *Musca domestica*, effects on nervous system, 825

Permethrin contd.

- with fenoxycarb, toxicity, *Musca domestica*, inhibition, growth, 3301
- trans-(±)- (see Transpermethrin)
- Permethrin, 2,3-seco-** (see 4-Pentenoic acid, 5,5-dichloro-2-(1-methylethyl)-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
- perniciosus, Phlebotomus**
- pernix, Ravinia**
- peromysci, Demodex**
- Peromyscopsylla hesperomys pacifica**
 - distribution, USA 634
 - hosts, rodents, California 634
- Peromyscus**, nests, *Michaelopus johnstoni*, USA 3348
- Peromyscus beecheyi**, *Catallagia luski*, California 634
- Peromyscus boylii**, *Catallagia luski*, California 634
- Peromyscus leucopus**
 - Babesia microti*, Rhode Island 2731
 - Demodex peromysci*, Pennsylvania 487
 - Dermacentor variabilis*, Rhode Island 2731
 - infectious arthritis
 - Connecticut 872
 - Rhode Island 2731
 - Ixodes dammini*
 - Connecticut 872
 - Rhode Island 2731
 - Ixodes texanus*, Mississippi 1542
 - Trichoecius gettingeri*, Pennsylvania 3356
- Peromyscus maniculatus**, *Catallagia luski*, California 634
- Peroxidase, Sarcophaga argyrostoma**, midgut, transport 1488
- Persea americana** (see Avocados)
- Persicargas**, sense organs 1842
- persicus, Argas**
- personatus, Reduvius**
- persulcatus, Ixodes**
- pertinax, Simulium**
- perturbans, Coquillettidia (Mansonia)**
- perturbans, Mansonia** (see *Coquillettidia perturbans*)
- Peru**
 - Chrysomya albiceps* 2024
 - Chrysomya chloropyga* 2024
 - Loomisia peruviansis*, Tomopeas 2106
 - Ornithodoros amblus* 1235
 - yellow fever 111, 2219
- peruviansis, Loomisia**
- Pest control**
 - books, dictionaries 1304
 - building construction 1919, 1928
 - dwelling 1911
 - eradication, reviews 1816
 - insect growth regulators 3129
 - sanitation 1920
- Pest management**
 - conferences 2778
 - principles 2781
 - tropics, books 535
- Pesticides**
 - application methods, non-liquids 2138
 - books 1583
 - common names, ISO 944, 1576
 - directories 521
 - formulation, small scale, hazards 1577
 - naturally occurring pesticides, reviews 940
 - nervous system diseases, books 2146
 - poisoning, man, books 527
 - research, radionuclides, books 2147
- pestilens, Austrosimulium**
- petraganii, Anopheles**
- Petrochelidon pyrrhonota** (see also *Hirundo pyrrhonota*)
- Hectopsylla psittaci*, California 1004
- Oeciacus vicarius*, Colorado 622
- petropolitans, Ischnopsyllus**
- Pets**
 - Ixodoidea*, Denmark 540
 - mites, Denmark 540
- pens, Culex**
- phacochoeri, Haematopinus**

- Phacochoerus aethiopicus**
African swine fever virus, Africa 1827
arthropod parasites, Namibia 11
Glossina morsitans, Tanzania 2975
Glossina pallidipes
attractants 1731
Somalia 772
Tanzania 2975
Ornithodoros moubata, Africa 1827
Phaenicia caeruleiviridis (see *Lucilia caeruleiviridis*)
Phaenicia cuprina (see *Lucilia cuprina*)
Phaenicia eximia (see *Lucilia eximia*)
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia sericata*)
Phalacrocorax aristotelis
Ceratophyllus chasteli
France 636
Ireland 1005
Ixodes unicavatus, France 2089
Ixodes uriae, Norway 426
Ornithodoros maritimus, France 2088
Phalacrocorax olivaceus, St. Louis encephalitis virus, infectivity 671
Phanaeus difformis
distribution, USA 2398
habitats, pig manure, Arkansas 2398
Phaonia, distribution, Canary Islands 2045
Phaoninae, distribution, Canary Islands 2045
pharaonis, *Monomorium pharoensis*, *Anopheles pharyngomyia picta*
control, insecticides 2343
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2343
hosts, deer, Czechoslovakia 2343
Phascogaster cinereus, *Ctenocephalides felis*, New South Wales 79
Phasmatodea (see Phasmida)
Phasmida, mating, conferences 963
Pheidole dentata, predators, defence 1802
Pheidole megacephala
distribution, Cuba 1249
prey, *Boophilus microplus*, Cuba 1249
Phenobarbital (5-ethyl-5-phenyl-2,4,6-(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-pyrimidinetrione)
insects, induction, detoxification enzymes 1598
mice, protection, poisoning, pyrethroids 943
Musca domestica
induction
aldrin epoxidase 818
cytochrome P-450 817-818, 2684
glutathione S-transferase 819
Periplaneta americana, protection, poisoning, pyrethroids 943
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-, chemosterilants, *Chrysomya bezziana* 3303
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-, toxicity, *Aedes aegypti*, effects on sclerotization 666
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-
against
Aedes aegypti 1899
Anopheles stephensi 1899
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(1-phenylethyl)-
against
Aedes aegypti 1100
Culex quinquefasciatus 1100
chemosterilants, *Chrysomya bezziana* 3303
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-(phenylmethyl)-, chemosterilants, *Chrysomya bezziana* 3303
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
Hyalomma anatolicum, sex pheromones 1838
Hyalomma dromedarii
production 428
sex pheromones 1838
Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (see Dioxacarb)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (see Propoxur)
Phenol, 2-nitro-, with methyl 2-hydroxybenzoate, and nonanoic acid, *Amblyomma variegatum*, aggregation pheromones 3076
Phenol, 4-nitro-, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136
10H-Phenothiazine, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136
Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
Culex nigripalpus 2940
Culex quinquefasciatus 2940
Musca domestica 2993
Periplaneta americana 2993
Simulium 1143
analogues
insecticidal properties 1897
neurotoxicity 1897
synergists, Thanite 2993
(1*R*-*cis*,*trans*)-
against
Blattella germanica 2528
Cimex lectularius 2528
Musca domestica 2528
cis-(±)-, against
Musca domestica 1897
Periplaneta americana 1897
D-Phenylalanine, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, repellents 1019
L-Phenylalanine
cattle blood 1156
Culex quinquefasciatus, attractants 1019
culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
pig blood 1156
Phenylbutazone, *Culex pipiens*, inhibition, metabolism, fatty acids 3205
Pheromones
bloodsucking arthropods, reviews 2167
insects, books 3129
pest control 3129
spread, wind 3045
Philander opossum (see *Metachirops opossum*)
Philomyia aprica
distribution, France 349
habitats, alpine pastures, France 349
males 349
philippinensis, *Anopheles philippinensis*
Philippines
Aedes aegypti 1416
Aedes albopictus, viruses 121
Anopheles flavirostris, Protozoa 121
Anopheles peditaeniat, natural enemies 2900
Culex azurini, crab holes 2932
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 650
Culex vishnui, natural enemies 2900
Echinonyssus apensis, *Rattus* 1233
Echinonyssus butantanensis, *Rattus* 1233
Periplaneta americana 2544
Polyplax phloeoemydis, *Phloeomys* 50
Topomyia apsarae, bamboo internodes 190
Philoliche, taxonomy 1200
Philonthus, prey, *Haematobia irritans*, Texas 330
Philonthus discoideus
distribution
Costa Rica 1524
USA 1180
prey, *Haematobia irritans*, California 1180
Philonthus flavolimbatus, habitats, cattle manure, effects of dung beetles 400
Philonthus lomatus, distribution, Haiti 1524
Philonthus longicornis
distribution, USA 1180
prey, *Haematobia irritans*, California 1180
Philonthus splendens
distribution, Belgium 2032
prey, manure-breeding flies, Belgium 2032
Philonthus ventralis
distribution
Costa Rica 1524
Haiti 1524
USA 1524
Phlebotominae
collection 1310
control
insecticides 732
USSR 2955
disease transmission 3156
distribution
Bihar 242
Brazil 733
Greece 1997
India 2524
Italy 1713
Jammu and Kashmir 2957
Panama 740
Saudi Arabia 2509
Sichuan 244
Spain 2642
Turkmen SSR 246, 2529
habitats
gerbil burrows, Turkmen SSR 732
small mammal burrows, French Guiana 1993
Leishmania 2635
America 1714
isolation 1124
transmission 237, 1593, 3385
Leishmania donovani, India 970
preservation 1310
spread 246
Phlebotomus
abnormalities 1128
distribution
Gujarat 742
Yugoslavia 2321
habitats, caves, Queensland 245
hosts, man, Belize 583
taxonomy, characters, spermathecal ducts 745
Phlebotomus alexandri
distribution
Iraq 1124
Kuwait 1127
habitats, dwellings, Kuwait 1127
seasonal fluctuations 1124
Phlebotomus andrejevi, distribution, USSR 731
Phlebotomus ansarii, distribution, Iran 241
Phlebotomus argentipes
control, insecticides 737, 2956
distribution, India 242, 736-737, 742, 1129, 2956
habitats
cattle housing
Gujarat 2956
West Bengal 1129
cavities in trees, West Bengal 736
dwellings, West Bengal 1129
hosts
man, West Bengal 1129
preferences 1129
population dynamics 736-737
predators, *Hemidactylus brookii*, West Bengal 736
Phlebotomus ariasi
biology 2959
distribution
France 2959
Spain 746, 1131
Leishmania donovani, France 2959
pathogens, *Adelaidae*, Spain 1131
seasonal fluctuations 746
Phlebotomus brevis
control, timing 1711
distribution, USSR 1711
seasonal fluctuations 1711
Phlebotomus caucasicus
control, insecticides 241
distribution
Iran 241
USSR 731
habitats, gerbil burrows, Iran 241
Leishmania major, transmission 241
Phlebotomus chinensis
distribution, China 244
taxonomy, *Phlebotomus sichuanensis* misidentified as, Sichuan 244

- Phlebotomus colabaensis***, distribution, India 742
- phlebotomus, Culicoides***
- Phlebotomus duboscqi***
distribution
Kenya 235, 2640
Senegal 239, 2643
habitats, rodent burrows, Senegal 239
hosts, gerbils, feeding 2640
Leishmania major
Kenya 2640
Senegal 239
- Phlebotomus elgonensis***
distribution, Kenya 739
habitats, caves, Kenya 739
- Phlebotomus fever virus group***, vectors, *Lutzomyia*, Brazil 751
- Phlebotomus heischii*** (see *Parvidens heischii*)
- Phlebotomus langeroni***, distribution, Egypt 2644
- Phlebotomus major***
biology 1997
distribution
Greece 1997
Yugoslavia 2638
nocturnal activity 2638
- Phlebotomus martini***
distribution, Kenya 235
Leishmania donovani, artificial infection 1126
rearing, techniques 1126
- Phlebotomus mongolensis***
control, insecticides 241
distribution, Iran 241
habitats, gerbil burrows, Iran 241
Leishmania major, transmission 241
- Phlebotomus papatasi***
aggregation pheromones 1448
control
insecticides 241, 737, 2956
timing 1711
descriptions 2324
digestive system 641
distribution
Algeria 1133
Egypt 2644
India 242, 736-737, 2956
Iran 241
Iraq 1124-1125
Israel 747
Kuwait 1127
Spain 750, 2642
USSR 731, 1711
Yugoslavia 2321
habitats
cattle housing, Gujarat 2956
cavities in trees, West Bengal 736
dwellings
Iraq 1124-1125
Kuwait 1127
gerbil burrows, Iran 241
rodent burrows, Algeria 1133
- Leishmania***
experimental infection 2325
transmission 2798
- Leishmania major***
Israel 747
transmission 241
ultrastructure 2634
- Leishmania tropica***, ultrastructure 2634
parasites, mites, Spain 750
population dynamics 736-737
predators, *Hemidactylus brookii*, West Bengal 736
rearing, techniques 741
resting places 1124
seasonal fluctuations 1124, 1711
spermatozoa 731, 1446
- Phlebotomus pedifer***
distribution, Kenya 739
habitats, caves, Kenya 739
- Phlebotomus perfliewi***
arboviruses, Yugoslavia 2320
biology 1447, 1997, 2320
breeding places 1709
distribution
Greece 1997
Italy 748, 1709
- Phlebotomus perfliewi* cont.**
Yugoslavia 1447, 2320-2321, 2637-2638
habitats, rodent burrows, Yugoslavia 1447
Jug Bogdanovac virus, Yugoslavia 2637
Leishmania donovani, infectivity, effects of hosts 1710
nocturnal activity 2638
pappataci fever virus, Yugoslavia 2321
rearing, techniques 738
spermatozoa 1446
- Phlebotomus perfliewi transcaucasicus***
control, timing 1711
distribution, USSR 1711
seasonal fluctuations 1711
- Phlebotomus perniciosus***
breeding places 1709
distribution
Italy 240, 744, 748, 1709, 1712
Spain 746, 750, 1131, 2642
hosts
dogs, Italy 744
man, Italy 744
rats, Italy 744
parasites, mites, Spain 750
pathogens, *Adelaidae*, Spain 1131
rearing, techniques 741
seasonal fluctuations 746, 748
spermatozoa 1446
Toscana virus, Italy 240, 1712
- Phlebotomus rossi***
distribution
Namibia 2322
Zimbabwe 2322
- Phlebotomus roubaudi*** (see *P. duboscqi*)
- Phlebotomus saevus***, distribution, Kenya 235
- Phlebotomus sergenti***
biology 1997
distribution
Greece 1997
Spain 2642
Leishmania, transmission 3150
- Phlebotomus sergenti saevus*** (see *P. saevus*)
- Phlebotomus sergenti similis***
control, timing 1711
distribution, USSR 1711
seasonal fluctuations 1711
- Phlebotomus sichuanensis***
distribution, China 244
hosts, man, Sichuan 244
Leishmania, infectivity 244
taxonomy
misidentified as *P. chinensis*, Sichuan 244
new species 244
- Phlebotomus simici***
distribution, Yugoslavia 2638
nocturnal activity 2638
- Phlebotomus tobbi***
biology 1997
control, timing 1711
distribution
Greece 1995, 1997
USSR 1711
Yugoslavia 2638
habitats
animal housing, Greece 1995
dwellings, Greece 1995
nocturnal activity 2638
seasonal fluctuations 1711
traps 1995
- phloeomydis, Polyplax***
- Phloeomys cumingi, Polyplax phloeomydis***, Philippines 50
- Phloxin B***, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276
- phobifer, Cephemyia***
- Phoca vitulina*** carcasses, arthropods, New England 3153
- Phodopus roborovskii, Leptotrombidium sokolovi***, Mongolia 1873
- Phoebe, black*** (see *Sayornis nigricans*)
- Phoebe, eastern*** (see *Sayornis phoebe*)
- phoeniciae, Aedes***
- Phoneutria***
immune serum, production 927
man, French Guiana 2492
- Phoridae***, distribution, Czechoslovakia 1169
- Phormia regina***
DDT analogues, structure-activity relations 942
distribution, China 1469
fat bodies, mitochondria, substrates 791
feeding behaviour
nervous regulation 2140
regulation 2384
hosts, rats, China 1469
learning 3005
parasites, *Brachymeria obscurata*, China 1469
- Phormia terraenovae***
nervous system 2364
sense organs 1787
- Phosalone*** (S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2H)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 664
Anopheles culicifacies 664
Anopheles stephensi 664
Culex quinquefasciatus 664
Ixodidae, cattle 3087
- Phosmet*** (S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 284
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 284, 3249
residues, milk 1737
- Phosphamidon*** (2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against, *Calliphora vicina*, cattle 1498
- Phosphatase, acid***
Aedes togoi, genetics 1397
Apis mellifera, venoms 1218, 1221
Dolichovespula arenaria, venoms, seasonal variation 2399
Dolichovespula maculata, venoms, seasonal variation 2399
man, antibodies 1221, 2410
Oedemagena tarandi, inhibition, fenthion 1744
- Phosphatase, adenosine tri-potassium-sodium-activated***
insects, techniques 2141
Periplaneta americana, salivary glands 2185
- Phosphatase, alkaline***
cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3344
Glossina morsitans, genetics 1152
Musca domestica, variations 2363
Oedemagena tarandi, inhibition, fenthion 1744
- Phosphatidylcholines*** (see *Lecithins*)
- Phosphatidylethanolamines***
Aedes albopictus, binding, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins 1669
Culex quinquefasciatus, biosynthesis 2874
- Phosphatidylglycerols, Periplaneta americana***, muscles, metabolism 1616-1617
- Phosphatidylinositols, Calliphora vicina***, salivary glands 1485
- Phosphatidylserines, Aedes albopictus***, binding, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins 1669
- Phosphine***, against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 482
- Phosphinothioic amide, P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methyl-*** (see *Bisazir*)
- Phosphodiesterase, cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide, Amblyomma americanum***, salivary glands, effects of feeding 871
- Phosphofructokinase*** (see *Kinase* (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-)
- Phosphoglucumutase*** (see *Phosphomutase*, glucose)
- Phosphoglucuronate dehydrogenase*** (see *Dehydrogenase*, phosphoglucuronate)
- Phospholipase***
Vespa germanica, venoms 403
Vespa maculifrons, venoms 403
Vespa vulgaris, venoms 403

Phospholipase A₂*Apis mellifera*

man 849

venoms 1218, 1221, 3049

Dolichovespula arenaria, venoms, seasonal variation 2399*Dolichovespula maculata*, venoms, seasonal variation 2399

man, antibodies 849, 1221, 2410

Vespa orientalis, venoms, effects on mitochondria 410**Phospholipids***Boettcherisca peregrina*, head, aging 3011cattle, effects of *Boophilus microplus* 3344*Culex quinquefasciatus*, biosynthesis 2845, 2874*Leucophaea maderae*

biosynthesis, regulation 602

fat bodies, biosynthesis, effects of juvenile hormones 991

Mylabris pustulata 981*Periplaneta americana* 981, 2549

muscles, metabolism 1616-1617

ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930

Physiphora aenea, spermatheca 289**Phosphomutase, glucose***Blattella germanica*, genetics 2805*Ornithodoros erraticus*, isoenzymes, taxonomy 868*Simulium metallicum*, isoenzymes 2964**Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-**, dimethyl ester (see Trichlorfon)**Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-***O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (see EPN)*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinoliny ester (see Quintofos)**Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester** (see Cruformate)**Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O*,*S*-dimethyl ester** (see Acephate)**Phosphoric acid**calcium salt (2:3), against, *Musca domestica* 1896

2-chloro-3-(diethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester (see Phosphamidon)

2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (see Tetrachlorvinphos)

1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see Naled)

2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (see Dichlorvos)

diethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl ester *Solenopsis richteri*

chlorpyrifos, metabolites 413

inhibition, cholinesterase 413

3-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)- (see Dicrotophos)iron(3+) salt (1:1), against, *Musca domestica* 1896triphenyl ester, toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, inhibition, esterase 1678**Phosphorodithioic acid***S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)-methyl] *O*,*O*-diethyl ester (see Phosalone)*O*,*O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] ester (see Disulfoton)*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isindol-2-yl)phenyl] *O*,*O*-dimethyl ester (see Phosmet)*O*,*O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (see Dimethoate)*S*,*S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O*,*O*,*O'*,*O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Dioxathion)*S*,*S'*-methylene *O*,*O*,*O'*,*O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Ethion)**Phosphorothioic acid***O*,*O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-

(phenylmethyl) ester

pesticide synergists

malathion 1678, 2922

Phosphorothioic acid contd.

temephos 1678

toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus*,

inhibition, esterase 1678

O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*,*O*-

dimethyl ester (see Bromophos)

S-butyl *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethylester, toxicity, *Musca domestica*

3023

O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O*,*O*-diethyl ester

(see Coumaphos)

O-(4-cyanophenyl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl ester

(see Cyanophos)

O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*,*O*-

dimethyl ester (see Jodfenphos)

O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*,*S*-diethylester, toxicity, *Musca domestica*

3023

O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-methyl ester, toxicity, *Musca**domestica* 3023*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-pro-pyl ester, toxicity, *Musca domes-**tica* 3023*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(hydrazinocarbonyl)-

phenyl] ester

against

Solenopsis invicta 841*Solenopsis richteri* 841

delayed toxicity 841

O,*O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-

methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester

(see Diazinon)

O,*O*-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)-phenyl] ester, against, *Lucilia**cuprina*, sheep 1518*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester

(see Parathion)

O,*O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(phenylacetyl)phenyl]

ester

against

Solenopsis invicta 841*Solenopsis richteri* 841

delayed toxicity 841

O,*O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-

pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos)

O,*O*-diethyl *O*-[4-(trifluoromethyl)-

phenyl] ester

against

Solenopsis invicta 841*Solenopsis richteri* 841

delayed toxicity 841

O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O*,*O*-dimethyl ester

(see Pirimiphos-methyl)

O,*O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-

oxoethyl] ester (see Omethoate)

O,*O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-

(methylthio)phenyl] ester (see

Fenthion)

O,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-

nitrophenyl) ester (see

Fenitrothion)

O,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester

(see Parathion-methyl)

O,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-

pyridinyl) ester (see Chlorpyrifos-

methyl)

O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl]*O*,*O*-dimethyl ester (see Famphur)*O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-

trichlorophenyl) ester, against,

Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep

3036

O,*O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O*,*O*,*O'*,*O'*-

tetramethyl ester (see Temephos)

Phosphorotrithioic acid*S*,*S*,*S*-tributyl ester

pesticide synergists, pyrethroids

3372

toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus*,

inhibition, esterase 1678

Phosphorus*Musca autumnalis*, storage 351*Oedemagena tarandi*, haemolymph,

effects of fenthion 1744

Periplaneta americana, salivary glands

2185

isotope of mass 32, markers, *Aedes**aegypti* 178**Photoperiodism**, arthropods, reviews 1915-1916**Phoxim** (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)

against

Damalinia ovis, sheep 45*Haematopinus suis*, pigs 2555*Ixodes ricinus*, cattle 2098

application methods, dipping 45

persistence, sheep 45

toxicity

Dermacentor marginatus

effects on eggs 1254

effects on ovaries 1253

Ixodes ricinus

effects on eggs 1254

effects on ovaries 1253

Rhipicephalus sanguineus

effects on eggs 1254

effects on ovaries 1253

Rhipicephalus turanicus

effects on eggs 1254

effects on ovaries 1253

Phthalic acid (see 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)**Phthalthrin** (see Tetramethrin)**Phthiraptera**

collection 1310

distribution, USSR 431

hosts

cattle, German Federal Republic

2534

horses 1305

man 1594

rodents, Korea Republic 908

sheep, Nigeria 2124

Sylvicapra grimmia, South Africa

2802

preservation 1310

taxonomy, type specimens, Australia

1348

Phthiridium khabilovi

distribution, USSR 2686

hosts, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*,

Tajik SSR 2686

taxonomy, new species 2686

Phthiridium simile

distribution, USSR 2686

hosts

Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,

Kirgiz SSR 2686

Rhinolophus hipposideros, Kirgiz

SSR 2686

taxonomy, new species 2686

Phycomycetes

hosts

Prosimulium mixtum, Newfound-

land 2646

Simulium verecundum, develop-

ment 2646

Stegopterna mutata, Newfoundland

2646

phyllosoma, Triatoma**Physidae**, predators, *Sepedon* 1199**Physiphora aenea**

distribution, India 287, 289

habitats, human faeces, Chandigarh

287, 289

ovarian development 290

spermatheca 289

vitellogenesis 287

Phytic acid, *Tabanus nigrovittatus*, feeding

responses 1463

Phytoplankton, temephos, toxicity 2329**piageti, Coloceras****Pica pica***Culicoides nubeculosus*, feeding 1992*Eufilaria kalifai*, France 1992**Picrotoxinin***Blattella germanica*, resistance 44*Musca domestica*, toxicity 1303*Periplaneta americana*, receptors 3163**picta, Pharyngomyia****pictipes, Rhodnius****pictipes, Simulium****pictus, Anopheles** (see *A. hyrcanus*)**pictus, Dermacentor****Pig blood**

amino acids 1156

gamma radiation, damage 2341

Pig blood contd.

synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 1150, 1156

Pig farms

bloodsucking flies, Georgian SSR 346
Diptera, control 1602, 1793
Musca domestica, England 2374

Pig feed, mites, Korea Republic 1278**Pig housing**

Culicidae, Assam 2846
Diptera, control 1797
Musca domestica
Alberta 2363
England 357
Norway 308

Pig manure

Geotrupes intermedius, Italy 1801
Lotophila atra 2676
mites, Korea Republic 1278
Phanaeus difformis, Arkansas 2398

Pigeon nests, arthropod pests, German Democratic Republic 1913**Pigeons (*Columba livia*)**

Argas beijingensis, Beijing 416
Campanulotes bidentatus, Nepal 613
Columbicola columbae, Nepal 613
Culicidae, Gambia 1028
Dermanyssus gallinae, German Federal Republic 2745
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph proteins 623

piger, *Chironomus riparius***piger, *Chironomus thummi* (see *C. riparius piger*)****Pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*)**

Cochliomyia hominivorax
Caribbean 1205
Jamaica 2989
Culex fusccephalus, Thailand 2876
Culex gelidus, Thailand 2876
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Thailand 2876
ectoparasites, South Africa 2525
Glossina, Ivory Coast 2973
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 269
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 269, 2980
Glossina palpalis group, Ivory Coast 3247
Haematopinus suis
Poland 1866
USSR 1629, 2194, 2555
Hyalomma marginatum, Spain 879
Japanese encephalitis virus, Thailand 2877
Ornithodoros moubata, Africa 1827
pest control, ivermectin 1596
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 2758
German Democratic Republic 2485
mange 2484
Ohio 490
Poland 1866
West Bengal 3365
Theraphosidae, vesicular lesions 925
vesicular stomatitis virus, Utah 2794

Pilagalumna tenuiclavus

distribution, German Federal Republic 2752
habitats, pastures, German Federal Republic 2752
Moniezia expansa, development 2752

Pine forests, Culicidae, Byelorussian SSR 1664**Pine marten (see *Martes americana*)****Pine oil, against, *Musca domestica* 1765****Pine woodlands, *Amblyomma americanum*, survival 2457****Pineapple essence, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162****pintoi, *Simulium*****pionips, *Aedes*****Piophilidae, taxonomy 1184*****Piper nigrum*, insecticidal properties 1636****piperi, *Simulium*****Piperidine, 2-methyl-6-tridecyl-, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 1606****Piperidine, 2-methyl-6-undecyl-, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 1606****2,6-Piperidinedione, 4-[2-(3,5-dimethyl-2-oxocyclohexyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]-, [1S-[1 α (S*),3 α ,5 β]]- (see Cycloheximide)****Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)**

metabolism, *Musca domestica* 334
pesticide synergists
allethrin 2924
Cyprothrin 446
dieldrin 2814
malathion 2814
permethrin 305, 3301
pyrethrins 2924, 2940
Solenopsis richteri, effects on chlorpyrifos metabolism 413
with chlorfenvinphos, antagonism 446
with resmethrin
antagonism 128
toxicity, *Carassius auratus* 2502

pipiens, *Culex****Pipistrellus pipistrellus*, Ischnopsyllidae, USSR 2565****Pipunculidae, distribution, Czechoslovakia 1169****piriformis, *Ornithodoros*****Pirimiphos-methyl (O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)**

against
Anopheles aconitus
cattle housing 2908
villages 162
Blattaria 2571
Blattella germanica 38
Culex molestus 677
Pediculus capitis 1625
man 994
formulations, microcapsules 252
nontarget effects, rivers 252

Pistia stratiotes*, *Mansonia*, oviposition 1021*Pit latrines**

Chrysomya chloropyga, Tanzania 2896
Culex cinereus, effects of detergents 1988
Culex quinquefasciatus 1920
effects of detergents 1988
Tanzania 2896
pest control 1921

Pitymys savii*, *Epimyodex microti*, Italy 3346*Plague (see also *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis*)**

foci 1640
southern Africa 2568
planci, *Polyphaga*
Plankton, temephos, toxicity 2329
Planorbidae, predators, *Sepedon* 1199
Plasmodiophora, hosts, *Chironomus attenuatus*, Virginia 3018

Plasmodium

hosts
man
books 2510
Haryana 104

vectors

Anopheles
staining 107
transmission 1593, 3138
Anopheles aquasalis, transmission, strain differences 2849
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 2615
Anopheles barbirostris, Indonesia 657
Anopheles bellator, transmission, strain differences 2849
Anopheles culicifacies
transmission 104
Uttar Pradesh 1032
Anopheles culicifacies complex, Tamil Nadu 661
Anopheles flavirostris, Philippines 121
Anopheles fluviatilis, Uttar Pradesh 1032

***Plasmodium* contd.**

Anopheles maculatus, infectivity 1660
Anopheles minimus, Nagaland 105
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 3206
Anopheles subpictus
Indonesia 657
Madhya Pradesh 2257
competence 2791
Culicidae, USSR 2250
genetics 2788

Plasmodium berghei

control, immunization 101
hosts, mice, effects on mosquito feeding 1696
vectors

Anopheles freeborni, detection 2313
Anopheles stephensi

development, effects of immunization 101
effects of gamma radiation 2945

Plasmodium chabaudi*, hosts, mice, effects on mosquito feeding 1696**Plasmodium cynomolgi*, vectors, *Anopheles maculatus*, infectivity 1660*****Plasmodium falciparum***

chloroquine, resistance 2603
control, vector control 100
culture techniques 1894
hosts

man
Haryana 100
Vanuatu 2252

vectors

Anopheles
development 1978
transmission 1592
Anopheles atroparvus, not infective 1983
Anopheles dirus, infectivity 2946
Anopheles freeborni
infectivity, strain differences 2621
transmission 670
Anopheles maculipennis, development 1980
Anopheles minimus, infectivity 2946
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity 1894

Plasmodium gallinaceum**vectors**

Aedes aegypti
antigens 2906
effects on flight 1685
infectivity 2576

Plasmodium inui*, vectors, *Anopheles balabacensis*, infectivity 679**Plasmodium kemp***

hosts, turkeys, Iowa 2943
taxonomy, new species 2943
vectors

Aedes aegypti, not infective 2943
Aedes triseriatus, not infective 2943
Culex pipiens, transmission 2943
Culex tarsalis

development 2943
transmission 2943

Plasmodium knowlesi*, vectors, *Anopheles dirus*, detection 2313**Plasmodium malariae***

hosts, man, Vanuatu 2252
vectors

Anopheles atroparvus, not infective 1983

Anopheles freeborni, development 1980

Anopheles funestus, development 1980

Plasmodium ovale**vectors**

Anopheles albanus, development 1980

Anopheles atroparvus
development 1980

infectivity 1983
Anopheles funestus, development 1980

Anopheles gambiae, development 1980

- Plasmodium ovale** *contd.*
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, development 1980
Anopheles sacharovi, development 1980
- Plasmodium traguli**, vectors, Culicidae 3382
- Plasmodium vivax**
 hosts
 man
 California 1070
 Henan 681
 Vanuatu 2252
 vectors
 Anopheles atroparvus
 development 1980
 infectivity 1983
 Anopheles dirus, infectivity 2946
 Anopheles freeborni, development 1980
 Anopheles minimus, infectivity 2946
 Anopheles quadrimaculatus, development 1980
 Anopheles sinensis, development 681
 Anopheles stephensi, development 1980
- Plasmodium yoelii**
 hosts, mice, effects on mosquito feeding 1696
 vectors, *Anopheles stephensi*, infectivity, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2841
- platenis**, *Triatoma*
- platylepidus**, *Aedes*
- Playas virus**, vectors, Culicidae, Ecuador 672
- Playgrounds**, *Neotrombicula autumnalis*, Czechoslovakia 1868
- Plecia nearctica**
 distribution, USA 2248
 pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*, Florida 2248
- Plecoptera**, habitats, streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2965
- Plecotus austriacus**, Ischnopsyllidae, USSR 2565
- Pleistophora**
 hosts, Culicidae, germination 2619
 spores, purification 1296
- Pleistophora lutzi**, hosts, *Simulium*, Brazil 1146
- Pleistophora multisporea**
 hosts
 Culicidae, germination 2619
 Simulium, transmission 2330
- Pleistophora simulii**, hosts, *Simulium*, Brazil 1146
- Pleurophorus**, habitats, sheep manure, Spain 1820
- Pleurophorus caesus**
 distribution, Spain 402
 habitats, horse manure, Spain 402
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pleurophorus pannonicus* 402
- Pleurophorus pannonicus**
 distribution, Spain 402
 habitats, horse manure, Spain 402
 taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Pleurophorus caesus* 402
- plinthopyga**, *Hystricocnema*
- Plodia interpunctella**, man, dermatitis 3310
- plumatus**, *Ischnopsyllus*
- plumbeus**, *Anopheles*
- plumosus**, *Chironomus*
- pluvialis**, *Haematopota*
- Plywood**
 deltamethrin, persistence 2582
 permethrin, persistence 2582
- Pneumonyssoides caninum**
 control, acaricides 917
 distribution, USA 917
 hosts, dogs, Illinois 917
- Poduromorpha**, habitats, cattle manure, succession 2108
- podzolica**, *Formica*
- Poecilia reticulata**
 prey
 Anopheles, biological control 3217
- Poecilia reticulata** *contd.*
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, Burma 161
- Poecilochirus carabi**
 distribution, United Kingdom 919
 habitats, mole carcasses, United Kingdom 919
- Poecilochirus subterraneus**
 descriptions 919
 distribution, United Kingdom 919
 habitats, mole carcasses, United Kingdom 919
- Poephila castanotis** (see *P. guttata*)
- Poephila guttata**
 carbaryl, toxicity 3367
 malathion, toxicity 3367
- Pogonomyrmex**, venom apparatus 1212
- Pogonomys forbesi**, *Guntheria forbesi*, Papua New Guinea 902
- poicilipes**, *Culex*
- Poisoning**
 cattle, *Spodoptera exempta* 415
 horses
 arthropods 1305
 Epicauta lemniscata 1208
 man, *Apis mellifera* 2402
 pesticides, books 527
- Poland**
Blattella germanica, insecticide resistance 2547
 Calliphoridae 2675
 Diptera, salt land 1950
Haematopinus suis, pigs 1866
Ixodes ricinus, viruses 460
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 1872, 2120
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 1872, 2120
 Rhinophoridae 2675
 Sarcophagidae 2675
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 1866
 Scarabaeoidea 2701
 Tachinidae 2675
- Poliplacidae**, taxonomy 1626
- Polistes**
 control, insecticides 2368
 man
 hypersensitivity 2411
 treatment 3044
 venom apparatus 1212
 venoms 394, 2408, 2411
 characterization 2400
 chemical composition 1209
 kinins 3316
- Polistes annularis**
 distribution, USA 847
 nesting behaviour 847
 pupal development 2067
- Polistes chinensis antennalis**, man, antibodies 2694
- Polistes exclamans**
 distribution, USA 1522, 2068, 3315
 larval development, variations 1522
 nesting sites 2068
 parasites
 defence 3315
 Elasmus polistis, Texas 3315
 venoms, chemical composition 1213
- Polistes fuscatus fuscatus**, venoms, chemical composition 1213
- Polistes gallicus**
 colony development, effects of photoperiod 414
 distribution, Netherlands 3313
- Polistes hebraeus** (see *P. olivaceus*)
- Polistes infuscatus**, venoms 2700
- Polistes instabilis**
 distribution, Mexico 3315
 parasites
 defence 3315
 Elasmus polistis, Mexico 3315
- Polistes jadvigae**, man, antibodies 2694
- Polistes metricus**, venoms, chemical composition 1213
- Polistes olivaceus**
 mandibular gland 1821
 mandibular groove 1821
- polistis**, *Elasmus*
- Polyacetylenes**, insecticidal properties, phototoxicity 1578
- Polymyxin B**, toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 710
- polynesiensis**, *Aedes*
- polynesiensis**, *Culex*
- Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -isooctadecyl- ω -hydroxy-**
 against
 Culex peus, dairy waste lagoons 1095
 Culex tarsalis, ponds 1095
 Culicidae 2942
 formulations 2942
 nontarget effects, ponds 1095
 toxicity
 Cyprinodon variegatus 3200
 fishes 1420
 frogs 1420
 Fundulus confluentus 3200
 Gambusia affinis, not toxic 2942
 Heterandria formosa 3200
 with *Bacillus sphaericus*, compatibility 2942
 with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, compatibility 2942
- Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α -butyl- ω -hydroxy-**, repellents, *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 3098
- Polyphaga aegyptiaca**, distribution, Bulgaria 1345
- Polyphaga plancyi**
 distribution, China 1803
 rearing, techniques 1803
- polyphemus**, *Limulus*
- Polyphenol oxidase** (see Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
- Polyplacidae**, taxonomy 3176
- Polyplax hurrianicus**
 distribution, India 49
 hosts, *Meriones hurrianae*, Gujarat 49
 taxonomy, new species 49
- Polyplax kondana**
 distribution, India 49
 hosts, *Millardia kondana*, Maharashtra 49
 taxonomy, new species 49
- Polyplax phloeomydis**
 distribution, Philippines 50
 hosts, *Phloeomys cumingi*, Philippines 50
 taxonomy, new species 50
- Polyplax serrata**
 distribution, USSR 1601
 hosts
 mice, resistance, mechanisms 615
 Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
- Polystyrene** (see Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
- pomeranzevi**, *Neotrombicula*
- Pompilidae**, venoms 394
- pomposum**, *Amblyomma*
- Ponasterone A** (see Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22-pentahydroxy-, (2 β ,3 β ,5 β ,22R)-)
- Pond outlets**, Simuliidae, New Hampshire 761
- Ponds**
Aedes, control 2888
Anopheles albimanus, effects of aquatic plants 1088
Bacillus sphaericus, persistence 2589
 brackish ponds, *Culex thalassius*, Ghana 1020
Culex pipiens, Italy 2578
Hemizonia fitchii, effects on Culicidae 2889
 triflumuron, nontarget effects 1069
 woodland ponds, *Aedes*, England 1020
- pongensis**, *Aphodius*
- Ponies** (see Horses)
- pontina**, *Odagmia* (see *Simulium pontinum*)
- pontinum**, *Simulium* (*Odagmia*)
- Pools**
Aedes aegypti, Ghana 3220
 woodland pools, *Aedes*, sampling techniques 1036
- Population dynamics**, age-structure models 2360
- porcelli**, *Gliricola*
- Porocephalus**
 hosts
 mammals 2769
 snakes 2769
- portentosa**, *Gromphadorhina*

Portugal

medical entomology, conferences 2155
Onthophagini 3311
Pleurophorus 402
 veterinary entomology, conferences 2155

postcurva, *Frontopsylla frontalis***postverrucosus, *Micronychites*****Potamochoerus porcus**

Glossina morsitans, Tanzania 2975
Glossina pallidipes, Tanzania 2975

Potamogeton pectinatus

habitats
 marshes
 effects on *Anopheles* 1062
 effects on *Gambusia affinis* 1060, 1063

Potassium

Aedes aegypti
 Malpighian tubules, secretion 114
 urine 717
 livestock, effects of organochlorine pesticides 528
Musca autumnalis, storage 351
Periplaneta americana, salivary glands 2185

Poultry, pest control, permethrin 2164**Poultry farms, *Fannia femoralis*, California 1784****Poultry feed, *Neosuidasia faini*, Karnataka 1884****Poultry housing**

Musca domestica, Mexico 367
Stomoxys calcitrans, Mexico 367

Poultry litter

Acarus griffithsi, Karnataka 1881
Caloglyphus caroli, Karnataka 1883

Poultry manure

Diptera, biological control 3383
Fannia canicularis
 California 2997
 interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 788
Fannia femoralis, California 321-322, 2997

Hermetia illucens
 control 2392
 Georgia 2667

mites, Korea Republic 1278

Musca domestica

California 321-322
 control 2392
 interactions, *Hermetia illucens* 788
 oviposition 3007
 spontaneous heating 2381
Muscina stabulans, California 321
Ophyra, California 2997
 predatory arthropods, effects of insect growth regulators 2392

Powassan virus

hosts
 man, Quebec 1081
Marmota monax, Ontario 2711

vectors

Hyalomma anatolicum, replication 2706
Hyalomma dromedarii, replication 2706
Ixodes cookei, Ontario 2711

Praomys natalensis

Dipetalonema viteae, antigens 421
 Siphonaptera, Tanzania 639

pratensis, *Formica***Precocene II (see 2H-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)****Predator prey interactions, functional responses 95****Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione (see Progesterone)****Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 17,20-dihydroxy-, (17 α ,20 β)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493****Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 17-hydroxy-, (17 α)-, *Sarcophaga bullata* 1493****Pregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, 17,21-dihydroxy- (see Cortisone)*****Presbytis entellus*, Kyasanur Forest virus, Karnataka 3060****pretoriensis, *Anopheles*****Prince Edward Island, insects, accidental introductions 584****Proadifen (2-(diethylamino)ethyl α -phenyl- α -propylbenzeneacetate)**

pesticide synergists
 dieldrin 2814
 malathion 2814

Procavia capensis*, *Leishmania donovani*, Namibia 2322**Procladius***

distribution, Alabama 1494
 ligula, variations 1494
 prey, *Tanytarsus*, California 331

Procladius noctivagus

distribution, Sudan 811
 man, hypersensitivity 811

Proctolin

Leucophaea maderae, hindgut 2186
Periplaneta americana
 inactivation, haemolymph 606
 induction, hindgut contractions 41
 nervous system 1344, 2809

Procyon lotor

infectious arthritis, Connecticut 872
Ixodes cookei, Rhode Island 2731
Ixodes dammini
 Connecticut 872
 Rhode Island 2731
Ixodes texanus, Mississippi 1542
 Ixodidae, Tennessee 887

prodigiosa, *Oestromyia****Proechimys*, Culicidae, French Guiana 1378*****Proechimys guyanensis*, *Leishmania mexicana*, Brazil 1132****Progesterone (pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione)**

Sarcophaga bullata 1493

Proinsecticides 2501**L-Proline, insects, flight, metabolism 1910****prolixus, *Rhodnius*****Promacyl (see Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester)****Propane, 2,2'-oxybis-, repellents, *Periplaneta americana* 2819****1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- (citric acid)**

Culex pipiens, haemolymph 2285
 Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivoxax* 2294

1,2,3-Propanetriol (see Glycerol)**Propanoic acid, attractants, *Hydrotaea irritans* 1507****Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (lactic acid)**

Aedes aegypti
 receptors
 development 1648
 effects of blood-meals 1401
Culex pipiens, haemolymph 2285
 Culicidae, effects of *Romanomermis culicivoxax* 2294
Heterometrus fulvipes, metabolism, anoxia 928

2-Propanone

attractants
Glossina morsitans 3248
Glossina pallidipes 3248
 with carbon dioxide
 attractants
Glossina morsitans 1733
Glossina pallidipes 1731, 1733

1-Propene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic acid, (Z)-, culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659**Propetamphos ((E)-1-methylethyl**

3-[[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-butenate)
 against

Amblyomma americanum 1238
Blattella germanica 2540
Boophilus microplus 1536
Hyalomma 1545
Hyalomma anatolicum 1536
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1536
 chemico-physical properties 2571
 formulations, washing, resistance 2540
 insecticidal properties 2571
 persistence 2571
 with dichlorvos, against, *Culex molestus* 677

propinqua, *Acrotrichis***Propionic acid (see Propanoic acid)****Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)****against**

Anopheles balabacensis 2616
Anopheles dirus 2616
Anopheles sacharovi 1692
Blattella orientalis 328
Blattella germanica 38, 1931, 2539, 2547

Cephenemyia, reindeer 2015

Culex molestus 677

Culex pipiens 1428

Culicidae 2885

household pests 574

Musca domestica 381, 817, 2038, 2988

Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 2015

application methods

aerial spraying

deposition 2275

drift 2275

formulations, baits 381

insecticidal properties 1302

persistence 2539

resistance

Aedes aegypti, Surinam 2843

Anopheles albimanus, sex linkage 2790

Anopheles atroparvus, Romania 1981

Anopheles maculipennis, Romania 1981

Anopheles messeae, Romania 1981

Anopheles sacharovi, Romania 1981

Culex quinquefasciatus, Surinam 2843

susceptibility

Blattella germanica

effects of humidity 2537

effects of temperatures 2537

synergists, 1-aminobenzotriazole 817

toxicity, *Lagenidium giganteum* 312

Prosimulium

distribution, Honshu 3240

pathogens, iridescent viruses, Maine 2645

taxonomy 762

Prosimulium apoina

distribution, Japan 3235

hosts, man, Hokkaido 3235

Prosimulium fontanum

distribution, USA 761

habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761

Prosimulium fuscum

distribution, USA 248, 761

habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761

predators

Formica podzolica, New York 248

Formica subnuda, New York 248

Prosimulium jezonicum

distribution, Japan 3235

hosts

cattle, Hokkaido 3235

horses, Hokkaido 3235

man, Hokkaido 3235

Prosimulium karibaense

distribution, Japan 3235

hosts, man, Hokkaido 3235

Prosimulium kiotoense*, distribution, Japan 251**Prosimulium mixtum***

distribution

Canada 2646

USA 248, 757, 761

habitats

pond outlets, New Hampshire 761

streams, drift 757

larvae, gender, determination 2330

pathogens

Caudospora simulii, transmission 2330

Phycomycetes, Newfoundland 2646

predators

Formica podzolica, New York 248

Formica subnuda, New York 248

- Prosimulium mixtum* contd.
taxonomy 762
- Prosimulium onychodactylum*
chromosomes 1451
distribution, USA 1451
taxonomy, sibling species 1451
- Prosimulium yezoense*
distribution, Japan 251, 3235
hosts
cattle, Hokkaido 3235
horses, Hokkaido 3235
man, Hokkaido 3235
- Prosopis glandulosa*, *Amblyomma maculatum*, Texas 869
- Prostaglandins**, insects, reviews 581
- Prostigmata**
habitats
cattle manure, succession 2108
house dust, Karnataka 1880
hosts, rodents, Korea Republic 908
- Protective atmospheres**
gamma radiation
Culex quinquefasciatus 109
Lucilia cuprina 375
- Proteinase**
Aedes aegypti
digestive system, inactivation, *Bacillus sphaericus* 2290
midgut 1404
Anopheles stephensi, midgut 1404
Dolichovespula arenaria, venoms, seasonal variation 2399
Dolichovespula maculata, venoms, seasonal variation 2399
Loxosceles reclusa 932
Metarhizium anisopliae 2882
Rhodnius prolixus, midgut 627
- Proteinase inhibitor**, *Boophilus microplus* 896
- Proteins**
Aedes aegypti, haemolymph, effects of insect growth regulators 1679
Amblyospora, spores, isolation 2312
Bacillus thuringiensis, crystals 2134
Buthotus minax, venoms 2126
Buthus tamulus, effects of starvation 4
Calliphora vicina
effects of photoperiod 347
larval development 1785
Chironomus barbitarsis, symbionts 1166
Dolichovespula arenaria, venoms 2400
Dolichovespula maculata,
haemolymph, cryoprotectants 3046
Glossina morsitans
uterine glands
biosynthesis 766
regulation 1464
Glossina palpalis, integument, effects of diflubenzuron 270
insect larvae, haemolymph, books 3127
insects, taxonomy 89
Loxosceles reclusa, venoms 1892
Musca domestica, haemolymph 2382
Oedemagena tarandi, haemolymph, effects of fenthion 1744
Panstrongylus megistus, haemolymph, effects of hosts 623
Periplaneta americana
nervous system, effects of insecticides 1338
ovaries, effects of cold stress 1930
Physiphora aenea, spermatheca 289
Polistes, venoms 2400
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, oogenesis 3058
Rhodnius prolixus, spermathecae, biosynthesis 625
Sarcophaga bullata, haemolymph, effects of chemosterilants 829
Vespidae, venoms 1213
Vespula, venoms 2400
Vespula germanica, venoms 403
Vespula maculifrons, venoms 403
Vespula vulgaris, venoms 403
- Proteus mirabilis**
hosts, sheep, attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 781
mirabilicide, bactericidal properties 2662
- Proteus rettgeri**, hosts, *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, genetic variation 1476
- Protocalliphora azurea**
distribution, United Kingdom 2673
eyes 2044
landing reaction 2044
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, England 2673
- Protomacleaya**, speciation, genetics, reviews 2852
- Protophormia terraenovae** (see *Phormia terraenovae*)
- Protozoa**
against, *Culicidae* 1973
evolution 1318
hosts, insects, effects on parasites 577
- protracta**, *Triatoma*
- provocans**, *Aedes*
- pruina**, *Culex*
- Prunella vulgaris**, insecticidal properties 2206
- Pruritus**
chickens, caused by *Syringophilus bipectinatus* 2478
dogs, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2757
man
caused by deer 1579
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 2745
caused by *Dermatophagoides schereffemskyi* 1560
caused by *Lipoptena cervi* 315
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 916
pigs, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2484
sheep, caused by *Psoroptes ovis* 488
Vulpes vulpes, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3362
- Przhevalskiana silenusa**
control, insecticides 3251
distribution
Greece 3254
Turkey 3256
hosts
goats
Greece 3254
Turkey 3256
- Psammodiini**, habitats, carrion, Central Africa 397
- Psammomys obesus**
Leishmania major
Algeria 1133
Israel 747
- pseudagyrtes**, *Ctenophthalmus*
- pseudarctomys**, *Opisodasys*
- pseudomaculata**, *Triatoma*
- pseudomancus**, *Cladotanytarsus*
- pseudomediofuscatus**, *Aedes*
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa**, hosts, sheep, attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 781
- pseudopunctipennis**, *Anopheles*
- Pseudoscione**, taxonomy 2371
- pseudoscutellaris**, *Aedes*
- Pseudothelphusa dilatata**
distribution, Mexico 2767
Paragonimus mexicanus, Mexico 2767
- pseudovishnui**, *Culex*
- Psidium guajava** (see *Guavas*)
- psittaci**, *Hectopsylla*
- Psittacula**, *Metacheyletia obesa*, Antwerp Zoo 2473
- Psocoptera**, traps 1322
- Psorergates**
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
keys 922
- Psorergates bos**
distribution, USA 924
hosts, cattle, Wyoming 924
- Psorergates crocidurae**
distribution, Netherlands 922
hosts, *Crocidura russula*, Netherlands 922
- Psorergates cryptotis**
distribution, Panama 922
hosts, *Cryptotis nigrescens*, Panama 922
taxonomy, new species 922
- Psorergates urotrichi**
distribution, Japan 922
hosts, *Urotrichus talpoides*, Japan 922
taxonomy, new species 922
- Psorergatidae**, taxonomy 922
- Psorophora cilipes**, distribution, Guatemala 2927
- Psorophora columbiana**
control
insecticides 1429
microbial pesticides 360, 1412, 2580
distribution, USA 360-361, 1086, 1388, 1429, 2579-2580, 2918
habitats
hoofprints, Louisiana 2579
rice fields
Arkansas 1429
collection 361
Louisiana 2580
insecticides
susceptibility
effects of collecting techniques 1086
effects of handling techniques 1086
taxonomy 1388
- Psorophora confinnis complex**
geographical variation 2930
taxonomy, characters, chorion 1388
- Psorophora cyanescens**, distribution, USA 2918
- Psorophora ferox**
arboviruses, Venezuela 2216
control, microbial pesticides 360
distribution
USA 360, 1083, 2918
Venezuela 2216
- Psorophora howardii**, distribution, USA 2918
- Psoroptes**
control, acaricides 1596
hosts
buffalo, West Bengal 3365
cattle, West Bengal 3365
dogs, Brazil 923
goats, Peninsular Malaysia 3093
sheep, West Bengal 3365
taxonomy, characters, setae 3357
- Psoroptes bovis** (see *P. ovis*)
- Psoroptes communis** (see *P. equi*)
- Psoroptes communis bovis** (see *P. ovis*)
- Psoroptes communis cuniculi** (see *P. cuniculi*)
- Psoroptes communis ovis** (see *P. ovis*)
- Psoroptes cuniculi**
control, acaricides 2762
descriptions 2744
distribution
Brazil 503
India 1559
New Zealand 915
Nigeria 565
hosts
goats
Brazil 503
New Zealand 915
symptoms 1559
rabbits, Nigeria 565
sheep, symptoms 1559
hybridization, *Psoroptes ovis* 1267
mating 1263, 1869
seasonal fluctuations 915
- Psoroptes cuniculi** × *P. ovis*
fertility 1267
hosts
cattle 1267
rabbits 1267
- Psoroptes equi**
control, acaricides 23, 494
distribution
India 494
United Kingdom 23
hosts
buffalo, Haryana 494
sheep, United Kingdom 23
- Psoroptes ovis**
control, acaricides 488, 1872, 2120, 2123, 2751, 3112, 3132
distribution
German Federal Republic 3112
Israel 488
Nigeria 2124
Poland 1872, 2120
United Kingdom 2760, 3132
USA 2480, 2750

Psoroptes ovis *contd.*

- Yugoslavia 2123
 hosts
 cattle 3133
 antibodies, development 1563
 damage, leather 2801
 effects on liveweight gains 3345
 German Federal Republic 3112
 transmission 2750
 United Kingdom 2760
Ovis canadensis, Arizona 2480
 sheep
 Nigeria 2124
 Poland 1872, 2120
 pruritus 488
 Yugoslavia 2123
 hybridization, *Psoroptes cuniculi* 1267
 mating 1263, 1869
 outbreaks 2760
Psoroptes ovis × *P. cuniculi*
 fertility 1267
 hosts
 cattle 1267
 rabbits 1267
Psoroptina, chromosomes 809
Psychoda alternata
 biology 310
 distribution, USA 310
 habitats, sewage sludge, Illinois 310
 rearing, techniques 310
Psychodidae
 distribution, Sahara Desert 2171
 illustrations 961
 taxonomy 232, 244-245, 735, 745,
 1994, 2636, 2639
Psychodopygus wellcomei (see *Lutzomyia wellcomei*)
Psyllotylenchus chabaudi
 hosts, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus*, France 1947
 taxonomy, new species 1947
Pteridines, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, accumulation, age 358
Pteromalidae
 hosts, USSR 2404
 taxonomy 1177
Pteromys sagitta, *Gahrlepiea sagitta*, Java 1863
Pteronotus fuliginosus, *Lawrenceocarpus chilonycteris*, Trinidad 3347
pteronyssinus, *Dermatophagoides*
Pthiridae, illustrations 961
Pthirus pubis
 control, insecticides 1271
 distribution, USA 996
 hosts
 man
 books 2510
 diagnosis 1271
 distribution patterns 996
 symptoms 1271
Ptiliniidae, taxonomy 2062
Ptinidae, habitats, birds' nests, Czechoslovakia 836
pubis, *Pthirus*
Public health
 Culicidae, reviews 2604-2605
 stored products pests 2527
Puerto Rico
 Amblyomma variegatum, cattle 2454
 Boophilus microplus, cattle 1258, 2454
 Bubulcus ibis, ectoparasites 1923
 Culicoides 1120, 1708
 Philonthini, animal manures 1524
puertoricensis, *Ornithodoros*
Puffin (see *Puffinus puffinus*)
Puffin (see also *Fratercula*)
Puffin, Atlantic (see *Fratercula arctica*)
Puffinus puffinus
 Ixodes rothschildi, France 862
 Ornithopsylla laetitiae, France 636
Pulaeus zaheri
 distribution, Egypt 921
 habitats, rat burrows, Egypt 921
 taxonomy, new species 921
pulchellus, *Rhipicephalus*
pulcherimus, *Anopheles*
pulchripalpis, *Orthopodomyia*
pulchritarsis, *Aedes*
Pulegol (see Cyclohexanol, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethylidene)-)

Pulegone (see Cyclohexanone, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethylidene)-)

pulex, *Daphnia*

Pulex irritans
 distribution
 New Zealand 2570
 USSR 631
 hosts
 Canis aureus, Uzbek SSR 631
 dogs, New Zealand 2570

pulicaris, *Culicoides*
Pulicidae, illustrations 961
pullatus, *Aedes*
Pulmonary oedema
 man, caused by *Buthus tamulus* 1570
 rats, caused by *Tityus* 1287

pumilio, *Carcinops*
pumilio, *Rhipicephalus*
punctata, *Diploptera*
punctata, *Haemaphysalis*
punctatus, *Culicoides*
punctatus, *Dendrolimus*
puncticollis, *Culicoides*
puncticollis, *Nodonta*
punctifer, *Tabanus*
punctipennis, *Anopheles*
punctithoracis, *Aedes*
puncator, *Aedes*
punctulatus, *Anopheles*
punjabensis, *Sergentomyia*
Purina Chow
 synthetic diets
 Musca domestica 789
 Phlebotominae 741

6H-Purin-6-amine, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro- (guanine)
 attractants, *Argas walkerae* 2084

1H-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl- (caffeine)
Musca domestica, effects on food consumption 329

Puromycin, *Aedes albopictus*, resistance 1395

purpureus, *Rhinoestrus*
pusillus, *Culex*
pusillus, *Culicoides*
pusillus, *Rhipicephalus*
pustulata, *Mylabris*
putoria, *Chrysomya* (see *C. chloropyga*)
putrescentiae, *Tyrophagus*

Pyraclofos (O-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl] O-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate)

Pyrallidae, prey, *Simulium fulvnotum*, Brazil 253

2H-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester (see Butopyronoxyl)

2H-Pyran-2-one, 6-[1-(acetyloxy)undecyl]tetrahydro-
 [R-(R*,S*)]-, synthesis 1108
 [S-(S*,R*)]-
Culex quinquefasciatus, oviposition attractant pheromones 1108
 synthesis 1108

2H-Pyran-2-one, 5,6-dihydro-6-pentyl-
Camponotus, defensive secretions 390
 synthesis 390

2H-Pyran-2-one, tetrahydro-6-undecyl-
 synthesis 390
Vespa orientalis, queen pheromones 390

Pyrantel ((E)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-[2-(2-thienyl)ethenyl]pyrimidine)
 with trichlorfon, against, *Gasterophilus*, horses 2987

Pyrethrins
 against
 Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
 Anopheles 2603
 Culex molestus 2924
 Culex nigripalpus 2940
 household pests 574
 Musca domestica 2993
 Periplaneta americana 2993
 application methods, vape mats 2924
 light stabilizers 2136
 resistance, *Blattella germanica*, mechanisms 42

Pyrethrins *contd.*

susceptibility, *Glossina morsitans*, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2014
 synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2924, 2940
 toxicity
 Blattella germanica, modes of action 42
 Musca domestica, repellency 1479
 Periplaneta americana, modes of action 42
 with kieslguehr, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807
 with lindane, against, *Culex molestus* 677
 with silica gel, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807

Pyrethroids
 insecticidal properties, vapour pressure 1297
 modes of action, books 2508
 neurotoxicity 1897
 pharmacokinetics 601
 photolysis 1897
 synthesis, books 2518
 toxicity
 Blattella germanica, modes of action 42
 Periplaneta americana, modes of action 42

Pyrethrum (see Pyrethrins)

2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dipropyl ester, repellents, *Leptotrombidium fletcheri* 3098

2-Pyridinol, 3,5,6-trichloro-, *Solenopsis richteri*, chlorpyrifos, metabolites 413

Pyrimidine, 1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1-methyl-2-[2-(2-thienyl)ethenyl]-, (E)- (see Pyrantel)

2,4,6,1H,3H,5H-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl- (see Phenobarbital)

2(1H)-Pyrimidinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-
 [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone
 against
 Solenopsis richteri 1812
 Solenopsis invicta 1812
 nontarget effects 1812

Pyroglyphidae
 habitats
 house dust
 Honshu 3359
 seasonal fluctuations 2748
 illustrations 961

Pyrolo[2,3-b]indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)-, *Chironomus riparius*, inhibition, esterase 1754

Q fever (see also *Coxiella burnetii*)
quadrasetus, *Ischnopsyllus*
Quadrasetta brennani
 distribution, Paraguay 3099
 hosts, small mammals, Paraguay 3099
 taxonomy, new species 3099

quadrifasciatus, *Anopheles*
quadrinotatus, *Hister*
quadrupertus, *Haematopinus*
quadrivittatus, *Simulium*
Quail manure
Musca domestica
 development 813
 fecundity 1781

Quails (*Coturnix coturnix*)
 carbaryl, toxicity 3367
 malathion, toxicity 3367

quasiguiarti, *Aedes*
Quebec
Aedes 711
 viruses 1081
Chrysops, forest tundra 1189
Culiseta alaskaensis 711
Hybomitra, forest tundra 1189
 insects, accidental introductions 584
 Tabanidae 1161
 forests 822

Queen pheromones
Solenopsis invicta 2065

- Queen pheromones** *contd.*
Vespa orientalis 390
- Queensland**
Argas robertsi, viruses 3342
Boophilus microplus 972
Bos indicus × *B. taurus* 453, 1548
cattle 2452, 2456, 3057
natural enemies 2714
red deer 3321
Chrysomya nigripes, carrion 1192
Culex annulirostris, viruses 972
Culicoides brevitarsis, viruses 220, 227, 2318
Culicoides wadai, cattle 1117
Gasterophilus, horses 286
Haematobia irritans
Bos indicus × *B. taurus* 3300
buffalo 3298
cattle 3057, 3298
cattle manure 1194
zebu cattle 3298
Lucilia cuprina 333
Lucilia sericata, natural enemies 2714
Musca vetustissima, cattle manure 1194
Phlebotomus, caves 245
Sergentomyia, caves 245
- querceti*, *Dendrophaonia*
Quercus, insecticidal properties 2292
querula, *Ravinia*
- Quinolinium, 6,6'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[1-methyl-, sulfate, against, *Babesia bigemina*, cattle 3086**
- 8-Quinololinol, light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136**
- Quinones, *Sarcophaga bullata*, cuticle 1203**
- quinquefasciatus*, *Culex quinquestriatus*, *Leiurus quinquevittatus*, *Eretmapodites quinquevittatus*, *Tabanus*
- Quintiofos (O-ethyl O-8-quinoliny phenylphosphonothioate) resistance**
Boophilus microplus
Argentina 420
Cuba 419
- quintuesetus, *Ichnopsyllus***
- Quinuronium (see Quinolinium, 6,6'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[1-methyl-)**
- R-15378 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)**
- R-20458 (see Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (E)-)**
- R-31520 (see Closantel)**
- Rabbit manure**
Geotrupes intermedius, Italy 1801
synthetic diets, *Phlebotominae* 741
- Rabbits**
Amblyomma variegatum, development 2458
Dermacentor pictus, rearing 2083
Haemaphysalis hystricis, development 3338
Haemaphysalis norvali, development 463
Hyalomma anatolicum, rearing 1527
Hyalomma hussaini, development 1532
Hyalomma impeltatum, development 1836
Hyalomma lusitanicum, development 2717
Hyalomma marginatum, resistance 1245
Ixodes ricinus
rearing 2083
resistance 438
Lucilia sericata, China 1160
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, France 1947
Palystes natalius, bites 1283
Psoroptes cuniculi
control 2762
Nigeria 565
Psoroptes cuniculi × *P. ovis* 1267
Psoroptes ovis × *P. cuniculi* 1267
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, feeding 2723
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, development 1535
Sicarius albopinosus, necrosis 2125
- Rabbits** *contd.*
Simulium damnosum complex, Ivory Coast 2961
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 1939
- Rabbits, cottontail (see *Sylvilagus floridanus*)**
- Raccoon (see *Procyon lotor*)**
- Racoon (see *Procyon lotor*)**
- Radfordia, hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277**
- Radfordia holochilus**
distribution, Surinam 2112
hosts, *Holochilus brasiliensis*, Surinam 2112
taxonomy, new species 2112
- Radiation protection agents, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1959**
- Radiations, entomology 1917**
- Radioallergosorbent test**
diagnosis
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 1219, 2414
Solenopsis invicta, man 1220
Vespula maculifrons, man 1219
- Radioimmunoassay**
detection, antibodies, *Apis mellifera*, man 3039
determination
antibodies
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 3103
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 3102
- Rafoxanide (N-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)**
against, *Hypodermatinae*, deer 2343
- Raillietia auris**
distribution
Brazil 495
India 1558, 2490
USA 918
hosts
buffalo, India 2490
cattle
Kansas 918
Maharashtra 1558, 2490
zebu cattle, effects on ears 495
- Raillietia caprae**
distribution, Brazil 503
hosts
goats, Brazil 503
sheep, Brazil 503
- Raillietia manfredi**
distribution, India 1559, 2490
hosts, goats, symptoms 1559
- Raillietia, hosts, reptiles 2769**
- Rain**
Anopheles culicifacies 1986
Culex tarsalis 2262-2263
Glossina pallidipes 772
- rajaniae, *Leptotrombidium rakowiensis*, Tarsonemus**
- Rana esculenta, *Centruroides sculpturatus*, effects on node of Ranvier 1569**
- Rana pipiens, insecticides, penetration 2810**
- Rana tigrina, prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 673**
- rangeli, *Simulium* (see *S. cauchense*)**
- Rangifer tarandus (see Reindeer)**
- Ranide (see Rafoxanide)**
- raptor, *Muscidifurax***
- RAST (see Radioallergosorbent test)**
- Rat, naked mole (see *Heterocephalus glaber*)**
- ratcliffi, *Lutzomyia***
- Rats**
Androctonus amoreuxi, venoms, teratogens 929
Heterometrus fulvipes, effects on respiration 1887
insecticides, toxicity 525
Latrodectus mactans, effects on nervous system 3118
Leishmania donovani, Italy 744
Mesobuthus eupeus, toxins, receptors 2128
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Italy 744
Phormia regina, China 1469
- Rats** *contd.*
Tityus
effects on gastric juices 1289
pulmonary oedema 1287
Vespa mandarinia, effects on heart 2406
- Rattus**
ectoparasites, Java 571
Trypanosoma, Brazil 61
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 999
Xenopsylla cheopis, transfer to man 1638
- Rattus blanfordi, *Leptotrombidium rajaniae*, Maharashtra 1879**
- Rattus confucianus, *Leptotrombidium taishanicum*, China 479**
- Rattus cremoriventer, *Schoengastrella paraconfuciana*, Guizhou 505**
- Rattus everetti**
Echinonyssus apoensis, Philippines 1233
Echinonyssus butantanensis, Philippines 1233
- Rattus exulans**
Echinonyssus apoensis, Papua New Guinea 1233
Echinonyssus butantanensis, Papua New Guinea 1233
Xenopsylla cheopis, Thailand 570
- Rattus flavipectus, *Schoengastrella paraconfuciana*, Guizhou 505**
- Rattus fulvescens, mites, Hong Kong 2107**
- Rattus losea, *Schoengastrella paraconfuciana*, Guizhou 505**
- Rattus niobe**
Echinonyssus apoensis, Papua New Guinea 1233
Echinonyssus butantanensis, Papua New Guinea 1233
- Rattus nitidus, *Rhipicephalus tetracornus*, Thailand 3064**
- Rattus norvegicus**
Culicidae, French Guiana 1378
Leptotrombidium taishanicum, China 479
Siphonaptera
China 3180
Spain 1008
Xenopsylla cheopis, Thailand 570
- Rattus rattus**
Leptotrombidium kalyani, Maharashtra 1879
Miyatrombicula benensoni, Thailand 1264
Siphonaptera, Tanzania 639
- Rattus tiomanicus, *Notoedres pahangi*, Malaysia 2114**
- Rattus verecundus**
Echinonyssus apoensis, Papua New Guinea 1233
Echinonyssus butantanensis, Papua New Guinea 1233
- rausai, *Topomyia* (see *T. apsarae*)**
- Ravinia derelicta**
distribution, USA 339
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 339
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes*, Missouri 339
- Ravinia latisetosa**
distribution, USA 339
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 339
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes*, Missouri 339
- Ravinia lherminieri**
distribution, USA 339
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 339
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes*, Missouri 339
- Ravinia pernix, distribution, China 304**
- Ravinia querula**
distribution, USA 339, 3287
habitats, cattle manure, Missouri 339
parasites, *Aphaereta pallipes*, Missouri 339
predators, *Efferia kondratieffi*, USA 3287
- Ravinia striata (see R. pernix)**
- Rearing techniques (see also Culture techniques)**
books 2151
Anopheles maculatus 1660

Rearing techniques contd.

- Anopheles melas* 3138
Anopheles sacharovi 1097
Blattella germanica 30
Cochliomyia hominivorax 368
Coquillettia crassipes 1423
Corydiidae 1803
Culex tarsalis 1064, 3191
Dermacentor pictus 2083
Gambusia affinis 1055
Glossina 1734
Glossina pallidipes 2977
Glossina palpalis 1150, 1154, 1156, 2996

- Haematobia irritans* 3304
Hippobosca equina 2671
Ixodes ricinus 2083
Ixodes trianguliceps 884
Leptoconops bequaerti 1123
Mansonia 1423
Monomorium pharaonis 2059
Musca domestica 789
Muscidifurax raptor 3312
Phlebotominae 741
Phlebotomus martini 1126
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 738
Psychoda alternata 310
Sergentomyia africana 1126
Sergentomyia schwetzi 1126
Simulium equinum 1454
Simulium erythrocephalum 3234
Simulium lineatum 3234
Simulium ornatum 1454
Stomoxys calcitrans 2996
 stream-dwelling insects 1912
Tabanus 2375
Toxorhynchites splendens 689
Wyeomyia smithii 1098

reclusa, Loxosceles**reconditus, Culicoides****Recreation areas (see Amenities and recreation areas)****rectangulatus, Goniocotes****recurva, Triatoma****Red deer (Cervus elaphus)**

- Boophilus microplus*, death 3321
 ectoparasites, Ireland 1326
Hybomitra opaca, defence 3014
Tabanus punctifer, defence 3014

Red-flanked duiker (see Cephalophus rufilatus)**Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)**

- Musca domestica*
 antibodies, rabbits 1491
 purification 793
 resistance, insecticides 818

Redunca fulvorufula, Strobiloestrus, South Africa 2983**Reduviidae**

- illustrations 961
 pheromones, reviews 2167
 taxonomy 59, 1936

Reduvius personatus

- distribution, USA 622
 man, bites 622
 prey, *Oeciacus vicarius* 622

Reedbuck, mountain (see Redunca fulvorufula)**reflexus, Argas****Refuse, Sarcophagidae, Shanxi** 304**Refuse tips**

- Chrysomya megacephala*, Paraguay 3286
Monomorium pharaonis, Czechoslovakia 2072
Musca domestica
 Honshu 804
 Turkey 2038

regina, Phormia**reidi, Haemogamasus****Reighardia, hosts, birds** 2769**Reindeer (Rangifer tarandus)**

- Cephenemyia*, USSR Far East 2015
Cephenemyia trompe, control 281
 fenthion, residues 1748, 2346
 insect pests, effects of herd formation 87
Oedemagena tarandi
 control 281, 3251
 diagnosis 2985

Reindeer contd.

- losses 2015, 2346
 Siberia 1743
 USSR 1748, 2657
Oestridae, control 3252
Simuliidae, poisoning 2971
Tabanidae, bacteria 1792

Relapsing fever, tickborne (see Tickborne relapsing fever)**Reldan (see Chlorpyrifos-methyl)****Release techniques, biological control organisms** 2138**relictus, Chrysops****rempeti, Aedes****Renal failure**

- man
 caused by *Apis mellifera* 2402
 caused by *Vespa germanica* 3050

Repekul (see Deet, with N,N-diethyl-2-phenoxyacetamide)**Repellents**

- aminobenzoic acid derivatives 529
 books 1583
 cucumbers 2818
N,N-dimethylcarboxamides 1408
 lists
 Commonwealth Department of Health 2507
 TDRI 2506
Mentha haplocalyx 1644
 oxybenzoic acid derivatives 529
 susceptibility, *Culicidae*, species differences 654
Trachyspermum ammi 1954

Reports

- British Museum (Natural History) 3385
 CSIRO Division of Entomology 3140

reptans, Simulium**Reptiles**

- Centruroides sculpturatus*, haemagglutination 934
Cephalobaenidae, Brazil 2768
Gamasoidea, USSR 3125
Haemaphysalis parva, Israel 891
Haemaphysalis sulcata, Israel 891
Pentastomida 2769

Reserpine, Periplaneta americana, insecticide effects on carbohydrates 43**Reservoir lakes (see Water reservoirs)****Resilins (see Albuminoids, resilins)****Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)****against**

- Aedes sollicitans* 2241
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2940
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 128
Culex nigripalpus 2940
Culex tarsalis 1042-1043
Culicidae 2238
 application methods, aerial spraying 2238
 light stabilizers 2136
 susceptibility

Psorophora columbiana

- effects of collecting techniques 1086
 effects of handling techniques 1086

- toxicity, *Carassius auratus* 2502
 with piperonyl butoxide
 antagonism 128
 toxicity, *Carassius auratus* 2502
 (1*R*-cis)- (see Cismethrin)
 (1*R*-trans)- (see Bioresmethrin)
 (1*S*-trans)-, *Periplaneta americana*, not affecting nervous system 2180

Resorts, Oedemeridae, Florida 2117**Respiratory distress (see Dyspnoea)****Respiratory hypersensitivity**

- Blomia tropicalis*, man 472
Calliphora, man 300
Chironomus riparius, man 386
Dermatophagoides, man, diagnosis 3360
Dermatophagoides farinae, man 3109

Respiratory hypersensitivity contd.

- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*
 man 472, 475-476, 1876, 3095, 3101
 development 502
 Lepidoptera, man 3308
Ornithonyssus sylvaticus, man 2474

Restaurants, Periplaneta americana, Tamil Nadu 988**restuans, Culex****reticulatus, Dermacentor****Retinal, Blatta orientalis, eyes** 3008**Retinal, 3-hydroxy-, Musca domestica, eyes** 3008**Retinal pigments**

- Calliphora* 1515
Calliphora vicina 1512-1514
Musca domestica 1511

Réunion

- Histeridae* 851
Ixodoidea 2102
Stomoxys calcitrans, horses 1490
Stomoxys nigra, horses 1490
 tickborne diseases 2102

Reviews

- acaricide resistance, *Ixodoidea* 2442
 accessory glands, insects 1600
Aedes, speciation, genetics 2852
 age determination, insects 2796
Anopheles, chromosome maps 2856
Anopheles balabacensis 112
 arthropods, defensive secretions, evolution 1595
 avermectins 2169
 biological control, *Culicidae* 1973
Blattella germanica, sex pheromones 979
Borrelia 3339
 Ceratopogonidae, human diseases 223
Culex, chromosome maps 2856
Culicidae
 cytoplasmic incompatibility 2858
 ecology 1682
 genetic control 1658
 haemocytes 2295
 insecticide resistance 159
 meiotic drive 2853
 public health 2604-2605
 speciation 2864
 DDT, decline 524
 detoxification enzymes, insects, induction 1598
 ectoparasites, host associations 1599
Glossina 764
 control 1732
 genetics 2339
 human cadavers, arthropods, effects of temperatures 2355
 Hymenoptera, Neotropical Region 406
 hypersensitivity
 arthropods, man 2394
 insects
 man
 diagnosis 3052
 treatment 3052
 Lepidoptera, man 3310
 immune response, ectoparasites 2168
 immunity, insects 2135
 insecticide resistance, mechanisms 2041
 insects
 behaviour, nervous regulation 2140
 flight muscles, metabolism 1910
 neurosecretory system 2531
 parasites, effects of pathogens 577
 irrigation, disease vectors 2302
Ixodidae, pheromones 2441
Ixodoidea, cytogenetics 3062
Leishmania, America 1714
 malaria, control 1079
 Mermithidae, Chironomidae 3307
 mirex, nontarget effects 1812
 natural enemies, stable flies, Europe 326
 naturally occurring pesticides 940
 octopamine, arthropods 2157
 pest control, eradication 1816
 pheromones, bloodsucking arthropods 2167
 photoperiodism, arthropods 1915-1916
 prostaglandins, insects 581
 Rift Valley fever 2315, 2535

Reviews contd.

- Sarcoptes scabiei*, epidemiology 3100
sclerotization, Diptera 2572
spread
 arboviruses, vectors 20
 vectors, wind 19
temephos, nontarget effects 2329
tickborne encephalitis virus
 transmission
 Gamasoidea 2742
 Siphonaptera 2742
tracheoles, physiology 2530
vector control
 genetics 2789
 Mermithidae 579
 nontarget effects 2498
 vectors, competence 2791
 water and solute movements, insect epithelia 567
 western equine encephalitis 2259
revivensis, *Latrodectus*
- Rhabditis**
phoresy
 Macrocheles glaber, Mediterranean countries 7
 Macrocheles pergaber, Mediterranean countries 7
predators
 Macrocheles glaber, Mediterranean countries 7
 Macrocheles pergaber, Mediterranean countries 7
- Rhabdomyolysis**, man, caused by *Vespula germanica* 3050
- Rhabdomyx pumilio**, Siphonaptera, South Africa 633
- Rhadinopsylla cecestis**
competitive ability 1946
distribution, USSR 1946
hosts, *Meriones meridianus*, USSR 1946
- Rhadinopsylla ucrainica**
distribution, USSR 863
Francisella tularensis, Georgian SSR 863
- Rhadinopsylla ukrainica** (see *R. ucrainica*)
- Rhagionidae**
distribution, Czechoslovakia 568
taxonomy 364
- Rhantus consputus**
distribution, German Federal Republic 2287
prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2287
- Rhinitis**
man
 caused by *Chironomus riparius* 386
 caused by *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 2474
 caused by stored products pests 2527
 caused by *Tenebrio molitor* 2412
- Rhinoestrus latifrons**
control, insecticides 1745
distribution, USSR 1745
hosts, horses, USSR 1745
- Rhinoestrus purpureus**
control, insecticides 1745
distribution, USSR 1745
hosts, horses, USSR 1745
- Rhinoestrus usbekistanicus**
control, insecticides 1745
distribution, USSR 1745
hosts, horses, USSR 1745
- Rhinolophopsylla unipunctinata turkestanica**
distribution, USSR 2565
hosts, *Myotis blythi*, USSR 2565
- Rhinolophus ferrumequinum**
Phthiridium khabilovi, Tajik SSR 2686
Phthiridium simile, Kirgiz SSR 2686
Sasatrombicula chejudoensis, Korea Republic 3352
- Rhinolophus hipposideros**, *Phthiridium simile*, Kirgiz SSR 2686
- Rhinophoridae**, distribution, Poland 2675
- Rhipicentor**
distribution 2086
taxonomy, lectotypes 1537

Rhipicephalus

- distribution 2086
hosts
 cats, Jordan 2201
 game animals, South Africa 465
 guineapigs, resistance 1550
 immune response 2168
 sheep, Nigeria 2124
life cycle 2716
taxonomy, lectotypes 1537
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus**
Babesia caballi, development 1256
cell cultures, effects of hormones 2443
control
 acaricides 776, 1858, 2455, 2740
 growth regulators 2740
 immunization 859
distribution
 Kenya 2718, 2740
 Mascarene Islands 2102
 South Africa 1858
hosts
 cattle
 feeding 2723
 hypersensitivity 2718
 Kenya 2740
 South Africa 1858
 guineapigs, resistance 873, 3085
 rabbits, feeding 2723
 sheep, immune response 1855
Theileria, transmission 554
Theileria lawrencei, East Africa 859
Theileria parva
 development, effects of temperatures 1853
 East Africa 859
- Rhipicephalus evertsi**
Congo virus, South Africa 1248
control, acaricides 1858, 2455
distribution
 Mascarene Islands 2102
 South Africa 1248, 1858
hosts, cattle, South Africa 1858
- Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi**, control, immunization 2462
- Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus**
distribution, Namibia 11
hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11
- Rhipicephalus guilhoni**
distribution, Senegal 1538
gynandromorphism 1538
hosts, goats, Senegal 1538
- Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides**
distribution, India 1533, 2096, 2461
hosts
 buffalo, Maharashtra 1533
 cattle
 Maharashtra 1533
 Tamil Nadu 2461
life history 443
- Rhipicephalus longiceps**
distribution, Namibia 11
hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11
- Rhipicephalus muhsamae**
distribution, Central African Republic 1538
gynandromorphism 1538
- Rhipicephalus oculatus**
distribution, Namibia 11
hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11
life history 442
- Rhipicephalus pulchellus**
distribution, Kenya 2739, 3084
hosts
 camels
 distribution patterns 2739
 Kenya 3084
- Rhipicephalus pumilio**
distribution, USSR 631
hosts, *Canis aureus*, Uzbek SSR 631
- Rhipicephalus pusillus**, descriptions 2111
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus**
Babesia
 localization 1241
 Spain 878
Babesia caballi, development 1256
biology 1535
Brucella canis, Brazil 439

Rhipicephalus sanguineus contd.

- control, acaricides 1536, 2094, 2096
distribution
 Brazil 439
 Egypt 2450
 India 2094, 2096, 3059
 Israel 1237
 Mascarene Islands 2102
 New Caledonia 1257
 Nigeria 565
 Spain 878
hosts
 asses, Egypt 2450
 buffalo, Egypt 2450
 camels, Egypt 2450
 cattle, Egypt 2450
 dogs
 Brazil 439
 Chandigarh 3059
 Egypt 2450
 feeding 2425
 India 2094
 New Caledonia 1257
 Nigeria 565
 Orissa 2096
 Spain 878
 horses, Egypt 2450
 sheep
 Egypt 2450
 Israel 1237
oogenesis 3058
ovaries 3059
phoxim
 effects on eggs 1254
 effects on ovaries 1253
Rickettsia conorii, transmission 2424
- Rhipicephalus simus**
distribution, Namibia 11
hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 11
- Rhipicephalus tetracornus**
distribution, Thailand 3064
hosts, *Rattus nitidus*, Thailand 3064
taxonomy, new species 3064
- Rhipicephalus turanicus**
Babesia equi, development 1852
distribution, USSR 631, 1540
hosts
 Canis aureus, Uzbek SSR 631
 livestock, Turkmen SSR 1540
phoxim
 effects on eggs 1254
 effects on ovaries 1253
- Rhode Island**
Amblyomma americanum, man 2726
Coquillettidia perturbans 2600
Culicidae 1083
Ixodes dammini, bacteria 2731
- rhodesiensis**, *Latrodectus*
- Rhodnius**, distribution, Guyana 1352
- Rhodnius neglectus**
distribution, Brazil 61, 1003, 2830
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 66
habitats
 chicken housing, Brazil 61, 1003
 dwellings, colonization 2830
 population development 1003
- Rhodnius pictipes** 1352
distribution, Brazil 1355, 2559
habitats
 dwellings, Brazil 1355
 palms, Brazil 2559
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 2559
Trypanosoma rangeli, Brazil 1355
- Rhodnius prolixus**
blood-meals
 digestion 627
 hemoglobins, crystals 1938
control
 growth regulators 617
 insecticides 57, 1633
defaecation 998
digestive enzymes 628
digestive system 627
distribution
 Colombia 1353
 Venezuela 1633
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 66
enzymes 59

***Rhodnius prolixus* contd.**

- food pump, resilins 64
- hemolysins, digestive system 626
- juvenile hormones, sensitivity 624
- Malpighian tubules 2558
- moulting hormones, circadian rhythm 1940
- nervous system 3177
- pathogens, Mermithidae, Colombia 1353
- solutes, transport 567
- spermathecae, proteins, biosynthesis 625
- sterols 2556
- symbionts, *Nocardia rhodnii* 628
- taxonomy

- characters

- enzymes 2827
- isoenzymes 59

Trypanosoma conorhini, infectivity 1634

Trypanosoma cruzi
transmission, effects of antibodies 1354

- xenodiagnosis 67

Trypanosoma rangeli
development 619, 2560
effects on feeding behaviour 2563
xenodiagnosis 67

water, transport 567

Rhodnius robustus

- distribution, Brazil 1355, 2559
- embryonic development, effects of temperatures 66
- habitats, palms, Brazil 2559
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil 2559
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Brazil 1355
effects on feeding behaviour 2563

Rhodopsins

- Calliphora*, eyes 1515
- Calliphora vicina*
eyes 2373
fluorescence 1514
photochemical cycle 1513
regeneration 1512

Musca domestica, eyes 1511

Rhombomys opimus

- burrows, Siphonaptera, Turkmen SSR 2566
- Leishmania*, Turkmen SSR 731
- Leishmania major*, Iran 241
- nests, *Aphodius transaralicus*, Kazakh SSR 840
- Phlebotominae, control 732
- Siphonaptera, Turkmen SSR 84

Rhopalurus

- distribution, Neotropical Region 2129
- taxonomy 2129

Rhynocoris iracundus

- distribution, Czechoslovakia 52
- habitats, recreation areas, Czechoslovakia 52
- man, bites 52

Ribonucleic acids, *Chironomus barbitarsis*, symbionts 1166

Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal, *Calliphora vicina*, oocytes, biosynthesis 3003

Ribonucleic acids, viral, Semliki Forest virus, defects 1646

Rice fields

- Anopheles*, Romania 1981
- Anopheles atroparvus*, USSR 1691
- Anopheles freeborni*
California 1046, 1051-1052
sampling techniques 1068
- Anopheles modestus*, USSR 1691
- Anopheles pedtaeniatu*, Philippines 2900
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, collection 361
- Anopheles sinensis*, Korea Republic 696-697
- Aphyocypris chinensis*, overwintering 698
- Aplocheilus latipes*, overwintering 698
- Bacillus thuringiensis*, application methods 1412
- Chrysops mloskiewiczzi*, Ryukyu Islands 318

Rice fields contd.

- Culex erraticus*, collection 361
- Culex orientalis*, Korea Republic 697
- Culex pipiens*, Korea Republic 694, 697
- Culex tarsalis*
California 1046, 1051-1052
distribution patterns 1058
sampling techniques 1057
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus*, Korea Republic 695-697
- Culex vishnui*, Philippines 2900
- Culicidae
biological control 2289
effects of herbicides 1015
Gambia 1436
Uzbek SSR 211
- Culicoides, Senegal 1442
- deltamethrin, nontarget effects 1719
- Lagenidium giganteum*, persistence 137
- predatory insects, Korea Republic 694
- Psorophora columbiae*
Arkansas 1429
collection 361
Louisiana 2580
- Tabanus taiwanus*
Amami-oshima Islands 3032
Ryukyu Islands 318

richiardi, *Coquillettia* (*Mansonia*)
richiardi, *Mansonia* (see *Coquillettia richiardi*)

richter, *Solenopsis*

ricinus, *Ixodes*

Rickettsia, hosts, man, books 2510

Rickettsia bellii, vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis*, Ohio 2713

Rickettsia conorii, vectors, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, transmission 2424

Rickettsia montana, vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis*, Ohio 2713

Rickettsia mooseri (see *R. prowazekii*)

Rickettsia prowazekii

- hosts, man, China 3175
- vectors

Leptopsylla segnis, replication 1007

Pediculus humanus, infectivity 3175

Xenopsylla cheopis, replication 1007

Rickettsia rickettsii

- hosts, dogs, Ohio 1231, 2713

- vectors

Amblyomma cajennense, Brazil 1243

Dermacentor variabilis

Georgia 1529

Ohio 1231, 2713

Ixodoidea, USA 1243

Rickettsia sibirica

- hosts

goats, Turkmen SSR 447

sheep, Turkmen SSR 447

- vectors

Dermacentor nuttalli, Russia 449

Dermacentor silvarum, Russia 449

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi

- hosts, man, Japan 3111

- vectors

Leptotrombidium, transmission 3382

Leptotrombidium arenicola, localization 2467

Rickettsia typhi

- hosts, man, Israel 1948

vectors, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, transmission 1948

Rickettsiaceae

- hosts

Aedes scutellaris group 2879

sterility 655

vectors, *Amblyomma americanum*, Rhode Island 2726

Rift Valley fever, reviews 2315, 2535

Rift Valley fever virus

- control 646

vector control 2315

spread 646

- vectors

Culex pipiens

detection 2910

replication 2314

Rift Valley fever virus contd.

- transmission 2314
- effects of laboratory rearing 1115

Lutzomyia longipalpis

replication 2323

transmission 2323

Rio Grande virus

- vectors

Lutzomyia anthophora

replication 743

transovarial transmission 743

riouxi, Culicoides**Riparia riparia**

Ixodes lividus, Siberia 905

nests, *Ixodes lividus*, collection 2719

Oeciacus hirundinis, Siberia 905

riparius, Chironomus

Ripcord (see Cypermethrin)

Rissa tridactyla

Ceratophyllus vagabundus, France 636

Ixodes uriae, Norway 426

River deltas (see Deltas)**Rivers**

Culicoides, Senegal 1442

pirimiphos-methyl, nontarget effects 252

Simulium chutteri, drift 264

riarsi, Aedes

RNAase (see Nuclease, ribo-)

Ro 7-9767 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-)

Ro 20-3600 (see 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (E)-)

robertsi, Argas**robustus, Rhodnius**

Rochalimaea quintana, hosts, man, books 2510

Rocio virus

- public health, reviews 1965
- vectors, *Aedes scapularis*, transmission 1956

Rock holes, Phlebotominae, Senegal 239

Rock pools, *Aedes*, Quebec 711

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, hosts, man, tick bites, ultrastructure 894

Rodent burrows

Aphodius, North America 843

Phlebotominae, Senegal 239

Phlebotomus perfliewi, Yugoslavia 1447

Rodents

Androlaelaps, Afghanistan 907

arboviruses, Italy 642

arthropod parasites, Korea Republic 908

Culex polynesiensis, Tuomotu Archipelago 1375

Gamasidae, Nigeria 3092

Gamasoidea

Liberia 1562

USSR 3125

Haemogamasus, Afghanistan 907

Laelaps, Afghanistan 907

mites, Hong Kong 2107

Siphonaptera

California 634

Mongolia 1356

South Africa 633

Tanzania 639

Trombiculidae, Paraguay 3099

rodhaini, Cordylobia**Rodriguez**

Ixodoidea 2102

tickborne diseases 2102

Romania

Anopheles, insecticide resistance 1981

Culicidae, recreation areas 1982

Formica, Trematoda 1807

Leporacarus gibbus, coypu 3108

Musca domestica, natural enemies 800

Romanomermis altaica

- hosts

Aedes, Kazakh SSR 146

Mochlonyx, Kazakh SSR 146

taxonomy, new species 146

Romanomermis culicivorax

- against

Aedes aegypti 2575

- Romanomermis culicivora** *contd.*
Anopheles freeborni, rice fields 1046
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 1046
Culicidae 2885
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development 92
Aedes taeniorhynchus
effects on haemolymph 2162
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2294
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
effects on haemolymph 2162
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2294
Culex pipiens
effects on haemolymph 2162, 2913
effects on tricarboxylic acid cycle 2294
WHO data sheet 1359
- Romanomermis nielsenii**
descriptions 2873
hosts, *Aedes*, Ukrainian SSR 2873
- roraimeense, Simulium**
- Rose Bengal**, with erythrosine B, *Musca domestica*, phototoxicity 3276
- roseinnesi, Ornithonyssus**
- Rosensteiniidae**, taxonomy 2113
- Ross River virus**, hosts, *Toxorhynchites amboinensis*, isolation 2904
- rossi, Phlebotomus**
- rothschildi, Ixodes** (*Scaphixodes*)
- rothschildi, Scaphixodes** (see *Ixodes rothschildi*)
- rotundum, Simulium**
- roubaudi, Laelaps**
- roubaudi, Phlebotomus** (see *P. duboscqi*)
- Rousettus leschenaulti, Ornithodoros piriformis**, Karnataka 3061
- RPHJ-17** (see Benzenamine, 2,5-dichloro-N-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-)
- RPHJ-39** (see Benzenamine, 5-chloro-N-(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)-2-methyl-)
- RU-11679** (see Bioethanomethrin)
- Rubbish dumps** (see Refuse tips)
- rubicundulum, Simulium**
- rubida, Triatoma**
- rubrofasciata, Triatoma**
- rufa, Formica**
- rufibasis, Simulium**
- ruficornis, Parasarcophaga** (see *Sarcophaga ruficornis*)
- ruficornis, Sarcophaga** (*Parasarcophaga*)
- rufidens, Tabanus**
- rufifacies, Chrysomya**
- rufipes, Anopheles**
- rufipes, Aphodius**
- rufipes, Chrysops**
- rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum**
- rufipes, Urolepis**
- rufus, Aphodius**
- rugicollis, Ixodes**
- Rural areas, Aedes aegypti**, Colombia 1695
- russsulae, Ctenophthalmus**
- rusticum, Sphaerodema**
- rusticus, Aedes**
- rusticus, Atylotus**
- rusticus, Ceratophyllus**
- rutilus, Toxorhynchites**
- Rwanda**
Ichnopsyllinae 80
Michaelopus rwandanus, *Oenomyz* 3348
- rwandanus, Michaelopus**
- S-3206** (see Fenpropathrin)
- Sabethes chloropterus**
distribution, Brazil 1700
yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
- sacharovi, Anopheles**
- sackenii, Chrysops**
- Sacramento blackfish** (see *Orthodon microlepidotus*)
- saevissima, Solenopsis**
- saevus, Phlebotomus**
- Safrotin** (see Propetamphos)
- sagitta, Gahrliepia**
- Sahara Desert**
Arachnida 2416
- Sahara Desert contd.**
ecology, books 2511
epigeal insects 2171
insect pests 2172
- sahyadri, Hoplopleura**
- St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, Philonthini**, animal manures 1524
- St. Louis encephalitis virus**
control, vector control 1114, 1373, 2885
hosts
Bradypus variegatus, infectivity 671
chickens
California 1044
Nevada 2886
Choloeus hoffmanni, infectivity 671
man
California 1045
Mississippi 1373
Quebec 1081
mice, effects on mosquito feeding 1696
Passer domesticus, monitoring 1114
Phalacrocorax olivaceus, infectivity 671
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, isolation 1681
public health, reviews 1965
surveillance 3190
vectors
Aedes atropalpus, transovarial transmission 1681
Aedes dorsalis, isolation 1681
Aedes epactius, transovarial transmission 1681
Culex nigripalpus, Florida 1114
Culex peus, isolation 1681
Culex pipiens, transovarial transmission 1681
Culex quinquefasciatus
replication, strain differences 656
transmission 671
strain differences 1045
transovarial transmission 1681
Culex tarsalis, transovarial transmission 1681
Culicidae
Ecuador 672
Indiana 1089
- Salamander carrion**, Diptera, North Carolina 1779
- Salicylic acid** (see Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
- salinarius, Culex**
- salinarius, Culicoides**
- Salmo irideus**, insecticides, toxicity 3223
- Salmonella**, vectors, *Monomorium pharaonis*, transmission 1521
- Salmonella typhimurium**
lysozyme, toxicity 1539
vectors, *Ornithodoros moubata*, transformations 429
- Salt land**, Diptera, Poland 1950
- Salt marshes**
Aedes cantator, Connecticut 692
Aedes caspius, Italy 2578
Aedes detritus, Italy 2578
Aedes sollicitans
Florida 3201
New Jersey 2232
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 3201
Culicidae
California 1056
control 1372, 2224-2226
Delaware 2227
mosquito control, recirculation ditches 1056
Tabanus nigrovittatus, Massachusetts 343
Tabanus simulans, Massachusetts 343-344
- Salt meadows, Dermacentor marginatus**, France 1228
- Salticidae**, man, New Zealand 1280
- Salvia moorcroftiana**, insecticidal properties 2206
- Salvinia, Mansonia**, oviposition 1021
- Salvinia auriculata**, habitats, ponds, effects on *Anopheles albimanus* 1088
- Sampling techniques**
Aedes, pools 1036
Anopheles freeborni, rice fields 1068
arthropod pests 535
Blattella germanica, dwellings 1329
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 1057
Culicidae 169
Hypoderma, cattle 3268
Ixodoidea 2426
mites, house dust 469
parasitic insects 1179
- SAN 322 I** (see Propetamphos)
- SAN 402 I** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
- sanchezi, Simulium**
- sanctipauli, Simulium**
- Sand**, insecticides, adsorption 2967
- Sand martin** (see *Riparia riparia*)
- Sandalwood essence, Periplaneta americana**, responses 3162
- Sandfly fever virus** (see Pappataci fever virus)
- sanguinea, Formica**
- sanguineum, Simulium**
- sanguineus, Rhipicephalus**
- Sanitation**, pest control 1920
- sapphirina, Uranotaenia**
- Saproglyphidae**, taxonomy 1884
- Sarcomastigophora**
Crithidia 2415
Endolimax nana 348
Leishmania 233, 237, 244, 731, 733, 737, 740, 1124, 1593, 1713-1714, 1997, 2325, 2510, 2635, 2788, 2798, 3150, 3385
Leishmania braziliensis 1132
Leishmania donovani 744, 748, 970, 1125-1126, 1710, 2322, 2644, 2959
Leishmania garnhami 234, 1715, 2319
Leishmania longipalpis 1351
Leishmania major 235, 239, 241, 747, 1133, 2340, 2634, 2640
Leishmania mexicana 234, 238, 1130, 1132, 2641
Leishmania tropica 2634
Trypanosoma 61, 239, 551, 554, 764-765, 768, 776, 1305, 1727-1730, 2332-2334, 2974, 3384, 3389-3390
Trypanosoma brucei 280, 769, 968, 1149, 1151, 1462, 1468, 1735, 2013-2014, 2510, 2653-2654, 2979
Trypanosoma congolense 1155, 2653
Trypanosoma conorhini 1634
Trypanosoma cruzi 53, 65, 67, 69, 999, 1350-1351, 1354, 1939, 2510, 2557, 2559, 2562, 2564, 2830
Trypanosoma hedricki 3178
Trypanosoma myoti 3178
Trypanosoma rangeli 67, 619, 1355, 2560, 2563
Trypanosoma vespertilionis 3178
Trypanosoma vivax 1155, 2653
- Sarcophaga**
Candida albicans, Greece 348
habitats, carrion, Sweden 2378
oviposition 2378
photoperiodism 1914
- Sarcophaga albiceps**
distribution
China 304
India 783
- Sarcophaga aratrix**
aggression 1777
prey
Calliphora vicina 1777
Sarcophaga subvicina 1777
- Sarcophaga argyrostoma**
chromosomes 2681
diapause, effects of photoperiod 2039
flight motor system, proprioceptors 2204
midgut, peroxidase, transport 1488
- Sarcophaga assamensis**
distribution, India 784
habitats, human faeces, Assam 784
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Parasarcophaga*) 784

Sarcophaga bullata

- 5-bromodeoxyuridine, effects on development 1764
- cuticle, catecholamines 1203
- embryonic development, moulting hormones 1501
- emergence 2051
- enzymes 1203
- moulting hormones
 - effects on copulation 794
 - effects on feeding 794
- ovaries, development, effects of chemosterilants 829
- prothoracicotropic hormones, release, photoperiodic regulation 2040
- pupal development 1167
- reproductive cycles, moulting hormones 1501
- steroids 1493
- vision, development 2029
- vitellogenesis, regulation 1487
- vitellogenins, biosynthesis 2678

Sarcophaga carnaria

- descriptions 293
- distribution, Italy 293
- hosts, man, Italy 293

Sarcophaga communis* (see *Ravinia querula*)**Sarcophaga crassipalpis***

- deuterium oxide, effects on diapause 1486
- diapause
 - cyclic nucleotides 2379
 - effects of photoperiod 3006
- juvenile hormones, activity patterns 2383
- oxygen consumption, regulation 2383

Sarcophaga cruentata

- distribution
 - Brazil 2991
 - China 304
 - France 3009
 - India 783
- habitats, urban areas, Brazil 2991
- hosts, man, France 3009

Sarcophaga falcata* (see *S. argyrostoma*)**Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* (see *S. cruentata*)*****Sarcophaga knabi*, chromosomes 2681*****Sarcophaga macroauriculata*, distribution, India 783*****Sarcophaga melanura*, distribution, China 304*****Sarcophaga misera***

- chromosomes 2681
- distribution, China 304

Sarcophaga orchidea*, distribution, India 783**Sarcophaga peregrina* (see *Boettcherisca peregrina*)*****Sarcophaga ruficornis***

- chromosomes 2681
- digestive system, pH 2052
- distribution, Brazil 2991
- habitats, urban areas, Brazil 2991
- mutations, white eye 1752
- pupal development, effects of growth regulators 1489

Sarcophaga subvicina*, predators, *Sarcophaga aratrix* 1777**Sarcophaga tibialis***

- oocytes, development 306
- ovarian development 307

Sarcophagidae

- distribution
 - Arunachal Pradesh 784
 - Assam 784
 - Brazil 2991
 - Poland 2675
 - Shanxi 304
 - Sikkim 783
- habitats
 - cattle manure, Missouri 338
 - human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
- parasites, Missouri 338
- taxonomy 784

Sarcoptes

- hosts
 - game animals, morphology 2746
 - horses 1305

Sarcoptes bovis* (see *Chorioptes bovis*)**Sarcoptes scabiei* (see also *Scabies*)**

- control 916
- acaricides 490, 904, 1271, 1564, 1596, 1866-1867, 1878, 2121-2122, 2466, 2468, 2757-2759, 2761, 3113, 3350, 3353
- distribution
 - Argentina 2761
 - Australia 2121
 - Brazil 923
 - Canada 2122
 - Chile 492
 - Denmark 904
 - German Democratic Republic 2484-2485
 - India 903, 1557, 2468, 3113, 3365
 - Italy 493
 - Kenya 2739
 - Malaysia 3093
 - Nigeria 565, 2124
 - Norway 2759
 - Panama 3350, 3353
 - Poland 1866
 - Saudi Arabia 2755
 - Sudan 1867
 - Sweden 1564
 - Switzerland 2488
 - United Kingdom 2785
 - USA 490, 2481
- eggs 3354
- morphology 900
- epidemiology, reviews 3100
- host specificity 2466
- hosts
 - buffalo, West Bengal 3365
 - camels
 - Kenya 2739
 - Saudi Arabia 2755
 - Canis latrans*, mange 2481
 - cattle 3133
 - Alberta 2122
 - British Columbia 2122
 - Denmark 904
 - Scotland 2785
 - West Bengal 3365
 - dogs
 - Argentina 2761
 - Brazil 923
 - Nigeria 565
 - transfer, man 3349
 - West Bengal 3365
 - foxes
 - Norway 2759
 - Sweden 1564
 - goats
 - Bihar 3113
 - Nigeria 2124
 - Peninsular Malaysia 3093
 - Sudan 1867
 - symptoms 2466
 - Uttar Pradesh 2468
 - horses, Sweden 1564
 - man
 - Australia 2121
 - books 2510
 - burrows 3354
 - Chile 492
 - diagnosis 916, 1271
 - immune response 497, 3094
 - Italy 493
 - Panama 3350, 3353
 - Rajasthan 1557
 - secondary infections 903
 - symptoms 1271
 - Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
 - pigs
 - German Democratic Republic 2485
 - mange 2484
 - Ohio 490
 - Poland 1866
 - West Bengal 3365
 - sheep
 - Nigeria 2124
 - West Bengal 3365
 - Vombatus ursinus*, Australia 2121
 - Vulpes vulpes*, death 3362
 - mineral oils, toxicity 500
 - seasonal fluctuations 2755
 - survival, off hosts 2485

Sarcoptes scabiei cameli* (see *S. scabiei*)**Sarcoptes scabiei canis* (see *S. scabiei*)*****Sarcoptes scabiei hominis* (see *S. scabiei*)*****Sarcoptes scabiei ovis* (see *S. scabiei*)*****Sarcoptes scabiei suis* (see *S. scabiei*)*****Sarcoptes scabiei vulpes* (see *S. scabiei*)*****Sarcoptes suis* (see *S. scabiei*)****Sarcoptidae, taxonomy 2114*****Sarotherodon hornorum***

- population dynamics 1050
- prey
 - Chironomidae, biological control, California 1050
 - Culicidae, biological control, California 1050

Sarotherodon mossambicus

- population dynamics 1050
- prey
 - Chironomidae, biological control, California 1050
 - Culicidae, biological control, California 1050

Sasatrombicula chejudoensis

- distribution, Korea Republic 3352
- hosts, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, Korea Republic 3352
- taxonomy, new species 3352

Saskatchewan, Wohlfahrtia vigil, Anas* 1182**Sassafras essence, Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162****Saturniidae, taxonomy 2055****Saudi Arabia*****Cephalopina titillator*, camels 779*****Culicoides* 2509*****Hyalomma*****camels 2434, 2459****cattle 2434*****Ixodoidea* 2509*****Ornithodoros muesebecki* 1235*****Phlebotominae* 2509*****Sarcoptes scabiei*, camels 2755*****Sausages*, fenitrothion, residues 585****Savannas****books 537*****Glossina*, Ivory Coast 268****mammals, arthropod parasites 14*****Simulium*, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007*****Simulium damnosum* complex****Benin 1141****Togo 1141*****savignyi*, *Ornithodoros******Savlon* (see *Cetrimide*, with chlorhexidine)*****Saw-whet owl* (see *Aegolius acadicus*)*****sayi*, *Nicrophorus******Sayornis nigricans*, *Hectopsylla psittaci*, California 1004*****Sayornis phoebe*, *Ornithodoros concanensis*, Oklahoma 2079*****scabiei*, *Sarcoptes******Scabies* (see also *Sarcoptes scabiei*)****epidemiology 493, 1557*****scalaris*, *Megaselia******Scaphiopus multiplicatus*, predators, *Tabanus punctifer*, Arizona 356*****Scaphixodes rothschildi* (see *Ixodes rothschildi*)*****Scaptia*, taxonomy 2371*****Scaptia atra*****descriptions 2371****distribution 2371*****Scaptia dorsoguttata*****descriptions 2371****distribution 2371*****scapularis*, *Aedes******scapularis*, *Ixodes******Scarabaeidae*****distribution****Azerbaijan SSR 839****Costa Rica 3123****Oriental Region 2403****habitats****animal manures****Australia 1223****Sahara Desert 2171****Spain 1224****carion, Central Africa 397****cattle manure****decomposition 1805****Finland 1226****manure, Mexico 15**

- Scarabaeidae** *contd.*
 sheep manure, Finland 1226
 phoresy, Sphaeroceridae, Florida 852
 taxonomy 840, 1215, 2061, 2403, 3309
 traps 3317
- Scarabaeinae**
 communities, structure 3054
 habitats
 bovine manure
 effects of soil types 405
 effects of vegetation 405
- Scarabaeini**, habitats, animal manures, Australia 1223
- Scarabaeoidea**
 distribution, Poland 2701
 habitats
 animal manures, Spain 1224, 1806
 sheep manure, Spain 1820
 soils, extraction 3
 nests, construction 2153
- scarabaeoides**, *Sphaeridium*
- Scarabaeus lamarki**
 distribution, South Africa 838
 sex pheromones, chemical composition 838
- Scarabaeus semipunctatus**, attractants, responses 3045
- Scathophaga stercoraria**
 body size, reproduction 1475
 distribution
 Belgium 2032
 Turkey 2786
 United Kingdom 2359
 fighting 2359
 habitats
 cattle manure
 Belgium 2032
 development 801
 oviposition 2359
 intraspecific competition 801
 predators, Belgium 2032
- Scelionidae**, taxonomy 2366
- Scenopinidae**, distribution, Czechoslovakia 568
- Scheloribates laevigatus**
 distribution, German Federal Republic 2752
 habitats, pastures, German Federal Republic 2752
Moniezia expansa, development 2752
- schereemetewskiyi**, *Dermatophagoides*
- Schizomycetes** 348, 519, 577, 872, 997, 1166, 1699, 1973, 2077, 2090, 2109, 2422, 2731, 3069-3070, 3333
Bacillus anthracis 1792
Bacillus cereus 833, 937
Bacillus licheniformis 833
Bacillus megaterium 833
Bacillus polymyxa 833
Bacillus sphaericus 196, 659, 709, 713, 1018, 1049, 1410, 1953, 2290-2291, 2297, 2526, 2586-2589, 2770, 2841-2842, 2881, 2885, 2892, 2942, 3203
Bacillus subtilis 781, 833
Bacillus thuringiensis 173, 177, 196, 207, 262, 303, 643-644, 693, 695-696, 709-710, 755, 937-938, 1018, 1046-1048, 1074, 1116, 1139, 1295, 1365-1366, 1379, 1398, 1403, 1410, 1412, 1503, 1573-1575, 1645, 1659, 1669, 1691, 1951, 1964, 1976-1977, 2008, 2134, 2247, 2279, 2287-2288, 2304, 2377, 2526, 2532, 2575, 2578, 2580, 2585, 2598, 2647, 2771, 2841, 2843, 2885, 2888, 2907, 2912, 2942, 2965, 3121, 3138, 3198, 3201, 3204, 3208, 3218, 3228, 3233, 3243-3245, 3380, 3383
Borrelia 451, 877, 2510, 3339
Borrelia crocidurae 2092
Brucella canis 439
Campylobacter coli 308
Campylobacter jejuni 308, 3001
Clostridium perfringens 1792
Corynebacterium diphtheriae 1539
Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis 2663
Dermatophilus congolensis 885, 1517
- Schizomycetes** *contd.*
Enterobacter cloacae 781
Escherichia coli 1539, 1611, 2892, 3010
Francisella tularensis 431-432, 863, 1539, 1547, 2250, 2510, 2711, 3063, 3341
Fusobacterium necrophorum 1792
Leptospira 432
Listeria monocytogenes 429, 1539
Micrococcus lysodeikticus 1539
Moraxella bovis 324, 3277-3278
Mycobacterium avium 870
Nocardia rhodnii 628
Proteus mirabilis 781, 2662
Proteus rettgeri 1476
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 781
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 2467
Salmonella 1521
Salmonella typhimurium 429, 1539
Shigella 3010
Staphylococcus 1521
Staphylococcus aureus 833, 1539
Staphylococcus epidermidis 833
Streptococcus 1521
Streptococcus pyogenes 1539
Vibrio cholerae 3010
Vibrio fluvialis 3010
Xenorhabdus nematophilus 2689
Yersinia 2510
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis* 83, 633, 639, 1944, 2568, 2798, 2833, 2836
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pseudotuberculosis* 1539
- Schizophrithirus sicistae**
 distribution, USSR 2554
Sicista betulina, USSR 2554
- Schizophrithirus singularis**
 distribution, USSR 2554
Sicista tianschanica, USSR 2554
 taxonomy, new species 2554
- Schoengastiella paraconfuciana**
 distribution, China 505
 hosts
Mus pahari, Guizhou 505
Rattus cremoriventer, Guizhou 505
Rattus flavipictus, Guizhou 505
Rattus losea, Guizhou 505
 taxonomy, new species 505
- schultzei**, *Culicoides*
- schulzei**, *Hyalomma*
- schuriscus**, *Ctenophthalmus wagneri*
- schwetzi**, *Sergentomyia*
- Sciomyzidae**
 collection 785
 distribution
 California 785
 Israel 1183
 Netherlands 1222
 preparation 785
 taxonomy 1183
- Scirtopoda telum**, *Ophthalmopsylla volgensis*, Xinjiang 76
- sciurorum**, *Monopsyllus*
- Sciurus griseus**, *Catallagia luski*, California 634
- Scolopendra subspinipes dehaanii**, toxins, characterization 1293
- Scorpiones**
 distribution
 Cuba 1889
 Madagascar 1890
 Sahara Desert 2416
 man, Orissa 516
 toxins, classification 3116
- Scorpionidae**, taxonomy 2129
- Scotophaeus loricatus**
 distribution, Finland 1291
 man, Finland 1291
- scottae**, *Amphipsyche*
- Scrub typhus** (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
- sculpturatus**, *Centruroides*
- scupense**, *Hyalomma*
- scutellare**, *Leptotrombidium*
- scutellaris**, *Aedes*
- scutellatus**, *Xeniaroptes*
- scybalarius**, *Aphodius* (see *A. rufus*)
- Sea birds**
Amblyomma loculosum, Madagascar 2720
Ixodes, Ireland 2732
Ixodes uriae, Norway 426
Ornithodoros maritimus, Ireland 2732
Ornithodoros yunkerii, Galápagos Islands 3075
- Seal, harbour** (see *Phoca vitulina*)
- 2,3-Secopermethrin** (see 4-Pentenoic acid, 5,5-dichloro-2-(1-methylethyl)-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
- seemanni**, *Aphonopelma segmentaria*, *Hemilucilia segnis*, *Leptopsylla*
- Selective felling**, mountain forests, effects on Ixodidae 3325, 3331
- semlidis**, *Trichogramma semipunctatus*, *Scarabaeus*
- Semliki Forest virus**
 vectors
Aedes albopictus
 antiviral agents 2208
 cell fusion 2299-2300, 2839
 persistent infections 1646
 syncytia 1963
- Senegal**
Amblyomma variegatum, cattle 437, 1538
Anopheles arabiensis, man 1376
Culicoides
 goats 1442
 sheep 1442
 Phlebotominae, flagellates 239
Rhipicephalus guilhoni, goats 1538
 Tabanidae 1775
- Sepedon**, prey, snails, South Africa 1199
- Sepsidae**
 distribution
 Australia 3299
 Nepal 2043
 habitats
 animal manures, Japan 3288
 cattle manure
 Belgium 2032
 Missouri 338
 parasites, Missouri 338
 predators, Belgium 2032
 taxonomy 2043, 3288, 3299
- septentrionalis**, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*
- Septic shock**
 man
 caused by *Apis mellifera* 3050
 caused by *Vespa germanica* 3050
- Septic tanks**
Aedes aegypti, Pondicherry 663
Armigeres subulbatus, Sri Lanka 1386
- Serdjukovia**
 taxonomy
 distinguishing characters
Asiacentor 2709
Dermacentor 2709
- sergenti**, *Phlebotomus*
- Sergentomyia**
 distribution
 Gujarat 742
 Namibia 232
 Senegal 2643
 South Africa 232
 habitats
 animal burrows, Iraq 1124
 caves, Queensland 245
 taxonomy 232
- Sergentomyia adleri**
 distribution, Senegal 239
Trypanosoma, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia africana**, rearing, techniques 1126
- Sergentomyia africana magna**
 distribution, Senegal 239
 habitats
 cavities in trees, Senegal 239
 rodent burrows, Senegal 239
Trypanosoma, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia antennata**
 distribution
 Kenya 2640
 Kuwait 1127
 habitats, dwellings, Kuwait 1127
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see *S. dentata*)

- Sergentomyia babu***
control, insecticides 737
distribution, India 736-737
habitats, cavities in trees, West Bengal 736
population dynamics 736-737
predators, *Hemidactylus brookii*, West Bengal 736
- Sergentomyia babu babu***, distribution, India 242, 2957
- Sergentomyia baghdadis***, distribution, India 2957
- Sergentomyia bailyi***
distribution
China 244
India 2957
- Sergentomyia bedfordi***
distribution, Congo 2958
habitats, riparian forests, Congo 2958
seasonal fluctuations 2958
- Sergentomyia berentiensis***, distribution, Madagascar 203
- Sergentomyia campester*** (see *S. bailyi*)
- Sergentomyia clydei***
distribution
India 742
Senegal 239
USSR 731
habitats, rodent burrows, Senegal 239
Trypanosoma, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia dentata***
control, timing 1711
distribution, USSR 731, 1711
seasonal fluctuations 1711
- Sergentomyia dhandai***, distribution, India 742
- Sergentomyia dubia* group**
habitats
cavities in trees, Senegal 239
rodent burrows, Senegal 239
Leishmania major, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia gobica***
distribution, Mongolia 1994
taxonomy, new species 1994
- Sergentomyia graingeri***, distribution, Kenya 235
- Sergentomyia grekovi***, distribution, India 2957
- Sergentomyia hamoni***
distribution, Congo 2958
habitats, riparian forests, Congo 2958
seasonal fluctuations 2958
- Sergentomyia impudica***
distribution, Congo 2958
habitats, riparian forests, Congo 2958
seasonal fluctuations 2958
- Sergentomyia ingrami***
distribution
Congo 2958
Kenya 2640
habitats, riparian forests, Congo 2958
seasonal fluctuations 2958
- Sergentomyia kauli***, distribution, India 2957
- Sergentomyia magna*** (see *S. africana magna*)
- Sergentomyia minuta***
abnormalities 749
distribution
Italy 748
Spain 746, 749, 1131
pathogens, *Adelaidae*, Spain 1131
seasonal fluctuations 746
- Sergentomyia montana***, distribution, India 2957
- Sergentomyia murgabiensis murgabiensis***, distribution, USSR 2955
- Sergentomyia punjabensis***, distribution, India 242
- Sergentomyia schwetzi***
distribution, Senegal 239
habitats, rodent burrows, Senegal 239
Leishmania donovani, artificial infection 1126
rearing, techniques 1126
Trypanosoma, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia sirohi***, distribution, India 742
- Sergentomyia squamipleuris* group**
habitats
rodent burrows, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia squamipleuris* group cont.**
soil cracks, Senegal 239
Trypanosoma, Senegal 239
- Sergentomyia sumbarica***, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Sergentomyia gobica* 1994
- Sergentomyia zeylanica***, distribution, India 242
- sericans***, *Acrotrichis*
- sericata***, *Lucilia* (*Phaenicia*)
- sericata***, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia sericata*)
- serini***, *Myrsidea*
- Serinus canaria*** (see Canaries)
- Serotonin** (see 1H-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
- serrata***, *Linguatula*
- serrata***, *Polyplax*
- Serratacarus***, taxonomy, new genus 2470
- Serratacarus dietzi***
distribution, Brazil 2470
hosts, *Zygodontomys lasiurus*, Brazil 2470
taxonomy, new species 2470
- Serratacarus lasiurus***
distribution, Brazil 2470
hosts, *Zygodontomys lasiurus*, Brazil 2470
taxonomy, new species 2470
- serratimarge***, *Culex*
- Serromyia***
distribution, Africa 1122
taxonomy 1122
- serrulatus***, *Tityus*
- Sesamex** (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole) against, *Calliphora vomitoria* 294
- setigera***, *Acrotrichis*
- setivalva***, *Culiseta* (see *C. fumipennis*)
- setosus***, *Linognathus*
- Sevin** (see Carbaryl)
- Sewage effluent**, *Culex pipiens*, control 1049
- Sewage sludge**, *Psychoda alternata*, Illinois 310
- Sewage systems**
Culex nigripalpus, Florida 2881
Culex quinquefasciatus, Florida 2881
Culicinae, Iraq 1012
Periplaneta americana, Tamil Nadu 988
- Sex pheromones**
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1444
Amblyomma hebraeum 422
Blatta orientalis 588
Blattella germanica 979
Culicoides melleus 1444
Dermacentor variabilis 3071
Diptera, synthesis 640
Glossina morsitans 775
Glossina pallidipes 2012
Hyalomma anatolicum 1838
Hyalomma dromedarii 1838
Ixodidae, reviews 2441
Musca domestica 1204, 1502, 1772-1773, 2021, 2523
Periplaneta americana 28, 1924, 2175, 2192, 2820, 3161
Scarabaeus lamarcki 838
social insects 2058
- sexdentatus***, *Orchopeas*
- sexguttata***, *Anthia*
- sexualis***, *Oedemera* (*Oedemeronia*)
- sexualis***, *Oedemeronia* (see *Oedemera sexualis*)
- Sheep** (*Ovis aries*)
Amblyomma cajennense, paralysis 2440
Amblyomma hebraeum, South Africa 1829
Amblyomma variegatum, Nigeria 1244
bluetongue virus
California 1119
Caribbean 1120
Florida 1120
Greece 2633
Senegal 1442
Texas 221
USA 730
Utah 2794
Boophilus decoloratus, Nigeria 1244
Boophilus geigyi, Nigeria 1244
- Sheep cont.**
Bovicola ovis
England 2825
New Zealand 3174
- Calliphora vicina***
Denmark 2680
Netherlands 1508
- Calliphora vomitoria***, Denmark 2680
- Choriotopes bovis*** 1561
Chatham Islands 1327
- Chrysomya rufifacies***, Texas 2019
- Cochliomyia hominivorax***, Jamaica 2989
- Congo virus, South Africa 1248
- Cowdria ruminantium***, Sudan 2101
- Coxiella burnetii***, Turkmen SSR 447
- Culicoides***
Senegal 1442
Virginia 723
- Damalinia ovis***
Australia 45
control 46
- Dermatophilus congolensis***, Guadeloupe 885
- dichlorvos, toxicity 1747
- Diptera, control 2054
- ectoparasites
Nigeria 2124
South Africa 2525
- Haemaphysalis parva***, Israel 891
- Haemaphysalis punctata***, Wales 545
- Haemaphysalis sulcata***, Israel 891
- Heterometrus fulvipes***, haemolysis 1888
- Hyalomma anatolicum***, rearing 1527
- Hyalomma marginatum***
Nigeria 1244
Spain 879
- Hydrotaea irritans***, effects on liveweight gains 1791
- Hypoderma diana***, United Kingdom 1159
- Ixodes ricinus***, Ireland 2722
- Ixodidae**, Egypt 2450
- Ixodoidea**
control 2417
Saudi Arabia 2509
- Lepikentron ovis***
Chatham Islands 1327
New Zealand 1349
Spain 992
- Lucilia caesar***
Denmark 2680
Netherlands 1508
- Lucilia cuprina***
Australia 2691
collection 332
control 327
oviposition 1517
South Australia 2674
Western Australia 1518
- Lucilia illustris***, Denmark 2680
- Lucilia sericata***, Netherlands 1508
- Melophagus ovinus***
Chatham Islands 1327
control 46
immune response 2682
liveweight gains 1796
Poland 1872, 2120
relocation 3280
United Kingdom 780
wool production 1796
- Oestrus ovis***
diagnosis 285
USSR 1746
pest control 2792
dipping 3132
ivermectin 1596
United Kingdom 23
phoxim, persistence 45
- Psoroptes***, West Bengal 3365
- Psoroptes cuniculi***, symptoms 1559
- Psoroptes ovis***
Poland 1872, 2120
pruritus 488
Yugoslavia 2123
- Raillietia caprae***, Brazil 503
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus***, immune response 1855
- Rhipicephalus evertsi***, control 2462
- Rhipicephalus sanguineus***, Israel 1237

Sheep contd.

- Rickettsia sibirica*, Turkmen SSR 447
Sarcoptes scabiei, West Bengal 3365
Simulium damnosum complex, Ivory Coast 2961
Strobiloestrus, South Africa 2983
Theileria ovis, Wales 545
tickborne fever, pasteurellosis 1839
trichlorfon, toxicity 1747
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 1939
West Nile virus, Turkmen SSR 447
Wohlfahrtia, USSR 1794-1795
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, USSR 3036

Sheep housing

- Histeridae, Mascarene Islands 851
Phlebotomus, Italy 1709

Sheep manure

- Copris incertus*, New Zealand 393
Hydrophilidae, Finland 1226
Lotophila atra 2676
Philonthini, Caribbean 1524
Scarabaeidae, Finland 1226
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 1820

Sheepskins

- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, New Zealand 469
Euroglyphus maynei, New Zealand 469

shelkovnikovi, *Tabanus*

- Shigella*, vectors, *Musca domestica*, Thailand 3010

Ships (see Boats and ships)

- Shock**, horses, caused by *Epicauta lemniscata* 1208

Shock, septic (see Septic shock)**Short-tailed vole (see *Microtus socialis*)****Shoveler, northern (see *Anas clypeata*)****Shrew, elephant (see *Elephantulus*)**

- Shrew, lesser white-toothed (see *Crocidura suaveolens*)**

Shrew, smoky (see *Sorex fumeus*)**siamensis, *Ixodes*****Sicarius, distribution 2125**

- Sicarius albospinosus*, rabbits, necrosis 2125

Sicarius spatulatus, man, necrosis 2125**sicaulti, *Anopheles labranchiae*****sichuanensis, *Phlebotomus***

- Sicista betulina*, hosts, *Schizophthirus sicistae*, USSR 2554

Sicista tianshanica, hosts, *Schizophthirus singularis*, USSR 2554**sicistae, *Schizophthirus*****Sierra Leone**

- Aedes aegypti* 2215
Simulium damnosum, natural enemies 2649

sierrensis, *Aedes***Sigara falleni**

- antigens, detection, predators 2158
predators, *Notonecta glauca* 2158

Sigara striata

- distribution, German Federal Republic 2287
prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2287

Sigmodon hispidus

- Leishmania garnhami*, infectivity 234
Leishmania mexicana, infectivity 234

signifera, *Orthopodomyia***Sika deer (see *Cervus nippon*)****Silage**

- Musca domestica*, Nebraska 2020
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 2020

silenus, *Przhevalskiana***Silica gel**

- with diammonium hexafluorosilicate-(2-), against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807
with pyrethrins, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807
- Silicate(2-), hexafluoro-, diammonium,**
with silica gel, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2807

Silpha carinata

- distribution, USSR 3041
trace elements, accumulation 3041

Silpha obscura

- distribution, USSR 3041
trace elements, accumulation 3041

Silphidae

- habitats
carion
Missouri 3038
New Jersey 2063
South Africa 1525
mole carcasses, United Kingdom 919
traps 3317
- Silt, *Culicoides variipennis*, extraction 2628**
- silvarum, *Dermacentor***
- Silver carp**
food consumption 645
prey
Anopheles maculipennis 645
Culex modestus 645
release rates 645
- Silvius oshimaensis**
distribution, Japan 3032
habitats, citrus orchards, Amami-oshima Islands 3032
- simici, *Phlebotomus***
- simile, *Phthiridium***
- similis, *Hoplopleura***
- similis, *Liebstadia***
- similis, *Onthophagus***
- similis, *Phlebotomus sergenti***
- simillima, *Vespa***
- simplex, *Cediopsylla***
- simplex, *Ixodes***
- simplex, *Morellia***
- simpsoni, *Aedes***
- simpsoni, *Tabanus***
- simulans, *Tabanus***
- Simuliidae**
biology 1716
chromosomes 2327
collection 1310
control 1456
insecticides 2138
evaluation, equipment 1135
microbial pesticides 579, 2965, 3245
conferences 3380
reviews 3243
nontarget effects 1719
repellents 1705
disease transmission 3156
distribution
Hokkaido 3235
India 2524
Kazakh SSR 1922
Turkmen SSR 2529
USSR 1716
habitats
creeks, South Carolina 1009
salt land, Poland 1950
tundra, Siberia 257
hosts
cattle 3133
Newfoundland 2574
USSR 1705
reindeer
effects of herd formation 87
poisoning 2971
illustrations 961
keys 3235
Mansonella ozzardi, Venezuela 752
pathogens
Bacillus cereus, Nigeria 937
Bacillus sphaericus, not pathogenic 2586
Bacillus thuringiensis, Nigeria 937
Coelomyxidium simulii, USSR 1720
Mermithidae, density dependence 579
Mesomeris odeshti, Kazakh SSR 2650
phylogeny 1717
preservation 1310
taxonomy 247, 249, 259-260, 752, 762, 962, 1141, 1144, 1146, 1451, 1717, 1998-1999, 2001, 2003, 2009, 2964, 2968, 3236
sibling species 2789
traps 1643
- Simulium**
biting rate, determination 2960
control 1642
growth regulators 2504

Simulium contd.

- nontarget effects 2329
distribution
Costa Rica 3123
Honshu 251, 3240
Thailand 2968
USSR 1642
hosts
cattle, German Federal Republic 1722
horses, German Federal Republic 1722
man
Belize 583
leopard skin 1294
Onchocerca volvulus, transmission 3385
predators, *Amphipsyche scottae* 1459
spread, wind 19
- Simulium aestivum**
distribution, USA 761
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
- Simulium amazonicum**
taxonomy 1999
synonyms, *Simulium tallaeferroae* 752
- Simulium amazonicum group**
keys 1998
taxonomy 752, 1999
- Simulium aokii**
distribution, Japan 3235
hosts
cattle, Hokkaido 3235
horses, Hokkaido 3235
man, Hokkaido 3235
- Simulium arakawae**
distribution, Japan 3235
hosts
cattle, Hokkaido 3235
horses, Hokkaido 3235
man, Hokkaido 3235
- Simulium argentiscutum, taxonomy 1999**
- Simulium argus**
distribution, USA 2648
pathogens, Microsporidia, California 2648
- Simulium argyreatum**
distribution, USSR 257
habitats, tundra, Siberia 257
- Simulium aureum**
distribution, USA 761
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
- Simulium buxtoni**
distribution, Iraq 1134
hosts
asses, Iraq 1134
cattle, Iraq 1134
man, Iraq 1134
- Simulium callidum**
control, insecticides 250, 1143
distribution, Panama 250
hosts, man, Panama 250
- Simulium canadense**
distribution, USA 2648
pathogens, Mermithidae, California 2648
- Simulium cauchense, taxonomy, synonyms, *Simulium rangeli* 752**
- Simulium cervicornutum group, taxonomy 2001**
- Simulium chaquense**
distribution
Argentina 1998
Brazil 1998
Paraguay 1998
identification 1998
- Simulium chiriquiense**
distribution, Panama 2964
population genetics 2964
- Simulium chuteri**
control, water management 264
distribution, South Africa 264
habitats, rivers, drift 264
- Simulium corbis**
distribution, USA 761
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
- Simulium croxtoni**
distribution, USA 761

- Simulium croxtoni* contd.**
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
- Simulium cuasisanguineum***
distribution, Venezuela 962
hosts, man, Venezuela 962
Onchocerca volvulus, Venezuela 962
taxonomy, new species 962
- Simulium cuneatum***
distribution, Argentina 1998
identification 1998
- Simulium damnosum***
control, nontarget effects 1719
distribution 2962
Benin 261
Cameroon 1147
Ivory Coast 2961, 2963
Sierra Leone 2649
Togo 261
fecundity 2962
flight 2963
host preferences 2961
hosts, man, distribution patterns 1147
Onchocerca volvulus
development 758
Sierra Leone 2649
pathogens, *Isomermis lairdi*, Sierra Leone 2649
spread 261
- Simulium damnosum* complex**
biology 1136
control 2326, 2960
microbial pesticides 2647
nontarget effects 252
distribution
Togo 2326
Zaire 260
habitats
savannas
Benin 1141
Togo 1141
hosts, man, Nigeria 1136
mating, laboratory rearing 760
Onchocerca volvulus, Nigeria 1136
predators, Hydropsychinae, Ivory Coast 2000
taxonomy 259-260
- Simulium decorum***
distribution, USA 761, 763, 3237
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
Onchocerca lienalis, infectivity 1460
pathogens, *Erynia curvispora*, New York 763
- Simulium delponteanum***
distribution
Argentina 1998
Brazil 1998
Paraguay 1998
identification 1998
- Simulium equinum***
autogeny 3242
distribution, USSR 3242
fertility 3242
gills 1140
rearing, equipment 1454
- Simulium erythrocephalum***
antennae, Lutz organs 754
development, effects of temperatures 3234
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2002
gills 1140
hosts, man, bites 2002
rearing, techniques 3234
sense organs 754
- Simulium exiguum* group, taxonomy 752**
- Simulium fibrinflatum***
chromosomes 1718
distribution, USA 1718
- Simulium fulvinotum***
distribution, Brazil 253
predators, Brazil 253
- Simulium gariense***
descriptions 1144
distribution, South Africa 1144
taxonomy, distinguishing character, *Simulium griseicollae* 1144
- Simulium goeldii***
breeding places, characterization 1142
distribution, Brazil 1142
- Simulium gouldingi***
distribution, USA 761
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
- Simulium griseicollae***
distribution
Egypt 1144
South Africa 1144
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Simulium gariense* 1144
- Simulium haematopotum*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, infectivity 3241**
- Simulium himalayense***
attractants, colours 1455
distribution, India 1455
hosts, man, Arunachal Pradesh 1455
- Simulium horacioi*, control, insecticides 1143**
- Simulium horokaense***
distribution, Japan 3235
hosts, man, Hokkaido 3235
- Simulium irakae* (see *S. buxtoni*)**
- Simulium japonicum***
distribution, Japan 251, 3235, 3240
hosts
cattle, Hokkaido 3235
horses, Hokkaido 3235
man, Hokkaido 3235
- Simulium jenningsi***
chromosomes 1718
distribution, USA 1718
- Simulium jenningsi* group, chromosomes 1718**
- Simulium juxtdamosum* group, taxonomy 259**
- Simulium konoi*, distribution, Japan 251**
- Simulium larvipilosum***
distribution, Japan 3236
taxonomy, new species 3236
- Simulium lineatum***
antennae, Lutz organs 754
development, effects of temperatures 3234
Onchocerca lienalis, effects on fecundity 1458
rearing, techniques 3234
sense organs 754
- Simulium luggeri***
chromosomes 1718
distribution, USA 1718
- Simulium machadoi* group, taxonomy 259**
- Simulium metallicum***
control, insecticides 250, 1143
distribution, Panama 250, 2964
hosts, man, Panama 250
population genetics 2964
- Simulium mie*, distribution, Japan 251**
- Simulium minusculum***
distribution
Argentina 1998
Brazil 1998
Colombia 1998
Guyana 1998
Paraguay 1998
Venezuela 1998
identification 1998
- Simulium nishijimai***
distribution, Japan 3235
hosts, man, Hokkaido 3235
- Simulium noelleri***
antennae, Lutz organs 754
sense organs 754
- Simulium ochraceum***
biology 1139
control 2960
insecticides 759, 1139, 1143, 1721, 2966-2967
microbial pesticides 755, 1139
distribution
Guatemala 759, 1139, 1721, 2331, 2960, 2966, 3239
Mexico 755, 2960
Panama 2964
habitats, streams, Guatemala 3239
Onchocerca volvulus
development 2331
Guatemala 1139
infectivity 3241
population genetics 2964
taxonomy, *Simulium perflavum* misidentified as, Brazil 1146
- Simulium ornatum***
antennae, Lutz organs 754
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2002
Italy 247
Sweden 254, 1148
hosts, man, bites 2002
Onchocerca lienalis, effects on fecundity 1458
pathogens
Hyalinocysta expilatoria, Sweden 1148
Thelohania capillata, Sweden 254
rearing, equipment 1454
sense organs 754
taxonomy 247
- Simulium ornatum* group, taxonomy 247**
- Simulium ovstshinnikovi***
chromosomes 753
distribution, USSR 753
variations 753
- Simulium panamense***
distribution, Panama 2964
population genetics 2964
- Simulium paynei***
descriptions 255
distribution, Colombia 255
- Simulium perflavum***
distribution, Brazil 1146
pathogens, Microsporidia, Brazil 1146
taxonomy, misidentified as *S. ochraceum*, Brazil 1146
- Simulium pertinax***
distribution, Brazil 1146
pathogens, Microsporidia, Brazil 1146
taxonomy, misidentified as *S. venustum*, Brazil 1146
- Simulium pictipes***
control, microbial pesticides 258
distribution, USA 258, 2328
Onchocerca lienalis, infectivity 1460
pathogens, *Erynia curvispora*, development 763
production 2328
seasonal fluctuations 2328
- Simulium pintoii***
distribution
Brazil 752
Venezuela 962, 2969
Mansonella, Brazil 752
Onchocerca volvulus
development 2969
Venezuela 962
- Simulium piperi***
distribution, USA 2648
pathogens
Mermithidae, California 2648
Microsporidia, California 2648
- Simulium pontinum***
distribution, Italy 247
taxonomy 247
- Simulium quadrivittatum***
control, insecticides 250
distribution, Panama 250, 2964, 2970
hosts, man, Panama 250
Onchocerca volvulus, development 2970
population genetics 2964
- Simulium rangeli*, taxonomy, synonym of *S. cauchense* 752**
- Simulium reptans***
distribution, Italy 247
taxonomy 247
- Simulium reptans* group, taxonomy 247**
- Simulium roraimense***
distribution, Venezuela 962
hosts, man, Venezuela 962
- Simulium rotundum***
descriptions 2001
distribution
Burundi 2001
Zaire 2001
taxonomy 2001
- Simulium rubicundulum***
distribution, Panama 2964
population genetics 2964
- Simulium rufibasis***
distribution, Japan 251, 3235
hosts
cattle, Hokkaido 3235
horses, Hokkaido 3235
man, Hokkaido 3235

- Simulium sanchezi***
distribution, Venezuela 962, 1137-1138
hosts, man, Venezuela 962, 1138
Mansonella ozzardi
development 1138
Venezuela 962, 1137-1138
taxonomy, new species 962
- Simulium sanctipauli***
distribution 2962
fecundity 2962
- Simulium sanctipauli group***
habitats, savannas, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007
hybridization 1457
insecticide resistance, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007
mating, laboratory rearing 760
Onchocerca volvulus
infectivity 2004, 2006
transmission 2005, 2007
- Simulium sanctipauli subgroup***
habitats
savannas
Benin 1141
Togo 1141
taxonomy, Beffa form 1141
- Simulium sanguineum***, taxonomy 1999
- Simulium sirbanum***
distribution 2962
Benin 261
Ivory Coast 2961, 2963
Togo 261
fecundity 2962
flight 2963
host preferences 2961
spread 261
- Simulium soubrense***
distribution 2962
Ivory Coast 2961, 2963
fecundity 2962
flight 2963
host preferences 2961
- Simulium soubrense group***
habitats, savannas, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007
insecticide resistance, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007
mating, laboratory rearing 760
Onchocerca volvulus
infectivity 2004, 2006
transmission 2005, 2007
- Simulium soubrense subgroup***
habitats
savannas
Benin 1141
Togo 1141
taxonomy, Beffa form 1141
- Simulium squamosum***
control, insecticides 261
distribution, Togo 261
hybridization 1457
spread 261
- Simulium subcostatum***, distribution, China 249
- Simulium suzukii***
distribution, Japan 3235
hosts
cattle, Hokkaido 3235
horses, Hokkaido 3235
man, Hokkaido 3235
- Simulium talassicum***
distribution, USSR 2003
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Wilhelmia*) 2003
- Simulium tallaferrae***, taxonomy, synonym of *S. amazonicum* 752
- Simulium tuberosum***
distribution
USA 757, 761, 1145, 2328
USSR 257
habitats
pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
streams, drift 757
tundra, Siberia 257
pathogens
Pennsylvania 757
Tetrahymena rotunda, New York 1145
production 2328
seasonal fluctuations 2328
- Simulium tuberosum complex***
chromosomes, polymorphism 2009
control, microbial pesticides 2008
habitats, streams, South Carolina 2008
- Simulium uchidai***
distribution
China 249
Japan 251
- Simulium unicornutum***, taxonomy 2001
- Simulium veltsistshevi***, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Simulium talassicum* 2003
- Simulium venustum***
control
insecticides 1452
evaluation, equipment 1135
distribution, USA 761, 1145
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
pathogens, *Tetrahymena rotunda*, New York 1145
sense organs 1453
taxonomy, *Simulium pertinax* misidentified as, Brazil 1146
temephos, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 1452
- Simulium venustum complex***
control, microbial pesticides 2008, 2279
habitats
pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
streams, South Carolina 2008
larvae, gender, determination 2330
pathogens, *Pleistophora multispora*, transmission 2330
- Simulium verecundum***
distribution, USA 761
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
pathogens, Phycmycetes, development 2646
- Simulium verecundum complex***
control, microbial pesticides 2008, 2279
habitats
pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
streams, South Carolina 2008
larvae, gender, determination 2330
pathogens, *Pleistophora multispora*, transmission 2330
- Simulium venum***
antennae, Lutz organs 754
distribution, USA 761
habitats, pond outlets, New Hampshire 761
sense organs 754
- Simulium vittatum***
control
insecticides 1452
evaluation, equipment 1135
microbial pesticides 258, 2279, 3233
distribution, USA 258, 3233
larvae, gender, determination 2330
Onchocerca lienalis, infectivity 1460
pathogens
Culicinymphe clavosporus, not pathogenic 756
Erynia curvispora, development 763
Tuzetia debaisieuxi, transmission 2330
prolegs, attachment 3238
temephos, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 1452
- Simulium vittatum complex***
flight 256
habitats
streams
drift 757
Pennsylvania 3237
pathogens, Pennsylvania 757
predators, Araneae, Pennsylvania 256
taxonomy, sibling species 3237
- Simulium voliensis***
distribution, Italy 247
taxonomy 247
- Simulium vulgare***
distribution, USSR 1720
pathogens, *Coelomycidium simulii*, USSR 1720
- Simulium yahense***
distribution 2962
fecundity 2962
hybridization 1457
- simus, Rhipicephalus***
- Sindbis virus***
vectors
Aedes australis, venereal transmission 2901
Culicidae
Madagascar 204
USSR 2250
- sinensis, Anopheles***
- sinensis, Chrysops***
- sinensis, Culex***
- sinensis, Eupolyphaga***
- Singapore**
Aedes 1417
malaria, control 682
- singularis, Borborillus*** (see *Copromyza singularis*)
- singularis, Copromyza*** (*Borborillus*)
- singularis, Schizophthirus***
- Siphona***, natural enemies, Europe 326
- Siphonaptera**
bacteria, transmission 2836
bibliographies 558, 3144
biology 75
collection 1310
control 75
dwellings 1919
insecticides 574, 1298, 3182
disease transmission 3156
distribution
Denmark 555
Finland 1316
Georgian SSR 2567
Mongolia 1356
zoogeography 1941
Turkmen SSR 2529
USSR 431
distribution patterns 3181
habitats
gerbil burrows, Turkmen SSR 2566
Passer montanus nests, Siberia 905
pigeon nests, German Democratic Republic 1913
helminths, Uzbek SSR 1308
hosts
Chiroptera, Spain 976
deer, Ireland 1326
domestic animals 959
Glaucomys sabrinus, Oregon 2163
Martes americana, California 1944
Microtus canicaudus, Oregon 1945
Microtus evoronensis, Siberia 2834
Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1601
Oenanthe isabellina, Kazakh SSR 21
Rattus, Java 571
rodents
Korea Republic 908
South Africa 633
small mammals
Russia 1006
Spain 1008
Turkmen SSR 84
Talpa europaea, Czechoslovakia 637
pheromones, reviews 2167
preservation 1310
pronotal combs, functions 81
taxonomy, type specimens, Australia 1348
tickborne encephalitis virus
transmission, reviews 2742
USSR 2435
- Siphunculata** (see Anoplura)
- SIR-8514** (see Triflumuron)
- sirbanum, Simulium***
- siro, Acarus***
- sirohi, Sergentomyia***
- Sisyphus bornemisszanus***
distribution, South Africa 3309
habitats
cattle manure, South Africa 3309
human faeces, South Africa 3309
taxonomy, new species 3309
- Sitta neumayer, Ixodes arboricola***, Armenian SSR 2710
- shivinskii, Ceroptera***
- Skatole*** (see 1H-Indole, 3-methyl-)
- SKF-525A** (see Proadifen)

Skin tests

diagnosis

Gasterophilus, horses 2655

hypersensitivity

Apis mellifera, man 1219, 2414*Solenopsis*, man 2409*Solenopsis invicta*, man 1220*Vespa maculifrons*, man 1219**Skink, blotched blue-tongue** (see *Tiliqua**nigrolutea*)**Skinks, predators, *Bubulcus ibis***, Queen-

sland 2714

skrjabini, *Xenopsylla***sleeperi, *Dermadelema*****Sleeping sickness** (see also *Trypanosoma**brucei*)**Small mammal burrows, Phlebotominae**,

French Guiana 1993

Small mammal carrion, *Geotrupes**intermedius*, Italy 1801**Small mammals**

arboviruses, Italy 642

arthropod parasites, USSR 431

Haemaphysalis parva, Israel 891*Haemaphysalis sulcata*, Israel 891*Ixodes persulcatus*, USSR 1847, 3079*Neopodocinum mrciaki*, Czechoslovakia 913**Siphonaptera**

Russia 1006

Spain 1008

Turkmen SSR 84

tickborne encephalitis virus

Hungary 435

infectivity 3340

Poland 460

Russia 1006

USSR 1847, 3079

Trombiculidae

Czechoslovakia 1262, 3090

Paraguay 3099

smithii, *Wyeomyia***Smittium culisetae**hosts, *Aedes vexans*, Nebraska 718

trichospores, germination 718

zygospores 718

Smoky shrew (see *Sorex fumeus*)**Snail carrion, Diptera, North Carolina**

1779

Snails

control, biological control 957

endosulfan, toxicity 1725

parasites

reviews 957

Sciomyzidae, California 785

predators

reviews 957

Sciomyzidae, California 785

Sepedon, South Africa 1199**Snake carrion, Diptera, North Carolina**

1779

Snakes, Pentastomida 2769**Snow pools***Aedes canadensis*, Michigan 2598*Aedes stimulans*, Michigan 2598**Snowshoe hare virus**

hosts, man, Ontario 1087

vectors

Aedes aurifer, Quebec 1081*Aedes canadensis*, Ontario 1087*Aedes communis*, Quebec 1081*Aedes euedes*, Ontario 1087*Aedes excrucians*, Quebec 1081*Aedes fitchii*, Ontario 1087*Aedes nigripes*, Yukon 2594*Aedes punctor*, Quebec 1081*Aedes stimulans*, Ontario 1087**Social insects**

conferences 965

habitats, urban areas, pest status 578

pheromones 2058

Society Islands (see French Polynesia)**sodalis, *Hybomitra*****Sodium***Aedes aegypti*

Malpighian tubules, secretion 114

urine 717

Aedes togoi, haemolymph, regulation

123

livestock, effects of organochlorine pesticides 528

Sodium contd.man, blood serum, effects of *Scorpiones*

516

Periplaneta americana, salivary glands

2185

Sodium bicarbonate (see Carbonic acid,

monosodium salt)

Sodium chloride, *Anopheles atroparvus*,

receptors 1075

Soils*Eutrombicula splendens*, extraction

2743

Scarabaeoidea, extraction 3

sokolovi, *Leptotrombidium***Solanines, *Musca domestica*, inhibition,**

aging 3016

Soldado virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros mari-**timus*, ultrastructure 2088***Solenopotes capillatus***

distribution

Israel 48

United Kingdom 995

hosts

cattle

Israel 48

Scotland 995

seasonal fluctuations 48

Solenopotes ferrisi

distribution, USA 51

hosts, *Odocoileus hemionus*, distribu-

tion patterns 51

population dynamics 51

Solenopsis

man, hypersensitivity 2411

venom apparatus 1212

Solenopsis aurea*, venoms 1809**Solenopsis geminata***

mandibular gland 1821

mandibular groove 1821

pathogens, *Burenella dimorpha*, histo-

pathology 2703

predators

Solenopsis invicta 2704*Solenopsis richteri* 2704

trail pheromones 2058

venoms 1809

Solenopsis invicta

conferences 1905

control

biological control 1817

eradication 1816

growth regulators 948, 1813, 1815

insecticides 841, 1519, 1811-1815,

2169, 2368

nontarget effects 1812

dealation 2065

distribution, USA 973, 1519, 1810-

1812, 1814, 1816-1817, 2065,

2069, 2169

hosts, man, hypersensitivity, diagnosis

2409

man

hypersensitivity 1810

diagnosis 1220

mating 1214

natural enemies, South America 1817

pathogens, *Burenella dimorpha*, not

persisting 2704

polygynous colonies 2069

post-pharyngeal glands, alkanes 850

prey

defence 1802

Solenopsis geminata 2704

queen pheromones 2065

social biology, relatedness 973

trail pheromones 2058

venoms 1809, 2409

Solenopsis richteri

chlorpyrifos, metabolism 413

conferences 1905

control

biological control 1817

growth regulators 1813, 1815

insecticides 841, 1811-1815

nontarget effects 1812

distribution, USA 1810-1812, 1814,

1817

enzymes 413

hosts, man, hypersensitivity, diagnosis

2409

man, hypersensitivity 1810

***Solenopsis richteri* contd.**

natural enemies, South America 1817

pathogens, *Burenella dimorpha*, not

persisting 2704

prey, *Solenopsis geminata* 2704

trail pheromones 2058

venoms 1809, 2409

***Solenopsis saevissima*, venoms, chemical**

composition 2402

Solenopsis xyloni

prey, defence 1802

trail pheromones 2058

venoms 1809

solitaria, *Thaumetopoea***sollicitans, *Aedes*****Solomon Islands, *Aedes hebrideus* 2879****Somalia***Anopheles* 1975*Glossina pallidipes* 772*Vargatula somaliensis*, *Heterocephalus*

1265

somaliensis, *Vargatula***Song sparrow** (see *Melospiza melodia*)**Songs, *Glossina morsitans* 767****sonrai, *Ornithodoros erraticus*****sorbens, *Musca*****Sorbitol dehydrogenase** (see

Dehydrogenase, L-iditol)

sordida, *Triatoma***sordidus, *Chrysops****Sorex*, *Ixodes persulcatus*, USSR 3328*Sorex caecutiens*, *Ixodes persulcatus*,

USSR 3328

Sorex fumeus, *Euschoengastia whitakeri*,

Indiana 3351

Sorex isodon, *Ixodes persulcatus*, USSR

3328

Soricidae, *Neopodocinum mrciaki*, Czech-

oslovakia 913

soubrense, *Simulium***Souslik, long-tailed Siberian** (see *Citellus**undulatus*)**South Africa***Acrotrichis sericans*, cattle manure

2062

Amblyomma hebraeum 434

cattle 1830

sheep 1829

Anopheles merus 1077

man 1078

Anopheles pharoensis 1104*Aphodoharmogaster costata*, cattle

manure 2061

Austracarus lukoschusi, *Myosorex*

1272

Austracarus masonae, *Myosorex* 1272

Ceratopogonidae 1121

Cimex lectularius, viruses 2832

Coleoptera, carrion 1525

Connochaetes gnou, arthropod parasites

2803

Connochaetes taurinus, arthropod para-

sites 2803

Elachisoma braacki, impala carcasses

2037

Hyalomma marginatum, viruses 1248*Hyalomma truncatum*, viruses 1248

Ischnopsyllinae 80

Ixodidae, game animals 465

Ixodoidea

Aepyceros 1544

cattle 1858

medical entomology

conferences 2512

reviews 1909

Onitis tortuosus 1215*Ornithodoros savignyi*, cattle 1259*Ornithonyssus capensis*, *Elephantulus*

920

Palystes natalius 1283Phthiraptera, *Aepyceros* 1544

plague 633

plant litter, arthropods 24

Rhipicephalus evertsi, viruses 1248

Scarabaeidae 838

Scarabaeinae, bovine manure 405

Sepedon 1199*Sergentomyia* 232*Simulium chutteri* 264*Simulium gariepense* 1144*Simulium griseicollis* 1144

- South Africa** *contd.*
 Siphonaptera, rodents 633
Sisyphus bornemisszanus, animal manures 3309
Spodoptera exempta, cattle 415
Strobilostrus, sheep 2983
Sylvicapra grimmia, arthropod pests 2802
 veterinary entomology conferences 2512
 reports 2525
Zumptrombicula misonnei, *Aethomys* 901
- South America**
Aedes aegypti, control 669
Dermatobia hominis, cattle 1185
 yellow fever 111
- South Australia**, *Lucilia cuprina*, sheep 2674
- South Carolina**
 biting flies 2590
 Culicidae 2880
Culiseta melanura 1025
 Diptera, creeks 1009
Simulium, streams 2008
Tabanus lineola, Nematoda 2688
Tabanus nigrovittatus, Nematoda 2688
- South Dakota**
 Ixodoidea 3320
 Tabanidae 3284
- South East Asia**, arthropod-borne diseases 580
- South Korea** (see Korea Republic)
- South-West Africa** (see Namibia)
- Soyabean oil**, with lecithins, and paraffin oils, against, *Aedes vexans* 2287
- Space flight**, waste disposal, *Musca domestica* 813
- Spain**
Aphodius, cattle manure 8
Argas reflexus, *Apus* 880
Blatta orientalis, natural enemies 3318
 Ceratopogonidae 1991
Cuculotogaster heterographa, chickens 2551
 Culicidae 667
 cavities in trees 1972
Culicoides 726
Dermacentor marginatus, Protozoa 878
Goniodes pavonis, turkeys 2553
Heptaulaculus, cattle manure 8
Hyalomma aegyptium, *Testudo* 879
Hypoderma, control 3379
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1158, 3257
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1158, 3257
 Mallophaga, livestock 992
 mites, *Apodemus* 1277
 Nycteriidae, Chiroptera 976
 Onthophagini 3311
Ornithodoros erraticus, viruses 1827
 Phlebotominae 2642
Phlebotomus ariasi 746
 natural enemies 1131
Phlebotomus papatasi, natural enemies 750
Phlebotomus perniciosus 746
 natural enemies 750, 1131
Pleurophorus caesus, horse manure 402
Pleurophorus pannonicus, horse manure 402
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Protozoa 878
 Scarabaeidae, cattle manure 1805
 Scarabaeoidea
 animal manures 1224, 1806
 sheep manure 1820
Sergentomyia minuta 746, 749
 natural enemies 1131
 Siphonaptera
 Chiroptera 976
 small mammals 1008
 Tabanidae 2035
- Spalangia**, hosts, *Haematobia irritans*, Missouri 338
- Spalangia cameroni**
 distribution, USA 314, 2020
 hosts
 Musca domestica, Nebraska 314, 2020
- Spalangia cameroni** *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 314, 2020
 overwintering 2020
- Spalangia endius**
 hosts
 detection 2350
 Musca domestica 313, 1470, 2350
 selection 313
 oviposition, host discrimination 1470
 superparasitism 313
 taxonomy, sibling species 1177
- Spalangia nigra**
 distribution, USA 314, 2020
 hosts
 Musca domestica, Nebraska 314, 2020
 Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 314, 2020
 overwintering 2020
- Spalangia nigroaenea**
 distribution, USA 314, 2020
 hosts
 Musca domestica, Nebraska 314, 2020
 Stomoxys calcitrans, Nebraska 314, 2020
 overwintering 2020
- Sparrow, house** (see *Passer domesticus*)
- Sparrow, song** (see *Melospiza melodia*)
- Sparrow, tree** (see *Passer montanus*)
- Spartina alterniflora**
Tabanus nigrovittatus, oviposition 343
Tabanus simulans, oviposition 343-344
- Spartina patens**, *Tabanus simulans*, not ovipositing 344
- spatulatus**, *Sicarius*
- spencerii**, *Aedes*
- Spermophilus**, predators, *Martes americana*, California 1944
- Spermophilus erythrogenys**, *Cyrtolaelaps berlesei*, Kazakh SSR 1870
- sphaelatus**, *Aphodius*
- Sphaeridium lunatum**
 distribution, Belgium 2032, 3055
 habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 3055
 prey, manure-breeding flies, Belgium 2032
 seasonal fluctuations 3055
- Sphaeridium scarabaeoides**
 distribution, Belgium 3055
 habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 3055
 seasonal fluctuations 3055
- Sphaerobothria hoffmanni**
 biology 926
 distribution, Costa Rica 925-926
 venoms 925
- Sphaeroceridae**
 habitats, cattle manure, Belgium 2032
 predators, Belgium 2032
 taxonomy 2037, 2676, 3285
- Sphaerodema rusticum**
 descriptions 721
 development 721
 distribution, India 721
- Sphagnum bogs**, *Atylotus thoracicus*, New York 808
- Sphecidae**, venoms 394
- Spingomyelinase**, *Loxosceles reclusa*, venoms 932
- Spingomyelins**, *Aedes albopictus*, binding, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, toxins 1669
- Spiders** (see Araneae)
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi**, myxoma virus, transmission 78
- spinigera**, *Haemaphysalis*
- spinosis**, *Ceratophyllus*
- Spinturnix myoti**
 distribution, USSR 478
 hosts, *Myotis blythi*, Kirgiz SSR 478
- spinulosa**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Spinus spinus** (see *Carduelis spinus*)
- Spirochaetaceae**, vectors, *Ixodes ricinus*, Switzerland 2422
- Spiro[cyclopropane-1,1'-[1H]indene]-2-carboxylic acid**, 3,3-dimethylcyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester against, *Boophilus microplus* 446
 synergists, piperonyl butoxide 446
- Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2'-oxiran]-3-one**, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-
 [1R-(1R*,2R*,5S*,6E,10R*)]-
 attractants, *Periplaneta americana* 2544, 3161
Periplaneta americana
 receptors 1924, 2175
 responses 2175
- Spirurida**, vectors, Diptera, books 1585
- spitzeri**, *Symphoromyia splendens*, *Eutrombicula splendens*, *Philonthus splendens*, *Toxorhynchites splendidus*, *Anopheles*
- Spodoptera exempta**
 cattle, poisoning 415
 distribution, South Africa 415
 food plants, *Pennisetum clandestinum*, South Africa 415
- spodopterus**, *Tabanus*
- Spotted fever rickettsiae**
 hosts, man, Israel 1948
 vectors
 Dermacentor marginatus, Xinjiang 2431
 Dermacentor nuttalli, Xinjiang 2431
- Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain** (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever)
- Spruce woodland**, Culicidae, Byelorussian SSR 1664
- squamiger**, *Aedes*
- squamipleuris**, *Sergentomyia squamosa*, *Vespa*
- squamosum**, *Simulium*
- Squirrel, northern flying** (see *Glaucomys sabrinus*)
- Sri Lanka**
Aedes 2608
Aedes novalbopictus 2925
Anopheles elegans 1389
 arthropods, bibliographies 3374-3375
Culex quinquefasciatus, Nematoda 1386
- Stabilene** (see Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanedyl)], α -butyl- ω -hydroxy-)
- Stabilizing agents** (see also Light stabilizers)
- Stables**
 Diptera, natural enemies, Europe 326
Musca domestica, Brazil 381
- stabulans**, *Muscina*
- stabularis**, *Eulaelaps*
- Stadium**, definitions 16-18, 2166
- Stage**, definitions 16-18, 2166
- Staphylinidae**
 habitats
 birds' nests, Czechoslovakia 836
 carrion, South Africa 1525
 manure, Mexico 15
 Parus major nests, German Federal Republic 3179
 poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2997
 seal carcasses, New England 3153
 prey
 Haematobia irritans, Texas 400
 Musca autumnalis, Missouri 336
 stable flies, Europe 326
 traps 3317
- Staphylococcus**, vectors, *Monomorium pharaonis*, transmission 1521
- Staphylococcus aureus**
 lysozyme, toxicity 1539
 vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833
- Staphylococcus epidermidis**, vectors, *Musca domestica*, India 833
- Stearic acid** (see Octadecanoic acid)
- Steatoda**, man, New Zealand 1280
- Steatoda bipunctata**
 distribution, Finland 1291
 man, Finland 1291
- Steatonyssus peribapharus**
 distribution, USSR 478
 hosts, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*, Kirgiz SSR 478
- Stegomyia**, speciation, genetics, reviews 2852

- Stegopterna mutata***
distribution
Canada 2646
USA 757
habitats, streams, drift 757
pathogens, Phycomyces, Newfoundland 2646
- Steinernema***
cryopreservation 1594
hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 374
- Steinernema bibionis***
hosts
Lucilia cuprina, pathogenicity 374
Stomoxys calcitrans, infectivity 2689
- Steinernema feltiae***
against
Simulium ochraceum, streams 755
Vespa germanica 3040
hosts
Stomoxys calcitrans, not infective 2689
Xenopsylla cheopis, pathogenicity 85
- Steinernematidae**, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity 374
- Steladone** (see Chlorfenvinphos)
- stellifer, Culicoides**
- Stem borers**, control, nontarget effects 1719
- stephensi, Anopheles**
- stercoraria, Scathophaga**
- stercorarius, Geotrupes**
- stercorosus, Geotrupes**
- Sterile insect release**
against
Anopheles albimanus 2790
Chrysomya bezziana 1191
Cochliomyia hominivorax 370, 2523
cattle 366
Glossina 764, 1917
reviews 1734
Glossina morsitans 277
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1760
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1760
- Sterile male technique**
against
Boophilus annulatus, cattle 1232
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1232
- Sternostoma tracheacolum**, control, acaricides 3367
- Steroids**
hydroxy
Arilus cristatus 2556
Cimex lectularius 2556
Lagenidium giganteum, induction, zoosporegenesis 2253
Periplaneta americana 1933
Rhodnius prolixus 2556
Sarcophaga bullata 1493
- Sterols** (see Steroids, hydroxy)
- sticticus, Aedes**
- Stigmaeus**
hosts
Phlebotomus papatasi, Spain 750
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 750
- stimulans, Aedes**
- stimulans, Haematobia** (see *Haematobosca stimulans*)
- stimulans, Haematobosca** (*Haematobia*)
- stimulator, Cephennymia**
- Stirolfos** (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- Stock troughs** (see Water troughs)
- Stomoxys**
hosts
horses, hypersensitivity 88
man, Nigeria 812
human diseases, Greece 348
Trypanosoma, Ethiopia 2333
- Stomoxys calcitrans***
activity 309
age, determination 358
bibliographies 325
biology 1490
control
genetic control 1597
insecticides 1490, 2368
integrated control 367
- Stomoxys calcitrans* cont.**
microbial pesticides 303
digestive enzymes 797, 1492, 2376
digestive system 641, 2018
distribution
Mexico 367
Réunion 1490
Sweden 303
United Kingdom 1763
USA 309, 314, 320, 533, 1480, 1798, 2020, 2660, 3282
USSR 346
embryogenesis 341
embryonic development
effects of temperatures 373
effects of water 373
enzymes 834
eyes, spectral sensitivity 1480
feeding behaviour 2018
glycerides, biosynthesis 345
habitats
cattle farms, Georgian SSR 346
cattle housing
Mexico 367
Sweden 303
pig farms, Georgian SSR 346
poultry housing, Mexico 367
silage, Nebraska 2020
Haemaphysalis, transmission 1305
haemocytes 1323
hosts
cattle
distribution patterns 1763
effects on liveweight gains 1798
horses 1305
Michigan 309
Réunion 1490
livestock, Caribbean 1205
human diseases, Mexico 367
markers, fluorescent dusts 320
marking, attractant self-marking devices 2660
mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 2370
natural enemies
Europe 326
Missouri 533
nectar feeding 3282
oogenesis, effects of larval diets 2362
overwintering 2020
parasites
Muscidifurax, Nebraska 2020
Pteromalidae, Nebraska 314
Spalangia, Nebraska 2020
pathogens
Steinernema bibionis, infectivity 2689
Steinernema feltiae, not infective 2689
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, infectivity 2689
pteridines, accumulation, age 358
rearing, diets 2996
Toxoplasma gondii, transmission 2573
traps 309, 320, 1480, 2660
- Stomoxys nigra***
biology 1490
control 2386
insecticides 1490
distribution
Mauritius 2386
Réunion 1490
hosts, horses, Réunion 1490
- Stone marten** (see *Martes foina*)
- Stonemyia**, habitats, forests, Quebec 822
- Storage mites**, man, hypersensitivity 472
- Stored products pests**, public health 2527
- Stork, painted** (see *Mycteria leucocephala*)
- Storm drains**
Aedes vexans, New Jersey 2229
Culex pipiens, New Jersey 2229
Culex quinquefasciatus, California 176, 1053
Culex restuans, New Jersey 2229
Culicidae, New Jersey 2223
- stramineus, Menacanthus**
- Stratiomyidae**, distribution, Czechoslovakia 568
- stratioticum, Cheiracanthium**
- Streams**
aquatic insects, sample variation 3151
- Streams cont.**
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 262, 2965, 3243, 3245
Culicidae, control 2220
Simuliidae, drift 757
Simulium, South Carolina 2008
Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 3239
Simulium vittatum complex, Pennsylvania 3237
woodland streams, *Culiseta bergrothi*, Sweden 113
- Streptococcus***, vectors, *Monomorium pharaonis*, transmission 1521
- Streptococcus pyogenes***, lysozyme, toxicity 1539
- Streptopelia***, Ixodoidea, Saudi Arabia 2509
- Streptopelia decaocto***, insect parasites, England 3173
- striata, Ravinia** (see *R. pernix*)
- striata, Sigara**
- Strobiloestrus***
hosts
Redunca fulvorufula, South Africa 2983
sheep, South Africa 2983
- strodei, Anopheles**
- Strongylidae**, habitats, horse manure, effects of *Onthophagus gazella* 2074
- strongylus, Ctenocephalides felis**
- Sturnus vulgaris***, prey, *Melophagus ovinus*, United Kingdom 780
- stygia, Calliphora**
- Stylosanthes guianensis***, acaricidal properties 1834
- Stylosanthes scabra***, acaricidal properties 1834
- Stylosanthes viscosa***, acaricidal properties 1834
- styx, Ceratophyllus**
- suavis, Chrysops**
- subalbatus, Armigeres**
- subalpinus, Anopheles**
- subcostatum, Eusimulium** (see *Simulium subcostatum*)
- subcostatum, Simulium** (*Eusimulium*)
- subcylindrica, Haematopota**
- submorsitans, Glossina morsitans**
- subnuda, Formica**
- subochrea, Culiseta**
- subpictus, Anopheles**
- subspinipes, Scolopendra**
- subterraneus, Poecilochirus**
- subvicina, Sarcophaga**
- Succinic acid** (see Butanedioic acid)
- Sudan**
Anopheles arabiensis 2212
Chironomidae, man 811
Culex quinquefasciatus 2212-2213
Hyalomma anatolicum, Protozoa 3083
Hyalomma impetatum, cattle 1836
Ixodoidea
Bos indicus × *B. taurus* 1835
zebu cattle 1835
Sarcoptes scabiei, goats 1867
- sudanensis, Aedes**
- sudanicus, Androlaelaps**
- Sugar**, fenitrothion, residues 585
- Sugarcane plantations, Culicoides**, Senegal 1442
- Suidasiinae**, taxonomy 1884
- suis, Haematopinus**
- suis, Sarcoptes** (see *S. scabiei*)
- suis, Sarcoptes scabiei** (see *S. scabiei*)
- sulcata, Haemaphysalis**
- Sulciniphia ovishinnikovi** (see *Simulium ovshinnikovi*)
- Sulfaquinoxaline** (4-amino-N-2-quinoxalinybenzenesulfonamide)
Hippobosca equina, effects on symbionts 2026
- Sulfidophos** (see Fenthion)
- Sulfoxide** (5-[2-(octylsulfanyl)propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
pesticide synergists
dieldrin 2814
malathion 2814
- Sulfur, Periplaneta americana**, salivary glands 2185

- Sulfur dioxide**
against
Ornithonyssus sylviae 482
egg trays 483
- Sulfuric acid**, aluminum potassium salt
(2:1:1), against, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 935
- sumbarica**, *Sergentomyia*
sumelae, *Haematopota*
Sumicidin (see Fenvalerate)
Sumithrin (see Phenothrin, (1*R*-cis,trans)-)
Suncus murinus
Japanese encephalitis virus, infectivity 3219
Leptotrombidium kalyani, Maharashtra 1879
Leptotrombidium rajaniae, Maharashtra 1879
Xenopsylla cheopis, Thailand 570
- sundaicus**, *Anopheles*
Supatox, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei*, goats 1867
- Supella longipalpa**
calling behaviour 32
control
biological control 2546
insecticides 595
trapping 26
distribution, USA 2546
resting places 595
traps 26
- superpictus**, *Anopheles*
Supona (see Chlorfenvinphos)
Suprex (see Chlorfenvinphos)
Surinam
Aedes aegypti, insecticide resistance 2843
Anopheles darlingi, man 1663
Cochliomyia hominivorax
livestock 1205
man 1205
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 2843
Radfordia holochilus, *Holochilus* 2112
- surinamensis**, *Necrodes*
Sus barbatus, *Dermacentor compactus*, South East Asia 2428
Sus scrofa, *Dermacentor compactus*, South East Asia 2428
Sus scrofa domestica (see Pigs)
Sus verrucosus, *Dermacentor compactus*, South East Asia 2428
Suslik, long-tailed Siberian (see *Citellus undulatus*)
suzukii, *Simulium*
Swallow, barn (see *Hirundo rustica*)
Swallow, cliff (see *Hirundo pyrrhonota*)
- Swamps**, Collembola, effects of insecticides 1366
- Sweden**
Culiseta bergrothi 113
Diptera 1358
Endochironomus, natural enemies 1505
Lucilia sericata, carrion 2378
Musca autumnalis, Nematoda 3033
Musca domestica, cattle housing 303
Sarcophaga, carrion 2378
Sarcoptes scabiei, horses 1564
Simulium ornatum, natural enemies 254, 1148
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 303
- Swelling**, man, caused by *Dendrolimus punctatus* 1207
- Swimming pools**, Oedemeridae, Florida 2117
- Swine** (see Pigs)
Swine fever virus, vectors, Ixodoidea, transmission 3389
- Switzerland**
Hybomitra bimaculata 792
Ixodes ricinus, bacteria 2422
Martes foina, ectoparasites 2488
Notoedres cati, cats 2763
Swormlure-2, degradation 1749
sylvestris, *Dolichovespula*
sylvestris, *Ectobius*
sylviae, *Ornithonyssus*
Sylvicapra grimmia, arthropod pests, South Africa 2802
- Sylvicapra grimmia**, arthropod pests, South Africa contd.
- sylvilagi**, *Leporacarus*
Sylvilagus bachmani, *Leporacarus sylvilagi*, Oregon 466
Sylvilagus floridanus
Dirofilaria scapiceps
North America 2614
Ontario 1369
Ixodes texanus, Mississippi 1542
- Sympetrum**
food consumption 694
habitats, rice fields, Korea Republic 694
prey, *Culex pipiens* 694
- Symphoromyia**, taxonomy 364
Symphoromyia crassicornis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Symphoromyia spitzeri* 364
Symphoromyia spitzeri
distribution, USSR 364
hosts
man
Tajik SSR 364
Uzbek SSR 364
taxonomy, new species 364
- Symphyla**, bibliographies 564
Synapsis, habitats, buffalo manure, Nepal 1799
- Syncerus caffer**
Glossina pallidipes, attractants 1731
Ixodidae, South Africa 465
Theileria lawrencei, East Africa 859
Theileria mutans, East Africa 859
- Synergists**
books 1583
lists
Commonwealth Department of Health 2507
TDRI 2506
modes of action, books 2508
- Synopsyllus fonquerniei**
DDT, resistance, Madagascar 86
dieldrin, resistance, Madagascar 86
distribution, Madagascar 86
malathion, resistance, Madagascar 86
- Synthesiomyia**, distribution, Canary Islands 2045
- Synthesiomyia nudiseta**
distribution, Costa Rica 1196
habitats, human cadavers, Costa Rica 1196
- Syringobiidae**, taxonomy 1882
Syringophilus bipectinatus
control, acaricides 2478
distribution, China 2478
hosts, chickens, China 2478
- T lymphocytes**, guinea pigs, resistance, Ixodoidea 1550
- Tabanidae**
control
insecticides 1703, 2590
repellents 1705
disease transmission 3156
distribution
Czechoslovakia 568
Henan 782
Honshu 3025
Illinois 1778
Italy 1759
Japan 3026-3027
Kazakh SSR 1922
Mali 2994
Oklahoma 2679
Sahara Desert 2171
Senegal 1775
South Dakota 3284
Turkmen SSR 2529
- habitats
forests
effects of drainage 1918
Quebec 822
salt land, Poland 1950
- hosts
cattle 3133
Czechoslovakia 1170
Newfoundland 2574
Texas 858
USSR 1703, 1705
- Tabanidae** contd.
horses 1305
hypersensitivity 88
livestock, Caribbean 1205
reindeer, effects of herd formation 87
parasites
Telenomus inclinis, Vietnam 2366
Trichogramma semblidis, Siberia 296
predators, *Filistata hibernalis* 1566
Spirurida, transmission 1585
taxonomy 316, 388, 803, 1172, 1200, 1762, 2353, 2371, 2994, 3020, 3030, 3294-3295
- Tabanus**
biology 1161
control 1642
biological control 296
distribution
Indiana 2917
Mali 2994
Oklahoma 2679
Quebec 1161
USSR 1642
habitats, forests, Quebec 822
hosts
horses 1305
man, Nigeria 812
prey
Chironomidae 2375
Lumbricus 2375
rearing, techniques 2375
Trypanosoma
Ethiopia 2333
transmission 1305
- Tabanus abactor**
distribution, USA 2679
hosts, cattle, Oklahoma 2679
seasonal fluctuations 2679
- Tabanus agrestis** (see *Atylotus agrestis*)
Tabanus albifrons, distribution, Spain 2035
- Tabanus atratus fulvopilosus**, distribution, USA 2688
- Tabanus atropathenicus**
descriptions 1762
distribution, USSR 1762, 3015
oviposition 3015
taxonomy 1762
- Tabanus autumnalis**
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170
seasonal fluctuations 1170
- Tabanus autumnalis group**, taxonomy 1762
- Tabanus bovinus**
autogeny 1769
USSR 1769
- Tabanus bromius**
arsenic 1170
carbohydrates, digestion 1510
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1170
France 349
habitats, alpine pastures, France 349
males 349
seasonal fluctuations 1170
- Tabanus fulvicollis**
distribution, Canada 822
habitats, forests, Quebec 822
- Tabanus gladiator**, distribution, USA 2688
- Tabanus glaucopsis**
distribution, France 349
habitats, alpine pastures, France 349
males 349
- Tabanus infestus**
distribution, USSR 3015
oviposition 3015
- Tabanus karaosus**
distribution, Turkey 3020
taxonomy, new species 3020
- Tabanus lineola**
distribution, USA 2393, 3284
hosts, horses, Louisiana 2393
seasonal fluctuations 2393
- Tabanus lineola complex**, taxonomy 3295
- Tabanus lineola hinellus**
distribution, USA 2688
Elaeophora schneideri, South Carolina 2688
- Tabanus maculicornis**
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170

- Tabanus maculicornis* contd.
seasonal fluctuations 1170
- Tabanus marginalis*, distribution, USA 3284
- Tabanus mateusi*, distribution, Spain 2035
- Tabanus miki colchidicus*
chromosomes 388
distribution, USSR 388
taxonomy 388
- Tabanus miki miki*
chromosomes 388
distribution, USSR 388
- Tabanus nigrovittatus*
biology 2352
distribution, USA 343, 2688
Elaeophora schneideri, South Carolina 2688
feeding behaviour 352
habitats, salt marshes, Massachusetts 343
oviposition 343
phagostimulants, feeding responses 1463
prey, *Musca domestica* 2352
taxonomy 2353
- Tabanus nipponicus*, *Babesia ovata*, transmission 1553
- Tabanus pallidivittis*
distribution, China 782
feeding behaviour 782
seasonal fluctuations 782
- Tabanus punctifer*
distribution, USA 356, 3014, 3284
hosts
Odoicoileus hemionus, defence 3014
red deer, defence 3014
prey, *Scaphiopus multiplicatus*, Arizona 356
- Tabanus quinquevittatus*, taxonomy, synonyms, *Tabanus vicarius* 2353
- Tabanus rufidens*
distribution, Japan 3289
flight, hovering 3289
- Tabanus shelkovnikovi*
descriptions 3283
distribution, USSR 3283
- Tabanus simpsoni*
distribution, Senegal 1775
seasonal fluctuations 1775
- Tabanus simulans*
distribution, USA 343-344
habitats, salt marshes, Massachusetts 343-344
oviposition 343-344
taxonomy 2353
- Tabanus spodopteris*
arsenic 1170
carbohydrates, digestion 1510
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1170
seasonal fluctuations 1170
- Tabanus taiwanus*
distribution, Japan 318, 3032
habitats
rice fields
Amami-oshima Islands 3032
Ryukyu Islands 318
hosts, man, Ryukyu Islands 318
- Tabanus thoracinus*
distribution, Senegal 1775
seasonal fluctuations 1775
- Tabanus tokunoshimaensis*
distribution, Japan 3030
taxonomy, new species 3030
- Tabanus vicarius*, taxonomy, lectotype 2353
- Tabanus vittiger*
distribution, Galápagos Islands 3002
hosts
man, Galápagos Islands 3002
marine iguana, Galápagos Islands 3002
- Tabanus yanbaruensis*
distribution, Japan 316
taxonomy, new species 316
- Tachinidae**
distribution, Poland 2675
hosts, *Thaumetopoea solitaria*, Israel 395
- tachinoides*, *Glossina*
- Tadarida jobensis*, *Notoedres dewitti*, Malaysia 2114
- Tadarida laticaudata*, *Ornithodoros*
tadaridae, Cuba 883
- Tadarida minuta*, *Ornithodoros tadaridae*, Cuba 883
- Tadarida mops*
Notoedres dewitti, Malaysia 2114
Notoedres dohanyi, Malaysia 2114
Notoedres ismaili, Malaysia 2114
- Tadarida plicata*
Lagarosylla mytila, Vietnam 1949
Notoedres dewitti, Malaysia 2114
Notoedres dohanyi, Malaysia 2114
Notoedres ismaili, Malaysia 2114
- tadaridae*, *Ornithodoros*
taeniopus, *Culex*
taeniorhynchus, *Aedes*
- Tahiti** (see French Polynesia)
- Tahyna virus**
hosts
man, Yugoslavia 9
small mammals, Italy 642
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transovarial transmission 131
Aedes cantans, Czechoslovakia 1970
Aedes caspius, Hungary 435
Aedes dorsalis, Czechoslovakia 1970
Culicidae, USSR 2250
- taishanicum*, *Leptotrombidium*
- Taiwan**
Aedes alcasidi 2879
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1039
Culex vishnui 1039
Culicoides 2950
- taiwanus*, *Tabanus*
takaraensis, *Atylotus*
takasagoensis, *Anopheles*
talaje, *Ornithodoros*
talassica, *Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium* talassicum)
- talassicum*, *Simulium* (*Wilhelmia*)
tallaferroae, *Simulium* (see *S. amazonicum*)
- talmiensis*, *Neotrombicula*
- Talpa caeca*, arboviruses, Italy 642
- Talpa europaea*
Alliphis necrophilus, United Kingdom 899
Epimyodex talpae, Belgium 3346
Palaeosylla, Czechoslovakia 2569
Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 637
- Talpa romana*
arboviruses, Italy 642
Epimyodex talpae, Italy 3346
- talpae*, *Epimyodex*
talpae, *Hystriochopsylla*
- Tamandua tetradactyla*, *Trypanosoma rangeli*, Brazil 1355
- Tamias striatus*
ectoparasites, Tennessee 2165
Hoplopleura erratica, Tennessee 614
infectious arthritis, Connecticut 2077
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 872, 2077
La Crosse virus, immunity 1041
Zumptiella tamias, Pennsylvania 466
- tamias*, *Zumptiella*
- Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*, *Ixodes dammini*, Connecticut 872
- tamulus*, *Buthus*
- Tanytus**
distribution, Alabama 1494
ligula, variations 1494
- Tanytarsini**, habitats, water reservoirs, Honshu 1783
- Tanytarsus**
habitats, recreational lakes, effects of aquatic weeds 331
predators, *Procladius*, California 331
- Tanytarsus dissimilis*, oviposition 1474
- Tanzania**
Amblyomma lepidum 434
Chrysomya chloropyga, pit latrines 2896
Culex quinquefasciatus, pit latrines 2896
Glossina morsitans 275-277, 2975
Glossina pallidipes 275-277, 2975
Siphonaptera, rodents 639
- tarandi*, *Oedemagena*
- tarandina*, *Hybomitra*
- Tardigrada**, bibliographies 564
- Taro axils**
Aedes flavopictus, Ryukyu Islands 1958
Malaya genurostris, Ryukyu Islands 1958
- tarsalis**, *Culex*
- Tarsonemus rakowiensis*
distribution, Denmark 1274
habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1274
seasonal fluctuations 1274
- Tarsosylla octodecimdentata*
octodecimdentata
distribution, Switzerland 2488
hosts, *Martes foina*, Switzerland 2488
- tartakovskyi*, *Ornithodoros*
- Tarweed** (see *Hemizonia fitchii*)
- Tasmania**, *Aponomma hydrosauri*, Tiliqua 882
- Tatera robusta*, *Leishmania major*, Kenya 235
- Taurotragus oryx*, Ixodidae, South Africa 465
- taurus*, *Onthophagus*
- Taxonomy**, insects 89
- taylori*, *Aedes*
- p,p'*-TDE (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)-bis[4-chlorobenzene])
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2543
- Teaching materials**, entomology, catalogues 1586
- Teal, blue-winged** (see *Anas discors*)
- Techniques**
bioassays
Bacillus thuringiensis 3218, 3244
crystals 1964
collection
arthropods 1310
Trombiculidae, vertebrates 2115
venoms, *Buthus martensi* 2132
culture (see Culture techniques)
detection
insecticide resistance 3373
predators 253
determination
age, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 358
nectar sugars, Culicidae 183
estimation, biomass, Culicidae 138
experimental infection, *Leishmania*, vectors 2325
extraction, Trombiculidae, soils 2743
handling, Diptera 1
identification, arthropods 6
marking, Culicidae 2231
monitoring, foraging, nesting Hymenoptera 846
mounting, Oribatei 3106
preservation, arthropods 1310
production, immune serum 1328
purification, microsporidian spores 1296
- Teknar** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
- telchinus*, *Malaraeus*
- Telenomus inclinis*
distribution, Vietnam 2366
hosts, Tabanidae, Vietnam 2366
taxonomy, new species 2366
- Temephos** (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O'*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
adsorption, sand 2967
against
Aedes aegypti 111, 1414, 2843
Aedes caspius 2526
Aedes detritus 2526
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2939
Aedes triseriatus 1092
Anopheles culicifacies, wells 1984
Chironomus salinaris 1503
Chironomus yoshimatsui, rivers 2666
Culex nigripalpus 2939
Culex pipiens 2526
Culex quinquefasciatus 1672, 1678
Culicidae 2238
Culicoides *variipennis* 2629
Simulium 1143
Simulium callidum, streams 250

Temephos contd.

- Simulium metallicum*, streams 250
- Simulium ochraceum* 2966
- streams 759, 1139, 1721
- Simulium quadrivittatum*, streams 250
- application methods, aerial spraying 2238
- bioassays, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 759
- formulations
 - floating pellets 218
 - granules, persistence 2240
 - sand granules 1414
 - tablets 1721
 - water-dispersible powders, carrying distance 759
- nontarget effects
 - irrigated sites, effects on *Collembola* 1366
 - reviews 2329
 - rivers 252
 - swamps, effects on *Collembola* 1366
- persistence, cavities in trees 1092
- resistance
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, Florida 2939
 - Simulium*, Ivory Coast 2005, 2007
 - Simulium damnosum* complex, West Africa 2647
- susceptibility
 - Simulium venustum*, effects of temperatures 1452
 - Simulium vittatum*, effects of temperatures 1452
- synergists, *O,O*-bis(1-methylethyl) *S*-(phenylmethyl) phosphorothioate 1678
- toxicity
 - Aedes triseriatus*, repellency 1092
 - Lagenidium giganteum* 312

Tenebrio molitor, man, hypersensitivity 2412**Tenebrionidae**, habitats, manure, Mexico 15**Tennessee**

- Chironomus* 3281
- Culex pipiens* 2929
- Culex restuans* 2929
- Culex salinarius* 2929
- Hoplopleura erratica*, *Tamias* 614
- Ixodidae, *Procyon* 887
- Simulium vittatum* 3233
- Tamias striatus*, ectoparasites 2165

tenuiclavus*, *Pilagalumna**Tenuipalpidae**

- chromosomes 809
- sex determination 809

tenuipilis*, *Cheyletus**Teratogens**, *Androctonus amoreuxi*, venoms 929**Termitaria**, Phlebotominae, Senegal 239**Termite mounds** (see Termitaria)**Termites** (see Isoptera)**Terns**, *Ornithodoros denmarki*, Cuba 3082***terraenovae*, *Phormia*** (*Protophormia*)***terraenovae*, *Protophormia*** (see *Phormia terraenovae*)**Terramycin** (see Oxytetracycline)***terrilians*, *Aedes******terrilians*, *Culex*****2,2':5,2"-Terthiophene**, *Aedes aegypti*,

phototoxicity 1367

tesquorum*, *Ceratophyllus (see *Citellophilus tesquorum*)***tesquorum*, *Citellophilus*** (*Ceratophyllus*)***tessellatus*, *Anopheles*****Testosterone** ((17 β)-17-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one)*Sarcophaga bullata* 1493***Testudo graeca*, *Hyalomma aegyptium***,

Spain 879

2,4,11,13-Tetraazatetradecanediimidamide,*N,N'*-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3,12-

diimino- (see Chlorhexidine)

Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)

against

Alphitobius diaperinus 2693*Haematobia irritans*, cattle 1197,

2999

Tetrachlorvinphos contd.

- Musca autumnalis*, cattle 2369, 2999
- application methods, ear tags 1187, 1197
- resistance
 - Haematobia irritans*, Georgia 1187
 - Musca domestica*, mechanisms 2665
- tetracornus**, ***Rhipicephalus***
- 9-Tetracosenoic acid**
 - octadecyl ester, (*Z*)-*Nauphoeta cinerea*
 - intermale recognition pheromones 591
 - male pheromones 980
 - responses 592
 - synthesis 592
- Tetrahymena rotunda***
 - hosts
 - Simulium tuberosum*, New York 1145
 - Simulium venustum*, New York 1145
 - taxonomy, new species 1145
- Tetrahymenidae**, taxonomy 1145
- Tetramethrin** ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
 - against
 - Blattella germanica* 1615, 2528
 - Cimex lectularius* 2528
 - Culex molestus* 677
 - Musca domestica* 2528
 - Pediculus capitis* 1625
 - Periplaneta americana* 1615
 - Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1615
 - analogues
 - insecticidal properties 1897
 - neurotoxicity 1897
 - light stabilizers 2136
 - resistance, *Blattella germanica*, Czechoslovakia 1931
 - with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 2528
 - with permethrin, against, *Blattella germanica* 2528
 - with 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl acetate, against, *Culex molestus* 677
 - (1*R*-trans)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 2180
 - cis*-(\pm)-, against
 - Musca domestica* 1897
 - Periplaneta americana* 1897
- Tetramorium caespitum***, prey, defence 1802
- Tetranychus***, mating 1263
- Tetraonidae**, tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 1848
- Tetrastichus asthenogmus***
 - biology 2173
 - distribution, India 2173
 - hosts
 - Periplaneta americana*, Karnataka 2173
 - Periplaneta australasiae*, Karnataka 2173
 - Periplaneta brunnea*, Karnataka 2173
 - parasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 2173
 - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tetrastichus hagenowii* 2173
- Tetrastichus hagenowii***
 - biology 2173
 - distribution, India 2173
 - hosts
 - Periplaneta americana*, Karnataka 2173
 - Periplaneta australasiae*, Karnataka 2173
 - Periplaneta brunnea*, Karnataka 2173
 - parasites, *Tetrastichus miser* group, Karnataka 2173
 - taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tetrastichus asthenogmus* 2173

***Tetrastichus miser* group**

hosts

- Periplaneta*, Karnataka 2173
- Tetrastichus asthenogmus*, Karnataka 2173
- Tetrastichus hagenowii*, Karnataka 2173

texasus, ***Ixodes*****Texas**

- Amblyomma americanum*, pastures 3066
- Amblyomma maculatum* 869
- Boophilus annulatus*, cattle 2075, 3089
- Boophilus microplus*, cattle 3089
- carion, arthropods 22
- Chrysomya*, dogs 1206
- Chrysomya rufifacies* 2024
- sheep 2019
- Cochliomyia hominivorax* 299, 814, 1749
 - bacteria 1476
- Culicoides variipennis*, vectors 221
- Cuterebra*, cats 2986
- Dermacentor albipictus*, cattle 858
- Haematobia irritans*
 - cattle 1750
 - cattle manure 400
 - natural enemies 330
- Lutzomyia diabolica*, man 2641
- Onthophagus gazella* 854
- Parcoblatta* 31
- Pelecantecus apunctatus*, *Pelecanus* 2482
- Periplaneta americana* 31
- Periplaneta fuliginosa* 31
- Polistes annularis* 847
- Polistes exclamans* 1522
 - natural enemies 3315
- Psorophora confinis* complex 1388
- Psoroptes ovis*, cattle 2750
- Sarcoptes scabiei*, *Canis latrans* 2481
- Tabanidae, cattle 858
- Triatoma*, flagellates 2557

Thailand

- Aedes aegypti* 160
- Anopheles balabacensis* 2893
- Anopheles barbirostris* 648
- Anopheles dirus*, insecticide resistance 2616
- Culex*, viruses 1701
- Culex fuscocephalus*
 - cattle 2876
 - pigs 2876
- Culex gelidus*
 - cattle 2876
 - pigs 2876
 - viruses 2876
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 709
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus*
 - cattle 2876
 - pigs 2876
 - viruses 2876
- Culicidae, viruses 2877
- Ixodes siamensis*, small mammals 3064
- malaria, control 2944
- Miyatrombicula benensoni*, *Rattus* 1264
- Musca domestica*, bacteria 3010
- Rhipicephalus tetracornus*, small mammals 3064
- Simulium* 2968
- Xenopsylla cheopis*
 - Rattus* 570
 - Suncus* 570
- thalassius**, ***Culex***
- Thanite** (see Acetic acid, thiocyanato-, 1,7,7-trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl ester, *exo*-)
- Thaumetopoea solitaria***
 - biology 395
 - distribution, Israel 395
 - man, urticaria 395
 - parasites, Tachinidae, Israel 395
- theileri*, *Anopheles***
- theileri*, *Culex***
- Theileria***
 - vectors
 - Amblyomma variegatum*, transmission 554
 - Boophilus microplus*, not infective 1551

Theileria contd.

- Ixodoidea, transmission 3389-3390
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, transmission 554

Theileria annulata

- control, vector control 776, 1862

hosts

- cattle
- histopathology 444
- Tamil Nadu 1854

vectors

- Hyalomma anatolicum*
- development 888
- Sudan 3083
- suspensions, preparation 1527
- transmission 444
- Hyalomma marginatum*
- trans-stadial transmission 890
- transmission 890

Theileria lawrencei

- control, immunization 859

hosts

- cattle, East Africa 859
- Syncerus caffer*, East Africa 859
- vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, East Africa 859

Theileria mutans

- control, immunization 859

hosts

- cattle, East Africa 859
- Syncerus caffer*, East Africa 859
- zebu cattle, Guadeloupe 1554

vectors

- Amblyomma*, East Africa 859
- Amblyomma astrion*
- trans-stadial transmission 434
- transmission 434
- Amblyomma variegatum*, transmission 1554

Theileria orientalis, vectors, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, not transmitted 1859**Theileria ovis**

- hosts, sheep, Wales 545
- vectors, *Haemaphysalis punctata*, transmission 545

Theileria parva

control

- immunization 859
- vector control 776

- hosts, cattle, East Africa 859

vectors

- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
- development, effects of temperatures 1853
- East Africa 859

Theileria recondita (see *T. ovis*)**Theileria velifera**

- hosts, zebu cattle, Guadeloupe 1554

vectors

- Amblyomma astrion*
- trans-stadial transmission 434
- transmission 434
- Amblyomma hebraeum*, trans-stadial transmission 434
- Amblyomma lepidum*, trans-stadial transmission 434
- Amblyomma variegatum*, transmission 1554

Thelastomatidae, taxonomy 985**Thelohania capillata**

- hosts, *Simulium ornatum*, Sweden 254
- taxonomy, new species 254

Thelohania fibrata, hosts, *Simulium*, Brazil 1146**Thelohania varians**, hosts, *Simulium*, Pennsylvania 757**Thelohaniidae**, taxonomy 254, 1505**theobaldi**, *Anopheles***theobaldi**, *Toxorhynchites***Theobroma cacao** (see *Cocoa*)**Theraphosidae**

- livestock, vesicular lesions 925
- man, eye injuries 3369

Theraphosinae

- distribution, Brazil 1891
- urticating hairs 3369

Therevidae, distribution, Czechoslovakia 568**Theridiidae**, taxonomy 1292**thermarum**, *Gabronthus***Thermocyclops inopinus**

- control, physical control 2960
- distribution, Upper Volta 2960
- Dracunculus medinensis*, Upper Volta 2960

Thiamine, dogs, not repelling fleas 638**thibaulti**, *Aedes*

- Thiodicarb** (dimethyl *N,N'*-[thiobis-[(methylimino)-carbonyloxy]]bis[ethanimidothioate])
- toxicity, *Musca domestica*, effects of solvents 798

Thiophosphamide (see *Thiotepa*)**Thiotepa** (1,1',1''-phosphinothiolyldine-tris[aziridine])

chemosterilants

- Aedes aegypti* 199
- Aedes albopictus* 1987
- Anopheles atroparvus* 199

toxicity

- Aedes aegypti*, effects on sexual behaviour 199
- Anopheles atroparvus*, effects on sexual behaviour 199

Thiourea, *N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (see *Chloromethiuron*)**thirouxi**, *Haematobia***tholozani**, *Ornithodoros***Thomomydoecus**, taxonomy, raised to generic rank 2552**Thomomydoecus byersi**

- distribution, USA 2552

hosts

- Thomomys bottae*
- Colorado 2552
- New Mexico 2552
- taxonomy, new species 2552

Thomomys bottae

- Thomomydoecus byersi*
- Colorado 2552
- New Mexico 2552

thoracicus, *Atylotus***thoracinus**, *Tabanus***thori**, *Blomia***L-Threonine**

- cattle blood 1156
- Musca domestica*, sex differences 288
- pig blood 1156

thummi, *Chironomus* (see *C. riparius*)**Thuringin** (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)**Thymidine kinase** (see *Kinase* (phosphorylating), thymidine)**Thyreophora anthrophaga**, taxonomy, transferred to *Centrophlebotomyia* 1184**tiantai**, *Herpetacarus***tibialis**, *Sarcophaga***Tick infestations**

- asses 2450
- Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 453, 865, 1548, 1835, 2100
- Bos taurus* × *B. indicus* 2440
- buffalo 1531, 1533, 2096, 2428, 2450
- camels 427, 447, 2434, 2450, 2459, 2739, 3084
- cats 2201, 2731
- cattle 419-420, 437, 445, 481, 553, 865, 885, 892, 897, 1232, 1244, 1251, 1258-1259, 1528, 1531, 1533-1534, 1538, 1825, 1830-1833, 1836, 1849, 1854, 1857-1858, 1862, 2075, 2085, 2094-2099, 2103-2104, 2417-2418, 2434, 2439, 2450, 2452-2454, 2456, 2461, 2463-2464, 2714, 2718, 2725, 2736, 2740, 2801, 3057, 3089, 3133, 3337, 3344
- chickens 565, 1603, 1861
- deer 1326
- dogs 439, 565, 878, 1257, 1549, 1641, 2094, 2096, 2425, 2428, 2450, 2713, 2726, 2731, 3059, 3074
- goats 891, 1538, 1849, 2096, 2202, 2440, 2509, 2733
- horses 1244, 1305, 2450
- livestock 874, 2436
- man 433, 540, 2428, 2712, 2720, 2726, 2731
- pets 540
- red deer 3321

Tick infestations contd.

- sheep 23, 545, 891, 1237, 1244, 1829, 1839, 1855, 2417, 2440, 2462, 2509, 2722
- zebu cattle 865, 1835, 2440

Tick paralysis

- Bos taurus* × *B. indicus*, caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 2440

dogs

- caused by *Dermacentor variabilis* 3074

- caused by *Ixodes pacificus* 3074

- goats, caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 2440

- sheep, caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 2440

- zebu cattle, caused by *Amblyomma cajennense* 2440

Tickborne diseases, developing countries 874**Tickborne encephalitis**

- books 3376
- epidemiology 3079, 3332

foci

- deserts 3157
- formation 3078
- mountains 3157

USSR 3155

Tickborne encephalitis virus

- foci 2081
- microclimate 3323

hosts

- birds, USSR 1848
- cattle, USSR 1849
- Clethrionomys glareolus*, Czechoslovakia 2081
- goats, USSR 1849
- mammals 452
- man

- Czechoslovakia 2724

- Hungary 435

- USSR 2435

- Yugoslavia 9

- mice, detection 2419

- small mammals

- Hungary 435

- infectivity 3340

- Poland 460

- Russia 1006

- USSR 1847, 3079

- strains 1846, 2435

- variations 2420

vectors

- Anopheles hyrcanus*, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Culex modestus*, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Dermacentor daghestanicus*, Kazakh SSR 3157
- Dermacentor marginatus*, USSR 2435
- Dermacentor reticulatus*, replication 1851
- effects of human activity 3322, 3324-3326, 3329, 3331
- forecasting 856
- Gamasoidea, transmission, reviews 2742
- Haemaphysalis concinna*, USSR 2420, 2435
- Hyalomma anatolicum*, replication 2706
- Hyalomma dromedarii*, replication 2706
- Ixodes persulcatus*
- Kazakh SSR 3157
- Siberia 2420
- titres, variations 2707
- transmission 1847-1849, 3332
- USSR 1843-1844, 1846, 2435, 3079
- Ixodes ricinus*
- Czechoslovakia 2724
- Hungary 435
- Poland 460
- USSR 2435
- Ixodidae
- detection 2419
- infectivity 452
- Siphonaptera
- transmission, reviews 2742
- USSR 2435

- Tickborne relapsing fever**, Uzbek SSR 877
- Ticks** (see Ixodoidea)
- TifatoI** (see Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-N-(3-methyl-2(3*H*)-thiazolylidene)-)
- tigripes**, *Culex*
- Tiguvon** (see Fenthion)
- Tilapia**, prey, *Anopheles*, biological control 3217
- Tilapia mossambica**
carbaryl, toxicity 2503
HCH, toxicity 2503
malathion, toxicity 2503
- Tilapia rendalli**, endosulfan, toxicity 274
- Tilapia zillii**
population dynamics 1050
prey
Chironomidae, biological control, California 1050
Culicidae, biological control, California 1050
- Tiliqua nigrolutea**, *Aponomma hydrosauri*, Tasmania 882
- Tillandsia utriculata**
Wyeomyia mitchellii, Florida 2282
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, Florida 2282
- tiptoni**, *Aedes*
- Tipulidae**, habitats, creeks, South Carolina 1009
- Tit, great** (see *Parus major*)
- titillans**, *Haematobia thirouxi*
- tiillans**, *Lyperosia* (see *Haematobia thirouxi* *titillans*)
- titillator**, *Cephalopina*
- Tityus**
distribution, Neotropical Region 2129
rats
effects on gastric juices 1289
pulmonary oedema 1287
taxonomy 2129
- Tityus bahiensis**, venoms, titration 514
- Tityus cambridgei**
distribution, French Guiana 2492
man, French Guiana 2492
- Tityus serrulatus**
antivenins, titration 514
distribution, Brazil 512
guineapigs
effects on nerve terminals 1284
effects on vas deferens 2764
immune serum, production 927
taxonomy, neotype 512
toxins 930, 1886
venoms 1284, 2764
titration 514
- Tityus trinitatis**, descriptions 2765
- Toad carcasses**
Aphodiidae, Central Africa 397
Scarabaeidae, Central Africa 397
- Toad carrion**, Diptera, North Carolina 1779
- tobbi**, *Phlebotomus*
- Togo**
Simulium damnosum 261
Simulium damnosum complex 760, 2326
savannas 1141
Simulium sirbanum 261
Simulium squamosum 261
- togoi**, *Aedes*
- tokunoshimaensis**, *Tabanus*
- Tolypocladium cylindrosporum**
descriptions 1572, 2248
germination, effects of temperatures 2251
hosts
Aedes australis, pathogenicity 2248
Aedes sierrensis
California 1572
infectivity, effects of temperatures 2251
pathogenicity 2248, 2895
Culex quinquefasciatus, New Zealand 1572
Culex tarsalis, pathogenicity 2895
Plecia nearctica, Florida 2248
- tomentosus**, *Nicrophorus*
- Tomopeas ravus**, *Loomisia peruviansis*, Peru 2106
- Topomyia**, distribution, China 110
- Topomyia apsarae**
descriptions 190
- Topomyia apsarae** contd.
distribution
Kampuchea 190
Philippines 190
habitats, bamboo internodes, Philippines 190
prey
Chironomidae, Philippines 190
Crustacea, Philippines 190
taxonomy, synonyms, *Topomyia rausai* 190
- Topomyia rausai**, taxonomy, synonym of *T. apsarae* 190
- Topomyia yanbarensis**
distribution, Japan 685
habitats, bamboo internodes, Japan 685
- torquatus**, *Eulimnathus*
- torrentium**, *Culex*
- tortuosus**, *Onitis*
- Toscana virus**
characterization 1712
hosts, man, infectivity 240
vectors, *Phlebotomus perniciosus*, Italy 240, 1712
- toviensis**, *Culex*
- townsendi**, *Lutzomyia*
- townsvillensis**, *Forcipomyia*
- Toxaphene** (see Camphenchlor)
- Toxic shock syndrome** (see Septic shock)
- Toxins**
Androctonus australis 511, 1286
Bacillus sphaericus 2770
Bacillus thuringiensis 938, 1645, 1669
Buthotus minax 2126
Buthus occitanus 1286, 2493
Centruroides noxius 1565
Centruroides sculpturatus 1569, 3117
Culicinomyces clavosporus 690, 2599
Heterometrus bengalensis 931
Ixodes holocyclus 864, 2737
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 515, 1290, 2491
Leiurus quinquestriatus 1288, 3117
Loxosceles reclusa 932
Mesobuthus eupeus 2128, 2130
Scolopendra subspinipes 1293
Scorpiones, classification 3116
Tityus 1287, 1289
Tityus serrulatus 930, 1886
- Toxoplasma gondii**, vectors, arthropods 2573
- Toxorhynchites**
dengue virus, detection 3381
distribution, China 110
- Toxorhynchites amboinensis**
chikungunya virus, infectivity 2423
dengue virus
infectivity 2423
persistent infections 712
replication 135
food consumption 141
genetic variation 2902
haemolymph, pH 2913
insecticides, toxicity, sex differences 1091
larval development 141
markers, enzyme loci 2902
oviposition 1360
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1018
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1018
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 141, 2280
Ross River virus, isolation 2904
St. Louis encephalitis virus, isolation 1681
- Toxorhynchites brevipalpis**
bluetongue virus, replication 2623
distribution, Zaire 686
enzymes, gonotrophic cycles 676
food consumption 141
genetic variation 2902
larval development 141
markers, enzyme loci 2902
oviposition 117
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1018
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1018
prey
Aedes aegypti 141
Aedes hendersoni, biological control, Indiana 117
Aedes triseriatus, biological control, Indiana 117
sense organs 1370, 1393
traps 117
- Toxorhynchites gravellyi**
biology 1677
food consumption 1677
prey
Anopheles 1677
Culex 1677
- Toxorhynchites rutilus**
development, dry weight 138
distribution, USA 138
oviposition 117
prey
Aedes hendersoni, biological control, Indiana 117
Aedes triseriatus, biological control, Indiana 117
traps 117
- Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus**
distribution, USA 2282
functional responses 1016
genetic variation 2902
larval development, effects of prey availability 2282
markers, enzyme loci 2902
oviposition 118, 172
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 1018
prey
Aedes aegypti 1016, 1018
biological control, Louisiana 118
Wyeomyia mitchellii, Florida 2282
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, Florida 2282
- Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis**
functional responses 95
genetic variation 2902
markers, enzyme loci 2902
prey, *Aedes triseriatus* 95
- Toxorhynchites splendens**
distribution, Thailand 160
oviposition 2283
prey
Aedes aegypti
biological control, Pondicherry 660
Thailand 160
Armigeres subalbatus, biological control, Pondicherry 660
Culex quinquefasciatus, biological control, Pondicherry 660
rearing, techniques 689
- Toxorhynchites theobaldi**
biology 1430
distribution, Venezuela 1430
genetic variation 2902
habitats, cemetery vases, Venezuela 1430
markers, enzyme loci 2902
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus*, pathogenicity 1018
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1430
- toyamaruae**, *Culicoides*
- TPP** (see Phosphoric acid, triphenyl ester)
- tracheacolum**, *Sternostoma*
- Trachydosaurus rugosus**, *Aponomma hydrosauri* 3336
- Trachyspermum ammi**
insect repellents 1954
insecticidal properties 1954
- Tragelaphus angasi**, Ixodidae, South Africa 465

Trail pheromones

Monomorium pharaonis 1225
social insects 2058

Transaminase, glutamic-oxaloacetic (see Amino transferase, aspartate)**transaralicus, *Aphodius*****transcaucasicus, *Phlebotomus perfiliewi*****Transferase, glutathione S-**

Aedes aegypti, activity patterns 1667

Musca domestica

characterization 3290
induction, phenobarbital 819
resistance
diazinon 819
malathion 796

transfuga, *Blatta* (see *Blattella germanica*)**Transpermethrin (trans-(±)-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)****metabolism**

Boophilus microplus 1230
Musca domestica 3372

with fenoxycarb, toxicity, *Musca domestica*, inhibition, growth 3301

Traps

aquatic light traps
descriptions 3195
Culicidae 3195

bait traps

descriptions 1378, 2574
Blattella germanica 1329
Culicidae 1028, 1378, 2917
Culicoides 723
Fannia femoralis 1784
Glossina 1729
Glossina morsitans 3248
Glossina pallidipes 1731, 3248
haematophagous Diptera 2574
Lucilia cuprina 2691
Scarabaeidae 1223

bell traps, bloodsucking flies 1643

Bennett traps, *Culicoides* 2953

biconical traps

Glossina pallidipes 772, 1731
Glossina palpalis 271, 273, 771, 2011, 2981
Glossina tachinoides 273, 771

canopy traps, Tabanidae 822

CDC light traps, *Phlebotomus tobbi* 1995

CDC miniature light traps

modifications 2952
Aedes togoi 1961
Culicidae 169
Culicoides mississippiensis 2952
Psorophora columbiae 1086

chemical aquatic light traps

descriptions 1020
Culicidae 1020

electrocuting traps, *Blattella germanica* 597

exit traps, latrine flies 1921

floating emergence traps, descriptions 2161

jar traps

descriptions 31
Parcoblatta 31
Periplaneta americana 31
Periplaneta fuliginosa 31

light traps

Culicidae 2917
Culicoides 723
Glossina morsitans 279

Malaise traps

Simulium vittatum complex 256
Tabanidae 822

Manitoba traps, Diptera 359

minnow traps, *Gambusia affinis* 2886

New Jersey light traps

light sources 2595
Culex pipiens 3190
Culex restuans 3190

oviposition traps

descriptions 362, 1096
Aedes aegypti 182, 362, 1084, 1425
Aedes hendersoni 117
Aedes triseriatus 117, 1092
Culex 1096
Culicidae 2917

Traps contd.

Haemagogus janthinomys 362

Haemagogus leucocelaenus 362

Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 117

Toxorhynchites rutilus 117

pitfall traps, Scarabaeidae 1223

pyramidal emergence traps

descriptions 2593

Culicidae 2593

screen traps

Glossina morsitans 267

Glossina palpalis 272-273

Glossina tachinoides 272-273

sex attractant traps, *Periplaneta americana* 2544

sterilizing traps, *Glossina* 1729

sticky light traps

descriptions 2215

Culicidae 2215

sticky traps

Blatta orientalis 26

Blattella germanica 26, 597

Periplaneta americana 26

Periplaneta fuliginosa 26

Simulium vittatum complex 256

Stomoxys calcitrans 309, 2660

Supella longipalpa 26

suction traps

time sorting 10

Aedes aegypti 171

suspended traps

descriptions 3317

Silphidae 3317

vehicle-mounted traps

descriptions 2630

Culicoides variipennis 2630

visual traps

Haematobia irritans 1480

Musca autumnalis 1480

Stomoxys calcitrans 1480

water traps, Muscidae 2786

West Australian blowfly traps, *Lucilia cuprina* 1165

white sticky traps

Lucilia cuprina 2691

Musca autumnalis 2369

Williams traps, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 320

window traps

insects 1322

responses 1324

traubi, *Laelaps***travassosi, *Hoplopleura*****tredecimguttatus, *Latrodectus*****Tree holes (see Cavities in trees)****Tree sparrow (see *Passer montanus*)****Trehalose (see α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)****Trematoda**

Clonorchis sinensis 698

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1807

Paragonimus mexicanus 2767

Triamcinolone, treatment, swelling, man, *Pediculus capitis* 1627

triangulare, *Orthetrum***triangularis, *Hydrophilus*****trianguliceps, *Ixodes*****triannulatus, *Anopheles***

Triatoma, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, xenodiagnosis 1351

Triatoma barberi, biology 620

Triatoma delpontei

descriptions 1937

distribution, Argentina 1936-1937

habitats, birds' nests, Argentina 1937

taxonomy, characters 1936

Triatoma dimidiata

control, habitat destruction 2199

defaecation 998

distribution, Costa Rica 2199

habitats

dwelling, Costa Rica 2199

woodpiles, Costa Rica 2199

Trypanosoma cruzi, development 2564

Triatoma flavida, embryonic development 1632

Triatoma gerstaeckeri

distribution, USA 2557

Trypanosoma cruzi, Texas 2557

Triatoma guasayana

distribution

Argentina 55, 63, 70

Bolivia 55

habitats, dwellings, Argentina 63

life history 70

population dynamics 55

Triatoma infestans

activity

effects of hosts 618

effects of photoperiod 2197

aggregation, temperatures 58

arylesterase, characterization 2198

biology 63

control, insecticides 57, 61, 1630

defaecation 998

descriptions 1937

distribution

Argentina 63, 1936-1937

Bolivia 1350

Brazil 61, 999, 1003, 1630, 2830

Chile 1939

Paraguay 2562

embryonic development, effects of temperatures 66

enzymes 59

habitats

birds' nests, Argentina 1937

chicken housing, Brazil 1003

dwellings

Argentina 63

Bolivia 1350

Brazil 1630

Chile 1939

colonization 61, 2830

Paraguay 2562

outhouses, colonization 61

haemolymph, lipoproteins 62

moulting hormones 54

biosynthesis 56

organophosphates, degradation 2198

parasites, Hymenoptera, Argentina 63

pathogens, *Nosema disstriae*, develop-

ment, cell cultures 1635

population development 1003

taxonomy

characters 1936

enzymes 2827

isoenzymes 59

Trypanosoma cruzi

Bolivia 1350

Chile 1939

not developing in haemocoel 53

Paraguay 2562

Triatoma lecticularius

distribution, USA 2557

Trypanosoma cruzi, Texas 2557

Triatoma mazzottii*, *Trypanosoma cruzi

development 65

Triatoma melanocephala

distribution, Brazil 69

Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 69

Triatoma phyllosoma, food pump, resilins

64

Triatoma platensis

descriptions 1937

distribution, Argentina 1936-1937

habitats, birds' nests, Argentina 1937

taxonomy, characters 1936

Triatoma protracta

feeding behaviour 2195

hosts, guinea pigs, leukocyte responses

2195

man, anaphylaxis, treatment 2831

Trypanosoma conorhini, infectivity

1634

Triatoma protracta protracta

distribution, USA 2196

flight 2196

hosts, *Neotoma albigula*, Arizona 2196

overwintering 2196

Triatoma pseudomaculata, embryonic

development, effects of temperatures

66

Triatoma recurva

distribution, USA 2557

Trypanosoma cruzi, Texas 2557

Triatoma rubida uhleri

distribution, USA 2196

flight 2196

hosts, *Neotoma albigula*, Arizona 2196

- Triatoma rubida uhleri*** *contd.*
overwintering 2196
- Triatoma rubrofasciata*, *Trypanosoma conorhini***, infectivity 1634
- Triatoma sordida***
control, insecticides 61
descriptions 1937
distribution
 Argentina 1936-1937
 Brazil 61, 1003, 2830
 Paraguay 621
embryonic development 621
habitats
 birds' nests, Argentina 1937
 chicken housing
 Brazil 61, 1003
 Paraguay 621
 dwellings
 Brazil 1003
 colonization 61, 2830
 outhouses, colonization 61
 population development 1003
 taxonomy, characters 1936
- Triatoma vitticeps***, embryonic development, effects of temperatures 66
- Triatominae**
disease transmission 3156
genetics, conferences 3135
marking, paints 2561
population dynamics 1594
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-N-ethyl-N'-(1-methylethyl)-** (see Atrazine)
- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, N-cyclopropyl-** (see Cyromazine)
- Tribec virus**, vectors, *Ixodes ricinus*, Byelorussian SSR 2725
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle**
Culex pipiens 2285
Dermacentor andersoni 2448
- Trichlorfon** (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
 Cochliomyia hominivorax 299
 Culex molestus 677
 Demodex, cattle 3366
 Gasterophilus, horses 1745
 Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1739
 Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1739
 Haematopinus suis, pigs 2194
 Hypoderma, cattle 3379
 Hypoderma bovis, cattle 284, 1740, 1742, 3259
 Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 284, 1740, 1742, 3249
 Ixodidae, cattle 3087
 Leporacarus gibbus, coypu 3108
 Melophagus ovinus, sheep 1872, 2120
 Musca domestica 381, 2988
 Oestridae, domestic animals 3251
 Pediculus capitis 1625
 Psoroptes ovis, sheep 1872, 2120
 Rhinocentrus, horses 1745
 Wohlfahrtia, sheep 1795
application methods, SWASS pellets 299
formulations
 baits 381
 water soluble powders, specifications 1299
persistence 299
resistance
 Blattella germanica, Czechoslovakia 1931
 Musca domestica
 development 378
 England 2349
toxicity
 cattle 3266
 sheep 1747
 with dichlorvos, against, Ixodidae, cattle 3087
 with morantel 1739
 with oxfendazole 3266
 with pyrantel, against, *Gasterophilus*, horses 2987
- Trichlorometaphos-3** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-ethyl O-methyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
- Trichlorophon** (see Trichlorfon)
- Trichoceridae**, habitats, creeks, South Carolina 1009
- Trichodectes canis**
hosts
 Canis latrans 612
 Canis lupus 612
 Canis niger 612
 dogs 612
 Vulpes bengalensis 612
- Trichodectidae**
distribution, India 612
taxonomy 612, 2552
- Trichoecius apodemi**
distribution, Spain 1277
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
- Trichoecius gettingeri**
distribution, USA 3356
hosts, *Peromyscus leucopus*, Pennsylvania 3356
taxonomy, new species 3356
- Trichogramma semblidis**
biology 296
descriptions 296
distribution, USSR 296
hosts, Tabanidae, Siberia 296
- Tricholipeurus parallelus**
distribution, USA 2787
hosts
 Odocoileus virginianus
 Maryland 2787
 Virginia 2787
- Trichopria**, hosts, *Hermetia illucens*, Georgia 2668
- Trichoprosopon**
distribution, Brazil 1700
yellow fever virus, transmission 1700
- Trichoprosopon digitatum**
breeding places 192
distribution
 Brazil 192
 Venezuela 716
hosts, man, Brazil 192
identification 192
oviposition 716
- Trichoptera**
habitats
 rivers, drift 264
 streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2965
 rearing, techniques 1912
- trichopyga, Lutzomyia**
Trichopygomyia, reviews 2639
- trichosa, Chaetopsylla**
- Tricladida**, prey, *Aedes vexans*, German Federal Republic 2287
- Tricorythidae**, habitats, rivers, effects of pirimiphos-methyl 252
- 9-Tricosene, (Z)-** (see Muscalure)
- 14-Tricosen-10-one (Z)-**
 Musca domestica
 biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 1773
 muscalure, metabolites 2021
- Tricyclo[3.3.1.1^{3,7}]decan-1-amine** (see Amantadine)
- 6,10-Tridecadienal, 3,4,7,11-tetramethyl-(3R,4S,6E,10Z)-**, synthesis 1225
(3S,4R,6E,10Z)-
 Monomorium pharaonis, trail pheromones 1225
 synthesis 1225
(6E,10Z)-, *Monomorium pharaonis*, aggregation pheromones, structure-activity relations 404
- Triflumuron** (2-chloro-N-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)-phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)
against
 Blattella germanica 1929, 3158
 Lucilia cuprina 795
 Musca autumnalis 1751
nontarget effects, ponds 1069
toxicity, *Lucilia cuprina*, effects on offspring 3302
- Trifluralin** (2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine)
light stabilizers, pyrethroids 2136
- Trigonella foenum-graecum** (see Fenugreek)
- triguttatum, Amblyomma**
- Trinidad and Tobago**
Aedes aegypti 362
 interceptions 1405
Anopheles aquasalis 2849
Anopheles bellator 2849
Cochliomyia hominivorax
 livestock 1205
 man 1205
Haemagogus janthinomys 362
Haemagogus leucocelaenus 362
Lawrenceocarpus chilonycteris, *Pteronotus* 3347
- trinitatis, Tityus**
- 2,6,7-Trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 4-propyl-, 1-oxide**, against, *Musca domestica* 1303
- Triphleba lugubris**
distribution, USA 2073
habitats, wasp nests, USA 2073
- Tripteroides**
distribution
 China 110
 Nagaland 1985
 Yaeyama Islands 124
- Tripteroides bambusa bambusa**
distribution, Japan 685
habitats, bamboo internodes, Japan 685
- triseriatus, Aedes**
- tristis, Notoedres**
- tritaeniorhynchus, Culex**
- Trite**, man, New Zealand 1280
- trivittatus, Aedes**
- Trivittatus virus**, vectors, *Aedes trivittatus*, Indiana 1089
- Trombicula autumnalis** (see *Neotrombicula autumnalis*)
- Trombiculidae**
control, acaricides 480
distribution
 Fujian 1276
 Japan 3111
hosts
 canaries, Australia 480
 Glaucomyia sabrinus, Oregon 2163
 rodents, Hong Kong 2107
 small mammals, Czechoslovakia 3090
illustrations 961
larvae, identification 1261
taxonomy 479, 504-505, 901-902, 1260, 1264-1266, 1272, 1863, 1873, 1879, 2105-2106, 2470, 2476, 3097, 3099, 3351-3352
- Trombidiformes**, distribution, Turkmen SSR 2529
- Trombidioidea**
hosts, lists 2780
prey, lists 2780
- trompe, Cephemyia**
- tropica, Vespa**
- tropicalis, Blomia**
- tropicalis, Lipeurus** (see *Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis*)
- tropicalis, Numidilipeurus lawrensis**
- Tropics**
disease vectors, forests 12
pest management, books 535
social insects, conferences 965
vector control, books 535
- Tropisternus**, habitats, rice fields, California 1052
- truncatum, Hyalomma**
- truncorum, Culicoides**
- Trypanosoma**
control 551
 cost benefit analysis 2334
 mathematical models 2332
 vector control 764, 776, 968, 1729, 2974, 3389
distribution, America 1728
hosts
 cattle
 Nigeria 551
 resistance 1730
 Didelphis, Brazil 61
 horses 1305

Trypanosoma contd.

- livestock, Africa 768
- Macaca cyclopis*, Taiwan 1634
- man
 - Nigeria 551
 - Zimbabwe 765
- Rattus*, Brazil 61
- zebu cattle, resistance 1730
- vectors
 - Ethiopia 2333
 - Glossina*
 - Africa 1727
 - transmission 554, 1305, 3384, 3390
 - Sergentomyia*, Senegal 239
 - Tabanus*, transmission 1305
- Trypanosoma brucei**
 - control, vector control 2979
 - hosts
 - goats, development 1735
 - Kobus kob*, Ivory Coast 1149
 - man
 - books 2510
 - Mozambique 2013
 - Sudan 2654
 - Zambia 769
 - wild animals 968
 - mechanical transmission 769
 - vectors
 - Glossina fuscipes*
 - transmission 2654
 - Uganda 280
 - Glossina morsitans*
 - behaviour 1462
 - human serum, resistance 1468
 - infectivity, effects of diets 2653
 - insecticide susceptibility 2014
 - mechanical transmission 1151
 - transmission 769, 1735
- Trypanosoma congolense**
 - hosts, cattle, Kenya 1155
 - vectors
 - Glossina morsitans*, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
 - Glossina pallidipes*, Kenya 1155
- Trypanosoma conorhini**
 - vectors
 - Rhodnius prolixus*, infectivity 1634
 - Triatoma protracta*, infectivity 1634
 - Triatoma rubrofasciata*, infectivity 1634
- Trypanosoma cruzi**
 - control, vector control, nontarget effects 2498
 - hosts
 - cats, Bolivia 1350
 - Didelphis*, Brazil 999
 - Didelphis marsupialis*, Venezuela 67
 - dogs
 - Bolivia 1350
 - Texas 2557
 - domestic animals, Chile 1939
 - horses, Texas 2557
 - man
 - Bolivia 1350
 - books 2510
 - Brazil 2829
 - Chile 1939
 - Paraguay 2562
 - Metachirops opossum*, Venezuela 67
 - Neotoma*, Texas 2557
 - Rattus*, Brazil 999
 - vectors
 - Dipetalogaster maxima*, not developing in haemocoel 53
 - Panstrongylus megistus*, Brazil 2830
 - Rhodnius pictipes*, Brazil 2559
 - Rhodnius prolixus*
 - transmission, effects of antibiotics 1354
 - xenodiagnosis 67
 - Rhodnius robustus*, Brazil 2559
 - Triatoma*, xenodiagnosis 1351
 - Triatoma dimidiata*, development 2564
 - Triatoma gerstaeckeri*, Texas 2557

Trypanosoma cruzi contd.

- Triatoma infestans*
 - Bolivia 1350
 - Chile 1939
 - not developing in haemocoel 53
 - Paraguay 2562
- Triatoma lecticularius*, Texas 2557
- Triatoma mazzottii*, development 65
- Triatoma melanocephala*, Brazil 69
- Triatoma recurva*, Texas 2557
- Trypanosoma hedricki**
 - hosts, *Eptesicus fuscus*, infectivity 3178
 - vectors, *Cimex lectularius*, development 3178
- Trypanosoma myoti**
 - hosts, *Myotis lucifugus*, infectivity 3178
 - vectors, *Cimex lectularius*, development 3178
- Trypanosoma rangeli**
 - hosts
 - Didelphis marsupialis*
 - Brazil 1355
 - Venezuela 67
 - Metachirus nudicaudatus*, Brazil 1355
 - Nasua nasua*, Brazil 1355
 - Tamandua tetradactyla*, Brazil 1355
 - vectors
 - Lutzomyia*, Brazil 1355
 - Rhodnius pictipes*, Brazil 1355
 - Rhodnius prolixus*
 - development 619, 2560
 - effects on feeding behaviour 2563
 - xenodiagnosis 67
 - Rhodnius robustus*
 - Brazil 1355
 - effects on feeding behaviour 2563
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense** (see *T. brucei*)
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis**, vectors, *Cimex lectularius*, development 3178
- Trypanosoma vivax**
 - hosts, cattle, Kenya 1155
 - vectors
 - Glossina morsitans*, infectivity, effects of diets 2653
 - Glossina pallidipes*, Kenya 1155
- Trypsin**
 - Aedes aegypti*, midgut, induction, blood-meals 202
 - Aedes atropalpus*, gonotrophic cycles 676
 - Haematobia irritans*, midgut 797, 2376
 - Stomoxys calcitrans*, midgut 797, 2376
 - Toxorhynchites brevipalpis*, gonotrophic cycles 676
- Tryptophan 5-hydroxylase** (see Oxygenase, tryptophan 5-mono-)
- L-Tryptophan**
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, not protecting against gamma radiation 1959
 - culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
 - Musca domestica*, sex differences 288
- tuberosum, Simulium**
- Tugon** (see Trichlorfon)
- Tularemia** (see also *Francisella tularensis*)
 - foci 3341
 - USSR 3155
- Tundra**, Simuliidae, Siberia 257
- tunetanus, Buthus occitanus**
- Tunga penetrans**, hosts, man, German Democratic Republic 243
- Tunicamycin, Blattella germanica**, effects on cell surface properties 611
- Tunisia**
 - Culicidae 201
 - Geotrupes*, cattle manure 7
 - Gerbillicula deserta*, *Gerbillus* 2476
 - Macrocheles glaber*, cattle manure 7
 - Macrocheles pergaber*, cattle manure 7
- tuoliensis, Ophthalmopsylla volgensis**
- Tuomotu Archipelago, Culex polynesiensis**, man 1375
- turanicum, Hyalomma marginatum turanicum, Rhipicephalus**

Turbellaria 2287

- Dugesia japonica* 699
- Dugesia tigrina* 167
- Mesostoma lingua* 1051
- Turdus merula, Ixodes frontalis**, Armenian SSR 2710
- turicata, Ornithodoros turkestanica, Rhinolophopsylla unipunctinata**
- Turkey**
 - Boophilus calcaratus*, Sporozoa 2104
 - Culicoides* 224
 - Geotrupes*, cattle manure 7
 - Haematopota sumelae* 3020
 - Hypoderma*, control 3379
 - Hypoderma bovis*, cattle 3256
 - Hypoderma lineatum*, cattle 3256
 - insects, books 1320
 - Macrocheles glaber*, cattle manure 7
 - Macrocheles pergaber*, cattle manure 7
 - Musca domestica*, insecticide resistance 2038
 - Muscidae 2786
 - Przhevalskiana silenus*, goats 3256
 - Tabanus karaosus* 3020
- Turkey housing, Musca domestica**, Norway 308
- Turkeys**
 - Culicoides*, Florida 2953
 - Goniodes pavonis*, Spain 2553
 - Menacanthus stramineus*, Nepal 613
 - Menopon gallinae*, Nepal 613
 - Plasmodium kempti*, Iowa 2943
- turkhudi, Anopheles**
- Turlock virus**
 - transmission, computer simulation 1439
 - vectors
 - Culex pipiens*, transmission 1440
 - Culex quinquefasciatus*, infectivity 1440
 - Culex tarsalis*
 - infectivity 1440
 - Nevada 2886
 - Culicidae, California 1044
- turturis, Haemaphysalis**
- Turuna virus**, vectors, *Lutzomyia*, Brazil 751
- Tuvalu, Aedes aegypti** 2575
- Tuzetia debaisieuxi**
 - hosts
 - Culicidae, germination 2619
 - Simulium*, Pennsylvania 757
 - Simulium vittatum*, transmission 2330
- Tydeidae**
 - chromosomes 809
 - sex determination 809
- Typha, Coquillettia perturbans**, Florida 1450
- Typhaeus**
 - habitats
 - animal manures, Nepal 1799
 - sheep manure, Spain 1820
- Typhaeus typhoeus**
 - biology 1822
 - distribution, Greece 1822
 - mouthparts 1822
- typhoeus, Typhaeus**
- Typhus, epidemic louse-borne** (see Epidemic louse-borne typhus)
- Tyres**
 - Aedes atropalpus*, Indiana 115, 2914
 - Aedes triseriatus*, Indiana 115, 2914
 - Culex nigripalpus*, Indiana 115
 - Culex restuans*, Indiana 2914
 - Culicidae, Yaeyama Islands 124
 - Toxorhynchites splendens*, oviposition 2283
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae**
 - amino acids 3361
 - commodities, feeds, Korea Republic 1278
 - distribution
 - Chile 2747
 - Korea Republic 1278
 - habitats
 - animal manures, Korea Republic 1278
 - house dust, Chile 2747
 - illustrations 2747

L-Tyrosine

- Aedes aegypti*, cuticle, metabolism 666
- Calliphora vicina*, larval development 1785

L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy- (see Levodopa)

uchidai, *Eusimulium* (see *Simulium* uchidai)uchidai, *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*)ucrainica, *Rhadinopsylla*

Uganda

- Cyclops*, water tanks 1571
- Glossina fuscipes*, man 280
- Glossina pallidipes* 2337

uhleri, *Triatoma rubida*ukrainica, *Rhadinopsylla* (see *R. ucrainica*)

Ulcers

- horses, caused by *Epicaula lemniscata* 1208
- man, caused by *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2771

Ultralow volume spraying

- analysis, computer software 1424
- formulations 2774

Ultrasound, *Cediopsylla simplex*, receptors 82

Ultraviolet radiation, Blattaria, effects on ootheca formation 2817

umbratica, *Hebecnema*umbratilis, *Lutzomyia*

Una virus, vectors, Culicidae, Venezuela 2216

uncinatus, *Ctenophthalmus*

Unconsciousness, man, caused by Hymenoptera 2694

Undecanamide, N,N-dimethyl-repellents

- Aedes aegypti* 1408
- Anopheles albimanus* 1408
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1408

unguiculata, *Uranotaenia*unicavatus, *Ixodes*unicornutum, *Simulium*uniformis, *Mansonia*unilineatus, *Aedes*

Unimolecular films

- against
 - Aedes vexans* 2287
 - Culex peus*, dairy waste lagoons 1095
 - Culex tarsalis*, ponds 1095
- nontarget effects, ponds 1095

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (see USSR)

unipectinata, *Rhinolophopsylla*

United Kingdom

- Aedes*
 - woodland ponds 1020
 - woodland pools 1036
- Aedes cantans* 2215, 3195, 3202
- Aedes punctator* 3195
- Aedes rusticus* 3195
- Bovicola bovis*, cattle 995
- Bovicola ovis*, sheep 2825
- Calliphora*, man 300
- Ceratophyllus*, birds nests 1637
- Culex pipiens* 2926
- Culicidae
 - keys 1673
 - research 3138
- Culicoides clintoni* 2632
- Culicoides riouxi* 2631
- Culiseta morsitans* 2215
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1268
- house dust 473
- Diptera
 - bacteria 3001
 - cattle 359
 - pastures 359
- Dolichovespula sylvestris* 2070
- Geotrupes*, mites 899
- Glossina*, research, reports 3384
- Haemaphysalis punctata*, Protozoa 545
- Haematobosca stimulans*, cattle 2690
- Haematopinus eurytenuis*, cattle 995
- Hydrotaea irritans*
 - cattle 1472, 2690
 - sheep 1791
- Hypoderma*, control 3379
- Hypoderma bovis*
 - cattle 777

United Kingdom contd.

- control 3261
- Hypoderma diana*, sheep 1159
- Hypoderma lineatum*
 - cattle 777
- control 3261
- Ixodes ricinus*, cattle 2099
- Linognathus vituli*, cattle 995
- medical entomology, reports 1594
- Melophagus ovinus*, natural enemies 780
- Morellia simplex*, cattle 1472, 2690
- Musca domestica*
 - insecticide resistance 357, 2349, 2665
 - pig farms 2374
- Muscidae, cattle 1763
- Nicrophorus*, mites 899
- Parasitidae 919
- Protocalliphora azurea*, natural enemies 2673
- Psoroptes ovis*, cattle 2760
- Sarcoptes scabiei*, cattle 2785
- Scathophaga stercoraria*, cattle manure 2359
- sheep, pest control 23, 3132
- Solenopotes capillatus*, cattle 995
- Streptopelia decacto*, insect parasites 3173
- Vespa vulgaris* 2070

United States of America (see USA)

United States Virgin Islands, Culicoides

1120, 1708

Upper Volta

- Aedes*, viruses 2894
- Aedes furcifer* 197
- viruses 2607, 3226
- Aedes metallicus*, viruses 2607, 3226
- Aedes taylori* 197
- Anopheles* 1694
- Anopheles gambiae* 1379
- Culex quinquefasciatus* 1379
- Glossina palpalis* 1153
- Glossina tachinoides* 773
- Simulium damnosum* complex 2962
- Thermocyclops inopinatus*, Nematoda 2960

yellow fever 197

Uranotaenia

- distribution
 - China 110
 - French Guiana 1378
- habitats, cavities in trees, Turkmen SSR 208

Uranotaenia sapphirina, distribution, USA

2917

Uranotaenia unguiculata

- control, biological control 211
- distribution
 - Spain 667
 - USSR 211
- habitats, rice fields, Uzbek SSR 211

Urban areas

- Anopheles*, Ghana 2584
- Calliphoridae, Brazil 384
- Neotrombicula autumnalis*, Czechoslovakia 1868
- Sarcophaga cruentata*, Brazil 2991
- Sarcophaga ruficornis*, Brazil 2991
- social insects, pest status 578

Urbanization, *Anopheles* 2584

- Urea*, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on blood-brain barrier 2190

Urea, N,N'-bis[3-(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl]- (see Imidocarb)

- Uria aalge*, *Ixodes uriae*, Norway 426
- uriae*, *Ixodes*

Uridine, 5-bromo-2'-deoxy-, *Sarcophaga bullata*, effects on development 1764

Urolepis rufipes

- distribution, USA 1495
- hosts, *Hecamele albicans*, New Jersey 1495

Uropodidae, habitats, poultry manure, effects of insect growth regulators 2392

urotrichi, *Psorergates*Urotrichus talpoides, *Psorergates urotrichi*, Japan 922urticans, *Hylesia*

Urticaria

- domestic animals, caused by arthropods 959
- man
 - caused by deer 1579
 - caused by *Hylesia urticans* 1819
 - caused by Hymenoptera 2694
 - caused by *Oedemera sexualis* 3048
 - caused by *Tenebrio molitor* 2412
 - caused by *Thaumetopoea solitaria* 395

Uruguay, *Boophilus microplus*, acaricide resistance 1541

USA (see also individual States)

- Aphodius*, deer manure 843
- insects
 - accidental introductions 584
 - common names 2505
- Ixodoidea*, rickettsias 1243
- malaria 2219
- Oniticellini 408

usbekistanicus, *Rhinoestrus*

USSR

- Aedes* 1689, 3222
 - cattle 1704
 - natural enemies 146, 2873
- Aedes aegypti* 2609
- Aedes caspius*, viruses 209
- Aedes sticticus*, water reservoirs 1666
- Aedes vexans*, man 194
- Anopheles* 1400
- Anopheles atroparvus*, rice fields 1691
- Anopheles beklemishevi* 216
- Anopheles claviger*, man 194
- Anopheles hyrcanus*
 - insecticide resistance 1665
 - viruses 3157
- Anopheles maculipennis* 1674
- man 194
- Anopheles martinius*, insecticide resistance 1665
- Anopheles melanoon* 1674
- Anopheles messeae* 150, 216
- Anopheles modestus*, rice fields 1691
- Anopheles sacharovi*, insecticide resistance 1692
- Anophelinae* 1664
- Aphodius transaralicus*, gerbil nests 840
- Apodemus agrarius*, nests, invertebrates 2799
- arthropod pests 1922
- Atylotus agrestis*, viruses 2354
- Bakericheyla chanayi*, birds 906, 1865
- birds, arthropod parasites 431

bloodsucking arthropods 2529

forests 1918

bloodsucking flies 1643

biological control 1951

cattle farms 346

pig farms 346

Boophilus calcaratus, cattle 2736*Canis aureus*, arthropod parasites 631

Carabidae, books 2143

cattle, pest control 1705

Cephenemyia, reindeer 2015

chickens

ectoparasites 1861

pest control 1603

Chironomidae, natural enemies 3307

Chironominae, books 2142

Coleoptera, Nematoda 2705

Culex 3227*Culex modestus*, viruses 3157*Culex pipiens* 1435, 1690

insecticide resistance 1434

man 194

Culicidae 210, 217, 2250

cattle 1703

cavities in trees 208

deltas 1698

rice fields 211

Culicoides 722, 2317, 2948

cavities in trees 208

natural enemies 2947

Culicoides toyamaruae 725*Culicoides ustunovi* 3231*Culiseta fumipennis* 2883*Culiseta morsitans*, man 194

USSR contd.

- Cyrtolaaps berlesei*
Lagurus 1870
Spermophilus 1870
Demodex bovis 1885
Demodex caprae 1885
Dermacentor 2709
Dermacentor daghestanicus, viruses 3157
Dermacentor marginatus
 bacteria 863, 3341
 cattle 2736
 viruses 2435
Dermacentor niveus 461
Dermacentor nuttalli, bacteria 449
Dermacentor pictus 432
 cattle 2736
Dermacentor silvarum 450, 3322, 3324-3325, 3331
 bacteria 449
 Diptera 1642
 Formicidae 2407
 Gamasoidea
 books 3125
 Chiroptera 478
 Murinae 1875
Gasterophilus, horses 1745
Haemaphysalis concinna 3322, 3324-3325, 3331
 viruses 2420, 2435
Haemaphysalis japonica 3322, 3325, 3331
Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica, *Capra aegagrus* 3067
Haemaphysalis punctata, bacteria 863
Haematobosca stimulans, cattle 301
Haematopinus suis, pigs 1629, 2194, 2555
 helminths, vectors, books 1308
 hemorrhagic fevers 3155
Hyalomma, livestock 1540
Hyalomma asiaticum
 bacteria 447
 viruses 447, 3157
Hyalomma marginatum, cattle 2418
Hyalomma scupense, cattle 2736
Hybomitra, natural enemies 2047
Hybomitra bimaculata, cattle 3000
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1740-1742
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 1740-1742
 insect pests, distribution maps 3126
 Ischnopsyllidae, Chiroptera 2565
Ixodes arboricola, birds 2710
Ixodes frontalis, birds 2710
Ixodes persulcatus 448, 856, 3081, 3322, 3324-3325, 3331
Sorex 3328
 viruses 1843-1844, 1846-1849, 2420, 2435, 3079, 3157, 3332
Ixodes ricinus 432, 856
 cattle 2097-2098
 viruses 2435, 2725
Ixodes trianguliceps 418
 Ixodidae 3077
 birds 3329-3330
 cattle 1862
 Murinae 3326-3327
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 2127
Leptocera caenosa 3285
 leptospirosis 3155
 livestock, arthropod pests 1604
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 1796
Mochlonyx, natural enemies 146
 mosquito-borne diseases 2250
 Murinae, ectoparasites 1601
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 1743, 1748, 2015, 2346, 2657
Oenanthe isabellina, arthropod parasites 21
Oestrus ovis, sheep 1746
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, bacteria 451
Ornithodoros tholozani, bacteria 451, 877
Passer montanus, arthropod parasites 905
Pentagonaspis aravani, *Barbastella* 1260
 Phlebotominae 246, 731, 1711
 control 2955
 gerbil burrows 732

USSR contd.

- Phthiridium khabilovi*, *Rhinolophus* 2686
Phthiridium simile, *Rhinolophus* 2686
 plague 1640
 Pteromalidae, hosts 2404
Rhadinopsylla ucrainica, bacteria 863
Rhinoestrus, horses 1745
Rhipicephalus turanicus, livestock 1540
 Scarabaeidae 839
Schizophthirus, Sminthinae 2554
Silpha 3041
 Simuliidae 1746
 natural enemies 1720, 2650
 tundra 257
Simulium equinum 3242
Simulium ovishinnikovi 753
Simulium talassicum 2003
 Siphonaptera 2567
 gerbil burrows 2566
Meriones 1946
Microtus 2834
 small mammals 84, 1006
 small mammals, arthropod parasites 431
Symphoromyia spitzeri, man 364
 Tabanidae 1769, 3015
 bacteria 1792
 cattle 1703
 natural enemies 296
Tabanus atropathenicus 1762
Tabanus miki 388
Tabanus shelkovnikovi 3283
 tickborne encephalitis 3155
 books 3376
 tularemia 3155
 veterinary entomology 1901
Wohlfahrtia, sheep 1794-1795
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
 man 2344
 sheep 3036
Xenopsylla gerbilli 630
ustini, *Culicoides*
 Utah
Aedes nipadopsis 3187
Culex tarsalis 2884
Hybomitra opaca, deer 3014
 livestock, arthropod-transmitted diseases 2794
Tabanus punctifer, deer 3014
 Uukuniemi virus
 vectors
Ixodes rothschildi, Ireland 2732
Ixodes uriae, Ireland 2732
vacca, *Onthophagus*
vagabundus, *Ceratophyllus*
vagens, *Coproica* (see *Leptocera vagans*)
vagens, *Leptocera* (*Coproica*)
vagus, *Anopheles*
Vairimorpha hybomitrae
 descriptions 2047
 hosts, *Hybomitra*, USSR 2047
 taxonomy, transferred from *Nosema* 2047
Vairimorpha necatrix, spores, purification 1296
 L-Valine, culture media, *Bacillus sphaericus* 659
 DL-Valine, N-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester (see *Fluvalinate*)
 Valinomycin, toxicity, *Aedes aegypti* 710
vanderwulpi, *Chrysops* (see *C. mlokosiewicz*)
vanduzeei, *Wyeomyia*
 Vanuatu
Aedes aegypti, man 2252
Anopheles farauti, man 2252
 Vapona (see *Dichlorvos*)
Varanus, *Leishmania*, Kenya 235
Vargatula somaliensis
 distribution, Somalia 1265
 hosts, *Heterocephalus glaber*, Somalia 1265
 taxonomy, new species 1265
variabilis, *Dermacentor*
variegatum, *Amblyomma*
variipennis, *Culicoides*
variolosus, *Oestrus*
variolus, *Latrodectus*

Varroa jacobsoni

- distribution, Greece 499
 hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Greece 499
 illustrations 499
Varroidae, hosts, *Apis mellifera*, Greece 499
varianovi, *Palaeopsylla*
Vavraia culicis, spores, purification 1296
Vectobac (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Vector control 958
 ecosystem models 2286
 genetics, reviews 2789
 nontarget effects, reviews 2498
 tropics, books 535
Vectors
 competence, reviews 2791
 control
 biological control, conferences 1587
 growth regulators 3391
 integrated control 1325, 2778
 Mermithidae, reviews 579
 disease transmission 3156
 genetics, conferences 3135
 habitats, tropical forests 12
 pathogens
 specificity 2798
 transmission, adaptation 2797
 population genetics 2860
 research workers, directories 530
 spread
 wind 20
 reviews 19
Veigaia nemorensis
 distribution, USSR 1875
 hosts, Murinae, Byelorussian SSR 1875
veltistshevi, *Simulium* (*Wilhelmia*)
veltistshevi, *Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium veltistshevi*)
velutinus, *Mochlonyx*
venata, *Anopheles*
Venezuela
Aedes fulvus, viruses 2216
Culex ferrerii, viruses 2216
Dermatobia hominis, man 1500
Lutzomyia 238
Lutzomyia verrucarum group, flagellates 1715, 2319
Psorophora ferox, viruses 2216
Rhodnius prolixus 1633
 Simuliidae, nematodes 752
Simulium 1998
 man 962
 Nematoda 962
Simulium pinto 2969
Simulium sanchezi, nematodes 1137-1138
Toxorhynchites theobaldi, cemetery vases 1430
Trichoprosopon digitatum 716
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus
 public health, reviews 1965
 vectors, Culicidae, Venezuela 2216
Venoms (see also *Antivenins*)
Androctonus amoreuxi 929
Androctonus australis 511
Aphonopelma seemanni 925
Apis mellifera 389, 392, 394, 848-849, 1209, 1213, 1218, 1221, 2402, 2405, 2408, 2410, 3043-3044, 3049, 3051
 Apoidea 1808
Buthotus minax 2126
Buthus martensi 2132
Buthus occitanus 2493
Centruroides noxius 1565
Centruroides sculpturatus 1569, 3117
Dolichovespula 848
Dolichovespula arenaria 391, 2399-2400
Dolichovespula maculata 391, 2399
Heterometrus bengalensis 1281
Heterometrus fulvipes 1887-1888
Latrodectus mactans 3118
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 515, 2127, 2491, 3370
Leiurus quinquestriatus 1285, 3117
Loxosceles laeta 933
Loxosceles reclusa 932, 1892
Mesobuthus eupeus 2130
Myrmecia gulosa 2402

Venoms *contd.*

- Polistes* 394, 2400, 2408, 2411, 3044, 3316
- Polistes exclamans* 1213
- Polistes fuscatus* 1213
- Polistes infuscatus* 2700
- Polistes metricus* 1213
- Scolopendra subspinipes* 1293
- Solenopsis* 1809
- Solenopsis invicta* 2409
- Solenopsis richteri* 2409
- Solenopsis saevissima* 2402
- Sphaerobothria hoffmanni* 925
- Tityus bahiensis* 514
- Tityus serrulatus* 514, 1284, 1886, 2764
- Vespa* 394, 848, 2408, 3316
- Vespa crabro* 2402
- Vespa mandarinia* 1526, 2406
- Vespa orientalis* 410, 2060, 2402
- Vespa tropica* 1217
- Vespidae 1209, 1808
- Vespula* 394, 848, 2400, 2408, 3051, 3316
- Vespula atropilosa* 2699
- Vespula austriaca* 2699
- Vespula germanica* 403
- Vespula maculifrons* 403, 1213
- Vespula pennsylvanica* 2699
- Vespula vulgaris* 403, 2402
- ventaltoi*, *Ixodes*
- ventralis*, *Philonthus*
- ventricosa*, *Oxysarcodexia*
- venus*, *Chrysops*
- venustum*, *Simulium*
- venustus*, *Culicoides*
- verecundum*, *Simulium*
- vernum*, *Eusimulium* (see *Simulium vernum*)
- vernum*, *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*)
- Verrallina*, taxonomy 2608
- verrucarum*, *Lutzomyia*
- Vertebrates**, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, not pathogenic 1295
- Vesicular stomatitis virus**
 - control, vector control 2795
 - hosts
 - cattle, Utah 2794
 - horses, Utah 2794-2795
 - pigs, Utah 2794
 - vectors, *Culicidae*, Ecuador 672
- Vesiculovirus**
 - vectors
 - Culex antennatus*, Madagascar 205
 - Culicidae*, Madagascar 1974
 - Phlebotomus perfliewi*, Yugoslavia 2637
- Vespa**
 - venoms 394, 2408
 - catecholamines 848
 - chemical composition 1209
 - kinins 3316
- Vespa crabro**
 - alarm pheromones, chemical composition 2695
 - venoms, chemical composition 2402
- Vespa mandarinia**
 - rats, effects on heart 2406
 - venoms 1526, 2406
- Vespa orientalis**
 - enzymes 410
 - mandibular gland 1821
 - mandibular groove 1821
 - queen pheromones, synthesis 390
 - venoms 410, 2060
 - chemical composition 2402
- Vespa similima xanthoptera**, man, antibodies 2694
- Vespa tropica**
 - Drosophila melanogaster*, effects on neuromuscular system 1217
 - venoms 1217
- Vesper mouse** (see *Calomys callosus*)
- vesperalis**, *Opisodasys*
- Vespertilio pipistrellus**, *Steatonyssus periblepharus*, Kirgiz SSR 478
- vespertilionis**, *Argas*
- Vespidae**
 - behaviour, books 1584
 - control, insecticides 1298
 - distribution, Costa Rica 3123

Vespidae *contd.*

- habitats, urban areas, pest status 578
- hemolysins 2700
- man
 - death 3042
 - France 1808
 - hypersensitivity, treatment 411, 842
 - stings, treatment 3037
 - prey, stable flies, Europe 326
 - venoms 394
- vespillo**, *Nicrophorus*
- vespilloides**, *Nicrophorus*
- Vespoidea**, distribution, Sichuan 401
- Vespula**
 - control 1523
 - distribution
 - British Columbia 1523
 - New York 846
 - foraging, monitoring 846
 - man
 - anaphylaxis 2413
 - antibodies 3051
 - hypersensitivity 2411, 3028
 - social parasitism 844
 - venom apparatus 1212
 - venoms 394, 2408, 3051
 - catecholamines 848
 - characterization 2400
 - chemical composition 1209
 - kinins 3316
- Vespula acadica**
 - colony behaviour 845
 - distribution, USA 845
- Vespula arenaria** (see *Dolichovespula arenaria*)
- Vespula atropilosa**, venoms 2699
- Vespula austriaca**, venoms 2699
- Vespula flaviceps lewisii**, man, antibodies 2694
- Vespula germanica**
 - alarm pheromones 2057
 - control
 - baits 3040
 - microbial pesticides 3040
 - distribution
 - Canada 3314
 - France 3050
 - New Zealand 2696, 3040
 - USA 3314
 - man
 - antibodies 403
 - septic shock 3050
 - sense organs 1211
 - subterranean colonies 3314
 - thermoregulation 396
 - venoms 403
- Vespula maculata** (see *Dolichovespula maculata*)
- Vespula maculifrons**
 - coloration, variations 2064
 - competitive ability, *Vespula squamosa* 844
 - distribution, USA 2064
 - man
 - antibodies 403
 - hypersensitivity, diagnosis 1219
 - venoms 403
 - chemical composition 1213
- Vespula pennsylvanica**, venoms 2699
- Vespula squamosa**
 - competitive ability, *Vespula maculifrons* 844
 - Crithidia*, Georgia 2415
 - distribution, USA 2073, 2415
 - nests, scavengers, USA 2073
- Vespula vulgaris**
 - alarm pheromones 2057
 - coloration, variations 2064
 - distribution
 - New Zealand 2696
 - United Kingdom 2070
 - USA 2064
 - man, antibodies 403
 - population dynamics 2070
 - sense organs 1211
 - venoms 403
 - chemical composition 2402
- Veterinary entomology**, books 3124
- veterinus**, *Gasterophilus*
- Vetrazin** (see *Cyromazine*)
- vetustissima**, *Musca*

- vexans**, *Aedes*
- vexator**, *Lutzomyia*
- Vibrio cholerae**, vectors, *Musca domestica*, Thailand 3010
- Vibrio fluvialis**, vectors, *Musca domestica*, Thailand 3010
- vicarius**, *Oeciacus*
- vicarius**, *Tabanus* (see *T. quinquevittatus*)
- vicina**, *Calliphora*
- victoriae**, *Culicoides*
- Vietnam**
 - Lagaropsylla mytila*, *Tadarida* 1949
- Onthophagus**
 - animal manures 2401
 - human faeces 2401
 - Tabanidae, natural enemies 2366
- vigil**, *Wohlfahrtia*
- Villages**, *Culicidae*, control 3215
- Viral diseases**
 - control 958
 - lists 958
- Virginia**
 - Asilidae* 3287
 - Blattella germanica*, dwellings 2548, 3167
 - Cervus nippon*, ectoparasites 2787
 - Chironomus attenuatus*, natural enemies 3018
 - Culicoides*
 - cattle 723
 - sheep 723
 - insects, accidental introductions 584
 - Odocoileus virginianus*, ectoparasites 2787
- virginica**, *Parcoblatta*
- viridis**, *Acanthocyclops*
- Viruses**, evolution 1318
- vishnui**, *Culex*
- Visual pigments**
 - Blattella orientalis* 3008
 - Calliphora vicina* 2373, 2677
 - Musca domestica* 3008
- Vitamin B₁** (see *Thiamine*)
- Vitellins**
 - Aedes atropalpus*, antibodies 2305
 - Musca domestica*, haemolymph, oogenesis 810
 - Ornithodoros moubata*, properties 425
- vitellinus**, *Nanocladus*
- Vitellogenins**
 - Aedes aegypti*, fat bodies, biosynthesis 149
 - Aedes atropalpus*
 - antibodies 2305
 - biosynthesis 2305
 - Chironomidae, fat bodies 3292
 - insects, metabolism 3127
 - Leucophaea maderae*
 - biosynthesis, regulation 602
 - fat bodies, biosynthesis, effects of juvenile hormones 991
 - Musca domestica*, haemolymph, oogenesis 810
 - Nauphoeta cinerea*, haemolymph 2187
 - Ornithodoros moubata*, properties 425
 - Sarcophaga bullata*
 - biosynthesis 2678
 - regulation 1487
 - haemolymph, effects of chemosterilants 829
- vitripennis**, *Nasonia*
- vittatum**, *Prosimulium*
- vittatum**, *Simulium*
- vittatus**, *Aedes*
- vitticeps**, *Triatoma*
- vittiger**, *Tabanus*
- vituli**, *Linognathus*
- voilensis**, *Simulium*
- Vole**, *Evoron* (see *Microtus evoronensis*)
- Vole**, short-tailed (see *Microtus socialis*)
- volgensis**, *Ophthalmopsylla*
- Vombatus ursinus**
 - Ixodidae*, Australia 2121
 - Sarcoptes scabiei*, Australia 2121
- vomitioria**, *Calliphora*
- vulgare**, *Simulium*
- vulgaris**, *Argas*
- vulgaris**, *Paravespula* (see *Vespula vulgaris*)
- vulgaris**, *Vespula* (*Paravespula*)

- Vulpes bengalensis*, *Trichodectes canis* 612
vulpes, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (see *S. scabiei*)
Vulpes vulpes, *Sarcoptes scabiei*, death 3362
w-albus, *Aedes*
wadai, *Culicoides*
wagneri, *Ctenophthalmus*
walkerae, *Argas*
Warthog (see *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*)
Washington
Prosimulium onychodactylum 1451
Vespula acadica 845
Vespula germanica 3314
Wasmannia auropunctata (see *Ochetomyrmex auropunctatus*)
Wasps (see *Vespidae*)
Waste waters
Culex quinquefasciatus, oviposition 168
Culicidae, control 2885
Wastewater lagoons
Culex nigripalpus, Florida 140
Culex quinquefasciatus, Florida 140
Culex salinarius, Florida 140
Water buffalo (see *Buffalo*)
Water containers
Aedes aegypti
 Ghana 3220
 Kenya 1676
 Maharashtra 2840
Anopheles culicifacies, Haryana 1986
Culex quinquefasciatus, California 1410
Culicidae
 control 1414
 Yaeyama Islands 124
Culicinae, Iraq 1012
Water-d₂, *Sarcophaga crassipalpis*, effects on diapause 1486
Water management, salt marshes, mosquito control 1372, 2224-2227
Water milfoil (see *Myriophyllum spicatum*)
Water reservoirs
Aedes sticticus, USSR 1666
Anopheles, Brazil 2909
Chironomidae, Honshu 1783
Chironomus crassicaudatus, Florida 335
Chironomus decorus, Florida 335
Water supplies, pest control 1920
Water tanks
Aedes aegypti, Delhi 1034
Anopheles stephensi, Delhi 1034
Cyclops, Uganda 1571
Water troughs
Culex peus, California 2583
Culiseta incidens, California 2583
wellcomei, *Lutzomyia* (*Psychodopygus*)
wellcomei, *Psychodopygus* (see *Lutzomyia wellcomei*)
Wells
Anopheles culicifacies, Maharashtra 1984
Culex gelidus, Sri Lanka 1386
wernecki, *Neoichoronyssus*
Werneckiella equi asini
 distribution, Spain 992
 hosts, asses, Spain 992
Werneckiella equi equi
 distribution, Spain 992
 hosts
 horses, Spain 992
 mules, Spain 992
weschei, *Culex*
West Africa, yellow fever 111
West Nile virus
 hosts
 goats, Turkmen SSR 447
 man
 Czechoslovakia 2724
 Yugoslavia 9
 sheep, Turkmen SSR 447
 vectors
Culicidae, USSR 2250
Hyalomma asiaticum, Turkmen SSR 447
West Virginia, insects, accidental introductions 584
Western Australia
Iridomyrmex humilis, reports 969
Western Australia contd.
Lucilia cuprina 971
 sheep 1518
Musca vetustissima
 cattle manure 1164
 natural enemies 2348
Western equine encephalitis
 epidemiology 2268
 Manitoba, conferences 2515
 reviews 2259
Western equine encephalitis virus
 control, vector control 2272-2274, 2276, 2885
 hosts
 chickens
 California 1044
 Nevada 2886
 horses
 California 1044
 Ontario 2265
 livestock, Utah 2794
 man
 California 1044
 Manitoba 2260, 2268
 Quebec 1081
 public health, reviews 1965
 vectors
Aedes aegypti, Manitoba 2261
Culex tarsalis
 California 1043
 Manitoba 2260-2261, 2264
 transmission, effects of temperatures 707
Culicidae
 California 1044
 Ecuador 672
 Manitoba 2267
Culiseta inornata, Manitoba 2260-2261
 monitoring 2266
Western Pacific Region, arthropod-borne diseases 580
Wetland fields, *Culex tarsalis*, California 1048
Wheat germ, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 151
Wheat ear, *Isabellina* (see *Oenanthia isabellina*)
whitakeri, *Euschoengastia*
White-footed mouse (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)
Whitewash
 deltamethrin, persistence 2582
 permethrin, persistence 2582
Wild animals, arthropod pests, books 959
Wilbebeest, black (see *Connochaetes gnou*)
Wilbebeest, blue (see *Connochaetes taurinus*)
Wilhelmia equina (see *Simulium equinum*)
Wilhelmia lineata (see *Simulium lineatum*)
Wilhelmia talassica (see *Simulium talassicum*)
Wilhelmia velistishevi (see *Simulium velistishevi*)
willardi, *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis*
Wintergreen essence, *Periplaneta americana*, responses 3162
Wisconsin, *Aedes triseriatus*, cavities in trees 1092
WL-85871 (see Cypermethrin, [1 α (S*)-3 α]-(-)-)
Wohlfahrtia
 control, insecticides 1794-1795
 hosts, sheep, USSR 1794-1795
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
 control, insecticides 3036
 distribution, USSR 2344, 3036
 hosts
 man, USSR 2344
Wohlfahrtia magnifica contd.
 sheep, USSR 3036
Wohlfahrtia opaca (see *W. vigil opaca*)
Wohlfahrtia vigil opaca
 distribution, Canada 1182
 hosts
Anas clypeata, Saskatchewan 1182
Anas discors, Saskatchewan 1182
Wolbachia, hosts, *Culicidae*, cytoplasmic incompatibility 2858
Wolbachia pipiens, hosts, *Culex pipiens*, cytoplasmic incompatibility, mechanisms 2854
Wolf spiders (see *Lycosidae*)
Wombat (see *Vombatus ursinus*)
Wood, malathion, persistence 99
Woodlands
Dermacentor marginatus, France 1228
Glossina palpalis group, Ivory Coast 3247
 moorland woods, *Culicidae*, Yugoslavia 1038
Woodpiles, *Triatoma dimidiata*, Costa Rica 2199
Wool (commodity), *Bovicola ovis*, extraction 3174
Wool production, sheep, effects of *Melophagus ovinus* 1796
wrighti, *Hybomitra hinei*
Wuchereria, vectors, *Culicidae*, USSR 2250
Wuchereria bancrofti
 control, vector control 161, 970
 hosts
 man
 Costa Rica 1363
 Sabah 1437
 Vanuatu 2252
 vectors
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 1437
Anopheles subpictus, Indonesia 657
Anopheles vagus, Indonesia 657
Culex quinquefasciatus
 Costa Rica 1363
 Sri Lanka 1386
Culicidae 3381
Wyeomyia mitchellii
 distribution, USA 2282
 predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, Florida 2282
Wyeomyia smithii
 development, dry weight 138
 distribution, USA 138
 rearing, techniques 1098
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
 control, microbial pesticides 3208
 distribution
 Cuba 1697
 USA 2282
 predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, Florida 2282
Wyoming
Aedes 2888
Psorergates bos, cattle 924
X radiation
Anopheles fluviatilis, effects on chromosomes 1031
Anopheles stephensi, induction, chromosome translocation 1093
Periplaneta americana, effects on dehydrogenase 1935
Xanthine oxidase (see *Oxidase*, xanthine)
xanthocephala, *Bezzia*
Xanthopsin, *Calliphora vicina*, eyes 2677
xanthoptera, *Vespa simillima*
Xenaria jacobsoni
 distribution, Indonesia 2113
 habitats, bat guano, Java 2113
 parasites, Rosensteiniidae, Java 2113
xenariae, *Nycteriglyphus*
Xenariopsis, taxonomy, new genus 2113
Xenariopsis scutellatus
 distribution, Indonesia 2113
 hosts, *Xenaria jacobsoni*, Java 2113
 taxonomy, new species 2113
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
 distribution, Tanzania 639
 hosts, rodents, Tanzania 639
Xenopsylla cheopis
 biology 1638

- Xenopsylla cheopis** *contd.*
 control
 insecticides 1636
 repellents 529, 2311
 DDT, resistance, Madagascar 86
 dieldrin, resistance, Madagascar 86
 distribution
 China 3180
 Indonesia 571
 Israel 1948
 Madagascar 86
 Thailand 570
 feeding behaviour 1007
 hosts
 man, Israel 1948
 Mus musculus, China 3180
 Rattus, Java 571
 Rattus exulans, Thailand 570
 Rattus norvegicus
 China 3180
 Thailand 570
 rodents 3381
 Suncus murinus, Thailand 570
 malathion, resistance, Madagascar 86
 pathogens, *Steinernema feltiae*, pathogenicity 85
Rickettsia prowazekii, replication 1007
Rickettsia typhi, transmission 1948
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*
 disinfection 2833
 transmission 2798
- Xenopsylla conformis**
 competitive ability 1946
 diapause 72
 distribution, USSR 1946
 hosts, *Meriones meridianus*, USSR 1946
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, blockage formation 83
- Xenopsylla gerbilli minax**
 distribution, USSR 630
 voltinism 630
- Xenopsylla hirtipes**
 distribution, USSR 2566
 habitats, gerbil burrows, Turkmen SSR 2566
- Xenopsylla skrjabini**, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis*, blockage formation 83
- Xenorhabdus nematophilus**, hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, infectivity 2689
- Xenoryctes krameri**
 distribution, Spain 1277
 hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Spain 1277
- xyloni**, *Solenopsis*
yahense, *Simulium*
Yak manure, Coleoptera, Nepal 1799
yanbarensis, *Topomyia*
yanbaruensis, *Tabanus*
yasguri, *Cheyletiella*
 Yeast extracts, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 151
- Yeasts**
 culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1573
 synthetic diets, *Toxorhynchites splendens* 689
- Yellow fever**
 1982 111
 Bolivia 2219
 Brazil 2219
 Peru 2219
- Yellow fever virus**
 control
 vector control 3226
 nontarget effects 2498
 hosts
 man
 Ghana 197, 3220
 Upper Volta 197, 2607
 vectors
 Aedes aegypti
 infectivity, strain differences 2861
 transmission 111
 Aedes furcifer, Upper Volta 2607, 3226
 Aedes metallicus, Upper Volta 2607, 3226
- Yellow fever virus** *contd.*
 Brazil 1700
 spread, wind 20
- Yellow rain**, *Apis*, excreta 2697
- Yersinia**, hosts, man, books 2510
- Yersinia pestis** (see *Y. pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis*)
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis** subsp. *pestis* (see also *Plague*)
 control, vector control 2568
 hosts
 cats, South Africa 633
 man
 South Africa 633
 Tanzania 639
 Martes americana, California 1944
 Oenanthe isabellina, infectivity 83
 rodents, Tanzania 639
 vectors
 Citellophilus tesquorum, blockage formation 83
 Nosopsyllus laeviceps, blockage formation 83
 Siphonaptera, transmission 2836
 Xenopsylla cheopis
 disinfection 2833
 transmission 2798
 Xenopsylla conformis, blockage formation 83
 Xenopsylla skrjabini, blockage formation 83
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis** subsp. *pseudotuberculosis*, lysozyme, toxicity 1539
- yezoense**, *Prosimulium*
yoshimatsui, *Chironomus*
yucatanus, *Dichotomius*
- Yugoslavia**
Anopheles 1037, 2210-2211
 Collembola 1366
Culex territans 2278
 Culicidae 1102
 moorland woods 1038
 natural enemies 1038
Gliricola porcelli, guinea pigs 2193
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 3370
 man, arboviruses 9
Neotrombicula autumnalis, man 2749
Phlebotomus 2321, 2638
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 1447, 2320
 viruses 2637
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 2123
- Yukon**
 Culicidae, viruses 2594
 insects 556
- yunkeri**, *Ornithodoros*
zachvatkini, *Hirsutiella*
Zaedyus pichiy, *Odontacarus iheringi*, Argentina 485
- Zaire**
 Aphodiidae, carrion 397
 Culicidae 686
 Ischnopsyllinae 80
Olabidocarpus miniopteri, *Miniopterus* 3347
 Scarabaeidae, carrion 397
Simulium damnosum complex 260
Simulium rotundum 2001
- Zambia**
Glossina 1726
Glossina morsitans 1467
 man 769
 medical entomology, reports 3389
 veterinary entomology, reports 3389
- zamitii**, *Aedes*
- Zapodidae**, *Neopodocinum mrciaki*, Czechoslovakia 913
- zaraptor**, *Muscidifurax*
- Zebra finch** (see *Poephila guttata*)
- Zebu cattle** (*Bos indicus*)
Amblyomma americanum, immune response 2735
Amblyomma cajennense, paralysis 2440
Amblyomma variegatum, Guadeloupe 1554
Boophilus microplus, resistance, skin temperature 865
Culex antennatus, Madagascar 205
Haematobia irritans, Queensland 3298
 Ixodoidea, resistance 1835
Railletia auris, effects on ears 495
Theileria mutans, Guadeloupe 1554
- Zebu cattle** *contd.*
Theileria velifera, Guadeloupe 1554
- Zebu cattle housing**, Culicidae, Madagascar 1974
- zeylanica**, *Sergentomyia*
ziemanni, *Anopheles*
- Zimbabwe**
Boophilus decoloratus, cattle 2439
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2439
Glossina 3386
Glossina morsitans 765, 1733
 cattle 3248
Glossina pallidipes 765, 1733, 2337, 2652
 cattle 3248
Haemaphysalis norvali, *Erinaceus* 463
Phlebotomus rossi 2322
- Zinc**, *Silpha*, accumulation 3041
- Zinga virus**
 hosts, man, Madagascar 204
 vectors, Culicidae, Madagascar 204
- zinzalus**, *Chrysops*
- Zolone** (see *Phosaione*)
- zombaensis**, *Culex*
- zonalis**, *Hybomitra*
- Zoo animals**, arthropod pests, books 959
- Zooplankton**, temephos, toxicity 2329
- zoosophus**, *Aedes*
- ZR-0515** (see *Methoprene*)
- zuluensis**, *Androlaelaps*
- Zumptiella**, keys 466
- Zumptiella tamias**
 distribution, USA 466
 hosts, *Tamias striatus*, Pennsylvania 466
 taxonomy, new species 466
- Zumtrombicula misonnei**
 distribution, South Africa 901
 hosts, *Aethomys namaquensis*, South Africa 901
 taxonomy, new species 901
- Zygodontomys lasiurus**
Serratacarus dietzi, Brazil 2470
Serratacarus lasiurus, Brazil 2470
- Zygodontomys pixuana**, *Armillifer moniliformis*, Brazil 3120
- Zygoptera**, habitats, rice fields, California 1052



GENERAL INFORMATION

CAB is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture and forestry, and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biocontrol techniques to pest management.

CAB is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other CAB publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 46 abstract journals, which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CAB Abstracts database. In 1985 input to the database will amount to approximately 150 000 records prepared from 13 000 serials and many other scientific publications.

Online Searching

The complete database from 1973 is available for online searching via three major online hosts: Lockheed's DIALOG (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy) and DIMDI (GFR). Nearly 1.7 million records currently online can be searched as a complete file or as separate subfiles corresponding to each abstract journal. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches, and provides the user with a printout of CAB records on specific subjects. User aids available include the comprehensive CAB Abstracts Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database can be leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis. It is available either complete or in sections. Since January 1984, these sections correspond to the separate CAB subfiles, but pre-1984 tapes can only be divided into 15 subject headings. The lease fee, payable in advance, covers the running of up to 100 profiles per year; extra profiles are charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are supplied free of charge.

Retrospective Search Service

CAB staff will carry out online searches of the CAB Abstracts database on request. All requests should be submitted with a detailed description of the search query and a list of likely keywords. Quotations are free. Printout of the selected output is despatched by airmail with 7 days of receiving a firm order.

Current Awareness Service

CAB is also able to supply regular updates of records recently added to the CAB Abstracts database on any topic. A cost estimate and 10 of the latest references on the topic will be provided free on request.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Training

To help users get best value for money, CAB provides user training and education. There is an annual two-week course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the CAB input centres, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.

Back numbers, including microform editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information relating to any of our publications and services, write to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel. Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS — 1985

Animal Science and Production

- M Animal Breeding Abstracts
- M Dairy Science Abstracts
- A Index of Current Research on Pigs
- M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
- Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding
- Q Pig News & Information
- M Poultry Abstracts
- Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

- H Animal Disease Occurrence
- M Helminthological Abstracts
- Series A — Animal & Human Helminthology
- M Index Veterinarius
- M Protozoological Abstracts
- M Review of Applied Entomology
- Series B — Medical & Veterinary
- Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
- M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

- M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
- M Crop Physiology Abstracts
- Q Faba Bean Abstracts
- M Field Crop Abstracts
- M Herbage Abstracts
- M Horticultural Abstracts
- Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
- A Lentil Abstracts
- B Maize Abstracts
- M Ornamental Horticulture
- M Plant Breeding Abstracts
- M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
- M Potato Abstracts
- M Rice Abstracts
- M Seed Abstracts
- M Soils & Fertilizers
- M Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
- M Soyabean Abstracts
- M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
- B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

- M Forest Products Abstracts
- M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

- Q Biocontrol News & Information
- Q Bulletin of Entomological Research¹
- H Distribution Maps of Pests
- H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
- Q Helminthological Abstracts
- Series B — Plant Nematology
- M Review of Applied Entomology
- Series A — Agricultural
- M Review of Plant Pathology
- M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

- Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
- Q Rural Development Abstracts
- Q Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
- M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

- M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

- M Food Science & Technology Abstracts
- (published by the International Food Information Service — IFIS)
- M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
- Series A — Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

- Q International Biodeterioration²

Taxonomy

- H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
- Q Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature¹
- H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
- A Descriptions of Plant Viruses
- H Index of Fungi

Agriculture in General

- T SPAN¹ (publisher J.G.R. Stevens)

A = Annual

B = Bi-monthly

H = Half-yearly

M = Monthly

T = Three issues/year

Q = Quarterly

¹ Primary journal

² Includes research papers

